

Volume #4229

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From July 21 to July 22, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 21	Caledonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	23
22	Sant Anna	Naples, Marseilles, Palermo	54
	Vigilancia	Nassau	
	Albingia	Port au Prince, etc.	
	Bermudian	Hamilton	

41,893

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4229

July 21-22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 11 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 1

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th July, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shelmerdine	William Hanna	40		M	S	1872 N. J.		Wiscoto, Pa
2							Bida Pa		
3							H. E. Snider. Inspector.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CALEDONIA," sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th July, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shelmerdine	William Hanna	16	7	M	S	1912 U. S. C. Phila Pa		Wawcott, Pa

H. E. Briden Inspector

1209

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 13th July, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mants	Louisa	34	7	F	M	N.J.C.	husband Born in U.S.A	14 Harrison Ave Montclair, N.J
2	Mants	John Wm	5	3	M	S	1907 N.J.C.		
3	Morgan	Cecil	32	7	S		1878 N.J.B. Brooklyn NY		
4	Morgan	Hilda	28	7	S		1884 N.J.B. Lemars Iowa		
5	Holt	James	31		M		N.J.B. Lemars Iowa	13/4/1910	1312 Lafayette St Evanston Ill
6	Blackburn	James	15		M	S	N.J.B.	1894	6740 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
7	Murray	James	21		M	S	1891 N.J.B.	New York	6740 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
8	Lake	Lucile	28						
9	Clark	Harriette	37	7	M		Ohio N.J.B.	1875	
10	Allison	Chas Edward	36		M	M	Pennsylvania N.J.B.	22nd Dec 1881	702 Oak Ave Ft. Wayne Ind
11	Allison	Hermine	14	7	M		Pennsylvania N.J.B.	1893	72 Trinity Pl Ft. Wayne Ind
12	Crandall	Louis S	119		M	M	1859 N.J.B.	Troy NY	
13	Crandall	Bertha Belle	20	7	S		1891 N.J.B.	Troy NY	183 College Ave Troy NY
14	Kaye	Mary J	63	7	S				
15	Badenoch	John	47		M	M	N.J.C.		
16	Blake	Maude Mitchell	36	7	M		1876 N.J.B.	New York, South Dist 1902	1120 Broadway, New York
17	Blake	Elizabeth Agnes Lane	16	7	S		1896 N.J.B. Menominee, Mich		
18	Blake	Frances Mitchell Lane	12	7	S		1900 N.J.B. Racine Wisc		
19	Anderson						Racine Wisc		
20	Anderson	James	19		M	S	1892 N.J.B.	Switzerland	
21	Kerr								
22	Lovick	James Ross	65		M	M	U.S.A.	Preempted to cheer 1-26	1212 Cypress St
23	Lovick	Ida J	60	7	M		San Francisco Cal	1892	
24	Brodie	James	56		M	W	1856 N.J.B.	Mass.	
25	Wallo	Jane	25	7	S				
26									67 Adams
27									
28							H. E. Drinker Inspector		
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing Sherwurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Wm. E. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this day of 21 JULY 1912, 19

at New York

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th July 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	John J	24		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Father J. Grant, Rockhall Rd Prestwick	NY	New York
2	Watson	Helen M	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	North	Mother Mrs Mickie Thomson, Gatehouse in Flat	NY	New York
3	Watson	Wm Harry	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	North	Grandfather Kirkcudbright	NY	New York
4	Fisher	Geo Robert	41		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A			NY	New York
5	Deaton	James	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain						
6	Dalgleish	John	57		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain						
7	Jordan	Alfred Ernest	37		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Brooklyn			
8	Jordan	Alice	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Brooklyn			
9	Redfern	Geo Harold	32		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Dreeaun Donaghdee		Father		
10	Mackay	Margt Lucas	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Brother in law Wallace	NY	New York
11	Young	John	53		M	M	Touring Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hull	Friend Jas Robinson		Toronto Returning
12	Young	Jennie	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hull	Sweden		
13	Young	Jennie	26		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hull	Shefpark		
14	Young	Margaret	18		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England		Hull		
15	Nelson	Joshua Percival	26		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Chicago	Father J. Nelson		
16	Hepburn	Wm	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J Hepburn 46 Hamilty St., Glasgow		
17	Morgan	[illegible]	37		M	S	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother		
18	King	Mary	62		Fem	Wid		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Troon		
19	Isles	David	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father A Isles Lauderdale Rd Dundee		
20	Anderson	James	37		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Hopkinsville		NY	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	Michie	Mary	33		F	~~M~~ Wid		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Geo Cuthbert	NY	Winnipeg
23	Michie	Leonia	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Winnipeg
24	Michie	Willard	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Aikenhead Rd Cathcart	NY	Winnipeg
25	Wells	Jane	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Glasgow	U S Citizen	Glasgow		Rothschilds Glasgow	NY	Winnipeg
26	Nelson	Florence W	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Chicago	Father in law 20 Sefton Rd, Liverpool	O	Ottawa
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1

Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	1911 New York	Fourteen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Mr. J. Waters, Son, Friend and medical Companion, Father 55 John Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Green	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend 113 E 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Medium	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
5	Yes	Self	50				Fourteen														
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	New Haven	home 110 Union St New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Brown		None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	home 229, 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Light	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1912	Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	home 2430 101st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	self	60	Yes	1909	New York	Height.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	dark	grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	husband	No				Weight.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inchture
13	Yes	father	No				Occupy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inchture
14	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	grey	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inchture
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Canada	Friend Mrs P.A. Sawyer Cosgrove Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	self	50	No			Cousin Mrs. Wm. Crestwood Rd. Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend 54 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	self	50	Yes	1912	Troy	home 18 Myrtle Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	New York	friend Mrs. Cone 1165 W 57 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912	San Antonio Tex	Son home San Antonio Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
21																					
22	No	~~Head~~ self	50	Yes	1910	New York	~~father~~ Friend Mrs. Wells	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	No	~~Father~~ Sister	—	No			60 " Thirty St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	~~Mother~~ Sister	No				Sister Mrs. Wm. Hamm Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	home Winnipeg,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	medium	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	husband	Yes	Yes	11	St Born	Lawnridge Rd., Orange N.J. U. S. Immigration Inspector	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Brooklyn NY
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 July 1912, 19 ,

at New York

H Endicott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Virginia", Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from [illegible], 190

15—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Hugh	30	7	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
2	Campbell	Jennie	26	7	m	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which all races spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be noted on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 July 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	my Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1912 Brooklyn	Returning 86 Fenimore St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	my Husband																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CALEDONIA." from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 15th July 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McMillan	Esther	19		F.	S.		Kansas City, Kan.	1 Pilgrim Baptist Home Rodney Station Wilmington Del.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]				1881	Chicago Ill.	
4	Aumaud	Annie	21						
5	McCurdy	Duncan	19		M.	S.	1893		
6	McFarlane	Archibald	48		M.	S.			
7	McBurn	George	54		M.	S.			
8	Mills	Agnes	50		F.	M.			
9	Mills	Mary	15		F.	S.	Hellertown Pa	1897	
10	McFarlane	Ellen	50		F.	M.			
11	Cunningham	David	49		M.	M.			
12	Tudor	Ruth	34		F.	M.			
13	Tudor	Mary	7	10	F.	S.	1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	
14	Mathieson	Donald	51		M.	Widower			
15	Morrison	John	48		M.	S.			
16	McIntyre	Catherine	45		F.	M.	Scotland		
17	Tack	Dorothe	35		F.	M.			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

		County Court Rochester County 2nd August 1899. District Court U.S. April 7th 1902	6 Pacific St Brooklyn NY.
			6 Pacific St Brooklyn NY.
			6 Pacific St Brooklyn NY.
			6 Pacific St Brooklyn NY.
		Buffalo N.Y. 1882.	6. 11th St Buffalo N.Y.
		Niagara Falls N.Y.	Husband Tudor, West Walton 3rd & Niagara Falls N.Y.
Niagara Falls N.Y.			
		Corydon Iowa 1887.	Home Traveling, via Allerton Iowa
			Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 13th July 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Hagen	Michael	63		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Belvidere Oct 23 1884	276 Hutchinson St Philadelphia
2	O'Hagen	Ellen	24		F	S	1889		
3	Mc Guire	Mary	40		F	M		Co Mercer, NJ May 2nd 1910	264 North St Trenton NJ
4	Mc Guire	Joseph	9		M	S	13 Aug 1903		
5	Ryan	Ena	24		F	M	1888		643 East 182nd St New York
6	Mc Nicholl	Frank	35		M	M			2118 W norris St Phila pa
7	Daly	Michael	30		M	M		US Court Philadelphia	6018 Chestnut St Phila pa
8	Boyd	Wesley	22		M	S		follows papers Accomp Clerk of Phila	5149 Thompson St Phila pa
9	Mc Kibbon	James	35		M	M		Cuyahoga Ohio	Kilburney
10	Mc Kibbon	Lizzie	30		F	M			Vine St
11	Mc Kibbon	Christina	3		F	S	1909	Cleveland O	
12	Mc Kibbon	Frederick	9	mo	M	S	1911	Cleveland, O	
13	Finlay	Ruth	15		F	S			2314 N Fairhill St
14	Finlay	Anne	18		F	S	Ireland 3 1912	Philadelphia	
15	Lancaster	Virginia	11		F	S		Brooklyn NY	
16	Lancaster	Ruth	7		F	S		Brooklyn NY	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Julius

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 13th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevenson	Louisa	28		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother	Louisa Stevenson	N.Y.	New York
2	Stevenson	Jessie	24		F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister	Jessie Stevenson	N.Y.	New York
3	Lorimer	Jack	5		M S	Child	No	No	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father	Jas. Lorimer	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Thomson	Robert	32		M S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dalton	Father	Jas. Thomson	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Sime	Mary	37		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Stepson	Robert Combaslang	Penn.	Dalton
6	Baillie	John	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin	Miss Jessie Baillie	Kan.	Cairo
7	Bryson	Adam	23		M S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	John Baillie	N.Y.	New York
8	Hunter	Robert	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Westlea	Cousin	Thomas Crighton	Penn.	Apollo
9	Hunter	Margaret	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother	Mrs. Hunter	N.Y.	Carrollown
10	Drew	Margaret			F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother-in-law	Mrs. Drew	N.Y.	Carrollown
11	McLachlan	Alexander	31		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kingston	Brother	Jas. McLachlan	N.Y.	Kenmore
12	Neil	Mary	22		F S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Father	John Neil	Md.	Baltimore
13	Alexander	Annie	37		F W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother	Mrs. Alexander	Pa.	Bradford
14	Brownlee	Thomas	56		M M	Driver	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Westlaw	Wife	Mrs. Brownlee	Ill.	Chicago
15	Brownlee	James	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Westlaw	Mother	Mrs. Brownlee	N.J.	Newark
16	[illegible]	Elsie	24											183 Caledonian Rd Westlaw		
17	Fraser	Mary	22		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father	Jas. Fraser	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Houston	Agnes	21		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	James Houston		
19	Hair	James McG	18		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jas. Hair		
20	Johnston	Margaret Bell												2 St Bongard St. Perth	N.J.	
21	Kennedy	Mary	26		F S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jas. Kennedy		
22	Kinnaird	William	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father	29 Whitevale St. Jas. Kinnaird	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hennessey	Annie	31											Park view. Greenock Scotland		
24	Kinnaird	James	2													
25	Kinnaird	Alexander	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	29 Jas. Kinnaird	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Love	Margaret	60		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Daughter	Mrs. Clark	Mich.	Muskegon
27	Love	Samuel	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	123 Cranstonhill Glasgow		Cleveland
28	Mitchell	Helen	23		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch						
29	Mitchell	Annie Davie			F C	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch						
30	Mitchell	Marion	26		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	29 Kent St. Jas. Mitchell	Ill.	Chicago

7 10

Julia Nile Insp 16-20-23-24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912 July, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been within one year previously to the time of application for admission to the United States, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	no	Friend Bell & Forbes New York Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glenbervie
2	Yes	Brother	50	no	Brother John Tennie 5739 Northumberland Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Scotland Kinning Park
3	Yes	Uncle	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	--	Fair		Grey		Scotland Paisley
4	no	Self	50	Yes 1909	Town Dayton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Kilbirnie
5	Yes	Uncle	25	no	First cousin Leslie Parkhurst 2nd Cousin Paul Horn Friend Wilson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland Coylton
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1889	Uncle Alex Gray 914 West 178th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	100	no	Uncle George Evans 21 Thornton St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Ayrshire
8	no	Self	50	no	Husband Flavia Gray 107 Gannon Ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Dunoon
9	no	Self	50	no	Uncle Donald Callum 16 Allegheny Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Alexandria
10	Yes	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England
11	no	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Tayvallich
12	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Bro in Law Wm Stanton 52 Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	no	Self	25	no	Son Robert Brownlee 6 Rue Cujas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Wishaw
15	no	Self	25	no	Brother 116 Hawthorn ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Wishaw
16																	
17	No	Self	50	no	Sister Mrs McDonald 665 Garfield ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland Inverness
18	No	Self	50	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
19	No	Self	25	no	Brother David Hair	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
20																	
21	No	Self	25	no	Friend Wendy Wells Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	Self	100	Yes 1910	Bro Tom 7625 S Wabash ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23																	
24																	
25	No	Self	25	no	Friend George Grey 137 Regent Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mary Barnes 25 Roland St West Kegan Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
27	Yes	Self	150	no	Father Peter Davis 400 Jefferson ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Tattoo Mark on L Arm	Scotland Glasgow
28	no	Self	50	no	Friend Arthur Heyfield Lake Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey		
29	Yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Mrs Edmonds 1114 Evanston Ave Edmonton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	
30	Yes	Self	50	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer of the Caledonia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Brenchley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, male or female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, for married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either he himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can he read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be used to record the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as the race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundary line from Pietrasanta on the Mediterranean Sea to Rimini on the Adriatic Sea, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line from Pietrasanta on the Mediterranean Sea to Rimini on the Adriatic Sea, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended return permanent residence shall be the test determining. An alien coming to this country one year with the intention of making his permanent residence in the United States, but who after a residence of a few months in the State of New York returns to his native country, intending to remain there permanently, should be classified as having last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Relative or friend in country from. The entry in column 12 should show by whom the alien was joined or will be joined in the country whence he came, whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. If in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in addition the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Jackson, Surgeon of the Calgarian Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harpur University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

B F Sneider
Immigration Officer.

Richard Hutton

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mallinson	Charles	41		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Caledon	Wife	Ill	Chicago
2	Mallinson	Margaret	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Caledon	Husband	Ill	Chicago
3	Murdoch	Andrew	46		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	Ill	Chicago
4	Martin	Robert	49		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Ireland	Wife	Ill	Chicago
5	Mavor	Alexander	25		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father	Pa	Plains
6	Mavor	Janice	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father	Pa	Plains
7	Mavor	Peter	17		M S	Fitter	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father	Pa	Plains
8	McAulay	John	35		M M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Daughter	Pa	Plains
SUBMITTED 9	McLelland		55		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Daughter	Ill	Litchfield
SUBMITTED 10	McLelland	Isabella	11		F S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father	Ill	Litchfield
11	Nicolson	Donald	66		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife	Ill	Chicago
12	Shaw	Robert	34		M M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Shaw	Elizabeth	31		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Shaw	Robert	9		M S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Shaw	Agnes	7		F S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Shaw	Joseph	4		M S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Shaw	Allan	2		M S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Shaw	John	6		M S		no	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Turner	Richard	29		M M	Miller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Ohio	Pittsburg
20	Turner	Isabella	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother-in-law	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Turner	Alexander	6		M S		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Thomson	Margaret	53		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Ohio	Pittsburg
23	Thomson	Nellie	21		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Ill	Chicago
24	Watson	Jessie H.	25		F S	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother	Ill	Chicago
25	White	Janet	30		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Father	Ill	Fulton
26	Watson	Alexander	27		M M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	Ill	Fulton
27	Wright	John	17		M S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Ill	Pittsburg
28	Wilson	James	17		M S	Jobbing Printer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Ill	Pittsburg
29	Alexander	Mary	8		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lapreme	Mother	Ill	Chicago
30	Bell	Gladys J.	23		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	English Scotch	U.S.A.	England & Glasgow	Mother	Ill	Chicago

8 1910 Palma West - Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 July 1912, 19

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	no	Bro Charles and W. H. Collier	No	no	no	Good	no	6	Dark Fair	Dark Brown	Scar	None	England Horwich
2	No	Self	30	no	Father	No	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England
3	No	Self	30	no	Father	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England
4	No	Self	50	no	Brother-in-law	Jacob Cohn	115 Bedford St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scar on arm	England Glasgow
5	no	Self	50	no	Brother-in-law	Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	no	Husband	8	no	Uncle	David Cole	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England Dysart
7	no	Father	10	no	Uncle	Lucerne Co. Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England Featherstyle
8	No	Self	30	no	Uncle	Plains Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England Pontefract town
9	No	Son	50	no	Father	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England Paisley
10	No	Brother	—	no	Son	Andrew McClelland	Box 57 Tyrrell St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England Ormstone
11	No	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law	John Nelson	9035 Superior ave.	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Ormstone
12	No	Self	50	no	Father-in-law				no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Freckled	Fair	Blue	None	England Bury Lancs
13	No	Self	—	no	Father	Robert Irvine			no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England Kelso N.B.
14	No	Self	—	no	Gr Father				no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	ruddy	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Self	—	no	Gr Father				no	no	no	Good	no			dark	fresh	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	No	Self	—	no	Gr Father				no	no	no	Good	no			dark	ruddy	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	No	Self	—	no	Gr Father	East Rochester			no	no	no	Good	no			dark	ruddy	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	No	Self	—	no	Gr Father	Kenyon Co.			no	no	no	Good	no			dark	ruddy	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	No	Self	50	Yes 1911	Gr Father	N. Y.			no	no	no	Good	no			dark	ruddy	grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	Husband	50	Yes 1911	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin	Wm Alexander		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Father	100	no		Cousin in law	115 Bermuda St.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	No	Self	50	no		Cousin	Pittsburg Pa.													
23	No	Self	5	no	No	Daughter	Margt. Thomson		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	No	Self	20	no		226 Baldwin ave.	Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	75	no		Husband	Robt Thomson		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	No	Self	25	no		Sister-in-law	Mrs Walsh		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	100	no		1461 Kearney Ave.	Kearney N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	200	no		Brother-in-law	Robt Wilson		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland Glasgow
29	No	Self	50	No	1912 Various	Cousin	Wm Alexander		no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	No	Self	4	Yes 12 Years	Long Island	Cousin	Thos Stevenson	115 Bermuda St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England Malton
						Cousin		Com. S. I. N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
						Cousin	M. M. Hospital	Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	ruddy	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Young 2nd Offr. of the Veronese, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. E Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 — Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 — Nationality. Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 — Last permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country, or subdivision thereof, in which the immigrant has lived as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended future residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, or subdivision thereof, of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided in different places that should be shown, as accurately as possible, the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary visitors to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 — Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether it is the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, or whether the United States, country, is outside the United States.

Column 13 — Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 — Whether person or transportation paid for by others. The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 — Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 — Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mjenkins, Surgeon of the Cabonia, Sailing Hermuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mitchell Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

A. S. Trustin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 13th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	James	60		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Daughter Miss Agnes Burton	N.J.	Arlington
2	Burton	Mary	60		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Daughter	N.J.	Carteret
3	Cameron	James	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		English	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]		N.J.	Carteret
4	~~Stephen~~	~~William~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Mariner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Brother~~ ~~Mrs Agnes Stephen~~	~~Wash~~	~~Wayne~~
5	Inglis	Grace	32		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Mr. Inglis	Wash	Eagle Lk
6	Martin	Joseph	36		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lawrenburgh	Wife Mrs Rebecca Martin	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	McDonald	John	36		M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lawrenburgh	Mother Mrs Lawrenburgh	Ills	Rantoul
8	Paterson	Annie	39		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Waterson	Ills	Rantoul
9	Paterson	George	53		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Peterson	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Wyllie	Lizzie	18		S	Mill	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	123 Brandon St. Motherwell	N.Y.	New York
11	Walter	Charles	26		M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr. Walter	N.Y.	New York
12	Peter	William	38		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aindrie	Wife Mrs Peter 176 Roxburgh St. Aindrie	Ohio	Cambridge
13	McDonald	Malcolm	44		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Richmond		Md	Baltimore
14	McDonald	Elizabeth	38		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochilprad		Md	Locke
15	McDonald	Bessie	14	5	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochilprad		Md	Locke
16	McDonald	Annie	30		S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochilprad		Md	Locke
17	McDonald	Beatrice	17		S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochilprad		Md	Locke
18	Knox	Andrew	32		M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Brother John Knox Main St Bonnybridge Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19	Ramsay	Isabella	34		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renwick	Sister Mrs G. Brown, Manch. Cross Lyndsyke	Conn	Greenwich
20	Black	William	9		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Black 6 Craigneuk Place Glasgow	Virg	Richmond
21	Black	John	7		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	Virg	Richmond
22	Neil	Jeanie	7		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	Sister Mrs C. Sloan	N.J.	Camden
23	Neil	Margaret	3		S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	aunt 31 Clarendon St.	N.J.	Camden
24	Neil	Agnes	5		S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Glasgow	aunt Garick.	N.J.	Camden
25	Callaghan	Mary J.	47		S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Allentown	Sister Mrs C. Sloan 120 Balfour St. Glasgow	Pa	Allentown
26	Elliot	Margaret	7		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Wylie 12 Renfrew St. Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
27	Elliot	Mary	4		S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Camden
28	Ferguson	James	52		M	Widower	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Sister Mrs Henderson	Ohio	Meriden
29	Ferguson	Wm Henderson	9		M	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Aunt West Lodge	Ohio	Meriden
30	Ferguson	Elizabeth Stewart	7		S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankfoot	Aunt Castle Roy Broughty Ferry	Ohio	Meriden

Copy #5 22 to 25.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	white	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
2	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	self	50	yes 1902	Brother Henry Chapman 446 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
5	no	self	50	yes 1906	Aunt Ellen Murray [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
6	no	self	50	yes 1902	Aunt Ellen Murray [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
7	no	self	50	yes 1906	Aunt Ellen Murray [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
8	yes	self	25	no	Sister Jane Jones Box 22 Parkhurst Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
9	yes	self	30	no	Friend James Bell Mc Donald Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
10	no	self	25	no	Brother Alex. Bell Mc Donald Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
11	yes	self	50	yes 1912	Husband Robert Patterson 208 Church St. Lisbon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
12	yes	brother	25	no	father Andrew Paterson [illegible] Steep Alley Cousin Wm McKeppen Nine St. Williamsburg Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
13	no	self	25	yes 1909 3 yrs	Friend [illegible] 32 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
14	no	wife	23	no 1912 Baltimore	brother Daniel Patterson Byesville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	gray	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
15	no	father	45	no	home 16 Allendale, Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
16	no	mother	45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
17	no	father	45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
18	yes	self	30	yes 1912	Husband D. McCausland Route 1 Box 36 Hobbs Fla	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
19	no	self	30	yes 1912	Home [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
20	yes	self	50	yes 1911	Home 104, 2nd Place, Brooklyn, Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Bonnybridge
21	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brn	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
22	yes	self	50	yes 1910	Husband Thomas Neil	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no	mother	45	yes 1910	father 808 Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
24	no	mother	45	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
25	no	self	50	yes 1912	Home 1606 St Allentown, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
26	no	self	10	no	Cousin Jas Elliott	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Scotland	[illegible]
27	no	mother	45	no	brother 29 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth, NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Stonehouse
28	no	self	30	no	Brother Robert V. Ferguson	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	self	85	no	Uncle 157 Lewis Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	father	85	no	Uncle Meriden NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Bankfoot

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Young (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), 2nd Off of the Caledonia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the race or people means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as the nationality means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Douro, northern Portugal, Lusitania, Viana do Alentejo, and Beira, and their descendants who were born in Brazil, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Portuguese."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Iberian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., those natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided in a city, the name of the city should be given, and if in the United States, the State should be given. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after a temporary absence should be so recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] place of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] place of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Intended affirmative answers to inquiries should be limited to convictions. A person who has been in prison for some trivial offense, such as a petty misdemeanor, should not be entered as having been in prison. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the future city or town of intended bona fide permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Have you paid your own passage? Or was it paid by others? If by others, by whom was it paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or stated steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Jackins, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Practice years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

M. D. M. Jackins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

B. F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13 June, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallacher	Robert	23		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Robert Gallacher Wallace St	N.J.	Paterson
2	Strang	Hugh	35		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Geo Ross Leslie Pl Sunnyside Terrace	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Boland	Marion	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Donald Morrison 14 Lord Stornoway	N.Y.	New York
4	Mitchell	Mary	21		F S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Friend Miss M Cochrane 6 Braufield St Edinburgh	Conn.	Suffield
5	Scott	Maggie	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Asbury Park
6	Scott	Alex	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Asbury Park
7	Scott	Jane	4		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Asbury Park
8	Scott	Jessie	1		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Asbury Park
9	Watson	Alex	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Watson 14 Erskine St	N.J.	Philadelphia
10	Connon	Herbert	18		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Mrs Burgess Rosemount Terrace	Penn.	Wilkinsburg
11	Docherty	Mary	38		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Callander	Sister Mrs Allen 4 Pine St	N.J.	Bayonne
12	McIntyre	Edith	15		F S				Britain						
13	Darroch	John	36		M M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairley	Wife Edith Darroch 197 Weilston Road	N.Y.	New York
14	Cassells	Bella	33		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Thomas Cassells 9 Kirkton Ave	N.Y.	New York
15	Watson	Christina	2	7	F S	Passenger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Geo Watson 40 Dalbeattie St	N.Y.	New York
16	Drysdale	John B	38		M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs B Rae 8 Cathcart St	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Cuthbertson	Jenny	23		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Scotland	Motherwell	Father Thomas Cuthbertson Brown St	N.Y.	New York
18	Low	Jessie	30		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Father Mrs Ellen Hardy	Pa.	Midland
19	Low	Jack	4		M S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Grd-father Balmoral Cot	Pa.	Midland
20	Low	Wm	3		M S	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Grd-father Sage, Monifieth	Pa.	Midland
21	Henderson	Andrew	72		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend Mrs Mary Thompson 3 Glenburn Park	Ohio	Touring
22	Jones	Thomas	44		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Scotland	Pontypridd	Father Jamestown		
23	Wilson	James	44		M M	Engineer					Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Bocharsky	Ethel	21		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Berchansky 20 Norfolk St	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Berchansky	Rose	18		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Anton	Rose	43		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Jacob Anton Father W. Anton 60 Grayfield St.	Mass	Boston
27	Thuman	Laura	23		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass	Boston
28	Thuman	Jacob	1	5	M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Glasgow	Mass	Boston
29	Craig	Josephine	26		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Monte Video	Father Wm Craig 96 Holmlea Rd	Ohio	Columbus
30	Copeland	Annie	37		F M	Nil	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband John Copeland 960 Govan Road	Glasgow	Johnstown

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 21 July 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 No				Brisbane Percy B Cooper 45 Cedar Ave Pelham Manor NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Galston
2	Yes	Self	50 No				Erskine Peter 115 Fathgate 80 South 1st St Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	chestnut	blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	25 No				Sister Catherine 41 Lord 9 East 63rd St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Stornoway
4	No	Self	50 No				Eaton Park Hamilton Bermuda													
5	No	Husband	10 No				Bradford Block, Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	gray	brown	gray	None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Yes	father	No				Husband Scott 711-2nd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
7	Yes	father	No				father Asbury Park NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		brown	brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		brown	brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	40 No				friend Mrs Ross Duba Brand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
10	No	Wife	Husband				home 318 W 82 St NY													
11	No	Son	No	22-W 17			son Denis Madden ~~23 West 16th St~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Donegal
12							~~Ben Bamel McCarthy~~													
13	Yes	Self	60 No				~~1321 South 21st St Phila Pa~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	hazel		
14	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1900			Sister Mrs Jeanie Law 2 Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	medium	brown	blue	None	Scotland Paisley
15	No	Self	25 No				Home 237 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Hamilton
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	3 years	Boston		friend Miss P Cabell Miss Cabell 237 8th Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	No	Self	25 No				Mother 211 Lenox Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Bracebridge
18	No	Self	50 No				Sister Mrs 115 W 152 St	Demetropolis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
19	No	mother	No				husband Duncan Law father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	gray		
20	No	mother	No				Caverleighton father Midland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue		
21	Yes	Self	60 No	1906	Brazil		Mr. Freeman Fortbragg, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ruddy	fair		None	Scotland Aberdeen
22	No	Self	20 Yes	6/5	Philadelphia		~~Brother Herman Hoffman~~ ~~1403 Diamond St Phila Pa~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	gray	blue	None	Scotland Leith
23	No	Child	30 No				~~Sister Mrs Rose Hoffman~~													
24	Yes	Self	200 Yes		Jersey		~~Mother Mrs Rose Hoffman~~													
25	No	Self	25 No				sister Mrs Rose Reinell 532 Ocean ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	bro	bro	None	Scotland
26	No	self	50 No				~~London Palace Hotel Russian~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bro	bro	None	Scotland
27	No	self	40 Yes	1911	Boston		husband 3446 Harrison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	bro	None	Russia Hoff
28	No	Mother	Citizen	Born			father Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia Hoff
29	No	Self	25 No				husband Rolf Craig 3021 17th St Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	St Petersburg
30	No	Self	50 No				sister Mrs Nellie Bernstein 575 Locust St Johnstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	France
														5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Young, 2nd Offr, of the Calatonia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

H. E. Davidson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age.—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at last birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "common laborer" is one who performs unskilled labor for his support.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for a farmer, who operates it.

Steamship companies should take the utmost care in the correctness and completeness shown in this column, if necessary by inspectors and agents, during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6—Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided into three parts, and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7—Nationality.—Column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which person mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 8—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which each alien in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" (appearing on a passport as a nationality) may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" (appearing on a passport as a nationality) may mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a passport citizen of the Kingdom of United Kingdom, or may otherwise be of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The term "North Italian" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy north of the Provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last permanent residence.—An alien should be regarded as having a last permanent residence in a country if he has resided therein for one year immediately preceding his coming to the United States, unless it clearly appears that he has not had the intention of residing permanently therein, in which case he should be regarded as having a last permanent residence in the country of his birth. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth or country of nationality.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit to the country of last permanent residence should be credited on manifests as to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend should be named and address of friend.

Column 11—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, state to be stated. In case of residence in United States, name city or town. If to go to a farm, the name of county and State will suffice.

Column 12—Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13—Whether the passage paid by.—The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Jenkins, Surgeon of the Lakeland, Sailing Falmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (Number) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 13th July, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McMurdo	David	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend Wm. McMurdo	Penn.	Mt Pleasant
2	Mills	Agnes	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Husband	Penn.	Mt Pleasant
3	McFarlane	Mrs.	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S. Citizenship	U.S.	Self	Penn.	Mt Pleasant
4	Flack	Dorothea	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S. Citizenship	U.S.	Husband	Penn.	Mt Pleasant
ADMITTED 5	McMillan	Rosie	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father	Penn.	Mt Pleasant
6	Wilson	James	18		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father, Alex Wilson, 92 Montgomery St. Kilmarnock	Penn.	Pittsburg
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Ryde	William	41		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Friend Mrs. Nicholson, 1120 Argyle St. Hazen	Scotland	Scotland
14	Garbett	Harry	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wakefield			
15	Kenyon	Geo. H	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21 July 1912, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, or person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sole	25	No			Brother Alfred McMurdo 115 Way to St., Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brown				
2	Yes	sole	25	No	1912	Hellertown	home Hellertown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brown				
3	No	Self	10	Yes	1912	Trenton	134 South St., Trenton, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brown				
4	No	Self	60	Yes	12	Chicago	Hotel Belden Ave., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brown				
5	No	Adult	40	No			agent Estate Wm. Sidlow Box 832 Crawford Co., Pittsburg, Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				
6	No	Brother	30	No			Brother Jack Gordon 506 Logan St., Nashville Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	gy	brown				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	owner of	40	No			Returning to Scotland by	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Gy	grey blue	—	Tattooed		
14	Yes	above						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brn	fair	Brn	—		
15	Yes	Steamer	15	No			Same Steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	dark	Brn	—		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; infants under 1 year of age should have the number of months only entered, the latter as applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "seamen" and "sailors," regardless of the amount of moneys shown, as follows:

Seaman is one who performs a term, either on or himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a term for the man who pays it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully as should be made, it must serve, but it specious and frequently look during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in regard to this matter. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be [illegible] south.

Column 11. Final destination.—An intended residence in some state or territory, [illegible] The entry in this column should be recorded with the utmost care, [illegible] to be considered the real permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] local destination. [illegible] the immigrant has [illegible] the country, [illegible] permanent residence, it is important for the special [illegible] that [illegible] a number in transit to one point may [illegible] destination to another, [illegible] and [illegible] locations.

Aliens arriving at seaports in the United States and proceeding [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of said permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination as [illegible] and not passing [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] place in the United States, or if to be a temporary [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If ticket is prepaid by any person or corporation.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, by whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should be made in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Cutkino, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milorg Kerikoff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Brinson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Cantino, Surgeon of the Caledonia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Cantino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Brewer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadians 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthbert	Robert	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	friend Thos. Thompson 448 George Road, Glasgow	Ont.	Toronto
2	Drew	Joseph	26		M S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father Mrs. Drew Trust Building, New Street.	B.C.	Fort Fuller
3	Rankin	Norman	21		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	father Joseph Rankin Eastbank, Banff	Ont.	Toronto
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Glasgow — 21 July 1912 — , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			father Edward Clifford 477 Dumbarton Rd Partick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	red	Grey	none	Scotland	Partick
2	Yes	Self	50	no			friend James McMillan 70 Red Lion Street Govan Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	red	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
3	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, 2nd Officer, of the Caledonia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1912, 19 .

at NEW YORK

J. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Larkin, Surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

M Larkin

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Race or people.—Specify under this heading the race or people to which each alien belongs. The races or peoples should not be confused with nationalities. Thus, persons of the British race may be natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1017
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 13th July, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	McIntyre	Catherine	45		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Husband D. McIntyre	Pa.	Phila.
2	Kinnaird	Annie	24		f	W	Niece	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father in Law Parkview	Ill.	Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No. / Years and period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	U.S.Born	Son Chicago 1321 Southport St, Peoria, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	U.S.A. Hudson
2	Yes	Nelson	$50	U.S.Born	Home 6625, Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	U.S.A. Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young 2nd officer of the Caledonia from Seattle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914, at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the term including the Cuban, other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or Asiatic. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Yankauer, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen Sailing Intervals years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Yankauer Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

10

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they have sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lenkuro, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Duisingharwath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lenkuro

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Lenkuro

Immigration Officer.

10

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—155

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Uncertain, say so.) State.	City or Town.
1	Britton	William	46		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Morganhill	Mother Margt Britton Carrowmore father John McCrackan Ballykane Randalstown	Cal	Morgan Hill
2	McCrackan	William	28		m M	Shipping Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown		Ohio	Cleveland
3	McCrackan	Ruth	21		f M	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Mahood	William	24		m M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	mother Jane Mahood Broughshane	Ills	Oswego
5	Mahood	Mary	28		f M	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane		Ills	Oswego
6	Madill	Sarah	17		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mrs Dillon Crankill Ballymena	Pa	Mellowns
7	Thompson	Andrew	30		m S	Miller	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malone		Cal	Morgan Hill
8	Short	Francis	36		m W	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila.	Wife Margt Cranmore 18 Upsper Exchange st Belfast	Pa	Phila
9	Shuval	Thomas	33		m M	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Fairfield
10	Shuna	David	7		m S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Fairfield
11	Pettigrew	Mary	26		f S	Stitcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Fairfield
12	McCarrick	Bartholomew	25		m S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Bartholomew McCarrick 22 Cape st Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
13	Burns	David	69		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish			Wife Eliz J Burns Crankill		
14	Starkey	James	25		m S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Westchester	mother Mary A Starkey Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
15	Wy	Anna	30		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Justin Aughalarg	Pa	Shikellamy
16	Glasby	Margaret	63		f M	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Robert Kesh	Pa	Lycoming
17	Glasby	Frederick	23		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross		Ohio	Lucas
18	Glasby	Hannah	19		f S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross		Ohio	Lucas
19	Gordon	Marion	19		f S	Millinery	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	father Robert E Glasby 21 Eglinton	Ohio	Lucas
20	Daly	Teresia	19		f S	Millinery	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Killen	father Thomas Jones 6 Castle st Enniskillen	Ia	Polk
21	Muckholland	Letitia	28		f S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father Michael Daly Ballydoney Ballyshannon	Ia	Polk
22	Lancaster	Clement												Pa	Phila
23	Lancaster	Robert												Pa	Phila
24	Joyce	Rachel	51		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Germantown			
25	McClune	Joseph	48		m M	Calico Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Martha McClune 13 Barrack st Belfast	Conn	Lancaster
26	Tinney	Robert	45		m M	Farmer								Pa	Perry
27	Redmond	Alice	51		f M	Weaver									
28															
29															
30															

Carried over = 27 : 31 : 24.

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA," sailing from LONDONDERRY, July .., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Britton	William	46		m m	Irish farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymorgan Hill	Mother Margt Britton Carrowmore father John Ellylane	Cal	Morgan Hill
2	McMeekin	William	28		m m	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown		Ohio	Cleveland
3	McMeekin	Ruth W.	27		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Mahood	William	24		m m	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	mother Jane Mahood Broughshane	Ills	Oswego
5	Mahood	Mary J.	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane		Ills	Oswego
6	Madill	Sarah	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father William Madill Ballymena	Pa	Mellowns
7	Thompson	Andrew	30		m s	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin		Cal	Morgan Hill
8	Short	Francis	36		m w	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Ukiah	wife Margt Carragmore	Pa	Clearfield
9	Shirra	Thomas	33		m m	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	18 Upper Arcadia St Belfast	Conn	Stamford
10	Shirra	David	7		m s	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Stamford
11	Pettigrew	Mary Mrs	25		f s	Stitcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Stamford
12	McCarrick	Bartholomew	35		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Bartholomew McCarrick 22 Cupar St Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Burns	David	59		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish			wife Ely J Burns Grant	Cal	Morgan Hill
14	Harton	James	28		m s	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Westchester	mother Mary Harton Ballymoney	Pa	Shickshinny
15	Wy	Anna	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	sister Mary Hagan Ballymoney	Pa	Hazleton
16	Glasby	Margaret	53		f w	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross		Ohio	Dayton
17	Glasby	Frederick	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Robert E Glasby 31 Eight St Dayton	Ohio	Dayton
18	Glasby	Hannah	17		f s	Assistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross		Ohio	Dayton
19	Gordon	Marion	19		f s	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Killen	father Thomas Gordon Ballymena	Pa	Erie
20	Daly	Teresa	19		f s	Milliner	yes	yes				Ballyshannon	father Michael Daly Ballymena	Pa	Erie
21	McClelland	Letitia	28		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Erie		Pa	Erie
22	Lancaster	Vincent													
23	Lancaster	Orient													
24	Joyce	Rachel	51		f s	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Commencement Bay	Mrs Mark Gilbert Tacoma	Conn	Greenwich
25	McClune	Joseph	48		m m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Martha McClune 13 Bank St Belfast	Pa	Erie
26	Tenney	Curtis	45		m m	Engineer					U.S.				
27	Redmond	Alice	57		m m	Dressmaker					Ireland	Belfast			
28															
29															
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 July 1912, *19*

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1912	Morganthall	Returning Friend Andrew McCrea 4112 Woodlawn ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Maltin
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Randalstown
3	Yes	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Randalstown
4	Yes	Self	75	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Braughshane
5	Yes	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Braughshane
6	Yes	Self	30	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Braughshane
7	Yes	Self	130	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Braughshane
8	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Maltin
9	Yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Morganthall	Returning Friend Brother-in-law William Pedigrew Spring St Fairfield Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Maltin
10	my	Self	75	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Braughshane
11	my	Father	75	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Braughshane
12	my	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Braughshane
13	yes	Self	152	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Maltin
14	yes	Self	25	yes			mariner New York 1990 Clinton Ave New York	no	no	none	Good	no		5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Maltin
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Rochester	Brother Arthur [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
16	Yes	Self	200	no	1907	New Milford	Steel Mill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Coolishland
17	Yes	mother	—	no			Son [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dim	fair	red	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	mother	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	red	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother [illegible] London [illegible] Market St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	35	no			Brother michael [illegible] [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dark		none	Ireland	Enniskillen
21	Yes	Self	150	yes	1912	Phila	returning Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	150	yes	1912	Shamokin	Sister [illegible] 69 Schuylkill 66 Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
25	Yes	Self	50	yes			Sister Mrs [illegible] 521 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	fresh	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																					
29							H. E. Brunson, Inspector														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young 2nd Offr. of the "CALEDONIA." from LONDONDERRY ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 July 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

H B Gruver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should be such as describes as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, cabinet maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the lines stated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write. No, if cannot read or write. Yes, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Turkish" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people characteristic of the basin of the River Po to the Italian Riviera, comprising the ancient Lombardy, Venetia and Piedmont, and recent accretions, viz: the Provinces of Parma, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and the Italian South. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Most of these people should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence is one's last permanent residence. The next country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a long period, even should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time actually resided there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes what countries companies or vessels touched at, or what passport residence indicated, if intention of permanent residence was elsewhere.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should not have a country other than the United States entered in column 10 on manifests as United States is the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of person. Under column 11 should be given the name and address of such relative in the country whence such relative living. Under column 12 should be given the name and address of friend.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a brief period is not to be entered as destination. The object is to ascertain definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 and 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. Person paying passage. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. How much money in possession, if any, and if less than $50. The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date or approximate date of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether a ticket to final destination, and if not, what is taken or bought. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

50

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doherty	Philip	10		M	S	~~14th April 1902 Butte Mont~~ US Born	~~Butte Mont~~ accy dand 5/18	father Denis Doherty 10th Cheyenne Ln Butte Mont
2	~~Bradley~~	~~Rachel~~	~~30~~		~~F~~ M				90 Beach St
3	~~Bradley~~	~~Lee Ann~~	~~6~~		~~M~~ S				
4	~~Bradley~~	~~Lee Ann~~	~~3~~		~~M~~ C				
5	Nicholls	Patrick	4		M	S	[illegible]	Supreme Court, New York City, 8th Nov 1904	147 Greenwich Street New York
6	~~Thayer~~	~~Reed~~	~~5~~		~~M~~ M				Carolina Hotel
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook	James	68		M	U.S. [illegible]	Columbus Kansas 1900	Cousin Jos Holcak Columbus Kansas
2	Holmes	James	51		M			
3	McCraw	Susan	36		M		14th April 1902	Home Pratt City Ala
4	McCraw	Donald	5		M			Husband Alexander McCraw
5	McCraw	Alexandra	3		F			Father 129 Lexington Ave
6	Hertteu	Michael	18		M	S Fairport Ohio 13th August 1893		Father New York
7	Nurmela	Hilda	11		F	S		Brother Matt Hertteu c/o B.F. Lathrop R.F.D. Painesville Ohio
8	Nurmela	Otto A	8		M	S		Father Johan Nurmela
9	Nurmela	Emil	7		M	S		Father 407 High St
10	Nurmela	Helma	5		F	S		Father Ashtabula Harbor
11	Nurmela	Lydia	4		F	S		Father Ohio
12	Travis	Willis	26		M	S Senoia Georgia 16th May 1892		Father [illegible]
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Wyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of ... 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock to be noted should be the basis of the classification in preference to language. Thus, the Servian is to be specified only to record the determination of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Cajan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wanhala	Vaino	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtaa	father Kristian Wanhala	Ont	Mattawa
2	Niamala	Olga	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtaa	father Kansi Toppola	Ont	Mattawa
3	Tellas	Arthur	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtaa	father Bruno Tomala	Ont	Mattawa
4	Anikkamaki	Johannes	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtaa	father Emil Tellas	Ont	Mattawa
5	Talvitie	Juho	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Mother Elena Anikkamaki	Ont	Copper Cliff
6	Major	David	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Carlton Yard	Kauhajoki Son Kyla W.L.	Ont	Copper Cliff
7														Mother Maria Talvitie	Ont	Copper Cliff
8														Jadssjarvi Hawakyla	Ont	Copper Cliff
9														Uncle John Major	Kans	Carlton (Elam
10														Dalkeyst Ireland		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

6 Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 July 1912, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
to Montreal 1		Self	25	No			Friend Victor Pettersson													
to Montreal 2		Self	25	No			De Bana Orlund Bros. Co.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland
to Montreal 3		Self	38	No			Friend Mat[illegible]	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland
to Montreal 4		Self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Virginia Minn	Friend Mattie Pukkila Box 50 Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland
to Montreal 5		Self	32	Yes	1909 1910	Duluth Minn		no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland Kuntajoki
(3C) 6	No	Self	$90	Yes	4 mos 1912	Kans Carlton	wife Bessie RFD 1 Carleton, Kans	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland [illegible]
7								No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Fair	Blue	—	Ireland Carlig
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 will require as accurate a description of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as can be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.; between carpenter, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant belongs politically.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In many instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be named "the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people: not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba: not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence, and if from Europe the name of the town or village should be given. Mere entries of "Russia," "Austria," "England," or other countries in Europe are insufficient. The name of the province, district, or state should be given.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Mere entries of "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," or other cities are insufficient. The name of the State should be given.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Ports. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Jenkins, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Jenkins Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. The original stock are few, but the English or other classification is subject also of language. The question is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for ...) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Finnen	James	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Annie Finnen 8 Corbett St Possilpark	Glasgow	NJ Newark
2	McCann	John	22	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Eliza McCann 46 North St Whitevale	Glasgow	Conn Rockville
3	Robertson	Thomas	20	M	S	Textile operator	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Robertson 117 Hetley der St	Dundee	NJ Plainfield
4	Kelly	Patrick	28	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Catherine Kelly 44 Garngad Road	Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Cosani	Isabella	27	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeath	Father William Cosgrove		Conn New Haven
6	Donoghue	Catherine	19	M	S	Teaching	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nilston	Father William Donoghue 14 Langshaw St Stevenston		NJ Brooklyn
7	Parker	Adam	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Parker 47 Bell St Glasgow East		Ga. Johnstown
8	Kerr	Thomas	30	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croftfoot	Wife Meadow View Overtown Lane	Dear	Pa. Gatesboro
9	Young	Alexander	28	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govt Glasgow	Sister Mrs Chas 17 Muirhead St Govan	Steel	NJ Kearny
10	Dambrick	Bridget	38	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother John Dambrick		2nd Jasenville
11	Dambrick	Katherine	11	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle " "	Larkhall	2nd Jasenville
12	Dambrick	Teresa	7	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle " "		2nd Jasenville
13	Dambrick	Sarah	13	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle " "		2nd Jasenville
14	Dambrick	William	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle " "		2nd Jasenville
15	Dambrick	Peter	2	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle " "		2nd Jasenville
16	Maxwell	James	49	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother Robert Maxwell 18 Cairn St Cambuslang		Pa. Pittsburg
17	Doyle	John	24	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife Mrs James Doyle 85 Lennington St Cambuslang		Pa. Pittsburg
18	Thorburn	John	23	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father John Thorburn 8 Ann St Greenock		NJ Brooklyn
19	Hagan	Edward	28	M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Daniel Hagan 12 Cranston Hill St Glasgow		Pa. Philadelphia
20	Bryan	John	36	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife Agnes Bryan 41 Woodwell Square Stevenston		NY Niagara Falls
21	Bell	James	21	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father John Bell 25 Duke St Hamilton		NJ Jersey
22	Cairns	Andrew	57	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	colored	Brother-in-law Robt Brown Holmes Farm Cairns Road		
23	Canning	James	19	M	S	Shoemaker (Repairer)	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pollokshaws	Sister Alice 6 College St Pollokshaws		NJ Newark
24	Dolan	Francis	22	M	S	Tinsmith (Tinplate)	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Francis Dolan Kilbeg 6 Farmyards		NJ Jersey City
25	Dick	Mona	26	F	S	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Uncle Bernard McLaughland 16 Hill St Kilmarnock		Pa. Pittsburg
26	Elliot	Alexander	30	M	S	Grocer (Grocer)	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Elliot 55 Granville St Clydebank	Glasgow Exm	Bridgeport
27	Forsyth	Jeanie	21	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs John Johnston 2912 Dalmarnock Road	Glasgow Exm	Bridgeport
28	Grant	Agnes J	24	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister " "	" "	Bridgeport
29	~~Jones~~	~~Thomas~~	44	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Scotland	Paisley	Sister M Higgins 82 Mill St Bridgeton	Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Low	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Bleacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			

18 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence unless otherwise stated.
† Race or people to be entered on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912, 1912

39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prim. or alienhomer, or has been or is likely to become a public charge, or has been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	$ 40	No			Sister Mary Connor 83 Cashonsville St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Sister Mary Farr 15 Thompson St Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh dark blue	Cut mark on mouth	Scotland	Whitinch		
3	No	Aunt	$ 100	No			Aunt Eliz Johnstone 261 West 3rd St Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Pale fair blue	None	Scotland	Dundee		
4	Yes	Cousin	$ 50	No			Cousin William Kelly 1765 Pride St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	Ireland	Galway		
5	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909 April	Washaven Conn	Uncle James Scott 122 Kimberly Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath		
6	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Sister Lizzie Docherty 253 West 15th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Pollockshaws		
7	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Sister Isabella Lambie 64 Napoleon St Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
8	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1910	Echo Pa.	Friend Alexander Hill Gateson Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh brown hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
9	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Sister Mrs Rachel Earl 41 Woodland Ave Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown blue	Birth mark on right shoulder	Scotland	Fairley		
10		Husband	$ 15	No			Husband Richard Baldwick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown grey	None	Ireland	Athy		
11	Yes	father	$ 100				father Jasonville Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh bro blue	None	Scotland	Bellaston		
12	Yes	father	$ 100				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh bro blue	None	Scotland	Bellaston		
13	Yes	father	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh bro blue	None	Scotland	Bellaston		
14	Yes	father	—	No			father — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Stonehouse		
15		father	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Barkenshaw		
16	Yes	Self	$ 23	No			Friend John Morton 82 Adelaide St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair grey blue	None	Scotland	Wilsontown		
17	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Friend Alexander Adgerton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair dark blue	None	Scotland	Borness		
18	Yes	Sister	$ 20	No			Sister Hannah Sharpe 406 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Greenock		
19	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Uncle William O'Neill 1920 St Chapmont Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark black grey	None	Scotland	Pollockshaws		
20	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Friend Alexander Wilson 466 6th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston		
21	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Uncle James Robertson 54 Van Courtland Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair Sandy blue grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton		
22	No	Self	$ 60	No			Brother in law Robt Brown 1 Grunewald Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair bro blue	None	Scotland	Dysfenbris		
23	No	Self	$ 25	No			Brother Andrew Canning 116 Hepburn Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Tarsley		
24	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother John Colan 8 O'Neil 301 West 152nd St 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy brown grey	None	Ireland	Ballah Fermanagh		
25	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Uncle James McGinn 7 Glen George Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair red grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock		
26	No	self	$ 30	No			Brother Geo Elliot 129 E Jersey St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair bro blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh		
27	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother Hugh Forsyth 40 Wall St Frances 355 Carroll Ave Bridgeport Conn Nephew Hugh Francis — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
28	Yes	Self	$ 25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Coming~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dull blue~~	~~None~~	~~Wales~~	~~Rowtrod~~		
29	No	Brother	$ 40	No			Brother William Low 201 East 111th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark boy black brown	None	Scotland	Leith		
30	Yes	Self	$ 60	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1912, 19

at New York

U S Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Venetia, Lombardia, Trentino, and Venezia Giulia; also the natives of the Republic of San Marino and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who state that they are natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Venetia, Lombardia, Trentino, Venezia Giulia, or San Marino.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or any other country, who state that they are natives of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be so classified.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Alien should state the name of the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for one year or more is regarded as his last permanent residence, and should be the last permanent residence entered on the manifest. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town, as nearly as possible, of last permanent residence. It is important that the particular country or town, and not merely the general country, of last permanent residence, be given.

Column 11. Whether going to join relatives and what relatives, and their name and complete address. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one or a few days is not sufficient. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison, etc., and what offense. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(check) or No—(check).

Column 13. Whether in possession of money, and how much. Each alien should show whether in possession of money, and how much, and if in possession of less than $30 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "bonded labor," "friend," or other relative, "charitable institution," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14. Whether a ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others for him. The entries in column 14 should be given in each case individual or family. The entry "Self" is sufficient for alien arrivals. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether owns a railroad ticket, and whether it has been used in part. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes—No" in the United States before, and also the name of the railroad (Penn., Erie, etc.) and place, as "Phila." or "Pittsburg."

Column 16. Whether in the employment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and what person, company, or corporation. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon!

I, M. L. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 July 1912, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 4116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoy	Michael	21		M S	Railway Surfaceman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	Friend John McGinley 1 Hill St Maryhill	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Middlemas	Thomas	39		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father George Middlemass 57 Canal St Kirkintilloch	NJ	Newark
3	McAnally	Henrietta	21		F S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Matthew O'Brien 35 Maxton St	NY	Rochester
4	McAnally	William	19		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	NY	Rochester
5	McLachlan	William	22		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father Thomas McLachlan 40 High St Stewarton	Conn	Waterbury
6	Mackay	Mrs Louisa	29		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Henry Mackay 55 Crown St	Mass	
7	Mackay	Anna Larsen	4		F S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Grandson Inverness	Mass	
8	Mackay	John Daniel	5		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Grandson	Mass	
9	McPherson	Samuel	24		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Alex McPherson 19 Queen Anne St Aberdeen	NY	New York
10	McInnis	Sarah	33		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother-in-law Henry Brown	Ohio	Cleveland
11	McInnis	Alexander	6		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch-U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grandfather 52 Calvert Road Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
12	McGinn	Mary	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father Peter McGinn Commercial Hotel Auchinleck	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Stewart	Edward	18		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father William Stewart Main St Paisley	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Sweeney	Daniel	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Cousin Daniel Kennedy 18 Cross Shore St Greenock	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Speed	Andrew	17		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ladybank	Grandfather Speed Commercial Road Ladybank	Ont	Wentworth
16	Scobbie	John	24		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ormiston	135 South St Ormiston	Ills	Gillespie
17	Towns	Robert	43		M M	Forester	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eddlingston	Brother-in-law Alexander Carson Muirhead Eastern Dispensary	NY	New York
18	Wilson	John	44		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Brother Wilson 24 Seacliffe St Stevenston	NY	Niagara Falls
19	Gibbs	Harry	21		M S	Assistant Attendant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle H. Gibbs 211 Morningside Road Edinburgh	NY	New York
20	Linton	John	43		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain		Scotland	Lothian	Sarah Linton	NY	Jamesville
21	Hoy	William	40		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother Archibald Hoy	Mass	Williamstown
22	Hoy	Robert James	8		M S	Child	8-20 Yes	8-20 Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Uncle — — Greenock	Mass	Williamstown
23	Hoy	Andrew Crawford	6		M S	Child	6-20 Yes	6-20 Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Uncle — —	Mass	Williamstown
24	Murray	John	24		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother Thomas Murray 12 Spence Place Kirkintilloch	Penn	Jamesville
25	Harrison	James	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Harrison Orchard Cottage Aberdeen	NY	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 July 1912 , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Edward Gallagher 1252 South 23rd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10 yrs	Pittsburg Brother Brian Foley Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	brown	Scar on hand & right wrist	Ireland	Middlesboro
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Mother 1252 S. 23rd St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Mother Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs. Annie Cameron 22 Cherry St Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Stewarton
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes 7 yrs	Brother John Mrs. Claus Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair	grey	None	Sweden	Karin
7	Yes	Mother	—	Yes 1908	Uncle Box 15 May Wild Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
8	Yes	Mother	—	No 1909	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	[illegible]	blue	—	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 yrs.	Aunt Margaret Ferguson 877 [illegible] New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 6 yrs.~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~ Home 3029 Mabel Ave Cleveland Ohio	~~No~~	No	No	No	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 3~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilbrannon~~
11	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~Born U.S.A.~~			No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	~~Cleveland~~ Ohio
12	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Paid~~	No	— —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	~~No~~	Self	10	No	Husband Robert Stewart 5 [illegible] Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	dark	dark	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Hannah McHugh 463 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Pale	Mem.	brown	None	England	London
15	No	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Colin McGregor 5/o R.S. Brewster Mount Kisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	dark	black	brown	Tatoo Marks on left arm	Scotland	Ladybank
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Mrs. Jessie McCrae 129 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	No	5 8	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Alexander Nelson 6th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	Sandy	blue	Scar on Nose	Scotland	Stevenston
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Walid Gibbon 142 North 47th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Steele	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Ireland	Prangs Co Antrim
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911	Detroit Uncle South Williamstown	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Father	—	No	Uncle — " — Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Thomas Tompany 1015 Rogers Ave Jamesville Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Margt Youngson 877 - 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can he read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the [illegible] and [illegible] parts of [illegible], Asiatic Russia, Syria, Arabia, and Northern Africa, except Egypt, Persia, Hindustan, Thibet, and Arabia Petraea or Stony Arabia. Most of these people speak a Arabic [illegible] the Hebrew [illegible].

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to [illegible] Germany, the Netherlands, Belgium, the Scandinavian Kingdoms, Russia, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Mexico, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Luxemburg, and Monaco. Most of these people speak a Teutonic [illegible] the Teutonic [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy (except those of Italian race included in the French provinces of Savoy and Nice), Spain, Portugal, Malta, the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Asiatic Turkey, Greece, Cyprus, Crete, Albania, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Austrian Littoral, Carinthia, Southern Austria, and Southern Hungary. Most of these people speak a Latin [illegible] the Italian [illegible].

Column 10. Last residence. Any intended immigrant who has resided in any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject for one year or more immediately preceding his departure from such country, shall be the last permanent residence in such country. Any intended immigrant who has resided in any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject for less than one year immediately preceding his departure from such country, shall be the last permanent residence in the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of such last permanent residence. Where the United States (country, not state) is given as the last permanent residence, it means the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has money in his possession, and how much, by writing "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated in dollars, francs, pounds, or other denomination of money.

Column 13. Whether ticket is through to destination. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Money orders should not be classed among the various members of the family.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage ticket to destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others, and by whom. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, the immigrant has a railroad ticket and passage ticket to his destination in the United States, and if so, by whom the ticket was paid for.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there. Do not say "Yes" unless sure.

Column 16. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative should be given, and also what relationship the person bears to the immigrant.

Column 17. Ultimate destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duplicate.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be understood in the sense of stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock is to be considered the basis of the classification independent of language. The number of races or peoples to be used only in connection with determining the origin of stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

5

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavians
Finlanders

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berggvist	Emil Ludvig	36		M M	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vitia	Wife Johanna Berggvist Vitia, Ajaberg	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Bjerke	Alf.	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs B. Bjerke Engevaden 15 Christiania	Md.	Baltimore
3	Noraas	Serina	27		M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Father Torjan Noraas Fjotland, Christiansand		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Tuomi	Maria	28		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurska Kyla	Husband Samuli Tuomi	Wy	Brooklyn
17	Jazer	Anna	23		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkimaa	Father Juuka Kyla Sister Anna Kyla	Cal	Alta
18	Havunen	Juho	36		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki	Uncle: Herman Alfredi	Minn	Virginia
19	Havunen	Serafina	35		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki	Kaukajoki	Minn	Virginia
20	Havunen	Wiljo	8		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki	Pappas Kyla	Minn	Virginia
21	Havunen	Feliks	1		M S	Chil	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki		Minn	Virginia
22	Positala	August	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Mother Alma Hietaniemi Kalajoki	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Kopponen	Sanna	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evo K2	Father Erik Kopponen Evo	Wy	Brooklyn
24	Pikkunako	Kaarlo O.	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylujoki	Brother Hjalmar Pikkunako Oulujoki, Kainan Suurkauppa	Wy	Brooklyn
25	~~Kauppulainen~~	Sandra	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Watajoensi	~~Father Juho Kauppulainen Hyrylaari~~	~~Ore~~	~~Astoria~~
26	Kukkola	Saini	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Loppee	Father Emanuel Kukkola Loppi, Kakonkyla	Minn	Cloquet
27	Salo	Mathilda	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father Robert Holmanen Ljungelmaki Mainio	Minn	Cloquet
28	Mantyla	Hilja	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Mother Tekla Mantyla Kauhajoki Kurejoki Maa	Minn	Iron River
29	Svalg	Viktori	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokimaki	Father Gustaa Svalg Keipilan kyla Kokemaki	Mass	Quincy
30	Koskinen	Viktor	33		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakyla	Wife Sofia Koskinen Sakyla Isokyla	Mich	Ironwood

8-21-1936 - 2-13-41

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money of the person or of his family, or another person, or corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	107 Axel Bjornsgatan Stockholm Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Vilia
2	Yes	Self	25	Sailing to/from U.S.	Brother Edgardt Kjerk 8 Elkes Trafts 702 E Lexington St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	Self	25	No 1902 1910	Maynard R Norris, New York H34 W 163 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	No	Sister	25	No	7 days Box 37 Husband Matti Jalizi Box 37 Father Kristian Rautila Brother Box 367 Father Virginia Minn Father Sister Hilma Aleqvinen Brownes House 1637 Washington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Juuka
17	Cal	Self	21	No	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Joutsa
18	Yes	Self	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Kaukajoki
19	Yes	Husband	—	Yes		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	light	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Kaukajoki
20	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kaukajoki
21	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kaukajoki
22	Yes	Sister	22	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Kalajoki
23	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Ida Kapella 923 - 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Enio
24	Yes	Friend	25	No	Sister Anita Lalo 1132 - 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Utajoki
25	Yes	Friend	35	No	Friend Johan Pyysmala 647 High St Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	light	dark	brown	None	Finland	Wuotsaari
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mikael Laine 35 W 18th St Eloquet Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Lappi
27	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Langelmaki
28	Yes	Self	26	No	Friend Oskar Sjoberg Iron River Box 56	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	light	light	brown	None	Finland	Kauhajoki
29	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Charles Waltonen 23 Nelson St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	light	brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kaylia
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Gilbert 1911	Friend: Edvin Jamsa Kaako 974 Newport Av Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	None	Finland	Sakyla

Visitor-Robert Vaino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 21 July 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or Single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shop clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, glass blower, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the answer appearing on the manifest, as follows:

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—*Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8.—*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which assigned as a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE, NOT RACE.

[illegible] the alien arrives from the United States, the [illegible] permanent residence, [illegible] Mexico, England, Ireland, and [illegible] passengers who [illegible] residence in the United States, Mexico, England, Ireland, [illegible] are [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Mexico,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes, his language, and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis. The classification is independent of language. The native home is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not to be filled unless permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vorrdaites	Julius	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 220 Main St Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Yerroosaurekus	Mastatius	38		M M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Yerroosaurekus 76 Doyle St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Lentz	Reinhold	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lutsk	father August Lentz Wesnion Post Lutsk Gov Wolhynien	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Engelhardt	Maria	33		M Wid	Tailoress	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mitrovica	Mitrovica	Ohio	Akron
5	Krauss	Anton	36		M M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mitrovica	Sister Mrs. Krauss Mitrovica	Ohio	Akron
6	Krauss	Maria	36		M Wife		No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mitrovica		Ohio	Akron
7	Krauss	Franz	11		S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mitrovica		Ohio	Akron
8	Kamian	Zofia	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	father Jan Kamian Koneczyska Galicia Austria	Ills.	Chicago
9	Bardon	Maryanna	45		F M	Housekeep	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	Son-in-law Bardon	Ills	Chicago
10	Bardon	Franciszek	17		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	Brother Farmer Kat. Katedral 6	Ills	Chicago
11	Bardon	Josefa	14		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	Brother	Ills	Chicago
12	Bardon	Stefania	11		F S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	Brother	Ills	Chicago
13	Bardon	Wladyslaw	9		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koneczyska	Brother	Ills	Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17	Katz	Barnet	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Katz 16 Bank St Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Nyss	Rebecca	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Nyss 16 Bank St	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Nyss	Amy	3		F S	Chil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather Grunich	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Wernick	Hannah	35		F M	Housekeep	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter 13 Rutherglen Road Glasgow	Ny	Rochester
21	Wernick	Jacob	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Ny	Rochester
22	Wernick	Abe	11		M S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Ny	Rochester
23	Wernick	Annie	9		F S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Ny	Rochester
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Sachowsky	Gollove	25		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Sidorovsky Glasgow Terrace Edinburgh	Ny	New York
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 July 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S Yes	Cousin	25 cts No				Cousin George Katolijas 1119 East 23rd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Russia	Katolicie
2	S Yes	Self	10 cts Yes	3 yrs		Trenton N.J.	3 Dollars from Wm Rosenzweig 177 Wymer St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Buliard
3	S Yes	Self	$1 No				Brothers Wilhelm Adolf Lentz 3420 Clifton Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kiriitz
4	S Yes	Self	$28 Yes	1905		St Sharon, Pa	Regenia M. Bissell 6 Jackson St Sharon, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Kuczman
5	S Yes	Self	$40 Yes	1909		Mt Vernon	Conrad Richard Kimmel 6 Hamilton Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Kocis
6	S Yes	Self	No				6 Hamilton Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Kocis
7	S Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Kocis
8	S Yes	Self	2 cts No				Uncle Antoni Kamien 1262 Augusta St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
9	S Yes	Self	27 No				Husband Stanislaw Bardon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
10	S Yes	Mother	- No				father 1262 Augusta St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
11	S Yes	Mother	- No				father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
12	S Yes	Mother	- No				father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
13	S Yes	Mother	- No				father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Koneczyska
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	S Yes	Self	20 cts No				Uncle Salomon Meyerson 110½ East 111th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	11½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	S Yes	Self	25 No				Husband Abad 233 South 3rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	S Yes	Mother	- No				father Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Sallow	Light	Light	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	S Yes	Husband	18 No				Husband Alex Nimnicki	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7¼	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Kiew
21	S Yes	father	No				father 553 E Main St	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7½	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kiew
22	S Yes	father	- No				father Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kiew
23	S Yes	father	- No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	S Yes	Self	50 cts No				No 418 Adler St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bohemia	Praga
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9.—Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Island of Pantelleria.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, the Mediterranean Islands, Asia Minor, Syria, and Northern Africa, and who are of the Hebrew race, irrespective of religious belief.

Column 11.—Last permanent residence. A permanent residence is one acquired by living in a place for one year or more with the intention of remaining indefinitely. The last permanent residence is to be regarded as the country of last residence for one year or more. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, write None.

Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and who are coming to the United States for a visit should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the country from which they came to the United States.

Column 12.—Name and complete address of person. The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of the person in the country of last permanent residence from which the alien came to the United States. It is not sufficient to give the name and address of the relative living near the alien in the United States.

Column 13.—Destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more is considered a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place in the United States to which the alien intends permanent residence, as near as the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 14.—Whether ticket is purchased and paid for. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milroy Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1912, 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or kindred is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA," sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13 Jy, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sweeney	Timothy	23	m	S	farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father	Penn.	Carbondale
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at the place.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 July 1912, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Brother in Law Mr Cumming 72 Landsdowne ave Toronto Ont						9	four	fro	fro		none	Ireland	Fermanagh
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CALEDONIA." , from LONDONDERRY , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 July 1912 , 19 ,

at New York

H Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, sojourn, visit, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

118
10 Cut
128 Tot

5
1
3

116
9 Cut
125
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Mary	53		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Elizabeth Kennedy 7 Bark St Roden St Belfast	ny	Amsterdam
2	Campbell	Maggie	25		F	S	Warehouse	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		noy	Amsterdam
3	Campbell	Arthur	17		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Amsterdam
4	Campbell	Wilson	15		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Amsterdam
5	Cullen	James	27		M	m	Slater	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wife Sarah Cullen 27 Nailor Row Derry	ny	Glendale L.I.
6	Cullen	Hugh	18		M	S	Lumpdresser	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Pat Cullen 27 Nailor Row Derry	ny	Glendale L.I.
7	Taylor	David	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada Lobelle Citizen	U.S.	Kansas		Uncle John Dupre Ballywatticock Londonderry		Hamilton
8	Mullan	Mary Ann	24		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro Rev. Ellen Mallard 28 Farsevers Rd Belfast	ny	New York
9	Delaney	Patrick	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	54 Arnold St Belfast		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	ny	[illegible]
11	Priestly	John	29		M	S	Warehouseman	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm Priestly 46 Old Lodge Rd Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
12	McCann	Lawrence	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	British Subject	Scotch	Ireland	Coalridge	Sister Mary McKinnon Ballyarkle Armagh	ny	New York
13	Galvarny	Michael	36		M	S	Flax Dresser	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father Kate Galvarny Galvarny Cookstown	Conn	New Haven
14	Rooney	Thomas	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Grandmother Alice Marron Drumberagh Lurgan	ny	New York
15	Boyle	Edward	19		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Edward Boyle 6 Dunluce Pl Belfast	Pa	Phila
16	Jackson	James	20		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	British Subject	English	Ireland	Belfast	father E Jackson 69 Old Park Place Belfast	ny	New York
17	McGahan	John	41		M	m	Engineer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Annie McGahan Kennon Belfast	Pa	Phila
18	Geoghegan	William	39		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Isabella Geoghegan 6 Queens Bridge Rd Belfast	Pa	Phila
19	[illegible]	Hugh	46		M	[illegible]	Labr	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Redmond	John	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	McHugh	James	32		M	S	Navvy	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Treaghna	Father Hugh McHugh Treaghna Lurgan	ny	New York
22	Campbell	John	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Elizabeth Kennedy 7 Bark St Belfast	Pa	Phila
23	Campbell	Joseph	20		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brothers Frank Campbell Lyreconnell Pk Donegal	Pa	Phila
24	Rudden	Peter	24		M	S	Coach Builder	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Killen	Father Peter Rudden 46 Lord St Ennis Killen	Nay	New York
25	McGuinness	Ross	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Aunt Catherine Connell Farmer Monaghan	Nay	Conshohocken
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Mathews	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lurgan	Aunt Elizabeth Lennon Derryadd Lurgan	Mass	Lowell
28	Doherty	Margaret	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.	Butte	Mother Rose Doherty Tullduff Carndonagh	Mont	Butte
29	Horsch	William	36		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	[illegible] Horsch Ballygawley Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Lodge	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lodge Silk Hall Portadown	[illegible]	[illegible]

33

Henry Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 July 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	no				Husband James Campbell 160 Locust Ave Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh dark	brown	none	Ireland	Gilford
2	Yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh fair	brown	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
3	Yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fresh fair	brown	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
4	Yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fresh auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
5	my	Brother	30 no				Brother James Cullen 5 main Ave Glendale Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	my	Brother	30 no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
7	my	self	75 Yes	4 years	Cayon Ariz		Aunt Caitlin Kinsale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blue	none	Ireland	Corkagu
8	yes	Aunt	25 no				Aunt Alice Hunter 735 West 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Self		25 no				Cousin Pat Carter Box 804 Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	dark	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
10	my	Brother	5 no				~~Hugh McGovern~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	my	Sister	30 no				Sister mary Smyth 98 Downing St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Brother	75 no				Brother James McCann 365 West 23rd St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Cousin	10 no				Cousin Sarah Brannan 562 East St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cloghes
14	Yes	mother	50 no				mother 541 West 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Lough
15	Yes	Self	25 no				Aunt Mrs Raleigh 1 East Cumberland Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	45 no				friend Hugh Jackson 78 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Birkenhead
17	Yes	Self	25 no				Junior League Brother Pat McGahat 8 Up Hunters Pt Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	33 no				Brother in law Patrick Cullen 35 North 60th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	sandy	sandy	tan	none	Ireland	Dundalk
19	~~Yes~~	Self	~~50~~ no				~~Brother John Campbell 160 Locust Ave Amsterdam~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	6	10	~~fresh~~ dark	blue		none	Ireland	Clara
20	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~ no	~~1907~~ 1911			~~Brother Patrick McHugh 698 10th Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belmont
21	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Patrick Ruddell 384 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
22	Self		25 no				Father James Campbell 160 Locust ave Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair					
23	Self		25 no				Brother John Campbell 24 Fremont Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Patrick Ruddell 384 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
25	my	Self	10				Aunt Kate Richardson Woodmere Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
26	Yes	Self	50 yes		Canton Kas		Returning Canton Kas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		
27	Yes	Self	25 no				Aunt Teresa Hinds 346 Cambridge St Worcester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
28	Brother		35 yes	1895 1911	Butte Mont		Brother Patrick McCarthy 104 Anaconda Rd Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Castlejordan
29			25 no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue			
30	Self		20	1907 1911	years		332 W. 14th St New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA." (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 July 1912 day of , 19 , at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as the case may be shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Caledonia ((ANCHOR)) arrived July 21/12, 191, M., from

42 3

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.
55f	1	McLelland, Isabella & niece	2	9/10	2	LPC Under 16 Mod Memo 11.30 West								7/22126 K 115-5						
11f		Isabella				II Cab.														
11f	2	McMellan, Bessie	5	5	1	LPC Under 16 II Cab. 11.30 West								7/22130 K 230						1 2 1
34f	3	Finnen, James	3	1	1	LPC 12 00 Manner								7/22182 C 945						1 1 1
20M	4	Travis Willie	4	2	1	LPC from Wyoming 7/18, Mr. Johnson 7/18 97 L.S.								7/29 150 Meyer 4.05						1 21

disch U.S.C.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

At S. S. Caledonia ((ANCHOR)) arrived July 21/12, 191, M., from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	1	McLelland, Isabella & niece	2	9/10	2	LPC Under 16 Med Memo 11.30 West													7/22126 K 115-5							2 2 2
11f		Isabella				II Cab.																				
11f	2	McMellan, Bessie	5	5	1	LPC Under 16 II Cab. 11.30 West													7/22130 K 230							1 2 1
34f	3	Finnen, James	3	1	1	LPC $2 00 Manner													7/22182 C 945		disch U.S.C.					1 1 1
20M	4	Travis Willis	4 2 7	V	1	LPC from Mysteam 7/28 Wm Johnson 7/8 47 Lee													7/29 150 Magn 4th							1 2 1

TOTALS

Form 99
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

42

S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* July 21, 1912. , 19 , M., *from*

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:45							
1	Donoghue, Catherine	3	6		1	To sister	No 15 Street Sis, Mrs. Ely Daugherty, 253		21	11.50	-	-	-
2	Wyse, Rebecca & daughter	6	18/9		2	" husband	Hus, Alfred, 233 So 3 St.	"	"	12.	-	-	-
3	Low, Elizabeth	3	30		1	" brother	Bro, Wm L, 34 E. 111 St	"	"	12.30	-	-	-
4	~~Kopponen, Anna~~	~~5~~	~~23~~		~~1~~	~~" friends~~	Law, Phila Pa						
5	Campbell, Joseph	52	23		1	" tel $	Bro, Charles 2233 Fairmount	"	"	1.	-	1	-
6	Kopponen, Sanna	5	23		1	" sister	No 12 Kapelli Sis, Mrs Ida Kapelli 933 B Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	12.00	-	-	-
7	Elliot, Alex.	3	26		1	" brother	Bro, Wm E, 38 Caspian, 155 W 99 St, N.Y.	"	"	12.27	-	-	-
7	Mallon, Mary Ann	52	8		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Mallon Hagney, 129	"	"	12.35	-	-	-
8	Towns, Robert	4	17		1	" daughter	Sis, Ellen McCran 129	"	22	10.40	1	1	1
9	Travis, Wilbur	4	27		1	" tel $	made 5.						
10	Mc Hugh, James	52	21		1	" tel $ brother	Bro, Edward, 608 10 Ave, N.Y. C.	"	21	12.35	-	-	-
	Mc Cann, Lawrence	52	-		1	" brother	Bro, Jas 365 ex. 23 St Flatbush	"	22	10.30	1	1	1
	Cullen, Francis & sister	52	5/6		2	" brother	Bro, — 5 Main St,	"	21	1.-	-	-	-

Caledonia July 21. 12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Sant'Anna" sailing from Naples July 2nd 1912 Arriving at Port of New York July 22 1912

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Imparato	Domenico	19		M	S	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Jan 22, 1895.		242 - 9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3	Restivo	Cesare	31		M	M		= Youngstown O. 5th of Nov. 1907	31 E. 3rd st. Y. C.
4	Lupo	Leonardo	27		M	S	U.S. of A.		Statesville So. Dak
5	Barbera	E. L. Barrow	Male			S	U.S. of A.		R.F.D. No 11 N.Y.
6		H. E. Barrow	Female						
7	Becker	Wm	31		Male	S			
8	Molea	Vito	35		M	M		- Common Pleas Newark Essex County June 21st 1900 -	New York
9	Heath	[illegible]	25		M		Nov 12, 1885, China N.Y.		2530 Eudora St. Denver Colo
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Sant' Anna sailing from Marseilles 5th of July 1912 Arriving at Port of New York July 22 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eager	Edward	✓	46		M	M.	1866 at Cambridge (Mass).		46th East 60th Street N. York
2	Eager	A. L.	✓	37		F	M.	1875 at New York (N. York)		— Do —
3	Finch	Louis	✓	29		M	M.	Iowa		33 W. 1 Ave Brooklyn N
4	Finch	Hazel F.	✓	30		F	M.	Dowlen, New York		c —
5	Clarke	Dora	✓	29		F	S.	1883		[illegible]
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Farrow, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1903

at Naples

Medical Officer. Medical Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Marseilles, on the 5th. of July, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gleize	Blanche	58		S. F	Professeur de piano	Yes	Yes	French.	French.	France	Marseilles	97. Rue Dragon	N. York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "[illegible]"

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford *Feb* 22 *19*0?

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in prepaid through passage tickets purchased by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes Herself	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 1910.	N. York	Her sister Mrs. Fornier 201. West 109th. street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Red	Black white	Black	No	France.	Marseilles.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Gary master, of the Sant Anna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applied to children under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—[illegible] the Manifest.

Column 4 (Married or Single).—[illegible] Manifest.

Strike out Widow or Widower and Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or Occupation).—This column should be filled [illegible] entry should be made [illegible] Avoid the use of indefinite terms such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "machinist," "student," "teacher," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "farmer," "farm laborer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "chambermaid," "saleslady," "salesman," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "nurse," "physician," "dressmaker," "milliner," "trimmer," "operator," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "presser," "packer," "stitcher," "hatter," "cutter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I Barnes, Surgeon of the Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood stock" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sant 'Anna" sailing from Naples July, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Lauria	Potenza	father Antonio Lauria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	wife	Francesca	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tolino	Vincenzo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		c/o Valle Vittorio														
5	d'Elia	Alfonso	38		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Somaste	he leave now	N.Y.	New York
6	wife	Carmen	Elisa	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	d'Elia	Folia	4		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	son	"	Pasquale	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

...ed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The ...
...es will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22* 1917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 1898 1910	Father returns on his property	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	dark	Italy	Lauria
2	no	—	yes	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	—	—	—	Lag[illegible]
3	no	—	40	no	—	father returns. 75 Hester st.	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]
4																		
5	—	himself	500	yes 1892 1907	no	Passenger upon being questioned	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	Italy	Anastasio
6	"	"	"	"	"	claims to be going to nobody.												
7	"	his father	—	—	—													
8	"	"	—	—	—													
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Flory master, of the Tahuna, from Napier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Flory
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1912

at Napier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account of means shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be ready, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—Yes (can write but not read), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be governed by which the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following information should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia comprised within the confines of the Black, Caspian, and Mediterranean Seas, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, and Russian Caucasus, and who emigrate therefrom, should be classified as Armenians, without regard to the country of which they may be nominally subjects.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia comprised within the confines of the Black, Caspian, and Mediterranean Seas, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, and Russian Caucasus, and who emigrate therefrom, should be classified as Syrians, without regard to the country of which they may be nominally subjects.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended resident's last year's customary place of abode should be the answer to this question. Care should be taken to distinguish between permanent residence and temporary visits abroad. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that changes in country of permanent residence be correctly recorded, and the entry in this column should indicate definitely the country.

Column 12. Destined to the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Aliens destined to the United States should be questioned closely as to their destination. Aliens destined to one city should not claim permanent residence in another city, but should show intention to go to the place destined. Intending immigrants should be questioned carefully as to their ability to go at once to their destination. Any intending immigrant who cannot tell definitely where he is going, or who has no friends or relatives to go to, should be closely questioned as to his ability to take care of himself.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by the government. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination. Aliens not in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to destination should be questioned as to whether the railroad fare has been paid by themselves or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. If a female, whether in possession of $50 or husband or father has sufficient money to forward her. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has $50 in his possession. If not in possession of $50, the question should be asked whether he has relatives or friends willing to supply him with funds to make up the deficiency, and the entry should show the name and relationship of the person who furnished the money. If a female, the question should be asked whether she has $50 in her possession, and if not, whether her husband or father has sufficient money to forward her.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The purpose of this column is to show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places. Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether a prisoner, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Condition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX — MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

50

11—1118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock you must find is the basis of the classification and not the place of language. That other language is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Town or State of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	52												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

29

* The term "permanent residence" shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Insert here the letter and number of the page on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (check) [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, save necessary to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1912

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Don Orazio sailing from Napoli Italia, the 2 Feb, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piracci	Antonio	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	Brother- His brother Leonardo Piracci	N. Jersey	Jersey City
2	Angelina	Giuseppa	18		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Frattamaggiore His wife Angelina Piracci	"	"
3	Le Angelo	Pietro	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His wife Rosalia Bucci	"	Jersey City
4	Antonio	Lorenzo	3		S	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His mother Rosa Salvianna Palumbo	"	N.Y.
5	Piracci	Giovanni	1		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore " "	"	"
6	Lo Pardo	Michele	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His wife Rosalia Piracci	"	"
7	Lauro	Antonietta	20		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His husband Michele Lo Pardo	"	"
8	Carmella	Cotrullo	30		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His husband Antonio Piracci	"	"
9	Mario	Silvia	27		M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His husband Giuseppe Piracci	"	"
10	Concetta	Nocerito	30		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His mother Rosa Salvianna Palumbo	"	"
11	Bellotti	Nicola													
12	Scarpa	Luigi													
13	Vitale	Alfonso	16	11	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	Brother- His brother Leonardo Piracci	N. Jersey	Jersey City
14	Vitale	Silvio	4												
15	Vitale	Salvatore													
16	Vitale	Erminia													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Sculli	Annunziato	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	Brother- His brother Pasquale Sculli	N. Jersey	Jersey City
25	Sicuri	Domenico	22		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Frattamaggiore His father Giuseppe Sicuri	"	"
26	Angrillo	Gerardo	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy Frattamaggiore His father Angelillo Giuseppe	"	"
27	Rogato	Giuseppe	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Frattamaggiore His mother Rosa Agostino Rogato	Pa	Philadelphia
28															
29															
30															

21 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†Full races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 19 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his wife	$	no			his nephew Francesco Bracci 406 South Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brown		United States
2	no	his wife	$	no			his brother Mario via Plate Carolina Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	1	brown	no		Pianoforgueio
3	yes	his friend	$	yes	1905	Canada	his friend Antonio Cassi Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no								
4	—	his wife	$	no	—	—	his brother in law Rocco Principato 200 South Clinton Ave 54	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	chestnut	blue	Italia
5	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	his wife	$	no	—	—	her mother Antonia Schiavone Via Piazza Guarini Pescochi di Sotto Italy	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	chestnut		Pescocostanzo
9	—	son	$	no	1911	Brooklyn	his mother Maria Colarullo 2nd Brooklyn N.Y. 18-41st first visit	no	no	no	no			5	1	brown	no	Scar on left eye	Italia Pescocostanzo
10	no	his wife	$	no	—	—	her father Raimondo Castellarulla Mary Island Ontario	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	—	—	Pescocostanzo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carried upon same Continuation sheet — No space to write	—	—	—	—			5	7	fair	light brown	Scar right eye	S. America
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	Pennsylvania	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	his wife	$	no	—	—	his brother Guelfi Francesco Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	chestnut		Pescocostanzo
25	no	his son	$	no	1911	Canada	his friend Guelfi Francesco	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	dark		Italia
26	—	Cousin	$	no	—	—	his relative Bove Vincenzo Pescocostanzo Aquila P.O. Box 221 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	brown		Pescocostanzo
27	yes	his nephew	$	no	—	—	his nephew Giovanni D'Adamo Italy	no	no	no	no			5	5	Black	chestnut	brown	Scar on face
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clerc Master, of the Santanna, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 19 1.

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, lumber merchant, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, laborer, clerk, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers employed in or about mines should be so described, specifying the nature of the mine, as coal mine, gold mine, quicksilver mine, etc. Laborers employed in or about manufacturing establishments should be so described, specifying the nature of the establishment, as cotton mill, woolen mill, shoe factory, etc. Laborers working on railroads should be returned as such, specifying whether employed as foreman, engineer, conductor, or brakeman.

A description should be made between persons and children regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Every person 15 years of age or over, including the head of the family, must write his own name and answer for himself the questions required.

Every person under 15 years of age must have the name written by the person making the list, and the questions must be answered for him by the person writing the name.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest diligence to have the manifests and corrections and additions thereto made in a neat, legible, and careful manner, and should see that all questions are answered, and that the ditto mark (") is not used, except in connection with printed matter, and that no abbreviations or figures are used, except in the case of the ages.

Column 7: Whether a citizen of the United States. Column 7 should be filled with the words "Citizen" or "Not citizen," as the case may be. Yes or No will not be accepted in answer to this question.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the description herein required, and manifests should be carefully revised on inspection and rejected if not correct in this regard. For instance, Hebrew (appearing on a manifest sometimes as a religious term) is not a race or people, and similarly, "French" (appearing on a manifest sometimes as a nationality) is not a "race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Name of person. An intended immigrant must be returned with the name by which he is known in the community in which he has lived, not with the name by which he may be known after he has arrived in the United States. The first name, or Christian name, in full, and the middle name or initial, if any, must be given. The surname or family name should also be given. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Prince, Duke, Marquis, Chevalier, Knight, Sir, Lord, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted, unless part of the name by which the person is commonly known in the community in which he lives. Initials only of the first and middle names should not be given unless the person has no other name than the initial.

Column 11: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States, or outside the United States (country, if outside the United States not given), at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given). The entry in column 12 should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given) at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States (country, if outside the United States not given).

Column 13: Whether ticket is through to destination. The entry in column 13 should show whether the ticket of the alien is through to the place of his destination in the United States or not. Yes or No will not be accepted in answer to this question.

Column 14: Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket. The entry in column 14 should show whether the person has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket. If such ticket is held by a railroad or steamship company, the entry should be "Railroad" or "Steamship," as the case may be.

Column 15: Whether any person paid passage. The entry in column 15 should show whether any person has paid the passage of the alien, and if so, whether he is a father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 or 5 years, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Barone, Surgeon of the Lombardia (State whether Surgeon of vessel bringing aliens hereinafter mentioned or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 541 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Received July 7 1912

11—1115

541

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fort Erie sailing from Niagara Falls, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Morrison	Alma	37		F M. Cruiser	Yes	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hockey
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible] abroad.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, whether by himself or herself, money, by whom furnished, and in whose possession found.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1908 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1912

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, what amount paid by each, whether by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Clary master, of the Dante Alma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Clary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests at the time tickets should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), Yes—No can, to the read but not write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—Special attention is called to these manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, even in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line [illegible] the River Po [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. Austria is regarded as their native country, and they are classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 12 (Last residence or citizenship).—Manifests should show from what country each alien came to the United States. The entry in column 12 should show where each alien resided with the intention of returning to that country. Regular passengers purchase tickets regardless of length of stay in the country to which they are going. Therefore, to show the country of last residence, the entry in column 12 should show the country to which the alien has purchased his ticket, or in case of intending immigrants who have no fixed residence, the country in which they have lived the longest during the past year.

Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States and have no intention of remaining should be entered as passing through the country to which they are going, and not the country in which they happen to be temporarily sojourning while in transit.

Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States and have no intention of remaining should be entered as passing through the country to which they are going, and not the country in which they happen to be temporarily sojourning while in transit.

Column 13 (Name of vessel).—Name of vessel in which alien arrived.

Column 14 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival of each alien.

Column 15 (Final destination).—An intended destination in the United States should be entered in column 15. The entry in column 15 should be the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently, even when the United States consular officer has visaed the alien's passport to the United States.

Column 16 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes, No, or Unknown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–93, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which he came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Palermo July 1st, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	1 Sgumarata	Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Angelo Sgumarata brother	Penn	Brooklyn
2	2 ~~Serrano~~	~~Salvatore~~	16		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Giuseppe Sgumarata brother	Penn	Brooklyn
3	3 Giampietro	Giovanni	43		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Father in law Michele Sgumarata	Penn	Brooklyn
4	4 Giammanco	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Mother	Penn	Brooklyn
5	~~5 Cusumano~~	~~Luigi~~	25													
6	~~6 Cuccia~~	~~Francesco~~	48													
6	7 Maggiolo	Antonino	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott	Nicolosi Mother Palermo Sicily	Penn	Brooklyn
7	8 Abate	Angelo	32		M	M	Merchant	no		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott	Cagneria Michele	Penn	Brooklyn
8	9															
9	10 Russo	Nunzio	54		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Francavilla Sicily	Nicolosi Mother Palermo	Penn	Brooklyn
10	11 Occhipinti	Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian		Sicily	Nicolosi Sicily	Father Occhipinti Francesco	Penn	Dunmore
11	12 Marcenò	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott	Same	Penn	Dunmore
11	13 Napoli	Vito	21		M	S	Tailor	no		Italian		Sicily	Terrasini	Mother Vito Cannizzaro	Penn	Detroit
12	14 Menara	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian		Sicily	Terrasini	Father Vincenza Messina Mother	Penn	Detroit
13	15 ~~Sciarello~~	~~Antonio~~	49													
14	16 ~~Russo~~	~~Rosario~~	49													
14	17 Tarantino	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott			
15	18 ~~La Grassa~~	~~Paolo~~	33													
15	19 ~~Campisano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	3													
16	20 Lo Porto	Gaspare	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Cerda	Nicolosi Mother	Penn	Brooklyn
17	21 Muscarello	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Cerda	Nicolosi Mother Palermo	Penn	Brooklyn
18	22 Orlando	Agostino	20		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Cerda	Nicolosi Mother Palermo	Penn	Brooklyn
18	23 Orlando	Anna	25		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian		Sicily	Cerda	Nicolosi Mother Palermo	Penn	Brooklyn
19	24 ~~Mangiamele~~	~~Sebastiano~~	26													
20	25 ~~Lupo~~	~~Salvatore~~	22													
20	26 Campisi	Sebastiano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Nicolosi	Mother Concetta Pecora	Penn	Brooklyn
21	27 D'Aquila	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Nicolosi	Mother Anna Perretti	Penn	Brooklyn
21	28 ~~Russo~~	~~Sebastiano~~	20													
22	29 Mangiameli	Michele	51		F	M	Housewife	no		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott	Giuseppe Mangiameli husband	Penn	Brooklyn
22	30 Morino	Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Petralia Sott	Mother Antonina Morino	Penn	Brooklyn

32 14 Seward

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 22 *1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	brother Angelina 10 Grand Street					sd		5 4	dark	dark	—	Salerno Calabria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5 5	dark	dark	—	Borgetto Palermo
3	yes	self	30 yes 1913	no	Brother Salvatore 10 Grand Street					sd		5 4	boy	dark	—	Partinico Palermo
4	yes	child	mother 19 yes 1911	no	brother Salvatore 10 Grand Street					sd		5 3	boy	dark	—	" "
5																
6																
7	yes	self	no 25 yes 1907	sd	Cousin Francesco Giovanni 106-110 Leonard Street					sd		5 4	dark	dark	—	Salerno Calabria
8	yes	self	no 60 no	—	— Brother Andrea 213 6-10 Street					sd		5 4	dark	dark	eyes affected	" Sicily
9																
10	yes	self	no 4 no	—	Antonio Campanella Salvatore Guglielmucci					sd		5 2	boy	blk	—	Terrina Marcellina
11	yes	self	no 50 yes 1907	Sister	Father Gabriel Donatto					sd		5 3	boy	dark	eyes on the right side	Lisetta Trabia
12	yes	"	no — 4 yes	"	Brother in Law Rosario Martinetti					sd		5 5	husband	dark	—	" "
13	yes	self	no 25 yes 1907	Sister	Sister Carolina Graziano 133 Monroe Ave					sd		5 2	boy	dark	eyes on the ground	Terrina Marcellina
14	yes	self	no 18 no	—	— Brother Vincenzo Lito, 100 Grand Street					sd		4 9	single	dark	eyes on the ground	Trapani Sicily
15																
16																
17	no	self	no 28 no	—	— Brother Antonio Lucia 1 Ave 18th Street					Slight cast in eye		5 10	single	Dk	Blue Eyes	Terrina Sicily
18																
19																
20	yes	self	no 15 no	—	— Brother Angelo Gabriele 1 Mount Morris					Slight cast in left eye		5 4	boy	dark	eyes affected	Terrina Sicily
21	yes	self	no 4 yes 1912	over this	Mother Rosalia Migi Via 89 all on this					sd		5 1	boy	dark	eyes on the ground	" "
22	yes	self	no 15 yes 1907	Uncle	Brother Giovanni Stanio 150 E. 116 Street					sd		5 4	boy	dark	—	Terrina Sicily
23	yes	self	no 15 no	—	— Brother Giovanni Stanio 102 W. 116 Street					sd		5 2	boy	dark	—	" "
24																
25																
26	yes	self	no 17 no	—	— Father Gaetano Graziano Arosco Luigi 61 E. 116 Street					sd		5 —	boy	dark	eyes on the ground	Terrina Sicily
27	yes	self	no 27 no	—	— Sisters Agata Graziano 10 John Street					sd		5 2	boy	dark	—	" "
28																
29	yes	self	no 18 no	—	— Daughter Catarina Graziano 244 Bowery Street					sd		5 5	boy	dark	—	Terrina Sicily
30	no	self	no 12 no	—	— Father Nicolo Marino 216 Elizabeth Street, Milwaukee					sd		—	Single	dark	eyes on the ground	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' expeyience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sevelty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Anna* sailing from *Palermo* July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27 1	Arlano	Francesco	28		M	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Mother Maria Nunzia	New York	
" 2	Solazzo	Maria	29		F	Housewife	no		Italy	"	Italy	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
28 3	Lizzio	Stefano	55		M	Mason	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Caltavuturo	Nobody	"	
" 4	Lizzio	Anna Maria	56		F	Housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
" 5	Lizzio	Rosalia	14		F	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
29 6	Lizzello	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Mother Caterina Maria	"	
30 7	Solanitro	Benedetta	14		F	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Salvatore Paolo	"	
31 8	Bellitto	Giuseppe	35		M	Mason	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Brother in law Salvatore Bellitto	"	
32 9	Leanza	Benedetta	26		F	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
33 10	Lorefo	Maria Teresa	32		F	Housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
" 11	Bellitto	Antonino	2		M	—	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
" 12	Bellitto	Luisa	5		F	—	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
34 13	Brunello	Agata	24		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Palermo	Son Tommaso Luciano	"	
35 14	Febrano	Agata	4		F	—	—		—	"	"	Do	Do uncle	"	
35 15	Terrusiano	Grazia	23		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Caltabuturo	Father Terrusiano Filippo	"	
" 16	Diliberto	Filippo	2		M	—	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltabuturo	Grand Father Terrusiano Filippo	"	
" 17	Diliberto	Rosario	3		M	—	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltabuturo	Do Do	"	
36 18	Leonziglio	Francesco	11		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltabuturo	Father Rosario	"	
37 19	Terrusiano	Filippo	13		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltabuturo	Father Francesco	"	
38 20	Leonziglio	Sebastiano	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltabuturo	Mother Maria Terrusiano	"	
39 21	Bruno	Sebastiano	10		F	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Mother Giacinta Marcello	"	
" 22	Diliberto	Alfio	4		M	—	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Do	"	
40 23	Lazaglia	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Mother Concetta Maria	"	
41 24	Gibilterra	Lucia	21		F	Dress Maker	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Rosario	"	
42 25	Grasso	Andrea	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Mother Carolina Gaetana	"	
43 26	Bucci	Sebastiano	12		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Vincenzo	"	
DECEASED 27	Terrusiano	Salvatore	2		M	Laborer	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Terrusiano Pasquale	"	
SOLD 28	Martelli	Vincenza	18		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	"	"	Caltavuturo	Father Luigi	"	
DECEASED	Gatto	Antonino	1		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	"	"	[illegible]	Father Gatto Vincenzo	"	
44 30	Lo Bocco	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Licata	Father Michelangelo Antonio	"	

33

Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1912

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	4						
2												5	3						
3												5	2						
4												5	3						
5												5	2						
6												4	11						
7												5	2						
8													4						
9													2						
10													—						
11												—	—						
12												—	—						
13												5	1						
14												—	—						
15												4	10						
16												—	—						
17												—	—						
18												4	10						
19												5	7						
20												6	2						
21												5	4						
22												—	—						
23												5	6						
24												4	11						
25												5	—						
26												5	4						
27												5	5						
28												5	—						
29												4	9						
30												5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carr master, of the Fast Kona, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7, Sex.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8, Married or single.—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 9-10, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 9 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone polisher, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports exonerating the persons examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11, Able to read and write.—Column 11 to be filled in by the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No, an inability to read or write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 12, Nationality.—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

For people who are native to that portion of Italy and the islands [illegible] the Republic of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, and Egypt, and who are coming to the United States, [illegible] Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

SYRIAN.

For people who are native to that portion of Asia Minor [illegible] Mesopotamia, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, the Malay Peninsula, Siberia, and Siam, and who are coming to the United States [illegible].

Column 14, Last or former residence.—It should be borne in mind that the entry in column 14 should show the country in which the alien has his home, or where he has lived for a period of years, and not the country from which he sailed. For example, a Greek may have resided in Turkey for a number of years, and in sailing from Smyrna may have stated that Turkey was his country of last residence.

Column 15, Name and address of person whom going to.—The entry in column 15 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the city, town, or village where such relative or friend resides. It is not sufficient to state "New York City," but the street and number should be given.

Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18, If going to join a relative, name of relative.—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the relative by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and the state [illegible] to join.

Column 19, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21, Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barnes, Surgeon of the Lan't Arma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penalty of Natlet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ketonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Hirzegovinian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Palermo* *July* 1st, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
48 1	Negra	Maria	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italia	Father Salvatore	Negra Vincenzo	Pennsylvania	
" 2	Orlando	Vincenzo	2		M							Italia	Grandfather Orlando	"	"	
" 3	Orlando	Angela	4		F							Italia	do	do	"	
" 4	Orlando	Salvatore	6		M							Italia	do	do	"	
" 5	Orlando	Rosina	11		F							Italia	do	do	"	
49 6	Greco	Paolo	24		M	Married	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Licata	Father Vincenzo		Mo St Louis	
50 7	Montalbano	Francesco	10		M	Single	Student	yes				Palermo	mother Mariannina		Pennsylvania	
51 8	Godano	Paolo	22		M	Single	Photographist	yes				Corleone	Father Antonio	306 via acquasanta	"	
52 9	Faraca	Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes				Sicilia	Brother Farrara Agatina		Connecticut	
53 10	Lazzo	Vincenzo	21		M	Single	Laborer	no				Sicily	Wife Carmela		New York	
54 11	Guicciardo	Giacomo	17		M	Single	Carpenter	yes				Sicily	Wife Rosina Guarino		New York	
55 12	Provenza	Giuseppe	15		M	Single	Laborer					Grotte	Father Gaetano		Pennsylvania	
5 13	Licata															
14																
15																
16																
17	Inghilleri	Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	Italy	Last	Last		Father Pasquale Inghilleri		New Jersey	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listof races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York July 22 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1												5 –					Italy	Italy
2																	do	do
3																	Russia	Chicago Ills
4																	do	Milwaukee Wis
5																	Italy	Italy
6												5 4		Dark			Russia	Russia
7												5 6		Dark			Italy	Italy
8												5 5		Dark	Gray		Russia	Russia
9												5 3		Dark			Italy	Italy
10												5 3		Gray			Russia	Italy
11												5 5						
12												5 6		Dark	Gray		Russia	Italy
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17												5 –		Dark				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] Gry master, of the Santa Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant-girl," "engineer," "clerk," "carpenter," "tailoress," "stone-mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "baker," "seamstress," "tailor," "shoemaker," "miner," "driver," "merchant," "butcher," "druggist," "grocer," "blacksmith," "gardener," "hostler," "machinist," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "cook," "housekeeper," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "musician," "lithographer," "engineer (stationary, locomotive, or marine)," "mining engineer," "glass polisher," "silver polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and revising officers should be guided, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is applicable to persons over 16 years of age and should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write, No means cannot read or write, Yes No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on an outfit does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose look, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, who are commonly called Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Emilians, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and who are known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the former Kingdom of Naples, i. e., the compartimenti of Naples, Abruzzi, the Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are residing elsewhere are classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write after each name the last place of permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining permanently should be the one designated as the last permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends, or for business purposes, or as tourists, should have the country in which they have resided designated as the last permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently should have the country from which they emigrated designated as the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. Write the city and State of intended future permanent residence. Do not write "America." Unless a ticket is purchased and baggage checked beyond the immediate place of landing, the intended destination should be considered the same as the future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has at least $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (mention relationship), employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and places, as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Lauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911

at Cherbourg

H. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosmo Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter Yuma, (State whether regularly attached thereto or employed by special contract, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Cosmo Barone

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1912

at Nervilport

H. Karp

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saul d'Anna sailing from Naples for day, the 1st day of 1912 –

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricciuto	Simone	22		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
2	Camillo	Francesco	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Nicotilla	Sunzo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Angelo	Cirenzo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Pasquale	Nicola	17		S				"	"	"				
6	[illegible]	Antonio	21		M				"	"	"				
7	Silvio	Giuseppe	50		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
8	Bruno	Massimino	21		S	Farmer			"	"	"				
DEPORTED	Giuliano	Pietro	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
10	Sabatto	Antonio	19		M				"	"	"				
SF 11	Esposito	Alberto	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
SF 12	La Capra	Nicola	21		M				"	"	"				
SF 13	Gennaro	Andrea	21		M				"	"	"				
SF 14	Angelo	Nicola	21		M				"	"	"				
15	Di Gennaro	Cirillo	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
16	Pasquale	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
17	Esposito	Pietro	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		S				"	"	"				
19	Cirino	Giuseppe	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
20	Primo	Raffaele	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
21	Carbonaro	Gennaro	19		S				"	"	"				
22	X Bruno	Gennaro	21		M				"	"	"				
23	Gennaro	Pietro	21		M				"	"	"				
24	Nicolino	Luigi	21		M				"	"	"				
25	Cirillo	Gennaro	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
26	Nicolino	Giuseppe	21		M				"	"	"				
27	Sabatto	Antonio	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
28	Bruno	Pasquale	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				
29	Cirillo	Nicola	21		M				"	"	"				
30	Esposito	Angelo	21		M	Farmer			"	"	"				

10-139200-7/17/37

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	himself	60	yes	1907	Niagara Falls sister in law		no	no	no	good	no								Italy
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
7	"	his son	Lib	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
8	"	his brother	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
9	yes	his father	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
10	"	his wife	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
11	yes	his son	Lib	yes	1907	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
14	yes	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
15	yes	his cousin	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
16	"	his nephew	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
17								4	4	4	4	4	4							4
18								4	4	4	4	4	4							4
19								4	4	4	4	4	4							4
20								4	4	4	4	4	4							4
21	yes	his brother	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
22	yes	his father	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
23	"	his self	50	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
24	yes	his self	60	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
25	"	his self	25	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
26	"	his uncle	25	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
27	"	his self	100	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
28	"	his self	100	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4
30	"	his father	50	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4							4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Francesco Master, of the ss Dante Alighieri from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinct ons should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Time spent in passing through other countries, and temporary visits paid to them, should not be considered. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately classify country of last permanent residence and distinguish country of temporary residence (not over one year).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Paone, Surgeon of the Ss Lauteano (state whether Surgeon acting thereat or employed by vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Paone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cant' Anna — sailing from Naples — day the 2 — day of — 1912 —

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or public charge. (Specify which, and whether the case is now pending.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no						no money no good	no											
2	no																		
3	no																		
4																			
5	no																		
6	no																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francis master, of the SS Sardinia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luigi
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and can not read). Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, deal with the education of aliens. The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read or can not read, the entry Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 8 (Can write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the ability to write in the language or some language.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year's duration or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence, regardless of how long it may be continued or whether it may be terminated at any time. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and complete information be secured as to the last permanent residence, as a country or city frequently contributes a large number of aliens to the population of another country or city, but only a small number to the population of the country or city of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have not acquired residence in the United States and who come to this country intending to proceed to some place in the United States for permanent residence should be recorded as coming to the United States for such permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address (such relative living) or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, city, or town, and State of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether solely the place of a town or city, or locality of permanent residence within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in U. S. previously and how many times). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (visited) or No (not visited).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clarence Chester, of the S.S. Saint Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as the manager for another.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return for a period longer than one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of the permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, of aliens.

Aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Tavone, Surgeon of the 21 Land Emma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note—If Surgeon employed by owner, the word "employed by owner" should be inserted after "Surgeon" in the first line.)

66

Carmine Tavone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

J. P. Kinsella

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saut' Anna sailing from Naples, May the 2 day of 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doorino	Doorino			F				Italy	So Italian					
2	—	—													
3	—	—													
4	—	—													
5	—	—													
6	—	—													
7	—	—													
8	—	—													
9	—	—													
10	—	—													
11	—	—													
12	—	—													
13	—	—													
14	—	—													
15	—	—													
16	—	—													
17	—	—													
18	—	—													
19	—	—													
20	—	—													
21	—	—													
22	—	—													
23	—	—													
24	—	—													
25	—	—													
26	—	—													
27	—	—													
28	—	—													
29	—	—													
30	—	—													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauy Cravens, master, of the ss Saint Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (town and country)).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for as permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Yarmin, Surgeon of the U. S. Ind. Serv., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sant Anna* sailing from *Naples* *May* the *9th* day of *1912* –

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1										Italy	Italian					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V-271040-12/9/38

4-31575-1-13-42
3-190627-3/22/40

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named doctrines?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	Her husband	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
2	—						[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
3	—						[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
4	yes	her husband	28	no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
5	—						[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
6	—						[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
7	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
8	yes	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
9								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
11	yes	[illegible]	28	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
12	no	[illegible]	30	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
13	no	[illegible]	25	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	[illegible]
18								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
19								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
20								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
21								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
22								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
23	yes	[illegible]	23	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
24	no	[illegible]	30	—	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
25	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
26	yes	her husband	30	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
27	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
28	—	[illegible]	40	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
29	no	[illegible]	31	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃
30	no	[illegible]	30	no	—		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luc Jacques Master, of the S.S. Sant Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate possessor is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in country. The entries in column 10 should show the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race).

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in transit to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant Elena, (state whether Surgeon to vessel transporting aliens or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples day the 1st day of, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonilla	Pasquale	50	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
2	Bonilla	Antonia	47	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
3	Bonilla	Antonia	21	F	S	Spinner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
4	Bonilla	Luigi	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
5	Bonilla	Rosario	17	F	S	Spinner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
6	Bonilla	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
7	Bonilla	Pietro	13	M	S				Italy	Italian					
8	Bonilla	Pasquale	24	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
9	Bonilla	Maria	21	F	M	Spinner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
10	Bonilla	Giuseppe	2	M	S				Italy	Italian					
11	Bonilla	Filomena	1	F	S				Italy	Italian					
12	Bonilla	Giovanni	45	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
13	son	Luigi							Italy	Italian					
14	Bonilla	Andrea	39	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Same as above		Paterson, N.J.		
15	Nardone	Carmine	27	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
16	son	Nardone							Italy	Italian					
17	Nardone	Rosina	1	F	S				Italy	Italian					
18	Bonilla	Luciano	9	M	S				Italy	Italian					
19	Cerrito	Paolo	30	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
20	Angelina	Teresa	28	F	M	Spinner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
21	Bonilla	Luigi	10	M	S				Italy	Italian					
22	Bonilla	Giovanni	8	M	S				Italy	Italian					
23	Orlando	Pasquale	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
24	Orlando	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
25	Bonilla	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
26	Bonilla	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
27	Bonilla	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
28	Bonilla	Salvatore	15	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian					
29	Bonilla	Antonio	13	M	S				Italy	Italian					
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

21—1115

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					no no no no good no										Italy	
2															"	Castile
3	— fine aff 19 no														"	Sicily
4	— fine aff 24 no														"	
5	— no fine aff 28 no														"	Sicily
6	— fine aff 23 no														"	Naples
7															"	Sicily
8	S no unc 23 no														"	Palermo
9	— fine aff 16 no														"	Philadelphia
10	S fine aff 28 no														"	Sicily
11															"	Naples
12	— no, fine aff 38 no			1904, 1909 Italy											"	Sicily
13	— — — no —														"	
14															"	
15	S fine aff 23 no														"	Sicily
16	— — — —														"	
17	S fine aff 23 no														"	Sicily
18															"	
19	— fine aff 20 no														"	Sicily
20	— — —														"	
21															"	
22	fine aff 22 no														"	Sicily
23	fine aff 40 no														"	
24	fine aff 40 no														"	
25															"	
26															"	
27															"	
28	S fine com 25 no														"	Sicily
29	fine aff 3 no														"	
30															"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Francis master, of the S.S. Santanna, from Halifax, do
(State whether master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

July 1912
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in column 11 the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Lauretania (State whether regular or acting thereon "or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples this 5th day of , 1912-

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29															
30															

2-970971 4/10/12
2-850642 2-13-41

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

11—1118

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24. Height. Feet. Inches.	25. Complexion.	26. Color of— Hair.	26. Color of— Eyes.	27. Marks of Identification.	28. Place of Birth. Country.	28. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	his brother	100	no	—	—	goes to other Riccardo Rose Hoboken N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light		Italy	Sapponara
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
5	—	his father	30	no	—	—	his father Riccardo resident 205 Leonard Street Brooklyn city												
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
7	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his uncle Riccardo Pasquale 3 Doyers Street												
8	—	him self	50	no	—	—	his husband Luigi Romano 205 Leonard Street Brooklyn city												
9	no	his brother	50	no	—	—	[illegible]												
10	—	his brother	50	no	—	—	his father [illegible]												
11	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Riccardo 3 Doyers Street												
12	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his cousin Rocco Giuseppe [illegible]												
13																			
14	no	him self	30	no	—	—	his cousin Rocco Giuseppe 3 Doyers [illegible]												
15																			
16																			
17	no	him self	50	yes	1907	no	his cousin Riccardo Michele [illegible]												
18	no	him self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Giulio Ruberto [illegible]												
19	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his uncle Raffaele Rocco [illegible]												
20	no	him self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	his uncle Raffaele Rocco [illegible]												
21	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Joseph [illegible]												
22	—	[illegible]					[illegible]												
23	[illegible]						[illegible]												
24	Elsa	his brother	50	no	—	—	his brother Leopoldo [illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]												
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauro Lavy master, of the U Santanna, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dario Carnevale, Surgeon of the SS Santa Anna (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dario Carnevale

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May 11th 1912 day of, 1912.

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Filippone Vincenzo								Italy	So Italian					
2	Pasquale Rosario														
3	Lo Monaco Rosina														
4	Alberio Rosario														
5	Lollo Giuseppe														
6	Lollo Giuseppe														
7	Scarpantoni Giuseppe														
8	Cecchetti Ernesto														
9	Girini Giuseppe														
10	Giannoni Enea														
11	Cardini Giuseppe														
12	D'Antonio Ernesto														
13	D'Ercole Antonio														
14	Irrera Rosario														
15	Geronimo Enea														
16	Cairati Ezio														
17	Migliaccio Enea														
18	Gennaro Cito														
19	Colella Giuseppe														
20	Cirillo Antonietta														
21	Alessandro Enea														
22	Alessandro Giovanni														
23	Magliette Emanuele														
24	Abatemarco Carmine														
25	Sister Victoria Abatemarco														
26	son Ernesto														
27	Sister Clara														
28	son Vincenzo														
29	Augusto Rosario														
30	Annunziata Giuseppe														

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1912

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association has paid or is assisting the alien to come, or has agreed to do so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	$		for husband at Fairview Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul [illegible] master, of the SS Sant'Anna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* constituting last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavne Cannie, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1912

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dant Anne sailing from Napie Nelson Dr 2nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gloria Ormis		19		S										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prostitute or Procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Luigi Francis Inastio, of the SS Lauriana, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies are cautioned under this instruction to examine, and refuse to show, all persons who claim to be "farmers" or "farm laborers" and who are found, during the period of examination of alien arrivals, to be without implements.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided under head of occupation with the word "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the provinces and districts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, adjacent thereto), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and comprising the provinces or regions, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, [illegible] Italian Republic.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which alien has had his last permanent home. It is important for the special purpose of distinguishing aliens who have come to the United States to remain permanently from those who have come to the country for a visit abroad, or as [illegible] transportation companies, as to the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad are not to be recorded on manifests as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination, if any, beyond the port of final destination, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited also to the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Anna (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples July the 11th day of , 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Cerubini	Giovanni	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
2	Cucci	Cesare	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
3	Esposito	Dante	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
4	Gabrielli	Livio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
5	Signori	Cesare	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
6	Bernardo	Cesare	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
7	Crocitto	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
8	Cucci	Dante	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
9	Ventura	Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
10	Cucci	Ermindo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
11	Ciarlotto	Dario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
12	Cimini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
13	Pirella	Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
14	Renardi	Orazio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
15	Arnaldi	Ermanno	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
16	Corsini	Orazio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
17	Cardini	Ferdinando	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
18	Silvani	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
19	Santi Tonini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
21	Cucci	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
22	Lupo	Fortunato	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
24	Curti	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
25	Corsini	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
26	Curti	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
27	[illegible]	Arturo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
28	Pirella	Piero	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
29	Cimini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
30	Ernesto	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Cerubini	Giovanni	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
2	Cucci	Cesare	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
3	Esposito	Dante	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
4	Gabrielli	Livio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
5	Signori	Cesare	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
6	Bernardo	Cesare	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
7	Crocitto	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
8	Cucci	Dante	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
9	Ventura	Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
10	Cucci	Ermindo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
11	Ciarlotto	Dario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
12	Cimini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
13	Pirella	Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
14	Renardi	Orazio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
15	Arnaldi	Ermanno	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
16	Corsini	Orazio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
17	Cardini	Ferdinando	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
18	Silvani	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
19	Santi Tonini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
21	Cucci	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
22	Lupo	Fortunato	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
24	Curti	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
25	Corsini	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
26	Curti	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
27	[illegible]	Arturo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
28	Pirella	Piero	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
29	Cimini	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian
30	Ernesto	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 19..

79

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio [illegible] master, of the U. Sant'Anna, from Napoli, do
(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in the United States the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Borne Vernaire, Surgeon of the S.S. Kut Thena, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna, sailing from [illegible] [illegible] August, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sant Anna						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

[illegible] 44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 22 *, 1902*

81

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage; whether paid by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, whether by relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deported before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Ferraro, Master, of the "S.S. Saint Anna" (State whether Master, Master Owner, or Purser) . from Naples . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ciudad Anna sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1-58011		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2-963067		[illegible] 4/10/62	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

ADMITTED

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his Dr. Thomas McCann 1 Dunster St Cambridge Mass														
2																					
3	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his brother Thomas Kinsella [illegible]														
4	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his father Thomas Cronin [illegible]														
5	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his cousin Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
6																					
7																					
8	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
9																					
10	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his cousin Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
11	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
12	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
13	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his father Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
14	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his cousin Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
15	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
16																					
17	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
18	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
19	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
20	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
21	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
22	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
26	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
27	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
28	no	himself	[illegible]	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														
30	no	himself	no	—	—	—	his friend Timothy Cronin [illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy François Master, of the SS "Sant Ermo", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the R. S. Sant Anna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paul Anna sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	* NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
233 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									

1-393383 4/10/07 505 No 5/A

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person's assistance in payment of passage or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Francesco's Master, of the "Liguria", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1908,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, but country of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Ind Prince, ... (State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli Dec 9 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Until full name permanent residence is given.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbate	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Abbate Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Addio	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Addio Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Accardo	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Accardo	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Accardo	Giovanni	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Accardo	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Accardo	Nicolo	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Accardo	Carlo	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Accardo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Augello Agnello	Anna	22		F S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Augello Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Bice	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Bice Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Bice	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Bice Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Battista	Nicolo	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Battista Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Caputo	Giacomo	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Caputo Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Di	Carmine	11		M S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Di Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Giuseppe	9		M S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Lutri	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Lutri Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Lutri	Rosario	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Lutri Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Lutri	Giacomo	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Lutri Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19															
20		Nicolino													
21	Miranna	Carmine	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Miranna Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Scozzi	Giuseppe	20		M S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Scozzi Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Vizzini	Luca	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Vizzini Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24															
25	Zambito	Marchese	17		M S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Zambito Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Zerilli	Carmine	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Zerilli Sciacca Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or just landed from a vessel, or tramp, or beggar, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any offense for which he was convicted, exempt from deportation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no			no		no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	Palermo
2	no			no														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Francesco Master of the SS "Saint Elmo", from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Irene Cormier, Surgeon of the U.S. Ital Duca, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irene Cormier

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1961

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29															
30															

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1914

89

11—1715

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity or crippled condition).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Fanciulli, Master, of the "S.S. Sant Anna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanciulli

Master.

22

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1902,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants' answers shall clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Ehrmins, Surgeon of the S.S. Sud Amer, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-43650 70-10/25/43

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902. 91

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient means to pay for it, or will be assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	husband						[illegible]														[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4	yes sister	16	no				[illegible]														
5	" husband	30	no				husband [illegible]														
6																					
7	himself	40	no				[illegible]														
8	children	15	no				[illegible]														
9	" himself	23	no				[illegible]														
10	" "	25	no				[illegible]														
11	" "		no				[illegible]														
12																					
13	yes his son	20	yes	1907-1909	Hoboken		[illegible]														
14																					
15																					
16	his brother	16	no				his brother [illegible]														
17	himself	21	no				[illegible]														
18	"	25	no				[illegible]														
19	himself	26	yes	1907-1911	Hoboken		his brother [illegible]														
20	yes husband	15	yes	1906-1910	Hoboken		his husband [illegible]														
21							[illegible]														
22																					
23	yes himself	25	no				his nephew Francesco Corradino														
24	"	25	"				[illegible] Hoboken N.J.														
25		30	no				[illegible]														
26	husband	45	yes	1902-1910	N.Y.		[illegible]														
27							Mineola														
28	his husband	70	no				his husband Giuseppe Flora														
29							4[illegible]-4[illegible] Woodland Ave Carmine														
30	[illegible]	21	yes	1911	Hoboken		[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should always show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Boone Examr, Surgeon of the U. S. Imm Service, (State whether Surgeon is "Inspecting" or "Examining," and employed by owners named or elsewhere), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Family of Fables, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Napoli Italia the 5th day of Jan, 196

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giorgio	Giulio	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	Vincenzo Di Giorgio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cirua	Emanuele	41		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Emanuele Cirua		"	"
3	Cristiano	Giuseppe	16		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giuseppe Cristiano		"	"
4	Lione	Erasmo	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cerrone	Girolamo	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Cirillo	Elisa	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Pannone	Raffaele	21		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Di Stefano		"	"
8	Cirino	Alfonso	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Di Girolamo	Vincenzo	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Pastorelli	Alessio	25		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giuseppe Pastorelli		"	"
11	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giovanni Di Giovanni		"	"
12	Pannone	Vincenzo	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Cirino	Carmine	4	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Di Girolamo	Eugenio	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Grillo	Rosario	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosario Grillo		"	"
16	Cirillo	Erasmo	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Cerrone	Raffaele	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giovanni Di Giovanni		"	"
19	Cirino	Pietro	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Pietro Cirino		"	"
20	Cristiano	Antonio	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Cerrone	Erasmo	25		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Erasmo Cerrone		"	"
22	Cristiano	Erasmo	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Cerrone	Pietro	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Cerbone	Erasmo	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Erasmo Cerbone		"	"
25	Di Giorgio	Salvatore	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Di Giorgio	Salvatore	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Di Girolamo	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Antonio Di Girolamo		"	"
28	Di Giorgio	Felice	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Pedicini	Pasquale	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30																

11-249317-505-6-10-40 mcfa
11-172034
3-29-37
4130 13

Detained Boy

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination (as to polygamy, and whether coming under contract labor law) made by Inspector at (name of port)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1		himself	no	—	—		his cousin Guiseppe Carnevale 1343 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.												Italy	Cerreto Sannita
2		himself	no	—	—		his brother-in-law Stephen Gammino 1343 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
3		himself	$25	yes	1903 1911	N.Y.	his brother Domenico New York													
4																			
5		himself	no	—	—		his uncle Lorenzo Alfonso 1343 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
6																			
7		himself	no	—	—		his cousin Leopoldo Cirino 417 Each 11th St New York													
8		"	$40	yes	—	—	his brother Leopoldo — 417 Each 11th St New York													
9																			
10		himself	$0	no	—	—	[illegible]													
11		himself	$5	no	—	—	her husband Emanuele Petrakopoulos Box 22 Tolucca Me.													
12																			
13		himself	$100	no	—	—	[illegible]													
14		himself	$0	no	—	—	his cousin Mario Giordano 19 1/2 Sennett St Boston Mass													
15		himself	$1/2	no	—	—	[illegible]													
16																			
17																			
18		himself	$0	no	—	—	his friend Dimitri Tsoulas 1343 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
19							his uncle Fabrizio Simone Trieste Austria Hungary													
20							his friend Pietro Saimone Simone Edward St													
21		himself	$0	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Corvo 128 Bleecker St New York													
22		himself	$0	no	—	—	[illegible]													
23		himself	$100	no	—	—	his cousin Leopoldo Cirino 417 Each 11th St New York													
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							his brother Salvatore 938 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.													
28		himself	$0	no	—	—	his friend Giovanni Alessandro 137 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y.													
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Todd Francis Master, of the 11th Last Crew, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1912.

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose application indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Casimir, Surgeon of the S.S. Stad Amerika, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

94

11-IIIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri *sailing from* Naples *for* New York *on the* 2nd *day of* August *19*40

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Abbruzzese	Antonio				Laborer			Italian	U.S.A.	Pittston		Filomena Campagna Nigrisoli Via Pittston Pa.		
2	Abbruzzese	Alessandro				Child									
3	Abbruzzese	Lorenzo				Child									
4	Altieri	Flavio													
5	Ercolini	Mario													
6	Faccia	Carmine													
7	Greco	Antonio													
8	Ospedale	Angelo													
9	Pastorelli	Alberino													
10	Sanchez	Gonzalo													
11	Simeone	Antonio													
12	Simeone	Nicolino													
13	Testa	Concetta Simeone													
14	Villani	Nicolino													
15	Zio	Emilio													
16	Zanetta	Angelina													
17	Antico	Giuseppe													
18	Calpista	Ciro													
19	Antico	Dino													
20	Buonomo	Tito													
21	Cicero	Giuseppe													
22	Cimino	Corrado													
23	Di Girolamo	Girolamo													
24	Cosa	Luigi													
25	Diantis	Luigi													
26	Dibello	Dominic													
27	Giordano	Giovanni													
28	Grasso	Carlo													
29	Grasso	Costantino													
30	Gromanni	Alfonso													

2-973072-6/24/42

2-76511-8-19-40

2-671167-505-12/1/39. (C.L. 2-13-40)

7-25890

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd, 1912 95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself 69 yes		yes 1907 1911	Pittsburg	his brother Nicola Pass Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no								
2																			
3																			
4		himself 29	no			his cousin Matteo Valente Pittsburg Pa													
5		yes " 18	no			his cousin Livia Stoppa 206 Sullivan Ave Brklyn N.Y													
6		" 29	no			Pittsburg Pa													
7		yes " 29	no			his cousin Pasquale Pizzicato Sullivan Ave 206 Brklyn N.Y													
8		yes " 29	no			his cousin Livio Marchegiano 9th & Christiana Sts Philadelphia Pa													
9		yes " 29	no			his cousin Livio Marchegiano 9th & Christiana Sts Philadelphia Pa													
10		himself 29	no			his brother in law Gabriele Greco 311 13 Ave New York													
11		" 21	no			his friend Pittsburg Pa													
12		" 23	no			1st Bank Pittsburg Pa													
13		" 16	yes	Brklyn		his mother Virginia Urciuoli 15th Baxter St New York													
14		yes himself 25	no			his cousin Vincenzo Scotto Sullivan St 238 Brooklyn N.Y													
15						his husband Saverio Nardi Spinelli St 105 Pittsburg Pa													
16																			
17		himself 50	no			Nicolas Giacomi Pittsburg Pa													
18																			
19																			
20	no	himself 60	no			his uncle Antonio Giacomini N 2 Solvay Syracuse N.Y													
21																			
22		himself 50	no			Christian Augustin New York													
23																			
24	yes	himself 30	no			his friend Giuseppe 45 Baxter St New York													
25	"	" 38	no			his friend Patrizi Marino 60 Hester St New York													
26	"	" 38	no			his friend Lucy Patrizi Marino 60 Hester St New York													
27	"	" 28	yes	1907 1912	Portolano	his brother Carlo Germani 29 Lafayette St Yonkers N.Y													
28	no	himself 30	no			his brother Orlando V Z Brooklyn													
29	no	" 62	no			his sister in Pasetto 207 H.W Pittsburg													
30	no	" 32	no			his cousin Felice Fragale Brooklyn Ohio													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS "Lord Edward" , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies concerned, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barne Varnum, Surgeon of the U.S. Ind Insp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli Italy the 2 day of Jan, 1908

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							11-267625-12						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							11-229161-1/16/40						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							2-355123		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							1-73982		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							6-73362 6/2/39 #505		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							2-571393 5/12/38		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	Ashville	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Machinist					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Exempt No. 21

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If not, why not. (Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or otherwise, through to destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in any capacity, and whether assisted by others or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself	18 yes	no	yes 1912 Indian	her brother in law Blanchi Giacomo		no	no	no	Good	no						Italy Pisa Cornicl Buggiano
2																	
3																	
4	himself	32	no	—	—	his friend Romano Dominico 176-178 North St. Boston Mass											
5	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Romano Dominico 176-178 North St. Boston Mass											
6	his wife	28	no	—	—	his friend Giuseppe Lucci 42 Baxter St. New York											
7	"	30	no	—	—	his friend Fortunato Giuseppe 42 Baxter St. New York											
8	5 children	40	no	—	—	her husband Domenico di Stefano Grand Ave. 26.24 Chicago Ill.											
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	5 children	30	no	—	—	her husband Domenico Bernardo 1062 Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
13	"																
14	" himself	30	yes 1908 1912	Italy	friend Antonio Pagello 330 Erie St.												
15	" "	30	no	—	—	friend Bartolomeo Lucchesi 330 Erie St. New York											
16	" "	35	yes 1903 1908	New York	his friend Bortolo Schiavo 334-336 East 53th St. New York												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	yes himself	22	yes 1906 1911	N.Y.	his brother in law Carlo Buonfiglio 39 Middle St. Portland Maine												Calabria
21	his wife	22	no	—	—	his brother Luigi 99 Salem St. Boston Mass											Calabria
22	his wife	25	no	—	—	his cousin Natalina Giuseppe 309 Prospect St. Wilkes Barre Pa											
23	"	30	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni Lapa 97 or 207 Mulberry St.											
24	his wife	25	no	—	—	his father in law Alessandro Francesco Sebastiano 114 Franklin St. N.Y.											
25																	
26	his wife	25	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Marranzano 112 - 9th St. Hoboken N.J.											
27	himself	25	yes 1910	—	—	his brother Alberto 112 - 8th St. New York											
28	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Colotimo New York											
29	"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Stefano Giannopoli 112 - 8th St. New York											
30	himself	25	no	—	—	his father Salvatore Caligiuro 95 Cedar St. Johnstown Pa.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bitow Cowin, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

98

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ The _____ 19__

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1/																
2/																
3/																
4/																
5/																
6/																
7/																
8																
9/																
10/																
11/																
12																
13																
14																
15/																
16																
17/																
18/																
19/																
20/																
21/																
22/																
23/																
24/																
25/																
26/																
27/																
28/																
29/																
30/																

2-969952 4/10/42 505 M60/A

1-375707-7/24/41 505

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

22

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destination is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Buford, (Give name of vessel employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples Italy the 5th August, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3rd 1	Serrani	Giovanni	29		M	Workman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripi Frosinone	Wife Serrani Maria		
94 2	Monaco	Feliciantonio	30		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Giovina Sigisi		
158 3	Montanti	Giovanni	41		M	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Somerville	Wife Amelia Montanti		
178 4	Di Iulio	Carlo	28		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	Italy	Isabella	Wife Violetta Di Iulio		
211 5	Cornelio	Alessio	27		M	Workman			"	"	"	Ripi	Wife Maria De Re		
321 6	Carota	Pasquale	1		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Carota		
320 7	Centonani	Cesare	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Centonani		
368 8	Serenini	Giuseppe	25		M	Workman			"	"	"	Campoleone	Wife Serenini Regina		
369 9	Battarotto	Giovanni	20		M	"			"	Italian	"	Velletri	Wife Battarotto Veronica		
370 10	Meneghetti	Antonio	25		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife Serenini Cleonice		
347 11	Serenini	Luigi	11		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Ripi	Wife Serenini Clemente		
389 12	Bove	Giuseppe	25		M	"			"	"	"	Roccasecca Volsci	Wife Bove Grazia		
390 13	D'Ambrosio	Giovanna	21		F	"			"	"	"	Sabina	Wife Domenica Di Iulio		
391 14	Lazzi	Giuseppe	29		M	"			"	"	"	Roccasecca Volsci	Wife Lazzi Giovanna		
312 15	D'Aurelio	Cesare	17		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Castell. Romano	Wife Isabella D'Aurelio		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

15 54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

II—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	his father in law Eugenio Di Vito 411 St. Antoine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	s	s	5	5	Dark	Chestnuts	—	Italy	Sicily
2	"	himself	60	no	—	—	his brother in law Ottaviani Antonio 107 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont. Canada													
3	"	"	40	yes	1904 1911	Fonnerville	his brother in law Antonio La Salvatore Sherbrooke St. Montreal Que. Canada													
4	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio St. Julio 93 Olivier St. Montreal Que. Canada													
5	"	"	25	yes	1904 1906	Derwick	his brother Gaetano Bonsignori St. No 1351 Montreal Que.													
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Lamarino Bonsignori St. No 1351 Montreal Que.													
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Lamarino Bonsignori St. No 1351 Montreal Que.													
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Bartolo Graham Alberta Canada							5	5	Dark	Chestnuts	—	Sicily	Palazzo
9	"	"	50	no	—	—	his friend Giacomo Fontanelle Graham Alberta Canada							5	7	Fair	Red Sky Blue	—	Italy	Palazzo
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Geremia Bartolo Graham Alberta Canada							5	7	"	Chestnuts	—	"	"
11	"	"	50	no	—	—	his friend Romanini Gonapino Hamilton Ont. Canada							5	5	"	"	—	Italy	Cortina
12	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Vedi Giuseppe Sherbrooke St. Montreal Que. Canada							5	8	"	Black Sky Blue	—	Roccabruno Udine	Roccabruno Udine
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Bruno Bottoni St. 28 Montreal Canada							5	8	"	Chestnuts	—	Italy	Italy
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Vedi Giuseppe Imperial St. 1st Montreal Canada							5	10	"	"	—	Roccabruno Udine	Roccabruno Udine
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Ernesto 41 Allemania St. Montreal Canada							5	3	"	Chestnuts	Brown	Italy	Sicily
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the U.S. mail steamer "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he pursues a special calling or is ordinary laborer, farmer, clerk, domestic servant, housekeeper, cook, engineer, conductor, engineer, fireman, railroad employee, laborer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if simply a laborer or farmer, laborer, farmer, or other term will suffice.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and between the amounts of money known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steam engineer, *mining engineer*, *civil engineer*, etc., should be entered as such. Persons having no occupation should be marked "none." Laborers not specifically skilled in any particular line should be marked "laborer." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and persons of other occupations.

Aliens in transit through the United States (that is, aliens who have been admitted under bond for transportation to "in transit" foreign countries) should be entered in the manifest, but not included in the total number of aliens, which should be entered as "tourists" under head of examination.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

HEBREW [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. If born in the United States, and returning to the United States after a temporary residence abroad, should be recorded as "United States."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going, as near as possible.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show the immigrant's place of intended final destination, if within the United States, as near as possible to the interior.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether paid by alien, passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual amount of money in alien's possession. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided much. Several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and post-office address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Burne Cremin, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant Anna, (State whether employed on vessel or Immigrant Station), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Burne Cremin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at Sell Jack

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1961

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34526/23-43820

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

8-218317-2-13-41

8-276982-4-10-43

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Sant Anna, (State whether employed by owners thereof or the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italy Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-117

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

(22)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. Sant Anna, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should declare as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be entered under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who in appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S.Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(23)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Don Juan* sailing from *Naples Italy* to *N. Y.* , 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reader	Franz	37	M	M	merchant	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Vienna	N.Y.	N.Y.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York *July 2*, 1912

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, insane, epileptic, tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether suffering from such mental or physical defect as may affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Jørgen Hadler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Saint Louis from Najel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lars Hadler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Varone Carmine, Surgeon of the "St Paul Minn," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna**, sailing from PALERMO, 10 AUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Speciale	Giuseppa	11	F	W								c/o Volody	c/o	Rochester
DEPORTED	Vitali	Gaetano	16	M	S	Laborer	yes						do	c/o	Rochester
DEPORTED	Vitali	Salvatore	6	M	-	-	-						do	c/o	Rochester
2	Ippolito	Ignazio	38	M	M	Laborer	yes						c/o Volody	Fla	Tampa
5	Vullare	Rosaria	35	F	M	housewife	yes						do	Fla	Tampa
6	Ippolito	Maria	10	F	-	-	-						do	Fla	Tampa
3	Vullare	Rosalia	11	F	S	housewife	no						Mother sister and brother	Fla	Tampa
4	Laffuto	Ignazio	25	M	M	Laborer	yes						Brother Wife Le Vacca Antonia	Ala	Mobile
5	Bozanno	Giovanni	35	M	M	Laborer	yes						Brother his wife	c/o	Rochester
6	Luciata	Pasqua	17	F	S	housework	yes						do Aunt Pedalino Giovanna	c/o	Rochester
7	Vitrani	Domenico	32	M	S	Laborer	yes						do Father Ceramo Rosario	Ala	Mobile
8	Bozanno	Marianna	44	F	W	housework	no						Sister in law Pedalino	c/o	Rochester
9	Luciata	Pietro Paolo	13	M	-	7-115737	no	1/25	no		Grotte	Giovanni		c/o	Rochester
10	Luciata	Salvatrice	10	F	-	-	-	-	-			Grotte		c/o	Rochester
9	Fontanazza	Anna maria	25	F	S	Seamstress	no				Grotte	Father Antonio	Austria	c/o	Rochester
10	Salvaggio	Calogero	19	M	S	Laborer	no			c.o 6/15/12	Grotte	Father Giovanni		c/o	Buffalo
11	Mistretta	Salvatore	25	M	M	Laborer	no				Messina	Wife Mallia Serafina		c/o	Buffalo
12	Arcio	Procopio	38	M	M	housework	no					Mother Aletta Lucca		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Alexandro	Biagio	7	M	-	3-115772	no				Catania	Son		Pa	Philadelphia
	Alexandro	Salvatore	6	M	-	-	no					Son		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Scandarro	Salvatore	39	M	M	Farmlabor	no				Carlentini	Wife Zappala Lucia		Ala	Mobile
14	Bragna	Sebastiano	19	M	S	Dressmaker	no				do	Father Salvatore		Ala	Mobile
15	Lauteri	Luciano Salvat	23	M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes				do	Wife Cacciatore Angela		Ala	Mobile
16	Ranieri	Rosario	46	M	M	Laborer	yes				Carentini	Wife Famiglia Anna		Ala	Mobile
	Ranieri	Lucia	19	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	5-3857			do	do Mother		Ala	Mobile
	Ranieri	Carmela	14	F	S	Dressmaker	no				do	do do		Ala	Mobile
	Gerbino	Giuseppe	52	M	M	Armorer	no	no				Father Gerbino Cirino		New	York
	Calaliotis	M. Teresa	39	F	M	housework	no	2-743921	no	7-9-40	Fratello	do		New	York
	Gerbino	Cirino	18	M	S	Armorer	no					do		New	York
	Gerbino	Benedetta	15	F	S	girl	no					do		New	York

29

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

109

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											5 3		Dark	Dark			
2											5 3		Dark	Dark			
3											— —		—	—			
4											5 5		Dark	Dark			
5											5 3		Dark	Dark			
6											— —		—	—			
7											5 3		Dark	Dark			
8											5 3		Dark	Dark			
9											5 3		Dark	Dark			
10											5 8		Dark	Dark			
11											5 5		Dark	Dark			
12											5 3		Dark	Dark			
13											— —		—	—			
14											— —		—	—			
15											5 3		Dark	Dark			
16											5 4		Dark	Dark			
17											5 4		Dark	Dark			
18											5 5		Dark	Dark			
19											— —		—	—			
20											— —		—	—			
21											5 5		Dark	Dark			
22											5 5		Dark	Dark			
23											5 4		Dark	Dark			
24											6 2		Dark	Dark			
25											5 8		Dark	Dark			
26											5 4		Dark	Dark			
27											5 4		Dark	Dark			
28											5 3		Dark	Dark			
29											5 3		Dark	Dark			
30											5 1		Dark	Dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fraser, Master, of the S.S. Saint Paul, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-317

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but quality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show final destination, place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if not in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Lorrain, Surgeon of the "Saint Ouen," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Poitiers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1906.

at Quebec

H. B. Gyles

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

62

Form 600 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Sciti~~	~~Alfio~~	~~33~~												
~~2~~	~~Stassi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Mother~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
~~3~~	~~Carmina~~	~~Paolo~~	~~25~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Father~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
~~4~~	~~Carmina~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Father~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
~~5~~	~~Carmina~~	~~Alberto~~	~~2~~			~~M~~							~~Father~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
~~6~~	~~Carmina~~	~~Rosario~~	~~1~~			~~M~~							~~Father~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
~~7~~	~~Carmina~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~1~~			~~M~~							~~Father~~	~~Calif~~	~~S Luis~~
21	8 V Ficicolo	Sebastiana	34		F	M	Housewife	yes			Caltanissetta	Sicily	Father	Ill	Chicago
	9 V Faccina	Carmela	13		F	-	girl	yes			do	do		Neb	Omaha
~~22~~	~~10~~	~~Di Stefano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~											
23	11 V Pellegrino	Rosalia	24		F	S	Housewife	yes			Palermo	Sicily	Husband	N.Y.	Jamaica
24	12 V Falzone	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes			Catania	Sicily	Brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	13 V Sottile	Lucrezia	31		F	M	Housewife	no			Palermo	Sicily	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	14 V La Barbera	Brigida	8		F	-			2-447950-6/11/12		do	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	15 V La Barbera	Giovanna	3		F	-			2-389[illegible]		do	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	16 V Guarneri	Giacomo	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	2-532544		Palermo	Sicily	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	17 V Guadagnino	Filippo Santi	18		M	S	Laborer	no			Trabia	Sicily	Brother	Neb	Stella
30	18 V Di Bartolo	Benedetto	21		M	S	Laborer	yes			Trabia	Sicily	Father	Ill	Chicago
31	19 V Licina	Carmelo	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes			Cefalu	Sicily	Wife	Ill	Chicago
32	20 V Maretta	Francesco	32		M	M	Stonemason	no	7-199336-9/9/12-505-WO C/A		Cefalu	Sicily	Wife	Ill	Chicago
33	21 V Napoli	Michele	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	7-183791-10/11/12		Palermo	Sicily	Father	Ill	Chicago
~~34~~	~~22~~	~~Pizzuiata~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~											
~~35~~	~~23~~	~~Calogero~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~											
~~36~~	~~24~~	~~Bruno~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~											
37	25 V Sciarino	Gaetano	18		M	S	Barber	yes	54850-V/6/12		Partinico	Sicily	Father	Mich	Detroit
38	26 V Fecarotta	Rosa	55		F	W	Housework	no			Partinico	Sicily	Son	Mich	Detroit
39	27 V Lisciale	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	5-47155		Alcamo	Sicily	Wife	Ill	Chicago
40	28 V Fermento	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Hunter	no			Trapani	Sicily	Mother	Ill	Utica
41	29 V Narzisi	Filadelfio	25		M	S	Seaman	yes			Terrasini	Sicily	Father	Ill	Inokin
42	30 V Calabrese	Leonardo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes			Terrasini	Sicily	Father	Ill	Inokin

19 59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1902

111

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes / No; Years previously; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Gerhard Richter												
2					Emma "												
3					Karl "												Germany
4					Wilhelm "												
5					Wilhelmine "												
6																	
7																	
8					Barbone Antonino						5 2 boy dark						
9					Vaccia Angelina Teresa												
					Marianna Giovanna Josepha												
					1109 So. 7th Street Philadelphia												
11					Bianco Luigi Calogero						5 2 boy dark						
					1 Mission Street Camden												
12					Brother Salvatore						5 5 dark dark						
					206 Lafayette Street												
13					Stefano La Barbera						5 2 dark dark						
14					Giuseppe #52												Palermo
15					Rich Street Cty.												
16					Brother in law Antonio Fra						5 3 brown dark						Palermo Giuseppe
17					sopolo 52 Lagonna Street						5 4 boy dark	fair complexion					Messina Sicily
					Vincenzo Antonino Giuseppe												
18					207 Lafayette Street						5 4 dark dark	fair complexion					
					Sister in law Maria												
19					Improved Street Camden						5 7 brown dark	fair complexion					Sicily Cefalu
					Graziano Carmela Erich												
					206 Hanover Street												
20					Antonio Carello Gaetano						5 5 boy dark	fair complexion					
					Mark Antonello Cty.												
21					Brother Nicolo Giuseppe						5 8 boy dark	—					
					1900 Carpenter Philada.												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25					Brother Onofrio 201 Mount						5 4 dark dark	—					Palermo Carlentini
26					Agi Febronia						5 4 dark dark	—					" "
					Lo Onofrio Giovanna												
					207 Mount Ave												
27					Brother Giovanni Cook						5 4 boy dark	—					Palermo Mistretta
					1232 Catharine Street												
28					Step Brother Stefano Giuseppe						5 — dark dark	—					" Castelvetrano
					8 Mohawk Street 617 Christian St												
29					Brother Alfio 1004						5 6 brown dark	—					Licodia Eubea
					Mount Holly Monticello												
30					Agusta Colobruso Angelo						5 4 boy dark	fair complexion					
					1900 38 Roberts Ave												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions should be made if it is ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as also to one from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively at Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their boundaries, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively at Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna, and Molise, Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence as is specified for the official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, transit, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States or country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Verne Laurine, Surgeon of the "United States", _____ (State whether U. S. or "acting" assistant surgeon, or contract surgeon employed by contract thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1906,

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Lamine, Surgeon of the United States, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith, or employed by contract thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 AUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41 1	Rappolo	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Mason	yes				Italia	Torretta	Father Antonio	La Desallemandes	
" 2	Rappolo	Vincenzo	30	F	—	—	—						Do	La Desallemandes	
" 3	Rappolo	Salvatore	4	M	—	—	—						Do	La Desallemandes	
42 4	Sciacca	Rosaria	23	F	M	Dressmaker	yes						Father Sciacca Dominico	La Desallemandes	
43 5	Sciacca	Giuseppe	14	M	S	Laborer	yes						Father Antonio	La Desallemandes	
44 6	Rizzo	Luigi	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes				Turco Folco		Father Pietro Michele	La Settleton	
45 7	Angello	Filippo	19	M	S	Laborer	no				Do		Father Salvatore	La Settleton	
46 8	Vitasia	Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer	no				Do		Father Canarca Maria	La Settleton	
47 9	Lanzalone	Grazia	38	F	M	Housewife	no						Mother Maria Pompelli	Do Settleton	
" 10	Spagnino	Luigi	14	M	—	—	no				Hiebolo		Do	Do Settleton	
" 11	Spagnino	Vincenzo	5	M	—	—	no						Do	Do Settleton	
" 12	Spagnino	Rosaria	4	F	—	—	no						Do	Do Settleton	
48 13	Acro	Anna	24	F	M	Housewife	no						Father Hoody	Do Roberdale	
" 14	Calabrese	Pasquale	4	M	—	—	no				Terrasini		Do	Do Roberdale	
" 15	Calabrese	Angelo	1	M	—	—	no						Do	Do Roberdale	
49 16	Brondo	Pietro	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Terrasini		Father Vincenzo Antonio	Mt Vernon	
50 17	Lizari	Maria	20	F	W	Laborer	no	no			Marsala		Father Luca Giovanni	Ills Chicago	
51 18	Fontana	Maria	17	F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Do		Mother Mazzola Giuseppa	Ills Chicago	
52 19	Montalto	Grazia	38	F	S	Housework	no	no			Do		Brother Nicolo	Ills Chicago	
~~53 20~~	~~Montalto~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Do		Brother Lorenzo	Ills Chicago	
54 21	Vinci	Antonino	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Marsala		Father Ignazio Vito	Mt Vernon	
55 22	Filippone	Michele	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Do		Father Vito	Mt Vernon	
56 23	Vizzo	Angelo	25	M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Do		Wife Vizzo Rosa	Mt Vernon	
57 24	Marro	Baldassare	28	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Do		Father Vizzo Vincenzo	Mt Vernon	
58 25	Vizzo	Annunziata	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Do		Sister Vizzo Rosa	Mt Brooklyn	
59 26	Vizzo	Giuseppe	57	M	M	Mason	yes						Mother Pietro	Mt Brooklyn	
" 27	Vicone	Domenica	55	F	M	Housewife	no				Marsala		Do	Mt Brooklyn	
" 28	Vizzo	Raffaele	26	M	S	Mason	yes						Do	Mt Brooklyn	
~~60 29~~	~~Martinigliotta~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~				Do		Wife Mazzalai Antonia	Ills Greenport	
61 30	Martinigliotta	Agostino	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	no								

28 — 60

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which aliens speaking and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

113

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by relative or friend, or of money sent for passage by them	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance of any kind from any person or corporation, or agent thereof	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother in law Frisaca Antonino D'Gallemandes La						5 5	boy	dark	—	
2	Yes			no	—							—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes			no	—							—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Antonino D'gallemandes La						5 0	boy	dark	—	do do
5	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Frisaca Antonino D'gallemandes La						5 6	boy	dark	—	do do
6	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Uncle Pizzo Giustina 76 main street						5 7	boy	dark	Scars on neck & face	Cinetta Terranova
7	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Angello Giuseppe 76 main street						5 ½	boy	dark	Scars on the forehead	do do
8	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Cousin Capuano Luigi 139 main street						5 6	boy	dark	dark marks	do do
9	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Fratrone Mancino						5 4	boy	dark	—	
10	Yes			no	—	Salvatore 96-98-100 South main street Pittston Pa						—	—	—	—	do Scotch
11	Yes			no	—							—	—	—	—	
12	Yes			no	—							—	—	—	—	
13	Yes	self	$40	yes 1901	Scholarship	Fratrone Calabrese						5 3	boy	dark	—	
14	Yes			yes	do do	Pasquale 3m 38						—	—	—	—	Scotch Italian
15	Yes			no	—	Scholarship Ita						—	—	—	—	
16	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Uncle Giuliano Carlo 124 Bridgett street						5 —	boy	dark	—	Calabria Cosenza
17	Yes	self	$46	no	—	Forest Francesco Michele & Jora Fran 913 Main Scholarship						5 —	boy	dark	—	Scrofino Marcello
18	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Father Giovanni 4 Brown court						5 —	boy	dark	—	do do
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Richmond Jacob 93 Main Scholarship Cousin Cecconcesco						5 2	boy	dark	—	do do
20	Yes	self	$25	no	—	913 Main Scholarship						5 5	boy	dark	—	do do
21	Yes	self	$25	no	—	913 Main Scholarship Cousin Grandolfo Carlo						5 —	boy	dark	—	do do
22	Yes	self	$50	no	—	no Brooklyn Cousin Cuccitonchiolo						5 3	boy	dark	—	do do
23	Yes	self	$50	no	—	837 Lefferts ave Brooklyn Cousin Cuccitonchiolo						5 6	boy	dark	Scar on the left side	do do
24	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Cousin Battista 595 Flushing ave						5 3	boy	dark	—	do do
25	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Cousin Petrodamico 179 178 North 6 street						5 4	boy	dark	—	do do
26	Yes					Brother Giuseppe Sisters Maria & Vita 665 Flushing ave						5 6	boy	dark	—	
27	Yes	self	$40	yes 1901	Brooklyn	Don Giuseppe & Daughters Vita & Maria						5 5	boy	dark	—	do do
28	Yes			no	—	665 Flushing ave Brooklyn						5 4	boy	dark	Scars on the face right side	
29	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cugnuso Anacleto Francesco Bn 318 Freeport						5 4	boy	dark	—	do do
30	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Cuccitonchiolo Francesco Bn 318 Freeport						5 5	boy	dark	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mary Frances Master, of the SS "Saint Emma" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions, the inspectors and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only temporarily to reside in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the World, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any entry, whatever appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, that comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and whose characteristics, together with language, distinguish them from the people of other sections of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have a distinct and separate race character from the Italians north of the River Po, are classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, by place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carne Carnine, Surgeon of the "Grand Duke", (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Capital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
62 1	Buzzanca	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Marsala	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Buccino	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				do	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
63	Buzzanca	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
64	Bonaccorso	Vincenza	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Lucia Buzzanca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65	D'Amico	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no				do	Father D'Amico Antonino	N.Y.	Boston
66	Bisguard	Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	Father Bisguard Salvatore	N.Y.	Jersey City
67	Bianco	Giuseppa	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	no				do	Father Bianco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Boston
68	Donato	Serafina	12		F	—	Girl	yes	no				do	do	N.Y.	Boston
69	Donato	Giuseppa	4		F	—	—	no	no				do	do	N.Y.	Boston
70	Donato	Teresa	46		F	—	—	—	—				do	do	N.Y.	Boston
71	Donato	Antonino	2		M	—	—	—	—				do	do	N.Y.	Boston
72	Jacobo	Giuseppe	32													
73	Mineo	Concetta	16													
74	Termotto	Teresa	4		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes				Sollesono	Father Termotto Giuseppe	N.Y.	Louisville
75	Termotto	Salvatore	37													
76	Lo Bue	Vincenzo	40													
77	Lombino	Rosalia	14													
78	Vassallo	Alberto	16													
79	Lombino	Maria	46													
80	Lombino	Gabriello	11													
81	Lombino	Rosalia	4													
82	Lombino	Rosario	2													
83	Lombino	Domenico	4													
84	D'Amico	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	Father	N.Y.	Boston
85	Tarruggio	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Licata	Father Tarruggio Giuseppe	N.Y.	Boston
86	Bonelli	Angelo	11		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Licata	Father Bonelli Tarruggio	N.Y.	Boston
87	Sebastino	Filippo	29													
88	Laffoto	Calogero	40		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes				Gratte	Father Gabriele Laffoto	N.Y.	Boston
89	Rizzo	Nicolo	21													
90	Napoli	Giuseppe	3													

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Persons in good health and of sound mind, not convicts, polygamists, or anarchists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Rocco Fiore 665 Flemmer ave							5	3	Ruddy			Roppo Nissaro
2	yes		no									5	2	Ruddy			
3	yes	self	25		Battista 665 Flemmer ave							5	3	Dark			
4	yes	self	25	yes 1896 Phila	Gabriel Cousin Lucia Rocco 665 Flemmer ave							5	6	Dark			
5	yes	self	25	yes	Brother Pietro 176 178 North st							5	5	Dark			
6	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Liberti 55 main st							5	3	Dark			Tolena Salerno
7	yes	self	$40	no	Stefano Donato							5	-	Dark			do
8	yes		no		Angelo 332 21st							-	-	-	-	-	
9	yes		no									-	-	-	-	-	
10	yes		no		Alexander							-	-	-	-	-	
11	yes		no		do							-	-	-	-	-	
12																	
13																	
14	yes	self	no		Brother Vincenzo Fiore 338 Bleecker st							5	3	Dark			Tolena Salerno
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Pasquale Antonio 135 Crosby st							5	5	Dark			Tolena Salerno
25	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Carolino Angelo 82 Prospect st							5	6	Dark			Fisciano Salerno
26	yes	self	25	yes 1898 Phila	Brother Paolo 211 Bay 8 st							5	6	Dark			do
27																	
28	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Carlo Pisano Antonio 16 Prince st							5	3	Dark			Fisciano Salerno
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish-American should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only as a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, desired to leave as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having a appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, North America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and persons of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and all provinces south thereof, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of which alien is last permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that consular officers carefully observe this column of the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carroll Curnine, Surgeon of the S/S "Carl Craig", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Kapfel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO, 10 LUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82	~~Scalio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~[illegible]~~												
83	Buscemi	Vincenzo	38		M.	Laborer	no				Aragona	Girgenti	Father Angelo	[illegible]	
84	Bagliarino	Francesco	46		M.	Laborer	no				Aragona	Girgenti	Father Carmelo	[illegible]	
85	Savone	Rosalia	16		F.	Housemaid	no				Grotelle	Girgenti	Father Luigi	[illegible]	
86	Scavone	Serafino	18		M.	Laborer	no				do	Girgenti	Father Luigi	[illegible]	
87	Mingoia	Salvatore	19		M.	Laborer	no				Grotelle	Girgenti	Mother Rosaria	[illegible]	
88	Ciarlo	Gaetano	19		M.	Blacksmith	no				Castellammare	Trapani	Father Carlo	[illegible]	
89	Cirrincione	Paolo	31		M.	Laborer	no				Castellammare	Trapani	Wife Agata	[illegible]	
90	Buffa	Giuseppe	40		M.	Farmer	no						Brother Pietro		
91	Casaro	Sebastiano	17		M.	Laborer	no				Castellammare	Trapani	Father Antonio	[illegible]	
92	Casaro	Anna	15		F.	Housemaid	no				do	do	do	[illegible]	
93	Cirrincione	Vincenzo	49		M.	Laborer	no						Sister Rosaria	[illegible]	
94	Mormino	Jacobo	42		M.	Carpenter	no				Petralia Sotta	Girgenti	Cousin	do	do
95	Casaro	Vincenzo	14		M.	Laborer	no				do	do	do	[illegible]	
96	Navarella	Lucia	17		F.	Housemaid	no				Grotelle	Girgenti	Father Antonio	[illegible]	
97	Navarella	Vincenzo	31		M.	Carpenter	no				Grotelle	Girgenti	Father Antonio	[illegible]	
98	Scarpa	Lucia	17		F.	Housework	no				Castellammare	do		[illegible]	
99	Vicenchi	Giuseppe	17		M.	Laborer	no				Caccamo	Palermo	Father Lucia	[illegible]	
100	Bentivegna	Serafino	18		M.	Farmer	no				Calatamauro	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	[illegible]	
101	~~Bentivegna~~	~~Concetta~~	~~60~~		~~F.~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~				~~Polizzi~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Son~~	~~[illegible]~~	
102	~~Sciro~~	~~Liborio~~	~~9~~		~~F.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~				~~Prizzi~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mother~~	~~[illegible]~~	
103	Buttolino	Concetta	63		F.	Housework	no				Grotelle	Girgenti	Son	[illegible]	
104	Giammarino	Concetta	9		F.	—	no	7-102470	3/3/38						
105	Giammarino	Carmela	5		F.	—	—	—	no		Castellammare	do	Father Antonio	[illegible]	
106	Fiavattene	Margherita	58		F.	Housewife	no				Castellammare	Trapani	Husband	[illegible]	
107	Traccia	Angelo	18		M.	Laborer	no				Erice	Trapani	Mother Rosalia	[illegible]	
108	Biancio	Nicolò	28		M.	Farmer	no				Caccamo	Palermo	Wife Giuseppina	[illegible]	
109	Ciaro	Diego	19		M.	Farmer	no				do	do	Mother Gioacchina	[illegible]	
110	~~Bisconti~~	~~Laura~~	~~[illegible]~~												
111	Chiesa	Angelo	23		M.	Agriculture	no				do	do	Mother Rosalia	[illegible]	

63

*Instead of the usual description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1906 117

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: How many times / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth (Country)	29 Place of Birth (City or Town)
1					Brother Salvatore Pasquale 35-40 Lago di Vivo							5-2	Dark	dark	—		Foggia	Lucania
2					Filomena Barbarino sister							5-6	Ruddy	dark	—		"	Avigliano
3					Pasquale Barbarino brother							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—		"	"
4					Brother Salvatore Luigi 1608 Bronx Ave							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—		Marsico Nuovo	Potenza
5					Brother Salvatore Luigi 1608 Bronx Ave							5-6	Dark	dark	—		"	"
6					Brother Pasquale Same							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—		Atella	Potenza
7					Brother in Law Lafetta Giulio 7-11 Christie St							5-5	Dark	dark	—		Lagopesole	Castelmezzano
8					Brother Pasquale 2nd floor back 35-40 Lago di Vivo St							5-3	Ruddy	dark	—		"	"
9					Salvatore Giacomo 5-7-9 114 St							5-3	Ruddy	gray	—			
10					Brother as above							5-2	Ruddy	dark	—			
11					Brother as above							5-2	Ruddy	dark	—			
12					Son Nicola Antonio 27 Morel St Brooklyn							5-4	Ruddy	dark	scar on the neck		Lucania	Potenza
13					Brother as above							5-3	Ruddy	dark	—			
14					do do							5-1	Ruddy	dark	—			
15					Sister Theresa Franklin Avenue Liberio 198 Lincoln St							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—			
16					Brother in Law Innocenzo Liberio Philip, Theresa 198 Lincoln St							5-6	Ruddy	dark	—			
17												5-—	Ruddy	dark	—			
18					Brother Antonio 20 Bethune St							5-3	Ruddy	dark	—			Basilicata
19					Brother Salvatore 1608 Morel St							5-9	Ruddy	dark	—		Atella	Potenza
20					Son Pasquale							5-2	Ruddy	gray	Scar on the right temple			
21					357 E 60th St													
22					Luigi Limmaroso friend							5-3	Ruddy	dark	—			
23					Vincenzo							—	—	—	—			
24					5-23 E 60th St Rochester							—	—	—	—			
25					Raphael Carioti 114 St							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—			
26					Vincenzo Bruno 673-675-201 Mulberry St							5-2	Ruddy	dark	Scar on left wrist		Lagopesole	Potenza
27					Brother in Law Carmelo Luigi 110 Erie St							5-3	Ruddy	dark	—		Lagopesole	Potenza
28					Brother in Law Innocenzo Federico 110 Erie St							5-4	Ruddy	dark	—			
29																		
30					Joaquin Livio Gaetano 120 Erie St							5-4	Dark	dark	Scar on the left jaw			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible] *1902.*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, who have come from the various islands of the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, etc. Any of these descriptive terms indicates an alien African Negro, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of other residences in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc., who are racially classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are racially classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last had a residence, and from which he has come to the United States for the purpose of entering and residing therein, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have been temporarily abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of previous residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address can be found, the entry should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to said place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether has paid his own passage or not).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Baruc Carmine, Surgeon of the St Paul Minn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
105	Greco	Luigi	32	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes			Italian	Italy	Motta maria Molinina		Ohio	Cleveland
106	Di Rosa	Luigi	24	M	S	Agriculture	no					Italy			
107	Lo Cicero	Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	no								
108	Lo Cicero	Vito	20	M	S	Laborer	no								
109	Lo Cicero	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	no								
110	Lo Giudice	Calogero	32	M	M	Agriculture	no			Italian	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Alaimo maria	N.Y. Buffalo
111	Vizzaquio	Calogero	28	M	M	Agriculture	yes			do	do	do	do	Fallietta Lucia	N.Y. Buffalo
112	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no								
113	Milazzo	Salvatore	20	M	M	Agriculture	no			Italian			Misilmeri	Calogero Felicia	N.Y. Buffalo
114	Mazzara	Sebastiano	17	M	S	Agriculture	no			do			do	Tutter Giuseppe	N.Y. Buffalo
115	Brunetto	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	no			do			do	Tutter Brunetto Antonino	N.Y. Buffalo
116	Lo Cicero	Antonio	22	M	S	Agriculture	yes			do	South	Sicily	do	Miss Loggia Rosaria	Ohio Cleveland
117	Fiume	Michele	35	M	M	Agriculture	no			do			do	Miss Angela Olivia	N.Y. Buffalo
118	Bonanno	Salvatore	22	M	S	Agriculture	no			do			do	Mother Calderia Antonina	N.Y. Buffalo
119	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	no						Italy	Mother Calderia Antonina	N.Y. Buffalo
121	Currado	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	no						Italian	Tutter Calogero Carmela	N.Y. Buffalo
122	Vitarello	Michele	28	M	M	Agriculture	no			do			do	Miss Brancato Domenica	Ohio Cleveland
123	Ligni	Calogero	17	M	S	Laborer	no						do	Father Vincenzo	N.Y. Buffalo
124	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	24												
125	Corrado	Calogero	38	M	M	Farmlaborer	no			Italian			Caltanissetta	Miss Giuseppa Calogera	N.Y. Buffalo
126	Mussinese	Gregorio	27	M	M	Agriculture	no			do			do	Miss Luca Giuseppa	N.Y. Buffalo
127	Costanza	Carmelo	12	M	S	Laborer	yes			Hungarian	South	Austria	Hungary	Grand Mother Teresa	N.Y. Buffalo
128	Lapia	Rosario	19	M	S	Laborer	yes			Hungarian			do	Mother Terezia	N.Y. Buffalo
129	Bellaccano	Giuseppa	31	F	M	Housewife	yes			do			do	Father Alexander	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Scifo	Libertino	7	M	S	—	—	—		Hungarian			do	Sister	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Scifo	Luigi	5	M	S	—	—	—		do			do	Sister	N.Y. Buffalo
130	Murotta	Carmelo	27	M	S	Laborer	yes			Hungarian			Austria Hungary	Wife Teresa	Brooklyn

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1908 119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Pasquale Spinella 120 Erie St Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left forearm	Italy	Rocorone
2	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Pasquale Spinella 120 Erie St Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the forehead and on the left cheek	Italy	Rocorone
3	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Pasquale Spinella 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
8	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Pasquale Spinella 120 Erie St Buffalo NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
9																	
10	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Lo Presti Luigi 120 Erie St Buffalo NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	Italy	Rocorone
11	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Domenico Borsellino 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Rocorone
12	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Domenico Borsellino 120 Erie St Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
13	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Pasquale Spinella Steamship		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	Italy	Rocorone
14	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother in law Mario Lombino 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the right side of the nose	Italy	Rocorone
15	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Petrina Broadway 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
16																	
17	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Federico Romanelli 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
18	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Borsellino Spinella 120 Erie St Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
19	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Petrolito 120 Erie St Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
20	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Petrarella 120 Erie St Lofton		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Fair	Scar on the back of the neck	Italy	Rocorone
21																	
22																	
23	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Borsellino Giuseppe 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
24	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother in law Luigi Angelo 120 Erie St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Rocorone
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904	Friend [illegible] 12 East Market St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Rocorone
26	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Antonio Antonio 12 East Market St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	—		
27	Yes	self	$30	No	Mariano Tabarbe		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Scar on the cheek		
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904	Brother Cousin Vincenzo Romano 165 Stone St		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy	Dark	—		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **66**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902 — 119

11–1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	yes	self	yes $25	no	Buffalo							5	4	Complexion	Dark	Scar on left forearm
2	yes	self	yes $20	no	—	120 Erie st Buffalo Cousin Zaparrio Angelo 220 3 & 25 st Real						5	4	Complexion	Dark	Scar on the forehead
3	yes	self	yes $15	no	—	Cousin						5	4	Complexion	Dark	Scar on the left cheek
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	self	yes $25	no	Italy	Cousin Biasucci Gaetano 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
8	yes	self	yes $20	no	—	Cousin Biasucci Leonardo 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
9																
10	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Vellieu Lo Greco Luigi 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left cheek
11	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Domenico Borsellino 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the forehead
12	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Mercurio Pasquale 120 Erie st Buffalo						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
13	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Pizzo Antonio Clarence Place						5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the neck
14	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Brother in law Mario Lombino 120 Erie st						5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the right side forehead
15	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Petrillo Innocenzo 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
16																
17	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Federico Buonocore 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
18	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Borsellino Giuseppe 120 Erie st Buffalo						5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—
19	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Petrolito Antonio 34 Central Station						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
20	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Petrarella Calogero 120 Erie st						5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Scar on the middle forehead
21																
22																
23	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Cousin Borsellino Giuseppe 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	—
24	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Brother in law Luigi Ongaro 120 Erie st						5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on the forehead
25	yes	self	yes $25	yes	English	Cousin Antonio Sousa 12 East Market st						5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—
26	yes	self	yes $25	no	—	Uncle Giovanni Antonio 12 East Market st						5	5	Fair	Dark	—
27	no	self	yes $30	no	—	Nathan Salvatore						5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar on the cheek
28	no	self	yes $30	no	—	Lago Box 241 Andover N.Y.						—	—	—	—	—
29	no	self	yes $30	no	—							—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	yes $25	yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Grasso Giovanni 165 Home ave						5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1902,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspector at the dock, if the personal examination of aliens on arrival

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and [illegible] reaching to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people, such a Cicilia [illegible] Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, the Lipari islands, Sardinia and Elba [illegible] Italian (south).

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes this information is much to be desired, and aliens who have not had a permanent residence should state the country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the city, town or place (city or town) of final destination, if will in the United States, country intended for United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn Prinz" (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the New York Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO 10 LUG 1912 190

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
131 1	Contrino	Carmela	18	F	M	housewife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerigona	Father Luciano	N.Y.	Lawrence
132 2	Bellaccomo	Maria	21	F	M	housewife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Lawrence
133 3	Longobipps	Giovanni	34	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	Father Lorenzo	Wis.	Milwaukee
134 4	Baldoteri	Sebastiano	28	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Wife Carolina Rosa	Wis.	Milwaukee
135 5	Ariano	Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Father Nicolo	Wis.	Milwaukee
136 6	Longobipps	Maria	35	F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Father Longobipps Antonino	Wis.	Milwaukee
" 7	Cefalu	Baldassare	6	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Son	Wis.	Milwaukee
" 8	Cefalu	Antonino	4	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Son	Wis.	Milwaukee
137 9	Giacone	Giacomo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mother Incorgia Grazia	Ills.	Chicago
138 10	Mira	Pietro	16	M	S	Peanuts	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mother Turno Carlotta	Ills.	Chicago
139 11	Scapita	Gaspare	17	M	S	Shoeshiner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Mother Zacchetteschira	Ills.	Chicago
140 12	Mosina	Antonia	48	F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Mother Giambrinatanna	Ills.	Chicago
" 13	Geffen	Isabella	13	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
141 14	Sciacca	Nicolo	46	M	M	Baker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Wife Cardaro Bartola	Ills.	Chicago
142 15	Balsamo	Vito	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Algeria	Father Nicolo	Ills.	Chicago
143 16	Russo	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	Wife Domenica Vaccaro	Ills.	Chicago
144 17	Bondignoro	Gaetano	37	M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	Father Laurea Nicola	Ills.	Chicago
145 18	Galbo	Antonino	21	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castronovo	Mother Antonia Gaetana	Ills.	Chicago
146 19	Galbo	Maria	32	F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Do	Mother Antonia Gaetana	Ills.	Chicago
147 20	Di Vita	Francesco	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salaparuta	Wife Lucia Filippa	Ills.	Chicago
148 21	Geraci	Luigi	29	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salaparuta	Father Giuseppe	Ills.	Chicago
149 22	Impiaccia	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porte	Mother Licata Carmela	Ills.	Chicago
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150 24	Giordano	Mario	47	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prizzi	Father Vincenzo	Ills.	Chicago
" 25	Rosa	Carmelo	4	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prizzi	Father Vincenzo	Ills.	Chicago
151 26	Di Leone	Maria	30	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prizzi	Father Vincenzo	Ills.	Chicago
152 27	Lucchiaro	Maria Anna	26	F	M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 28	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	11	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 29	Di Lorenzo	Maria	8	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 30	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	5	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

25 64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 22, 1903

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
2												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
3												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
4												5 2	dark	dk brn	—		
5												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
6												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar on the forehead		
7												—	—	—	—		
8												—	—	—	—		
9												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
10												5 2	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
11												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
12												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
13												5 2	—	—	—		
14												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
15												5 ½	dark	dk brn	—		
16												5 ½	dark	dk brn	Scar on the right cheek		
17												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
18												5 ½	dark	dk brn	Scar on the chin		
19												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
20												5 5	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar on the forehead		
21												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar on the upper lip		
22												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
23																	
24												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
25												5 4	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
26												5 —	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
27												5 3	Ruddy	dk brn	—		
28												—	—	—	—		
29												—	—	—	—		
30												—	—	—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Francois Master, of the "Mount Cenis", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or W (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicating admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the adjacent parts of the Austrian Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and the Republic of San Marino, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people possess a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to the islands adjacent thereto should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired by the Government and by steamship companies accurately to show country of last residence irrespective of country to which temporarily resident, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to proper state for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. It means the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carnini, Surgeon of the "S" Laut Anna" (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July , 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
150 1	Giacomini	Settimo	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes				Sicily	Trapani	Brother - Guido, Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
151 2	De Marco	Antonietta	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes				Sicily	Aragona	Nephew - Nicolo Russo	N.Y.	Utica
152 3	Vassallo	Vede	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes				Sicily	Aragona	Uncles as above	N.Y.	Utica
153 4	Vassallo	Simone	10	M	-	-	Yes				Sicily	Aragona	do do	N.Y.	Utica
154 5	Vassallo	Angela	8	F	-	-	-				Sicily	Aragona	do do	N.Y.	Utica
155 6	Giacomini	Giacomina	6	F	-	-	-				Sicily	Aragona	do do	N.Y.	Utica
156 7	Scandela	Rosalia	24	F	M	Housewife	no						Father Francesco Piazza	Mich.	Grand Rapids
157 8	Pavalenzo	Michelangelo	5	M	-	-	-						Nephew Francesco Piazza	Mich.	Grand Rapids
158 9	Lanzalenzo	Pietro	3	M	-	-	-						do	Mich.	Grand Rapids
159 10	Guarderi	Edoardo	17	M	S	Laborer	no				Sicily	Trapani	Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
160 11	Alagri	Biagio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Mistretta	Father Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
~~161 12~~	~~Guarnieri~~	~~Felicia~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~							~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~162 13~~	~~Cerbo~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~							~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~163 14~~	~~Cerbo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~							~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
164 15	Accardo	Antonino	25	M	M	Laborer	no				Sicily	Mistretta	Wife Concetta Spatuzza	Ohio	Cleveland
165 16	Accardo	Ignazio	22	M	S	Laborer	no				do	do	Uncle do	Ohio	Cleveland
166 17	Accardo	Paolo	27	M	M	Laborer	no				do	do	Father Giuseppe Parra	Ohio	Cleveland
167 18	Intrivolo	Lorenza	23	F	M	Housewife	no				Sicily	Mistretta	Mother Rosario Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
168 19	Laina	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	no				Sicily	Aragona	Father Raimondo	N.Y.	Buffalo
169 20	Cerrano	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Mistretta	Wife Rosa Gambino	N.Y.	Buffalo
170 21	Marca	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes				do	do	Mother Vitella Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
171 22	Ciavaleri	Domenico	23	M	M	Laborer	no				Sicily	Licata	Wife Vincenza Lauricella	N.Y.	Utica
172 23	Lace	Domenico	28	M	M	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Licata	Wife Antonia Fortunato	N.Y.	New York
173 24	Russo	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	no				Sicily	Licata	Father Angelo Russo	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~174 25~~	~~Lobello~~	~~Antonino~~	~~22~~												
~~175 26~~	~~Maggio~~	~~Lucia~~	~~25~~												
176 27	Frigala	Calogero	21	M	S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Sommatino	Mother Lucia Lo Cicero	Ohio	Akron
177 28	Saccaro	Alfonso	25	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Vitina D'Isidi	Ohio	Toledo
178 29	Cecora	Giovanni	33	M	M	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Rosina Cutera	Ohio	Akron
179 30	Cologeromi	Maria	22	F	M	Housewife	yes				do	do	Father Luciano Cologeromi	Ohio	Chicago

Executive 11, 15, 16
+ 19/24 - Head

*Instead of showing occupation of couriers and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "couriers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years and if less, how many. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Cristina Di Marco 111 E 107 Pleasant Ave							5	Light			
2	Yes	"	"	"	Brother as above							5	Light	Dark		
3	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle as above							5 3	Light	Dark		
4	Yes	"	"	"	do do											Ferara Province
5	Yes	"	"	"	do do											
6	Yes	"	"	"	do do											
7	Yes	self	$40	No	Husband Vincenzo Fantalemno 490-94 Division Street Grand Rapid Mich							5 6	Ruddy	Dark		
8	Yes	"	"	"												Province of Caserta
9	Yes	"	"	"												
10	Yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Luciano Falcone 1079 First ave							5 -	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
11	Yes	self	$30	No	Brotherin law Michele 1608 Prange ave							5 3	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
12	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband Pasquale Vincenzo 1608 Prange ave Cleveland Ohio							5 8	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
13	Yes	"	"	"												
14	Yes	"	"	"												
15	Yes	self	$40	No	Cousin Lombardo Pasquale 1608 Prange ave							5 4	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
16	Yes	"	$50	No	Uncle Cannicchio Gaetano 1608 Prange ave							5 2	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
17	Yes	self	$40	No	Cousin Pasquale Cleveland Ohio 1608 Prange ave							5 4	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
18	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband Pasquale Spina 1608 Prange ave							5 8	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
19	Yes	self	$50	No	Cousin Rinotta Vito 10 Linn Street							5 4	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
20	Yes	self	$50	No	Nephew Pellegrino Rosolofe 10 Linn Street							5 2	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
21	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Salvatore Francesco Roberto Brotherin law Vincenzo Angelo 10 Linn Street							5 4	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
22	Yes	self	$20	No								5 2	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Brotherin law Pasquale 121 Canal Street							5 5	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
24	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Domenico Romagnano Domenico 121 Canal Street							5 5	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
25																
26																
27	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Ingolo Leonardo							5 7	Dark	Dark		Province Salerno
28	Yes	self	$50	No	Brotherin law Vincenzo Pietro 100 Hommel Street							5 6	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
29	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1902 Chicago 108	Brother Pasquale Antonio 721 Clark Street							5 5	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno
30	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother Salvatore Gennaro 420-1-2 Clark Street							5 3	Ruddy	Dark		Province Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1902,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be passed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, according to fact of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dorrie Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sant Anna" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

124

11-IV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

69

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
176 N	Castro	Vincenzo	17		M	Laborer	Yes						Father Francesco Polo	Illinois	
177 N	Daniero	Carmela	30		F	Married wife	no						Mother Maria Bruno	Illinois	
N	Azzaro	Vincenzo	8		M		no				Sic.	Catania	do	Illinois	Chicago
N	AZZARO	FRANCESCA	6		F		no				AUTH FILE	94406/278	do	Illinois	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
178	Pastore	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	no						Father Nicola Pastore	Pennsylvania	
179 6 N	Stabile	Franca	19		F	Housewife	no						Father Mariano	Illinois	Chicago
7 N	Legittimo	Maria	9		F	—	no						do	Illinois	Chicago
180 8 N	Legittimo	Antonia	25		F	Housewife	no						Aunt Marianna Stabile	Illinois	Chicago
181 N	Legittimo	Antonino	18		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	K-256114	1/24/39	S.	Sicily	Aunt Stabile Marianna	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 182 N	Roza	Antonina	28		F	Housewife	Yes						Father Antonia	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 183 N	Scurto	Maria	27		F	Housewife	no						Daughter Antonia Roza	Mass.	Boston
184	Lacciardi	Giuseppe	26												
ADMITTED 185 N	Lavalacqua	Caterina	W		F	—	Yes						Father Francesco	Mass.	Fitchburg
ADMITTED N	Lavalacqua	Antonina	10		F	—	no						do	Mass.	Boston
186 N	Cusa	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no						Mother Angela Cusumano	Ohio	Cleveland
187 N	Bongiorno	Antonino	24		M	Barber	Yes						Father Giuseppe	Illinois	Chicago
188	Lipari	Vito	29		M	Farmer	Yes						Father Antonio Lipari	Pennsylvania	Scranton
189	Lipari	Ida	19												
190 N	Lazzo	Maria Rosa	39		F	Housewife	no						Brother Nicola	Connecticut	New Haven
N	Lazzo	Rosalia	19		F	Housewife	no		3-224756	no	Sic	15/12/41	do	do	do
191 N	Fiore	Paolo	28		M	Musician	Yes						Father Antonio	Connecticut	Hartford
N	Gambino	Michele	8		M	—	—						Uncle Francesco Lazzaretta	do	Hartford
N	Gambino	Rosalia	3		F	—	—		3-223593	10/3/41			Grandfather as above	do	Hartford
192	Pugliese	Cristina	28												
193	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	8												
194	Lo Monte	Concetta	11												
	Lo Piccolo	Carmelo	4												
	Lo Piccolo	Domenico	5												
	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	3												
	Lo Piccolo	Francesco													

19 66

Exam. 21 to 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 July, 190 125

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes.	If Yes Years of previous residence.	If Yes Where?												
1	Yes	self		—	—		Brother Robert Marino 477 West Chicago Ills							5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek Scar on right cheek	Italy	Lobasco
2	Yes	self		—	—									5	3	Ruddy	—				
3	Yes			—	—		Emiliano Rizzaro Carmelo 740							—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Yes			—	—		Clark street Chicago							—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	Yes	self		—	—		Brother Lorenzo Lizzara 228 E 9th N Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on left side	Sicilia	Grisci
6	Yes	self	25	—	—		Pastore Ligormando							5	4	Dark	Ruddy	Dark		Sicilia	Lobasco
7	Yes			—	—		Egidio 50 E 4th Holstead Stat							—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	Yes	self	15	—	—		Father Ligormando Egidio 50 E 4th Holstead Stat							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark			
9	Yes	self	20	—	—		Father Ligormando Egidio 50 E 4th Holstead Stat							5	3	Ruddy	—				
10	Yes	self	15	No	—		Brother Saverio 178-192 North Stat							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark			
11	Yes	self	40	—	—		Husband Rosa Saverio 178-192 North Stat							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark			
12																					
13	Yes	self	30	—	—		Brother Gabriello Saverio 178-192 North Stat							5	3	Ruddy	—			Sicilia	Lobasco
14	Yes			—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Yes	self	25	—	—		Saverio Grivello Girolamo 191-6 126th Stat							5	3	Ruddy	—				Lobasco
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	2	Brother Giuseppe 157 Cedar Stat							5	4	Ruddy	—				
17	Yes	self		—	—		Nephew Pietro Calogero 111 Orange Cleveland							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on left side	Sicily	Lobasco
18														5	4	Ruddy	—				
19	Yes	self	25	—	—		Luciano Liandolfo 314 East 102 Stat New York							5	4	Ruddy	—			Messina	Lipari
20	Yes			—	—									5	2	Ruddy	—				
21	Yes	Self	30	—	—		Antonio Calogero							5	4	Dark	—				
22	Yes			—	—		Gaetano 2nd St							—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	Yes			—	—		Benedetto Da							—	—	—	—	—	—		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary François Master, of the 11h Saint Anna, from Interno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at West York

Immigration Officer.

11-915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (not the Italian).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The purpose is to learn to what country, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately allow each alien to state permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States coming to the country from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Kaut Rima" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sweuty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~196~~	~~Spinazzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
~~197~~	~~Spitale~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~/~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
197 3 V	Di Muro	Domenico	18			Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ennini	Giuseppe Di Mauro Sanatore Catania		
198	Giordaniro	Giusto	41						Italy	South	Sicily				
.	Giusino	Lucia	36							South					
.	Giordanino	Rosalia	15				2-647103	4-28-39		South					
.	Giordanino	Francesca	12				2-647102	4-28-39	Italy	South	Sicily				
~~.~~	~~Giordanino~~	~~Giusto~~	~~4~~							~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
.	Giordanino	Mariacristina	5				2-472136 5/5/37		Italy	South	Sicily				
.	Giordanino	Giambattista	2						Italy	South	Sicily				
199	Giusti	Fra Paolo	24												
200	Giarbaro	Salvatore	19			Farmlaborer				South	Sicily				
201	Giaquinci	Rosolino	18			Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
202	Giancardella	Eufemio	35												
~~203~~	~~Giardino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~2~~								~~Sicily~~				
204	Guercio	Giuseppa	21				6-91571 1-31-40		Italy	South	Sicily				
205	Bruccini	Teresa	3									(Amplias)			
206	Bruccini	Francesco	1							South	Sicily				
205	Saferenza	Francesco	18						Italy	South	Sicily				
~~206~~	~~Saferenza~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~35~~								~~Sicily~~				
~~207~~	~~Scalisi~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~25~~								~~Sicily~~				
208	Scuderi	Arcangelo	28				3-125883 - 5/9/37		Italy		Sicily				
~~209~~	~~Scuderi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~								~~Sicily~~				
210	Scuderi	Gaspare	18				C 7X4350 - 9/5/36		Italy	South	Sicily				
211	Scalzavecchia	Ignazio	28						Italy	South	Sicily				
212	Spalla	Angelo	21								Sicily				
213	Sperzi	Nicolo	44						Italy		Sicily				
214	Scarpitta	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South	Sicily				
215	Sizza	Onofrio	51						Italy		Sicily				
216	Scuccione	Pietro	44						Italy		Sicily				

Exception 22 24

24 67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 July, 1902

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read questions 19 to 23 to each alien. If "Yes" is answered to any of questions 19 to 23, inclusive, write "Yes" opposite the name of such alien; if "No" is answered to all of such questions, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut			Bergneustadt	Germany
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	chestnut			Bergneustadt	Germany
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut				
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut				
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut				
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] François Master, of the [illegible] Grand Canaria (Name of vessel. State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.) from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, & the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be the name appropriately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] appropriately [illegible] black.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy proper, or Italians by race, comprise the inhabitants of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should carefully check entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence declared in column 11.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of last United States country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his father, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a contributor in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a father, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S "Sant Anna", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1903

at New York. M Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO, 10 LUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
215	Inglio	Giuseppe	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Wife Giovanni Carmela Inglio		
216	Cerrito	Vincenzo	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Antonino Cerrito		
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
218	Gerraro	Paolo	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Wife Giovanna Gerraro		
219	Gerraro	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Vincenzo Gerraro	Canada	
220	Cerritani	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Wife Virgilio Sebastiana Cerritani		
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
222	Catarello	Salvatore	15		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Domenico Catarello		
223	Taccaro	Martino	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Giuseppe Taccaro		
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
226	Catarello	Bernardo	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Vincenzo Catarello		
227	Centanni	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Giuseppe Centanni		
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
229	Accardo	Antonio	27		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Giuseppe Accardo		
230	Vizzo	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Giuseppe Vizzo		
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
232	19 Centanni	Salvatore	8		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
233	20 Vesti	Stefano	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
234	[illegible]	Antonino	8		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
237	24 Centanni	Gaetano	[illegible]		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
	25 Centanni	Giacchino	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
	26 [illegible]	Vittorio	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
	27 [illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
	28 [illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		
238	29 Centanni	Domenico	61		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	[illegible]		

11-312906-10-28-41

11-320447-8-4-31-505

11-256377-7-17-40-505

11-232160 (NDS) 2/18/49

68 Equity 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902. 129

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other persons, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Nicola Fiscaro 180 Terrace Pl.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	long	chestnut		Italy	Terranova
2	Yes	Self	46	No	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Blasi 180 Madison Street	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Nicola Fatuso 180 Thompson Street	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
4	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Cousin William Santo 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin William Santo 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	left eye blind	Italy	Tarsia
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin William Santo 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	left eye blind	Italy	Tarsia
7																				
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Peter Falco 5 Hinsbury St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Theodori 126 Sixth St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Nicholas Fiscaro 18 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro Tamelo 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
15	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin Nicholas Tamelo 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Nicola Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	left eye	Italy	Tarsia
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro Lives in Eighth Lakes	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	red	black	—	Italy	Tarsia
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Nicholas Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
19	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	dark	black	—	Italy	Tarsia
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Nicola Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Nicola Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
22	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
24	Yes																			
25	Yes																			
26	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
27	Yes																			
28	Yes																			
29	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Peter Fiscaro 180 Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Tarsia
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902

129

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or belonging to any organization or society that teaches polygamy, or the practice of polygamous cohabitation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							Cousin Vincenzo Tinenzo 178 Terrace St.													
2							Cousin Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison Street													
3							Cousin Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison Street													
4							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson Street													
5							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St													
6							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St													
7																				
8							Father Gaetano Bassi 2 Mulberry St.													
9							Cousin Gaetano Bassi 426 South St.													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13							Mathew Tinenzo 130 Thompson St.													
14							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St.													
15							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St.													
16							Cousin Carmela Bassi two Highland Falls													
17							Father Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison St.													
18							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St.													
19							Father Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison St.													
20							Cousin Philomena Santo 130 Thompson St.													
21							Father Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison St.													
22							Father Gaetano Bassi 510 Madison St.													
23							Father Gaetano Bassi 523 North St.													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Francis Martin, of the U.S. Coast Guard, from Tutuila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be, either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lazzaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of contingent temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carnino, Surgeon of the "Liguria", (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1190

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible].	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** *sailing from* PALERMO , 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241	Cumilia	Felice	19						Italy	South Italy					
242	Chiaccio	Giulia	29						Italy	South Italy					
	Cuccio	Gaspano	2						Italy	South Italy					
243	Rodiffo	Biagio	83						Italy	South Italy					
244	Laura	Biagio	16						Italy	South Italy					
245	Orlata	Antonino	34						Italy	South Italy					
246	Pepala	Rosario	18						Italy	South Italy					
247	Lodreti	Vito	34						Italy	South Italy					
248	Mariniro	Mattia C	66						Italy	South Italy					
249	Bonino	Pietro	32						Italy	South Italy					
250	Mauro	Giuseppa	66						Italy	South Italy					
251	Di Marco	Antonino	25						Italy	South Italy					
252	Saidino	Giacomo	20						Italy	South Italy					
253	Mazzarello	Angelo	56						Italy	South Italy					
254	Cagliolo	Sebastiano	24						Italy	South Italy					
255	Mancina	Liborio	21						Italy	South Italy					
256	Cuccidoro	Liborio	36						Italy	South Italy					
257	Vasci	Vincenzo	24						Italy	South Italy					
258	Leonardis	Giovanni	23						Italy	South Italy					
259	Russo	Calogero	36						Italy	South Italy					
260	Mazzeria	Gaetano	14						Italy	South Italy					
261	Sciandra	Carmelo	41						Italy	South Italy					
262	Milardo	Sebastiano	29						Italy	South Italy					
263	Mirello	Antonino	30						Italy	South Italy					
264	Caviera	Vincenzo	25						Italy	South Italy					
265	Alessandro	Giuseppe	29						Italy	South Italy					
266	Caviera	Giuseppa	24						Italy	South Italy					
267	Bonanno	Crocifisso	21						Italy	South Italy					
268	Siano	Gaetano	20						Italy	South Italy					
269	De Simone	Rosario	17						Italy	South Italy					

1-336858-10-22-41-605-24 4/4

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902

131

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Number of previous years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	S	40	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
5		25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut	—			
6	S	33	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
7		25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
8		23	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		—			
9		18	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
10																					
11		8	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	—			
12		18	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
15	S	18	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
16		15	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
17		50	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
18	S	16	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
19		42	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
20		5	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	—			
21	S	5	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	—			
22	S	30	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	S	30	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—			
27	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—			
28		12	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			
29																					
30		25	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Francis Master, of the SS Lord Cavan, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those aliens, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intended stay, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as of United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if work, the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous visit.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Lamino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sant Anna," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO 10 LUG 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
269	Salerno	Salvatore	41		M				Italy	Sicily					
270	Sabino	Giuseppa	20		F				Italy	Sicily					
271	Ragusa	Carmine	8		M				Italy	Sicily					
272	Bello	Francesco	27		M				Italy	Sicily					
273	Migliore	Salvatore	36		M				Italy	Sicily					
~~274~~	~~Lagudio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~					
~~275~~	~~Mannino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~					
~~276~~	~~Cagliuti~~	~~Carmela~~	~~7~~		~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Calvi~~	~~Calvi~~	~~Father Salvatore Cagliuti Palermo~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~Indiana~~
~~277~~	~~Cagliuti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Calvi~~	~~Calvi~~	~~Father Salvatore Cagliuti Palermo~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~Indiana~~
278	Fasi	Luigi	46		M				Italy	Sicily					
"	Rapisa	Rosalia	43		F				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
"	Fasi	Luigi	2		M				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
279	Parisi	Giuseppe	22		M				Italy	Sicily					
280	Grutteduaria	Salvatore	25		M				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
281	Legrine	Carmela	49		F				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
"	Spindli	Rosa	11		F				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
282	Spindli	Salvatore	16		M				Italy	Sicily	Calvi	Calvi	Father Salvatore Palermo	Indianapolis	Indiana
283	Cancellire	Salvatore	16		M				Italy	Sicily					
284	Mancuso	Domenico	27		M				Italy	Sicily					
285	Mancuso	Angelo	20		M				Italy	Sicily					
286	Lo Sato	Salvatore	18		M				Italy	Sicily					
287	Stefano	Giovanni	17		M				Italy	Sicily					
288	Giaraccio	Cirino	24		M				Italy	Sicily					
289	Di Vita	Giuseppe	66		M				Italy	Sicily					
290	Di Franco	Giuseppe	36		M				Italy	Sicily					
"	Cristuso	Antonina	4		F				Italy	Sicily					
"	Cristuso	Giuseppa	11		F				Italy	Sicily					
"	Cristuso	Lucia	7		F				Italy	Sicily					
291	Trisiziano	Maria	44		F				Italy	Sicily					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, money sent by express, or by whom furnished, and relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or under contract (or agreement) to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tary François Master, of the M. Saint Croix, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 11th Sant Anna, _____ (State whether Surgeon acting herewith "for" or "employed by" owners (Line), as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at New York

H. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO, 10 AUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
289	Lizzimo	Marianna	30						Italy	South Italy					
"	Lessa	Salvatore	11						Italy	South Italy			father in law		
"	Lessa	Rosaria	6						Italy	South Italy	stateless		Ferrara Lazario		
"	Lessa	Giuseppe	4						Italy	South Italy			Via Ottaviano		
290	Velenzato	Giovanni	11						Italy	South Italy	stateless		other relative		
291	Greco	Giuseppe	22						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
292	Tycuso	Pietro	23						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
293	Turzi	Giuseppe	23					3-65[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	"		"		
295	Perla	Rocco	25						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
296	DiGangi	Salvatore	35						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
297	Mangano	Francesca	28						Italy	South Italy					
"	Cilla	Grazia	8						Italy	South Italy	stateless		other relative		
"	Cilla	Maddalena	6					2-966197 4/19/12	Italy	South Italy					
298	Di Maio	G Battista	23					2-689422-505-11/30/39 ~~Detk~~	Italy	South Italy	"		"		
299	Feduniglia	Pietro	16						Italy	South Italy	stateless		other relative		
300	Campo	Pasquale	28					41-6776	Italy	South Italy	"		"		
"	Calafani	Antonina	20					1-359200-6/7/41-Ho.94-505	Italy	South Italy	"		"		
301	Mandalari	Giuseppe	17					2-1022252-2-26-43	Italy	South Italy	"		"		
302	Zuleri	Antonina	18						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
"	Di Matteo	Gioacchino	2						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
303	Mantalaro	Giuseppe	56						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
304	Salerno	Giacomo	56						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
~~305~~	~~Chiarello~~	~~Cosimo~~	~~50~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~stateless~~		~~other relative~~		
306	Matranga	Mo Giuseppa	45						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
307	Matranga	Francesca	[illegible]						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
308	Terrione	Giuseppe	18						Italy	South Italy	"		"		Ca
309	Bova	Francesco	18						Italy	South Italy	"		"		
310	Perez	Cerero	[illegible]					2-795957-505-12/13/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
311	Insto	Giacinto	[illegible]						Italy	South Italy	stateless		other relative		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no			5	7½						
2						no	no	no	no										
3						no	no	no	no										
4						no	no	no	no										
5						no	no	no	no			4	11						
6						no	no	no	no										
7						no	no	no	no										
8						no	no	no	no			5	3						
9																			
10						no	no	no	no			5	2						
11						no	no	no	no			5	4						
12						no	no	no	no			5	1						
13						no	no	no	no										
14						no	no	no	no										
15						no	no	no	no										
16						no	no	no	no			5	5						
17																			
18																			
19						no	no	no	no			5	8						
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25						no	no	no	no										
26						no	no	no	no										
27						no	no	no	no										
28						no	no	no	no										
29						no	no	no	no										
30						no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savy Francois Master, of the SS. Saint Emma, from Interoceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or manifests show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but neither, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Sant Anna", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO, 10 LUG 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
312	Buscemi	Calogero	18		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
313	Graciano	Leonardo	18		M S	[illegible]	15-33647	5/9/12	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
314	Rifuccia	Carmelo	10		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
315	Ondellisano	Rosario	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
316	Rigano	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
317	Giordano	Giacomo	20		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
318	Giordano	Carmelo	24		M M	Shoemaker	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
319	Falco	Salvatore	19		M S	Tailor	23-109564	11/13/11	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
320	Sacco	Giacoma	17		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
321	Notaro	Giuseppe	45		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Falco	Domenica	41		F M	[illegible]	7-20187	11/20/11	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Notaro	Carmelo	16		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Notaro	Antonina	14		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Notaro	Giuseppa	11		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Notaro	Francesco	9		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
322	Notaro	Pasquale	18		M S	Shoemaker	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
323	Graziano	Pietro	19		M S	Plasterer	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
324	Bellino	Angela	42		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Barreca	Leonardo	12		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Barreca	Giuseppe	8		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
325	Battaglia	Giuseppe	63		M M	Farmer	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
326	Buscemi	Giuseppe	35		M M	[illegible]	8-27+516	12/28/11	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
327	Mannerosa	Vita	29		F M	[illegible]	8-27+660	12/30/11	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Marcia	Maria	4		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Marcia	Giovanna	1		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
328	Ingrao	Antonino	29		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Ingrao	Maria Grazia	3		F S	[illegible]	8-19667-8-5-40		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Marcia														
329	Frontiera	Domenico	33		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
330	Gagliano	Vincenzo	18		M S	[illegible]	22-85332-7/22/39		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
331	Lentini	Pietro	21		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

29 72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	self	$10	no	—	—	brother Lawrence 192 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	—		Austria	Gretz
2	No	self	10	no	—	—	Dominic Gallina 1 Lunetta Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk	chestnut	—		Italy	Palermo
3	Son	father	15	no	—	—	~~1 Lunetta Street~~ father and mother: 1 Lunetta Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Mongiuffi
4	Herself	self	25	no	1905	1911	Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Bar on the	—	—
5	No	self	25	no	1911	England	111-115 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Castelvecchio
6	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Salvatore Lombardi 2 Lunetta Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Terracina
7	Yes	self	4	no	—	—	Giovanni Emanuele 14th 25 & 15th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	long	chestnut	—	Italy	Terracina
8	No	self	15	no	—	—	Angelo relative same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Montemaggiore
9	Son	father	15	no	—	—	Joseph Lupatore 2nd [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar on the	—	—
10	Wife	self	120	yes	1908	1912	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Montemaggiore
11	Son		—	no	—	—	Antonio Pinetta	Has an opacity covering deformity [illegible]								long	chestnut			
12	Son		10	no	—	—	Antonio Pinetta							5	2	long	chestnut			
13	Son		—	no	—	—	Jacke Pinetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Son		—	no	—	—	Jacke Pinetta	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Son		60	no	1907 1911	Buffalo	Pinetta	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Son	self	25	no	1908	Rochester	Antonio Pinetta							5	7	long	chestnut			
17	Husband	self	15	no	—	—	Jacke Pinetta 100 Crosline Place							5	10	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Montemaggiore
18	Son		25	no	—	—	Antonio Pinetta							5	4	long	chestnut		Italy	Terracina
19	Son		—	no	—	—	Antonio Pinetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Son		—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Husband	self	80	no	—	—	Lodi Stenographic Trunk Manufg. Co. 156 Stanton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	long	black	—	—	—
22	Wife	self	2	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	long	black	—	—	—
23	Husband	self	15	no	—	—	Antonio Medina							5	—	long	chestnut	—		
24	Son		28	no	—	—	Pietro							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Son		—	no	—	—	Joseph Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Son		15	no	—	—	Pietro Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	—		
27	Son		—	no	—	—	Pietro Pietro 1st Avenue 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Son	self	20	yes	1907	Detroit	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	—		
29	Son	self	24	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	long	chestnut	—		
30	Son	self	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	long	chestnut	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francesco Master, of the "S. Saint Edina", from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to people of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant Anna, ... (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or Physician duly sworn), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1388

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from PALERMO, 10 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3311	Gabriele	Pietro	24		M										
3312	Chiapello	Giuseppe	26		M										
3313	Russo	Gaetano	27		M										
3314	Russo	Rocco	17		M										
3315	Benvenuto	Giovanni	18		M										
3316	Chiapello	Agatino	22		M										
3317	Barrocchio	Catena	46		F										
~~3318~~	~~Bonnano~~	~~Eufemia~~	~~20~~		~~F~~										
3319	Maenza	Filippo	24		M										
3320	La Franca	Giuseppe	21		M										
3321	Di Bona	Giuseppe	28		M										
~~3322~~	~~Li Donni~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~M~~										
3323	Giaguardi	Gaetano	19		M										
3324	Bronda	Giuseppa	43		F										
3325	Cavalla	Giuseppa	41		F										
3326	Grillo	Francesco	17		M										
3327	Fontana	Vincenzo	18		M										
3328	Mira	Giuseppe	17		M										
3329	Grisafi	Teresa	27		F										
3330	Nericcio	Guglielmo	15		M										
~~3331~~	~~Fisirelli~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~28~~		~~M~~										
3332	Guarragi	Carmelo	27		M										
3333	Rosarullo	Giuseppe	24		M										
3334	Luca	Carmelo	35		M										
3335	Vella	Gerlando	27		M										
3336	Luca	Salvatore	19		M										
~~3337~~	~~Bellanca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~M~~										
~~3338~~	~~Pastretto~~	~~Ettore~~	~~17~~		~~M~~										
1 29	Grado	Calogero	15		M										
30	Abbate	Calogero	5		M										

Chiaro

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Francois master, of the U. Steamship Roma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (state or province) of relative having given immediate address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if went in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show as nearly as possible the exact amount of money shown by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. Yant Anna, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

W Keyser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from PALERMO, 10 LUG 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
358 1	Pellegrino	Agatino	22	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Misilmeri		Massachusetts	
2	Vercara	Carmela	26	F	M								Brother	Massachusetts	
3	Pellegrino	Rosario	4	M	S								Friends Casa	Louisiana	
4	Pellegrino	Vincetto	3	M	S								Otherwise	Louisiana	
359 5	Faldujo	Francesco	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri		Massachusetts	
~~360~~	~~Francesco~~	~~Eufemia~~	~~2~~												
361 7	Mantello	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo Lucia	Pennsylvania	
362 8	Inzidi	Paolo	37	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Concetta Lucia	Pennsylvania	
363 9	Vignorello	Maria	28	F	M								Husband		
10	Bonaventura	Lucio	1	M	S								2 other children	Ohio	
364 11	Virduzzo	Francesco	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Pietro Lucia	Pennsylvania	
365 12	Vanfaro	Giuseppe	57	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Giuseppa Lucia	Pennsylvania	
366 13	Vanfaro	Nunzio	16	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Giuseppe Lucia	Pennsylvania	
367 14	Riccio	Orazio	29	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
368 15	Trombatore	Carmelo	13	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo Lucia	Pennsylvania	
369 16	Leonardelli	Carmelo	18	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Antonio Lucia	Pennsylvania	
370 17	Chiaolo	Orazio	34	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
371 18	Chiari	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Rosa Lucia	Pennsylvania	
372 19	Ciantone	Salvatore	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo Lucia	Pennsylvania	
DEPORTED 373 20	Carlo	Biagio	46	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
374 21	Piciello	Agnorio	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
375 22	Garofalo	Antonino	26	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo Lucia	Pennsylvania	
376 23	Licata	Salvatore	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
377 24	Mirata	Francesco	39	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
378 25	Mirata	Mario	35	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
379 26	Di Martino	Antonino	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
380 27	Guglietta	Luigi	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
DEPORTED 381 28	Garretto	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Vincenzo Lucia	Pennsylvania	
382 29	Chiano	Rosario	31	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	
383 30	Strano	Mariano	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Wife Vincenza Lucia	Pennsylvania	

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both polygamist and anarchist, or coming for any purpose or object promising unlawful immigration, or assisted by others so to come, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	—	—			no			no	good	no	5	4	Ivory	Chestnut	Hazel		Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	Brother in Law	"			"	"	"	5	2	Ivory	Chestnut	—		90	90
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	Sister Husband	"			"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—		90	90
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	44 Common St	"			"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—		90	90
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Providence R.I.	Father James 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	Four middle fingers	90	Barcelos
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Arnaldo 44 Common Street	"			"	"	no	5	7	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	12 years	Brother Epifanio 293 Sackett Street	"			"	"	no	5	5	Long	Chestnut	Dark	middle finger	Portugal	
9	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1910	2 years		"			"	"	no	5	1	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
10	Yes			no	—	—	Brother Bonaventura Simmo — 5 Chapel St	"			"	"	no	—	—			—		Portugal	Fayal
11	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Joseph 44 Common Street	"			"	"	no	5	5	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
12	Yes	Self	$75	no	—	—	Brother Benedetto 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	Hazel	Azores	Ponta Delgada
13	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Benedetto 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	5	Long	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Manuel 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	6 years	Friend Duarte 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	1	Long	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
16	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Lazaro 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	3	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
17	Yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Friend Antonio 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	2 years	Uncle Gaspar Cousin Gaspar 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	2 years	Friend Agostinho Lopes — 2 Elm Street	"			"	"	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	middle finger	Portugal	Fayal
20	No	Self	$40	no	—	—	Brothers in law Manuel and Angelina 44 Common St	"			"	"	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	2 years	Cousin Rita Mazio 548 2nd Street	"			"	"	no	5	2	Long	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Antonio Pablo 183 First Avenue	"			"	"	no	5	3	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
23	Yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Carlos Antonio 203 — 3	"			"	"	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
24	No	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Boston	Friend Joaquim 207 South St	"			"	"	no	5	3	Dry	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
25	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Joseph 4 South Square	"			"	"	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	2 years	Cousin Antonio 183 First Ave	"			"	"	no	5	2	Light	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
27	Yes	Self	$75	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano 206 — 13th Street	"			"	"	no	5	4	Long	Chestnut	—		Portugal	Fayal
28	Yes	Self	$5	no	—	—	Nephew Manuel 44 Common Street	"			"	"	no	5	7	Long	Chestnut	—		Azores	Ponta Delgada
29	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Angelina 44 Common Street	"			"	"	no	5	7	Long	Chestnut	—		2	
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Carmelo 44 Common Street — 45	"			"	"	no	5	5	Long	Chestnut	—		90	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tary Francois Master of the "S.S. Santa Anna", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person, if any, from whom alien came, relative living, etc., name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to be the future permanent residence, if such in the United States, country, if to be in foreign country.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for or paid for by relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives (name) and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant Anna (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

78

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Sant'Anna** sailing from PALERMO 10 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Giannizzaro	Gaetano	16		M S	Farmlaborer	yes				Sicily	Licodia E	Father Maria	New York	
ADMITTED 2	Giannizzaro	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farm	yes				Sicily	Licodia	Father Mario	New York	
3863	Randone	Luciano Vi	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes				Sicily	Licodia	Father Gaetano	New York	
3864	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					Licodia	Father Sebastiano	New York	
3885	Cuddè	Mario	21		M S	Shoemaker	no					Mineo	Father Giovanni	New Boston	
3886	Carolina	Salvatore	19		M S	Waiter	yes					Licodia	Mother Concetta	New Boston	
3907	Teocano	Filippo	39		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					Dietrofaria	Mother Salvatrice	New Boston	
3918	Cinnino	Girolamo	16		M S	Laborer	yes					Frotta	Father Vincenzo	New Haven	
3929	Di Blasi	Antonino	17		M S	Farm	yes					Piraino	Father Giuseppe	New York	
39310	Fuggetta	Giuseppa	20		F S	Housewife	yes					Piraino	Father Sebastiano	Conn	
39411	Fuggetta	Gaetano	25		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					Piraino	Father Sebastiano	Conn Hartford	
39512	Di Bello	Giuseppa	25		F M	Housewife	no					Piraino	Father Luigi	Conn Hartford	
39613	Giannemolla	Gaetana	46		F M	Housewife	no					Piraino	Brother Sebastiano	Conn Hartford	
39714	Fama	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	no					Barcellona	Wife Di Pietro Lucia	Via Imola	
715	Fama	Rosa	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes					Barcellona	Mother Messina Antonia	Via Imola	
39816	Piccolo	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	yes					Barcellona	Wife Piccolo Giovanna Valentina	Via Imola	
39917	Piccolo	Luciano	39		M M	Laborer	yes					Barcellona	Father Sebastiano	Via Imola	
40018	Fiorello	Concetta	27		F M	Housewife	yes					Vallelunga	Father Calogero	Caltanissetta	
40119	Terabona	Giuseppe	48		M M	Laborer	no					Vallelunga	Father Maria	Via Penta	
40220	Barile	Vincenzo	34		M M	Laborer	no					Terrasini	Wife	Via Roberto Dale	
403 21	Migliore	Giuseppa	48		F M	Housewife	no					Terrasini	da	Via Roberto Dale	
404 22	Barile	Carmela	20		F S	Housework	no					Terrasini	da	Via Roberto Dale	
405 23	Barile	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	no					Terrasini	da	Via Roberto Dale	
406 24	Barile	Salvatore	14		M S	Laborer	no					Terrasini	da	Via Roberto Dale	
407 25	Barile	Vincenzo	11		M	—	no					Terrasini	da	Via Roberto Dale	
408 26	Galatioto	Salvatore	33		M M	Stonemason	no					Partanna	Wife Galagera Mimmola	N.Y. Buffalo	
409 27	D'Isaro	Vincenzo	24		M M	Laborer	no					Partanna	Wife D'agata Maria	N.Y. Buffalo	
410 28	Spinelli	Rosa	24		F M	Housewife	no				Sicily	Marineo	Father Carmelo	N.Y. New York	
29	Perrone	Concetta	4		F	—	no				Sicily	Marineo	Grand Father Orchore	N.Y. New York	
30	Perrone	Carmela	2		F	—	no				Sicily	Marineo	do do do	N.Y. New York	

29 — 75 Expelled Nov 5-29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute person or alien whose ticket is by care and treatment, if able, supposed by agency to be so, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													no								
2													no								
3													no								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauy Francesco Master of the SS "Sant Anna", from Palermo, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (stopover) by alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last permanently resided from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (city in the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall consist in permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Barone Canino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sant'Anna" (State whether "plying between" or "employed by" specifying Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

79

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ; 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
4061	Asta	Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Wife	Carmela Antonia Saporella	New Jersey	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 79

115

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1902

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	M.F.	$40	no	no											
2						Cousin Costa Antonnio 3 Box 309 Forte Ave Detroit											Trapani
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Tramontana, master, of the S.S. Saint Elmo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, June 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

117

S.S. SAINT LOUIS (FABRE) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., ✓, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
24 M	1	Pisso, Francesco	71	17	1	lpc		11 45	Hellner	7/21 [illegible]					8/3	88	CR	11 45								1 2 1 2
36 F	2	Guarini, Maria	17	12	1	lpc		11 30	Book						7/22	84	MGS	2								- 1 -
44 M	3	Bellanca, Giuseppe	76	27	1	lpc		1 00	Bauer						7/16	30	Man	4 5								1 1 1
12 M	4	Costanza, Carmelo	66	25	1	lpc	Under 16	1 00	Io						7/25	70	Je	10 30								3 3 3
20 M	5	Martino, Pasquale	21	7	1	lpc	cert	1 10	Flannery	[illegible]																5 6 3
39 M	6	Sensoni, Pietro	1	9	1	lpc	do	1 40	Book																	4 4 4
66 F	7	Napolitano, Maria	1	17	1	lpc	cert II cabin	1 50	Coyne						7/23	135	MGS	2 4 5								1 1 1
51 F	8	Mangiameli, Michela	5	29	1	lpc	do	1 50	Pearse						7/23	140	MGS	4 2 0								1-1 1
66 F	9	Giuliano, Raffaela	1	27	1	lpc	cert do	1 50	Coyne						7/24	65	Marg.	4 5								2 2 2
15 F	10	Gatto, Antonina	6	29	1	lpc	under 16 do	1 50	Pearse						7/30	106		10 55								4 4 4
69 F	11	Pepe, Vittoria	1	21	1	lpc	cert II cabin	1 50	Coyne						7/25	3	Marg.	2 35								2 2 2
48 F	12	Orlando, Felicia	3	9	1	lpc	do	1 50	do						7/23	126	MGS	2 2 5								1 1 1
64 M	13	Russo, Angelo	5	10	1	lpc	conf notice cert do	1 50	Pearse																	4 4 4
19 M	14	Inghelleri, Benedetto	7	17	1	lpc	To Hosp 7/23/12 11 30 am Ret 7/25/12 1 30 pm do	1 50	Pearsal						7/26	197	Mon	2 25								2 1 2
40 F	15	Buffa, Giuseppa	65	9/11	3	lpc		3 00	Hellner						7/23	101	elk.	4 45								- - -
17 F		Asaro, Sebastiana																								
15 F		Anna																								
36 M	16	Curci, Saverio	9	2	1	lpc	To Hosp 7/24/12 — 1 30 pm from 7/30/12 12m cert	3 30	Waldo																	19 3 19
44 F	17	Bonamis Buanno, Marianna & ch	61	10 12/14	4	lpc		3 25	Flanner						7/22	102	MGS	3 3 0								
18 M		Licata Fiatta, Alfredo																								
10 F		Salvatrice																								
17 F		Pasqua																								
56 F	18	Catalano, Giuseppe	74	22	1	lpc	To hosp 7/23/12 11 20 am Ret 7/25/12 1 30 pm	3 20	Macatee						7/23	163	A	11 10								1
19 M	19	Bisaniello, Giovanni	14	10	1	lpc		3 40	Macatee						7/27	10	Gall.	1 20								3 2 3
36 M	20	Lamberto, Francesco	17	10	1	lpc		3 20	Book						7/23	[illegible]	Gall.	1 10								1 1 1
40 M	21	Seiuncio Seioncio, Antonio	14	21	1	lpc	CC	3 30	Macatee																	4 4 4
21 F	22	Cuozzo, Vincenza	3	17	1	lpc		3 30	Hellner						7/25	30	Marg.	10 05								2 2 3
18 F	23	Taranella, Lucia	65	15/17	3	lpc		3 40	Hellner						7/23	158	K	11 40								3 - -
31 M		Vincenzo																								
17 F		Scarpa, Lucia																								3 3

30

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

Ex S.S. SANT ANNA (FABRE LINE) Sheet #2 *arrived* July 22, 1912 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57	M	24	Nanfano, Giuseppe & dau	77	12/13	2	1pc		Connor							7/23	110	H98	1 50										
16	F		Nunzia																										
48	F	25	Lodato, Salvatore	73	23	1	1pc		Flanner							7/25	55	K	1 15										
61	M	26	Colletti, Domenico	71	31	1	1pc		Hellner							7/24	80	C	10 05										
16	M	27	Zaffoto, Cologerio	64	28	1	1pc		Bauer							7/23	161	K	1										
41	F	28	Speciale, Giuseppa	61	1/3	3	1pc		Flanner																				
16	M		Cali, Gaetano																										
6	M		Salvatore																										
17	F	29	De Simone, Teresa	11	25	1	1pc	cert	Connor							7/27	311	SK	10										
24	F	30	Pellgrino, Rosalia	62	11	1	1pc		Healy							7/23	130	elk	11 30										
48	F	31	Biondi, Giuseppa	76	14/16	3	1pc		Bauer							7/24	96	C	11 10										
17	M		Grillo, Francesco																										
4	M		Curella, Giuseppe																										
45	M	32	Giacomini, Settimo	68	1/6	6	1pc		Scarlet							7/23	107	elk	10 10										
36	F		De Marco, Antonietta																										
14	F		Vassallo, Fede																										
10	M		Simone																										
8	F		Angela																										
4½	F		Giacomini, Giacomina																										
29	M	33	Cirino, Umberto	6	20	1	1pc		Bauer							7/23	118	elk	11										
51	F	34	Verde, Maria & ch	15	1/3	3	1pc		Hellner							7/23	125	elk	11 5										
15	F		Esposito, Anna																										
12	F		Concetta																										
33	F	35	Di Rosa, Maria & ch	10	18/21	4	1pc		Healy							7/23	123	elk	11										
12	M		Sicignano, Catello																										
9	F		R Rosaria																										
5	F		Silvia																										
15	M	36	Cannizzaro, Gaetano & bro	78	1/2	2	1pc		Scarlet																				
21	M		Giuseppe													7/23	114	H98	1 20										
58	F	37	Viapattano Margherita	65	25	1	1pc	cert	Hellner							7/24	8	K	1 50										

60

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE LINE) SHEET #3 *arrived* July 22, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from* 149

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M	38	Di Benedetta, Salvatore	78	4	1	lpc		4 48	Scarlet										7/23 165 K 12 40							1	1	1
52 M	39	Gerbino, Giuseppe & family	61	27/32	4	lpc	cert	4 50	Flanner										7/23 103 clk 10									
38 M		Cataliotti, Ma Teresa																										
18 M		Gerbino, Cenrio																										
15 F		Benedetta																										
46 M	40	Sarta, ~~Grazio~~ Georgio	77	20	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Connor																			4 4 4
66 F	41	Marinaro, Mattea	72	9	1	lpc	do	5 05	Macatee										7/23 113 clk 10 30							1		1
66 F	42	Mauro, Giuseppa	72	11	1	lpc	do	5 00	do										7/23 128 clk 11 10							1		1
62 M	43	Di Vita, Giuseppe	73	24	1	lpc	do	5 00	Flann										7/23 108 HGS 1 30								1	
54 F	44	Brunelli, Agata & son	6	13/14	2	lpc	II cabin	1 50	Pearsa	7/23/38 clk									7/26 7 Mon 3 05									
4 F		Vitrano, Agata				To hosp on arrival Ret 11/26/12 - 11 30 am			Dr Cert.																				
62 F	45	Addonisio, Mariantonia	21	16	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Flanne										7/24 82 C 10 15								2 1 2	
51 F	46	Scurto, Maria	61	11	1	lpc	do	5 05	Murphy	7/26 16 Mon									7/27 99 Galt 1 10								5 5 5	
63 F	47	Battalglia, Giuseppa	75	21	1	lpc	do	5 05	Helline										7/24 85 C 10 20								2 1 2	
24 M	48	Gangemi, Antonio	69	16	1	lpc		5 15	Murphy										7/23 33 HGS 3 30								1 1 1	
12 F	49	Passalocqua, Caterina & ~~sk~~	69	13/4	2	lpc		5 20	Murph	7/26 16 Mon									7/27 44 Galt 1 10									
10 F		Antonina																										
22 F	50	Rosa, Antonina	69	10	1	lpc		5 20	do	7/26 16 Mon									7/27 77 Galt 1 10								1 1 1	
62 M	51	Ferrara Raffaele ~~Pirrone, Neffaldi~~	15	13	1	lpc		5 20	Bellner										7/23 115 clk 12 10								1	
22 M	52	Corbelli, Angiolo	9	16	1	lpc		5 21	Waldo																		4 4 4	
17 M	53	Francis, Pasquale	17	6	1	lp		5 20	Bock										7/23 101 HGS 1 20								1 1	
61 M	54	Ferraro, Francesco	21	12	1	lpc	Cert Ret 7/25/12	5 25	Flanne	Cert 1 ohrsp 7/22/12 - 11 30 am 1 30 pm																		4 3 4 2	
17 M	55	Di Blasi, Antonino	78	9	1	lpc		5 30	Scarle										7/23 170 K 11 45								1 1 1	
61 M	56	Travisano, Alberto & family	1	11/14	4	lpc		5 20	Bock										7/23 167 K 12									
59 F		Ma Loucia																										
3 M		Michele ~~Gaudenzino~~																										
16 F		Ma Carolina																										
63 F	57	Tuttobene, Concetta	65	22/24	3	lpc		5 00	Helline										7/24 24 Mag 2 10								1 6 1	
9 F		Canarozzo, Concetta																										
5 F		Carmela																										

40

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

JAS S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE LINE) SHEET #3 4 *arrived* July 22, 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M	58	DI Gregro, Francesco	70	23	1	lpc		6 00	Searle										7/24 73 c 940							2 1 2	
63 M	59	Borrelli, Domenico	2	27	1	lpc	cert	5 50	Dyckes										7/23/31 Hgs 320							2 2 2	
24 F		Maria																									
71 M	60	Fiorelli, Gaetano	76	21	1	lpc		6 00	Bauer										7/25 374 123							3 3 3	
66 M	61	Di Fazzio, Cresenza	19	29	1	lpc	cert	5 30	Wlado										7/26 73 Mun 41							4 4 4	
27 m	62	Sanfilippo Baldasare	6	27		"			Pearsall																	- 1	
7 m	63A	Mauro Giacinto	"	1	96	lpc	SI	7/22/12	1046	Schwaitz									7/23129 Hgs 320							- 1 -	
35 f	63	Maria Di Leone	67	26		"	Ph.D. Cert from Hosp	7/24/12	2pm	Dyckes									7/27 72 Sec							1 8 8	
14 f	64	Cupelli Vincenza	3	2		"	" cert	"	"	"	245	"							7/26 188 mon 2							2 2 2	
38 f	65	Marino' Maria	3	1/6		"	Dell SI	7/24/12	3 50 pm	Busby									7/26 188 mon 2								
12 f		Cupelli Erminia								"																	
12 f		Ida								"																	
10 f		Anna								"																	
3 m		Vincenzo								"																	
~~2 m~~	~~66~~	~~Vincenzo Sanfilippo~~	~~6~~	~~27~~		~~lpc~~	~~Ph.D. cert from Hosp~~	~~7/24/12~~	~~cert~~	~~Healy~~																	
~~2 m~~	~~66~~	~~Baldasare Sanfilippo~~	~~6~~	~~27~~		~~lpc~~	~~Ph.D. from Hosp~~	~~Test 1/2~~	~~Trachoma~~	~~Healy~~																	
									See above																		
18 f	67	Cartella Vincenza	6	28		"	"	"	Trachoma	"																	
16 f	68	Sposato Saula	4	3	1	lpc	from Ellis Island	7/24	9 am	Johnson	7/25	69	clk						7/30 169 K 3							1 3 7	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1478

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant Anna (Fabre Line) arrived July 22, 1912. , 19 , M., , from 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:-							
1	D'Aurio, Rosina	7	14		1	To fathe	Vico Ferdinando, Son [illegible] Alisa [illegible]						
2	Acerfenza, Carmine	12	21		1	" tel [illegible]	RR & Bro. [illegible] Luigi Alfandi, [illegible] Mechanic St.						
3	Baccaro, Rosa	11	19		1	" int. hus.	Dr Raphael Lovisky,	Bq	23	10 45			
4	Ramozzotti, Teresa	19	2		1	" brother	RR & Bro Ricardo, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
5	Lombardi, Giustina (1st Cab)	1	6		1	" husband	Husb, 7 Pt La Marina, 216 Hester St, N.Y. City	J	22	6 05			
6	Inzirillo, Vincenza do	6	6		1	" father	Bro. Francesco, 762 Briar St, Detroit	Bq	23	[illegible]			
7	Panarella, Isabella	3	8		1	" mother	Husb, 108 Princeton Street, Passaic, N.J.						
8	Signorello, Maria & son	77	9/10		2	" husband	Husb, Antonio Buscemi, 129 Murray St, N.Y. City	J	22	4 [illegible]			
9	La Rocca, G'ppe (II. Cab)	6	30		1	" brother	Bro, Angelo, 1001 Biddle St, St. Louis, Mo.		22	4			
10	Di Bardo, G'pp'na & 4 ch	3	7/11		5	" husband	Husb Vico Fernando Brooklyn Conn						
11	Salomone, Maria	10	15		1	" med exm.	[illegible]						
12	Barisciano, Giov'a & 2 ch	13	18/20		3	" husband	Husb & father, Michele Palmieri, 132 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, N.Y.		22	5 01			
13	Cerchia, Annina	10	2		1	" brother	Bro Pietro, 183 Withers St, Brklyn, N.Y.		22	4 55			
14	Di Francisca, G'ppa & 3 ch	73	25/8		4	" husband	Husb Luciano Renzucci 10 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.		23	[illegible]			
15	Roccia, Ma L	7	4		1	" sister	Visit, Mrs Phe Benedetto, 32 Spillman St, N.Y. City	J	22	4			
16	Butera, Ant'a & ch	74	20/1		2	" husband	Husb, Di Matteo Vincenzo, 166 Elizabeth St, N.Y. City	J	22	4 10			
17	Muccioli, Michela	7	32		1	" brother	Bro, Luigi Muccioli, 421 E. 114th St N.Y. City	Bq	22	4 50			
18	Panigliotti, Carmine	11	13		1	" father	Husb [illegible]		23	[illegible]			
19	Filippone, Nicoletta & 3 ch	7	1/3		3	" husband	Husb & father, Domenico Rizzuto 130 Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.						
20	Errico, Rosa & dau	13	3/9		2	" husband	Husb & father, Luis Signorelle, 2574 Hughes Ave, N.Y. City	Bq	22	4 20			
21	Dove, [illegible]a & 3 ch	6	1/4		4	" brother	Nephew & Bro Antony Bro 6, 446 Hopkins St, Brklyn, N.Y.	Bq	22	4 57			
22	Castaldo, Pasquala & sister	6	5/6		2	" father	Bro, Lorenzo Castaldo, 80 Romeo St, Brklyn, N.Y.	J	22	5			
23	Iovino, Concetta	10	27		1	" sister	sister, Mrs Pepa Lorenzo, 365 Union St, Brklyn, N.Y.		22	4 53			
24	Di Maio, Battista o	74	15		1	" tel [illegible]	Cou, Ambrosio, Valetta, 243 W. 26th St, N.Y. City		22	6 10			
25	Ercole, Maria	1	8		1	" brother	Half Bro, Domenico, 119 Christopher St, N.Y. City	J	22	5			
26	Ceresina, Mar a	17	[illegible]		1	cousin	Cou Mary nt Jacinto 76 Skillman St, Brklyn, N.Y.						
27	Catranza, G'ppa & ch	74	25/6		2	" brother	Bro & uncle, Lorenzo Mastrangelo, 319 E 109th St, N.Y. City	Bq	22	4 25			
28	Perez, Teresa	74	29		1	" husband	Husb Salvatore Cala, [illegible]						
29	Pesce, Chiara & sister	13	10/11		2	" brother	Bro, G^co, 909 Freeman St, N.Y. City	J	22	4 50			
30	Scotti, Pasqualina	6	22		1	" husband	Husb Antonio Carmine, 701 Lucas Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						

N. Y. Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant Anna arrived . 19 , M., . from 15[illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						4:-							
31	Foglie, Maria	6	2		1	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
32	Lustri, Pasquale	13	16		1	" med exm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Di Capua, ~~Capone~~ Capua Teresa & 3 ch	2	8/11		4	" husband	[illegible]	By	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
34	Cancelliere, Sal	73	18		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Testo, Emilia	19	19		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Spinelli, Rosa & 2 ch	78	2/30		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Dioguardo, Gaetana	76	13		1	" med exm	[illegible]	By	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Catuogno, Vincenza & son	15	28/9		2	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
39	Mauro, Giacomo	11	1		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Marino, ~~Maria~~ Maria & 4 ch	3	1/6		5	" ch in hosp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Mingoia, Salvatore	65	6		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Mele, Franco	2	-		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Lardo, [illegible] & ch	69	19/10		3	" husband,	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
44	D'Avino, G'ppa & ~~sister~~ brother	1[illegible]	8/9		2	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
45	Cottila, Lucrezia & 2 ch	82	15/5		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
46	Colucci, Consiglia & 3 ch	18	24/19		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
47	Terri, Tomasso	1	12		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	Carmele, Raf'e	16	7		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
49	Tedala, Rosario	72	7		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	Novi, Maria & 3 ch	6	25/8		4	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	—	—	—
51	Intellisano, Rosario & ~~Carmela~~ Rebecca Carmelo	75	3/4		2	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	—	—	—
52	Castiglione, Costantino	4	11		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	Di Carlo, Vin'a & 2 ch	1	4/6		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Di Cosimo, Benedetto	10	7		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	Guercio, G'ppa & 3 ch	70	16/3		4	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	Barravecchia, Gaetana	76	7		1	" son	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	—	—	—
57	Esposato, Santa	9	3		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	Liguori, G'ppe	9	8		1	" med exm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	Crescenzano Maria	73	29		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	Raccarino Carmela	14	5/12		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—

Form Y. Form 50
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kut Chuna arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Koo On, aux												
2	Cerelli, Luigi	6	28		1		made S. C.	Healy	2d	9			

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1911

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Naples, Italy, July 19, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Robert Lyon	69		M	M		U.S. Circuit Court, Baltimore Md Nov 1 1880	2 Rockingham Rd, Roland Park Baltimore Md
2	Dolch	John H.	68		M	M	Oct 19 1843 Baltimore Md		28 Garrison Lane, Baltimore Md
3	Collins	Mary Elizabeth	95		F	M	June 18?? Charlestown R.I.		Westerly, Rhode Island
4	Collins	Helen S.	30		F	M	Wife of R. G. Collins born	wife of R. G. Collins U.S. Cit.	Saratoga Park at 4
5	Collins	Mary Elizabeth	4	6	F		Daughter of R. G. Collins born Aug 23 1876 Westerly, Rhode Island		Saratoga Park at 4
6	Cooke	Francis O.	36		M	M	July 15/1875 ~~Newport~~ Westerly R.I.		Larchmont, New Rochelle
7	Cooke	Helen W.	34		F	M	~~Mary~~ ~~from Newport~~	wife of Fr. F. Cooke	Larchmont, New Rochelle
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, N.P., July 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amaney	Flora	36		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband		
2	Amaney	Mary	10		F	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
3	Amaney	Emmanuel	16		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
4	Amaney	Alphonse	11		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
5	Amaney	Mary	9		F	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
6	Amaney	Zegied	7		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
7	Amaney	Bassad	2		M	Student	Yes	No	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
8	Amaney	Seneca	3		F	None	No	No	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
9	Amaney	Adele	1		F	None	No	No	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
10	Amaney	Edward	4		M	None	No	No	Gt Britain	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
11	Sweeting	Clara M.	33		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	~~American~~ Baptist	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband		
12	Sweeting	William Earl	2	7	M	None	No	No	Gt Britain	Mulatto	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
13	Dale	Arthur G.	35		M	Supt of Farms	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father		
14	Bruce	Maria L.	64		F	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	[illegible]		
15	Pinder	William John	9		M	Mill Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother		
16	Pinder	Elizabeth Ann	15		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother		
17	Pinder	Virginia Rose	7		F	None	No	No	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle		
18	Pinder	William Bruce	4		M	None	No	No	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle		
19	Mallett	Eugene R.	21		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	~~American~~	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend		
20	Bruce	Howard Gray	20		M	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother		
21	Bruce	Gerald M.	23		M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother		
22	Bruce	Helen Mundy	4		F	None	No	No	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle		
23	Bruce	Phillip Strong	2	4	M	None	No	No	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle		
24	Simms	Lillie Louise	49		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband		
25	Sands	Ida A. S.	51		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband		
26	Butler	Kenneth Forbes	28		M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father	Glen Ridge	
27	Rexton	Silvia Rowlands	0		F	None	No	No	Gt Britain	~~American~~ English	~~Boston~~ London	Boston	Brother	Glen Ridge	
28	Armbruster	Percy Lot 42	49		M	Commission Govt Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother	[illegible]	
29	Schriener	Christian	32		M	Rabbi Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Gray	Alice Mary	32		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend	[illegible]	

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd, 1912.

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, public authority, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Hasroun
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Hasroun
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Hasroun
4	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
5	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
6	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
7	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		3	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
8	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		3	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
9	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		2	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
10	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Thos. Finnerty, 307 Kenny St. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No		2	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
11	No	Brothers	Both	Yes	1876	Boyertown Pa	2018 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Md &	Boyertown Pa
12	No	Father	Yes	No	Yes	NY	Friend Mrs. Wm J. Wallace 2018 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Phila Pa	Intended to Augustus Hoffman 1412 Dudley St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 1899	Phila Pa	Friend Mrs. E. L. Dunkle Gainesville, Montgomery Co. Texas	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	N.	Phila. Pa
15	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs. E. L. Dunkle Gainesville, Montgomery Co. Texas	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. E. L. Dunkle Gainesville, Montgomery Co. Texas	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
17	No	Father	No	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. E. L. Dunkle Gainesville, Montgomery Co. Texas	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
18	No	Father	No	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. E. L. Dunkle Gainesville, Montgomery Co. Texas	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1910	Toledo, Ohio	Friend Mrs. R. K. Mallett Watertown, Jefferson Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	N.	Phila. Pa
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Friend Woodruff Avenue, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1897	Watertown	Friend Woodruff Avenue, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Md.	Watertown
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Woodruff Avenue, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
23	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Woodruff Avenue, Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs. Ralph Entrekin Remsen, Oneida Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Mrs. Fred Brown Remsen, Oneida Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
26	No	Self	$50 up	Yes	Aug 1910	New York	Friend Mr. Francis X. Quirke 1 Queen St. East Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
27	No	Self	$50 up	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. E. Hanlon Rockwell Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New York	New York
28	No	Self	$50 up	Yes	June 1909	New York	Friend Mrs. Rosenbaum 1 Queen St. East Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
29	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes	Oct 1911	Toronto, Ont.	Friend Mrs. Hayes 1 Queen St. East Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
30	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes	Jan 1907	New York	Friend Miss Henderson 1 Queen St. East Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay Master, of the S.S. Virginia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bagas-passher, wheelwright, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and supervising inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), X—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar," by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Hebrea [illegible] Palestine, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary, Spain, Portugal, and Italy (except Piedmont, Savoy, Nice, and Sicily), and their descendants, whether residing in Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and who speak the Polish, Yiddish, or Modern Hebrew or the Spanish dialect of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Lucca, Tuscany, the Maritime Prefecture, Rome, the Provinces of Molise, Principato, Citeriore, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided will be considered his last permanent residence, no matter how short the period of residence may have been, so long as it was his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strict attention be paid to the entry of the last permanent residence of aliens, and that it be not confused with nationality or race.

When aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, they should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] with the last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of vessel.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living [illegible] and relationship of.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be given. No destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] the place of intended future permanent residence, not a temporary residence, as well as the United States county, [illegible] and State.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—Ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] Indian Contract, or other bond, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No—the United States, [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Virginia sailing from Queenstown, July 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac	Anne	26		S	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Murphy	Lillian	29		S	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	ALIEN	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Murphy	Charles, jr.	2		M	Son	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pittsburg	Father	Penn.	Pittsburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at the port.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and capable of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Steerage	No	No		Friend Charles Steel 1 Jackson Place Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama Islands	
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	Self Father Thomas Hamilton Nassau Bahamas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama Islands	
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Self Uncle Thomas Hamilton Nassau Bahamas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama Islands	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay Master, of the S.S. Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1917

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specific answers to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Persons in column 1 above [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 above is either M for married or S for single. Widowed persons are to be returned as married.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 above is to show, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, painter, tailor, clerk, barber, cook, and not simply as "servant," "student," "gentleman," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "servant" in regard to the amount of money shown in full view.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages or otherwise.

Steamship companies should make the investigation on the statements and answers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Answer in each case should show whether the alien can read or write, or both. Yes or No will be sufficient. Yes—Can read but not write. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write.

Column 6. Nationality. Country to be returned is that of the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest as a race or people means "Finnish by race or people, as distinguished from "Russian," appearing as nationality, which would mean "Russian by nationality. An alien who is both a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims to be a native and a member of the race inhabiting that country should be returned as belonging to the race which determines his character, habits, and customs, rather than to the country of his nationality. For example, a native of Finland, Russian subject, belongs to the Finnish race, and not to the Russian race.

Celtic.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Give the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or foreign country. Where the alien has lived for one year or more in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given. Where the alien has lived in a foreign country for one year or more, the last place of residence in such foreign country should be given. Where the alien has lived in the United States for less than one year, the last place of residence in the United States should be given. Where the alien has lived in a foreign country for less than one year, the last place of residence in such foreign country should be given. Where the alien has lived in the United States for less than one year, the last place of residence in the United States should be given. Where the alien has lived in a foreign country for less than one year, the last place of residence in such foreign country should be given.

Column 9. Destination. Give the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Where the alien is destined to a city, town, or village in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. Where the alien is destined to a city, town, or village in a foreign country, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. Where the alien is destined to a city, town, or village in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. Where the alien is destined to a city, town, or village in a foreign country, the name of the city, town, or village should be given.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and full address. Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend in a foreign country, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the year and place of last arrival should be given. Where the alien has been in the United States more than once, the year and place of each arrival should be given. Where the alien has been in the United States for less than one year, the year and place of last arrival should be given. Where the alien has been in a foreign country for less than one year, the year and place of last arrival should be given.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and full address. Answer Yes or No. If Yes, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend in a foreign country, the name and full address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kigbourne sailing from Nassau, N.P. July 4 1911. Arriving at Port of New York July 22 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergen	Sarah	47		F	M	~~Del~~ Md		
2	Whitney	Sarah W.	47		F	M	~~Del~~ Md	~~Wife of Capt~~ Wife of C. A. Whitney of Md.	Lewis & Baltimore Sts. Baltimore Md.
3	Gill	Thomas Atwell	30		M	M	Md	Southern District Court of New York	Thomas Atwell Whitehall P.O.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(2) 180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], having been duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(180)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Nassau, N.P., July 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riggs	James Alex	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Father Mrs Riggs Nassau N.P.	Conn	Stamford
2	Riggs	William Edw	27		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Father Mrs Riggs Nassau N.P.	Conn	Stamford
3	Riggs	Lillian Sophia	7		F	S	None	No	No	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Grandfather Mr Riggs Nassau N.P.	Conn	Stamford
4	Williams	Alexander	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Friend Mrs Maria Williams Nassau N.P.	Conn	Stamford
5	Williams	Horace	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Friend Mrs Maria Williams Nassau N.P.		
6	Palmer	Annie Jane	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Father Edwin Palmer Nassau N.P.		
7	Claridge	Nath. Fred. A.	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Cousin Mrs Bella Claridge Nassau N.P.	Conn	Stamford
8	Harrison	Ernestine	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English			Friend Edward Edmund Nassau N.P.		
9	Wilson	Isabella								Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Friend Mrs Charlotte Nassau N.P.		
10	Roberts	Isaac	60		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Bahama Islands	African Bahamian			Brother Thos Roberts Nassau N.P.		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay, Master, of the S.S. Virginian, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order No.—The numbers in this column must be consecutive, beginning with number one on each vessel or conveyance.

Column 2. Name in full.—The name of every alien must be entered in this column, and the surname or family name must be entered first, followed by the given name or names.

Special care must be taken to have the name entered correctly and legibly, as the identity of the alien may depend upon the correct spelling of his name. Initials must not be used instead of the full name, nor must the name be abbreviated. Aliases must be given when they exist.

Column 3. Age.—The age of every alien must be given in this column, and if under one year, the age in months must be stated.

Column 4. Sex.—Indicate in this column whether male or female.

Column 5. Married or single.—Indicate in this column whether married or single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—Every person, whether adult or child, must have some calling or occupation specified in this column. Wives and children must not be returned as having no occupation unless they are in fact without occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, etc., but specify the particular kind of labor performed.

Column 7. Nationality.—The country of which each alien is a citizen or subject must be written in this column. Care must be taken to distinguish between residence and nationality. In this connection the following directions are especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1-115

Column 8. Race or people.—The race or people of every alien must be given in this column. Persons of mixed blood must be described according to the predominating blood characteristics. Persons of the Hebrew race must be specially reported. Persons from Scotland must be reported as Scotch, and not as English. Natives of Wales must be reported as Welsh, not as English. Natives of Ireland, unless they state that they are Celts, must be reported as Irish, not as Celts. Natives of India must be reported as Hindus, not as Indians. Natives of Germany must be reported as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, or Hanoverians. Natives of Austria must be reported as Austrians or Hungarians, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey must be reported as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Servians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, or Turkish Hebrews, as the case may be. Natives of Russia must be reported as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Hebrews, Germans, Livonians, Esthonians, Letts, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, or Circassians, as the case may be. Natives of Norway must be reported as Norwegians, Finns, Lapps, or Quains, as the case may be. Natives of Sweden must be reported as Swedes, Finns, Lapps, or Quains, as the case may be. Natives of Denmark must be reported as Danes, Icelanders, Greenlanders, Finns, Lapps, or Quains, as the case may be. Natives of Spain must be reported as Spanish, Basques, Catalonians, Gallegos, Andalusians, Castilians, Moors, Jews, Gypsies, Portuguese, or Spanish-Americans, as the case may be. Natives of Portugal must be reported as Portuguese, Madeirans, Azoreans, Cape Verdeans, Brazilians, Spanish, Jews, Gypsies, or Spanish-Americans, as the case may be. Natives of Italy must be reported as Italians, Sicilians, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Neapolitans, Venetians, Calabrians, Lombards, Romans, Genoese, Abruzzians, Apulians, Basilicatans, Molisians, Umbrians, Marchigians, Sardinians, Jews, Gypsies, Corsicans, Maltese, Swiss, or Austrians, as the case may be. Natives of Switzerland must be reported as Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Austrians, Jews, Gypsies, or Liechtensteins, as the case may be. Natives of France must be reported as French, Germans, Basques, Italians, Spanish, Jews, Gypsies, Flemish, Walloons, Swiss, Belgians, Luxemburgers, Monegasques, Andorrans, Corsicans, Algerians, Tunisians, Moors, Arabs, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Negroes, Annamites, Tonquinese, Cambodians, Laotians, Malagasy, Somalis, Soudanese, Fulahs, Tahitians, Cochin Chinese, Caledonians, Loyalty Islanders, New Hebrideans

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Portland Maine, July 6th, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York July 9th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stambolij	John	39	m	m			Aug 4 1895 Superior Court of the City of N.Y.	
2	Stambolij	Emanuel Jon	2	4	m				
3	Velin	Edward	34		m		Columbia Co, Indiana		Chicago Ill.
4	Velin	Lucile W	28		f		Wis		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Albizzia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1123

D. Van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914

at Colon

Immigration Officer.

12—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Renken Tam, Surgeon of the Albizzia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Van Renken Tam

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 17

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympia sailing from Pt. Columbia, July 15th, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Christian	21	5	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. C. Lawson Father	Washington	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†If of race will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1613

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22* 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming for a purpose, or in pursuance of a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	himself	yes	yes	18y	N.Y.	Victoria Hotel Broadway N.Y. to transmit to Europe											Sweden	Sweden
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

9

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, Yes or No, as follows: Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irishman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria, and those immediately adjacent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immediately adjacent, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which the alien shall have had a permanent residence, regardless of length of time, should be shown. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence of aliens, irrespective of their citizenship or subjection. Care should be taken to ascertain and show correctly the last permanent residence of each alien arriving from foreign contiguous territory, as frequently such aliens have resided for many years in the United States and have only gone to Canada or Mexico for a visit or to secure employment, and should not be recorded on manifests as from Canada or Mexico but as from the country of their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of some relative or friend living in the country whence the alien came. If he has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown in column 13. A permanent residence of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if any, in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative and how].—The entry in column 14 should show "Yes" (ticket or No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and how].—The entry in column 15 should show "Yes" (ticket or No" (no ticket).

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Columns 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No such person has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Van Renken Fam, Surgeon of the Albingia, ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Van Renken Fam

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 22 1912

4 2 1
3

7 6 3 6
3 2 5 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Port au Prince, July 6th, 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beharu	Paul	24		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]		his father.	Syria	Port au Prince
2	Maheim	Isaac	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maheim	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Maheim	Saltha	18		F										
5	Maheim	René	1												
6	Heimond	Elisabeth	58		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Can.					
7	von Seckendorf	Arthur	26		M	Merchant	"	"	Brazil	German			the Countess von Seckendorf, Hotel du Parc, Paris		
8	Madsen	Karl	41		M	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1911

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 19 1

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no.	[illegible]					[illegible]													
2	"	"					[illegible]							5	[illegible]					
3														5	2					
4														2					Haiti	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7	no.																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Santini, Master, of the S/S Allegria, from Patras Prine, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Santini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 07,
at Patras

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants wherever residing; also Swiss-born Italians, Austrian Italians, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence in United States. Inspectors in charge should show the correct residence of alien as permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies scrutinize closely the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who are departmental residents of the United States and who intend to return to their abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining, and relationship). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of alien's nearest relative, near friend, or correspondent, giving name and address of same.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall constitute destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, as given by aliens desiring to go to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the various members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. Olympia sailing from Port Colombia, July 2nd, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wood	John	40	5 m	m		Woburn Mass		Merrimack Mass. Cape Cod
2	Powell	Clark	49				Portland Me.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Allenjia sailing from Port au Prince, July 16th, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York July 20th, 19 12

168

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burnadel	Thauncy	22	5	m. S.	US Born		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. van Renken Fam, Surgeon of the Albingia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. van Renken Fam

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allegria sailing from Port au Prince July 16th 1908

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Illisij	Samer	20		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Sister Jalil	Port au Prince	Panama Park Chile
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22th* 1902

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	Self $40			Uncle George Smith. 60 Cecil. East Wash			Good	No	5	3					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Spinbo, Master, of the B Allonjes from Barbados Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Occupation).—[illegible]

Column 6 (Nationality).—[illegible]

A *Cuban* is one who [illegible]

A *farmer* is one [illegible]

A *laborer* [illegible]

Strangers [illegible]

Where [illegible] under head of occupation, as "engineer," "fireman," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," "wheelwright," etc.

Column 7 (Last residence).—Column 7 [illegible] should be written as in the following: Yes. No. Yes. No. Yes. No.

4

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Albingia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Van Renken Stam

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1902

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allegia sailing from Smyrna. July 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country which alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Mary	30		M	Wife			England	English	Smyrna	Walthamstow.		Mass.	Lawrence
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York July 22 the, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage. Whether paid by the person or by the transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$	yes	5 yrs 190[illegible] Ira Cliff	dau. Mrs Charles Bixler Ira Cliff. L. I. also other dau												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Spanbury, Master, of the SS Allanjo, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Spanbury
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as stevedore, farmer, Civil engineer, clerk, mason, engineer (mechanical, mining, etc.), miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, weaver, lawyer, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, so as to show as nearly as possible the amount of manual skill possessed by each alien.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column with the greatest care. Corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving "in transit" through the United States should be so stated in this column, and under no circumstances should they be described as "tourists" or "visitors." Persons coming to the United States as temporary sojourners, and who intend to return to their foreign homes, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Can read) (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Peninsula, [illegible] parts of Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Indians, [illegible] Malay, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Indians, [illegible] Malay, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Indians, [illegible] Malay

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Albingia Ham Am arrived July 22, 1912, M., , from 173

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 In	1 Mitry Damen	1 1	~~Passen~~	Hosp on arrival	Henry																		1	
23																								
24	B																							
25	P																							
	~~Ma~~																							
	~~Ma~~																							
28																								

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

11–6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERM. JUL 3 1912 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pickw	Amelia	39	11	f	w	1872 New York City		422 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Pickw	Claire	14	8	f	s	1898 New York City		422 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Hook	Charles	22	11	m	s	1890 New York City		1033 Park St Perth Amboy N.J.
4	Salter	Frank	29	8	m	w	1882 Boston Mass		85 Harvard St Brookline Mass
5	Salter	Grace H.	30	11	f	w	1881 Boston Mass		85 Harvard St Brookline Mass
6	Bitting	Thomas H.	54	3	m	s	1858 Philadelphia Pa		2221 Summer St Philadelphia Pa
7	Foster	Howard A.	19	11	m	s	1892 Philadelphia Pa		Glenside Philadelphia Pa
8	Drummond	Loyal	3				1909 Jacksonville Fla		2163 8th Ave New York City
9	Genet	A Walter	20	11	m	s	1892 Bayonne N.J.		16 West 32nd St Bayonne N.J.
10	Genet	Gertrude			f	w			16 West 32nd St Bayonne N.J.
11	Jones	Nathan L.	59	7	m	w	1837 Roxborough Pa		Roxborough Pa
12	Jones	Anna	45	9	f	m	1866 Roxborough Pa		Roxborough Pa
13	Spunt	Louisa	60	6	f	w	1852 Roxborough Pa		Roxborough Pa
14	Babcock	Emma	61	2	f	m		naturalized in 1892 by District Federal Court of Boston, Mass.	70 White Star Line Boston Mass.
15	Babcock	Frederick W.	29	6	m	s	1882 Boston, Mass		70 White Star Line Boston Mass.
16	Carver	Katharine	31	11	f	w	1881 Colchester Conn		Colchester Conn.
17	Atkins	Ruth	25	10	f	s	1886 Meriden Conn		Meriden, Conn.
18	Kuehner	Emma J.	23	6	f			[illegible] Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia	[illegible]
19	Phant	Henry C.	31	6	m	w	1879 Boston Mass		70 Bowdoin St Brookline Mass
20	Phant	Lucy G.	26		f	m	1886 Boston Mass		70 Bowdoin St Brookline Mass
21	Ballinger	Beckner	22	3	f	s	1890 Philadelphia Pa		Meriden Height Ave Jersey City N.J.
22	Thacte	Edward H.	36	8	m	w	1875 Philadelphia Pa		5722 Wakefield St Germantown Phila Pa
23	Thacte	Regina M.	20	7	f	m	1892 Philadelphia Pa		5722 Wakefield St Germantown Phila Pa
24	Beard	George W.	25	10	m	s	1886 Philadelphia Pa		1726 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa
25	Price	Allan E.			m	s	1891 Forest Hills		Columbia St Forest Hills L.I.
26	Ruff	John P.	39	7	m	s	1882 New York City		10 Lexington Ave New York City
27	Ruff	Charles L.	34		m	s	1878 Rock Cp. N.Y.		10 Lexington Ave New York City
28	Rickert	Edward	32	6	m	s	1880 Rock Cp. N.Y.		234th St Rockaway L.I.
29	Forbush	Ray T.	22	4	m	s	1890 Yonkers N.Y.		4 West St Yonkers N.Y.
30	Wright	Isabell H.	41		f		1870 Allentown N.J.		1341 Ave H Rockaway N.J.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA JUL 20 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1912, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barling	Cyprus	22		m	s	Worcester, Mass.		30 Harvard St Worcester, Mass.
2	Mallory	Edward D	11		m	s	New York City		Manhattan N.Y.C.
3	Mallory	Kendall D	1		m	s	New York		Brooklyn N.Y.C.
4	Judd	Isabel L	30		f	s	1882	East Hadley	East Hadley Mass
5	Quigley	George	21		f	s	1891	East Hampton	East Hampton Mass
6	Potter	Ellen	26		f	s	1886	Timmonsville S.C.	Celebrate h.f.
7	Puttle	Kate M.	47		f	s	1865	New Haven, Conn.	110 Front St New Haven, Conn.
8	Smith	Minnie M.	3		f	s	1873	Cuba	20 Linden St West Haven Conn
9	Noll	Agnes	2		f	s	1910	New Haven	22 Nichols St New Haven Conn.
10	Gerhardt	Frederick	3		m	s	1909	[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible] York City
11	[illegible]	Charles	11		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jones	Russell	26	10	f	s	1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	121 Nelson St [illegible]
13	Jones	Marie L	24		f	s	1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	121 Nelson St [illegible]
14	Schwarz	Hans	20	2	f	s	1892	[illegible]	126 [illegible] St [illegible]
15	Richter	Louise	26	2	f	m	[illegible]	Staten Island N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Brehm	Carl	13	1	m	s	1897	Brooklyn N.Y.	Forest St [illegible]
17	Raiman	Ansall	64	3	m	w	1844	[illegible]	Forest St [illegible]
18	Raiman	Robert C.	25	11	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Raiman	Emma G	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Schultze	Howard C.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City	[illegible]
21	Nicholson	James	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City	[illegible]
22	Herrington	Norman W.	22		m	s	1890	Honolulu H.I.	[illegible]
23	Herrington	Pearl M.	16		f	s	[illegible]	New York City	[illegible]
24	Bradford	Patterson	64		m	m	1848	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
25	Bradford	William	22		m	s	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
26	Bradford	Katharine	62		f	m	1850	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
27	Bradford	Katharine	24		f	s	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	1801 DeLancey Place Philadelphia
28	Harrison	Frank E.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	1802 DeLancey Place Philadelphia
29	Carson	George	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Silk	Emily	60		f	m	1852	Burlington, Conn.	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA JUL 20 1912, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1912, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vogt	John P	41	m	m			naturalized in 1892 by District Court of Philadelphia Pa	432 Bourse Bldg Philadelphia Pa
2	Vogt	Elspeth	40	f	m			married pub. J. Vogt naturalized 1892 by District Court of Philadelphia Pa	432 Bourse Bldg Philadelphia Pa
3	Miller	Frank	30	m	m			naturalized in 1912 by Superior Court of New York N Y	195 Broadway New York City
4	Vinson	Mary	30	m	m		Babylon L I New York		132 Richmond St Brooklyn N Y
5	Frost	Hattie	35	f	m	1894	New York N Y		246 East 62 St New York City
6	Frost	Laura	41	f	m	1876	New York N Y		246 East 62 Street New York City
7	Leiu	Leiu	37	m	m	1875	New York N Y		2275 3rd Ave New York City
8	Leiu	Leiu	34	f	m	1874	New York N Y		2272 3rd Ave New York City
9	Pulling	Murray	30	m	m	1882	New York N Y		214 West 134 Street New York City
10	Pulling	Frances	30	f	m	1882	New York N Y		
11	Pulling	Josephine	2	f		1910	New York N Y		
12	Vogt	Charles	39	m	m	1892	Brooklyn N Y		99 Monroe Street Brooklyn
13	Charles	Gertrude	32	f	m	1904	New York N Y		
14	Clark	Ethel	29	f	m	1886	Brooklyn N Y		29 Throop Ave Brooklyn
15	Hagenbuch	Augusta	30	f	m	1882	New York N Y		
16	Gibbons	Agnes	31	f	m	1881	England		
17	Baker	Harry	39	m	m	1873	Virginia		
18	Baker	Ethel	31	f	m	1880	Newburgh N Y		
19	Kirwan	Michael	37	m	m	1875	Cohoes N Y		
20	Corcoran	Joseph	42	m	m			naturalized in Sept 1912 by District Court of Hartford Conn	
21	Ryder	Thomas	37	m	m	1875	Fall River Mass		
22	Osmond	William	42	m	m	1870	New York N Y		
23	Aldridge	George	32	m	m	1880	New York N Y		
24	Cobb	Frances	30	f	m	1882	New York N Y		
25	Allen	Margaret	30	f	m	1882	New York N Y		
26	Roberts	Ethel	28	f	m	1884	Connecticut		
27	Hinton	W. Augusta	30	m	m	1882	Pittsburgh Pa		
28	Rigney	William	30	m	m	1882		naturalized in New York City N Y	
29	Hallowell	Frederick L	112	m	m	1910		naturalized in Sept 1912 by District Court of Hartford Conn	70 Manhattan Ave N Y
30	Hallowell	Lizzie	111	f	m	1911	Rockville Conn		70 Manhattan Ave N Y

30

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...CEDIAN sailing from B[illegible] JUL 20 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parsons	William T.	64	m	M		Neosho, Wis.		
2	Corbin	Abe	23	m	S		Syracuse, N.Y.		
3	Corbin	W. Howard	21	m	S		Syracuse, N.Y.		
4	MacManus	Geo.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	Kaplan	Julius	35	m	S		[illegible]		
6	Ballou	Samuel P.	49	m	S	1863	New York City		
7	Hastings	Ezra	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Hastings	Barton	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		New Mexico		
9	Hastings	Estella	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	Hastings	Russell	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	Hastings	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	Schorr	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	Clenmore	[illegible]	25	11	f		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	f		[illegible]		
15	Rinkwalner	Edith A.	28	[illegible]	f		[illegible]		
16	Clement	Alice	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]		
17	Rosenberg	Ella [illegible]	37	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	Philadelphia		
18	Turner	Ada E.	32	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	Philadelphia		1511 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia
19	Schmidt	Mary	26	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	Cole	Eleanor F.	24	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	Cole	Adelbert	33	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Ford	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m				
25	Rosenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Austria Czernowitz	father naturalized in [illegible] Hennepin Co Minn	Peekskill N.Y.
26	Rosenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	Austria Cracow		Peekskill N.Y.
27	Keady	[illegible]	25	11	f	1876	Woburn, Mass		9 Bennett St Woburn, Mass
28	Keady	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	f	1878	Woburn, Mass.		9 Bennett St Woburn Mass
29	Lorenton	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA JUL 29 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 1912, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Eva	40		f		Baltimore Md		1720 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa.
2	Kelly	Clara	25		f		Baltimore Md		1720 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Golden	Alice L.	17		f		Lancaster Pa		245 Squantum St Atlantic Mass
4	Golden	Anna	45		f				245 Squantum St Atlantic Mass
5	Lawrence	Clyde H	27		m		Wm 1902 Gardner Ill		U.S. Capitol Washington D.C.
6	Lawrence	Isabel	26		f	m	1902 Washington D.C.		U.S. Capitol Washington D.C.
7	Peck	Flora A	50		f	m	1880 Oakland California		120 Water St New York City
8	Lee				f		Philadelphia Pa		1720 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa.
9	Locke	Lucile	24		f	s	New York New York		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
10	Gerbino	Isabella	28		f	m	New York New York		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
11	Wilson	James F	45		m	m	1867 Pittsburg Pa		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
12	Barham	Fred	31		m	m	1881 Kansas City Mo		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
13	Daniels	Charles	30		m	m	1882 Atlanta Ga		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
14	Barker	Ernest	29		m	m	1883 Atlanta Ga		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
15	Nelson	Peter	28		m	m	1884 Boston Mass		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
16	Yates	Lester	27		m	s	1885 Cincinnati O.		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
17	Waddell	Harold	21		m	s	1891 Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
18	Fowler	Grace	25		f		Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
19	Smith	Agnes	24		f		Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
20	Cavitt	Agnes	58	6	m	w	1873 Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
21	Barton	Henry M	22	5	m	m	Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
22	Cook	Charles L	36	6	m	m	1875 Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
23	Kenny	Anna M	11	2	f	s	Forestdale R.I.		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
24	Kenny	Alice K	32	9	f	s	Forestdale R.I.		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
25	Lyon	Alice K	32		f	s	1880 Boston Mass		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
26	Fabert	Sadie	24		f	s	1888 Philadelphia Pa		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
27	Fabert	Etta	33		f	s	1879 Philadelphia Pa		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
28	Peters	Annie	40		f	w	1872 Hartford Conn		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
29	Macdonald	Viola L	19	10	f	s	1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York
30	Van Kammel	Elizabeth	60		f	m	1852 Salem Co N.J.		1111 Union ave. New Rochelle New York

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 78

S. S. ... EASTERN ... sailing from BREMEN, JUL 20 1912, 19... Arriving at Port of New York JUL ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sichler	Emma	40	f	m		Harrisburg Pa		Patchogue L I
2	Hills	John	84	m	w		Buckstown Pa		Patchogue L I
3	Le Mott	John F.	70	m	w		New Brunswick N J		Patchogue L I
4	Campbell	Edward	4	m			New York City		Melrose N Y
5	Campbell	Jessie	10	f	m			married Samuel Campbell in NY	165 Elta St Brooklyn N Y
6	Oswald	George C	21	m	s		New York City	by Ulysses Grant Court Brooklyn N Y	165 Elta St Brooklyn N Y
7	Barnard	Chester S	26	m	m	1886	Malden Mass		34 E 31st St New York City
8	Barnard	Grace H	25	f	m	1887	Cambridge Mass		6 Pinkney Ave Orange N J
9	Boardman	Carroll H	36	m	m	1876	Cheltenham Pa		6 Pinkney Ave Orange N J
10	Boardman	Bernice	16	f	m	1896	Wauseka N Y		112 S Salina St Syracuse N Y
11	Walter	Lizzie	50	f	m	1862	Philadelphia Pa		112 S Salina St Syracuse N Y
12	Walter	Howard	25	f	s	1887	Philadelphia Pa		1227 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa
13	Childs	Bessie H.	24	f	s	1888	Philadelphia Pa		1227 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa
14	Horton	Helen G.	38	f	s	1873	Flatbush N Y		317 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y
15	Thomas	Helen L.	36	f	s	1876	Flatbush N Y		71 Linstead Ave Rockville Centre L I
16	Lang	Mary E.	47	f	m	1865	Hoboken N J		125 State St Plainfield N J
17	Lang	Franklin	22	m	s	1890	Washington D C		605 Hendrix Ave Ft Worth Texas
18	Lang	Albert		m	s	1892	Washington D C		605 Hendrix Ave Ft Worth Texas
19	Loeb	Flora	34	f	s	1887	New York City		5 Cheyne Ave Yonkers N Y
20	Loeb	Sadie	22	f	s	1899	New York City		5 Cheyne Ave Yonkers N Y
21	Lemon	George W	9	m			Newark N J		1 Linden Ave Nutley N J
22	Lemon	Lillian	7	f		1901	Newark N J		1 Linden Ave Nutley N J
23	Le Roux	George L.	26	m	m	1885	Albany N Y		1 Eight St New York City
24	Le Roux	Susana I	39	f	m	1872	Cuba		Cuba
25	Keeler	[illegible]	27	f	[illegible]		Port Chester N Y		10 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N Y
26	Keeler	Annie	23	f	[illegible]		Port Chester N Y		10 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N Y
27	Keeler	Elsie	19	f	[illegible]		Port Chester N Y		10 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N Y
28	Gesecus	Walter	28	s	m	1883	New York City		1 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N Y
29	Gesecus	Irene L	24	f	m	1887	Port Chester N Y		1 Lincoln Ave Port Chester N Y
30	Capestrano	Martha	33	f	w	1878	New York City		2 East 116th St New York City

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Sailing hereunto, do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible] practice thereof by and under the authority of Howard, Ellinwood
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Cabin List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
[illegible] thereto, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Russian (North). [illegible] Turkish.
[illegible] Russian (South). [illegible] Welsh.
[illegible] Japanese. [illegible] West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 3 J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, JUL 20 1912, 19... Arriving at Port of New York ... 1912 ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henry	Frank H	43	m	m	New York City		9 & 11 Wall St New York City
2	Dwight	Henry	21	m	s	Holyoke Mass		166 Elm St Holyoke, Mass
3	Stanley	Nelson	38	m	m	Saginaw Mich		1441 Broadway New York
4	Stanley	Cecil	30	f	m	Saginaw, Mich		1441 Broadway New York
5	Stanley	Allyne	5	m	s	New York City		1441 Broadway New York
6	Davis	Edgar L		m	m	Harrisburg Pa		Keystone Exchange Pittsburg
7	Davis	Fan		f	m	New York City		Keystone Exchange Pittsburg
8	Dean	Clark	30	m	s	Lake Park Minn		129 W 47th St New York City
9	Learned	Frederick B.	35	m	s	Pittsfield Mass		Morris Bldg Philadelphia Pa
10	Mills	George H	52	m	m	New York City		Pittsfield Mass
11	Lynch	Edward	55	m	m	New York City	Criminal Court Baltimore in 1873	Stratford Ave Bridgeport Conn
12	Klohe	Joseph	40	m	m			1711 West Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md
13	Klohe	Jennie	27	f	m	1885 Baltimore Md		1711 West Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md
14	Conway	Edward G	21	m	s	1891 New York City	naturalized 1896 Superior Court N.Y.	129 Attorney St New York City
15	Conway	Patrick	61	m	m			129 Attorney
16	Yale	Leslie C.	26	m	s	1886 Meriden, Conn		Cottage Street Meriden, Conn
17	Shute	Howard G.	30	m	m	1882 Meriden, Conn		125 Cottage Street Meriden, Conn
18	Richter	William J	29	m	s	1885 Brooklyn N.Y.		92 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Ellis	Edwin F.	25	m	s	1888 New York City		290 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Cooke	John G.	50	m	s		naturalized by Superior Court of New York in 1894	93 W 50th St Bayonne N.J.
21	Potter	Rose E		f	s	Washington D.C.		1410 R.I. Ave Washington D.C.
22	Potter	Elizabeth		f	s	1901 Philadelphia Pa		Courtland Ave Yonkers
23	Kimbrough	Anita	22	f	s	Fort Worth Texas		716 W 179 St N.Y. City
24	Joseph	Lillian	27	f	s	1885 Pittsfield City		100 Plainfield St Springfield Mass
25	May	Bessie	23	f	s	1889 Strafford Vermont		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Perley Gray, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Sailed herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School + State of N York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be answered by all persons as to the race or people to which they belong, the language they speak, and the country of which they are citizens or subjects. The word "people" is to be used in describing the aboriginal inhabitants of countries, such as Indians, Negroes, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Irish.
Arab.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V-6 BERMUDIAN sailing from H BERM., JUL 20 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	James														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 2 1912, 19 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1912	Ky	88 Elliot Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5							162 Keeler Ave Buffalo													
6							162 Keeler Ave Buffalo													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

Persons of Cuban [illegible] refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Note

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Perley Gray, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sod that I have had Dep years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Perley Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1917

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

9

July 22 - 1917

206, 24, 230 - 14
1, 6 7 - -

actual Persons
35 14 230
7 - 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMU... sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV 20 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	[illegible]	Duncan E.	58		M				Great Britain	English	[illegible]				
6											Bermuda Hamilton				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

-68-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in case [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fraser, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Perley Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, duly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School of State of N.Y. or K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Perley Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5 HAMILTON, BERMUDA JUL 20 1912 , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Paul														
5															
6															
7	Bacon														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1912 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to the United States is prohibited by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	[illegible]	self	$37			[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	self	$70			[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	self	$40			[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	self	$32			[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	self	$32			[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	self	$34			[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	self	$30			[illegible]														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$32	no			Miss Alice Thompson sister 20 West 136th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	black	black	None	St Eustatia	Middle Road
2	Yes	self	$70	no			Alexander Woodley brother 20 West 136th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Mulatto	black	black	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
3	yes	self	$40	yes	1911	N.Y.	[illegible] 250 - 17th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	yes	self	$37	no			Samuel Bermuda mother Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
5	yes	self	$32	no			[illegible] husband 258 W 64th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
6	yes	self	$34	no			[illegible] 505 Columbus St New York City Mrs. Watson friend Burton [illegible] friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
7	no	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Sandy Point
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4229

July 21-22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 11 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4423

COPIES OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

July 22, 1912

Remarks	Ports	Sheets
July 22 Kais. Aug. Victoria	Hamburg, Southampton, etc.	30
Ponce	San Juan, P.R.	1
La Tolosa	Port Antonio	1

4423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4230

July 22-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg July 14th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give State or Territory or City or Town and State. If foreign born, give Country and Place.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stephens	"	6	m		Sept. 17. 1864 Holly Mich		New York
2	Coleman	Chapman	40	m		August 23. 1875 " "		3432. 25th Street San Francisco
3	Lecallet	Arthur	18	m		1894. San Francisco Cal		
4	Harmstadter	Henrietta	31	f		Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa
5	Lubner	Julia C.	48	f		20 Oct 1862 Lee Mass		Reading
6	Abbott	Ollie	25	f		1885 Virginia		
7	"	"	23	f		" "		
8	Trainer	Sam Adams	50	m		20. Feby 1862		
9	"	Marie G	21	f		" "		
10	Anderson	William H	45	m	m	2d March 1866 Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh Pa 1908 Swan Ave Oakland
11	Fehl	Louise W	49	m	m	11 June 1866 Cleveland Ohio		
12	"	Grace	35	f	m	21 " 1877		
13	"	Margaret	11	f	s	2 July 1901		
14	"	Elizabeth	9	f	s	21 April 1903		
15	"	Charles W.	46	m	m	Penn Pa		
16	"	Charles W	13	m	s	1899		
17	"	Edith G.	18	f	m	2 Feb 1895		
18	"	Edith	11	f	s	2 Oct 1911		
19	Kinsella	Walter	32	m	m	12th Oct 1880 Springfield Ohio		Steamship Line Pier 46
20	Ferguson	Anna	38	f	m	5th Oct 1874 Baltimore		
21	"	Edith	35	f	m	24 June 1877 "		
22	"	Florence	10	f	s	6 Nov 1901 "		
23	"	Lucia	12	f	s	14 Dec 1900 "		
24	Frank Lee		52	m	m	May 3. 1860 Boston Mass.		Lenox
25	"	Annie Lee	46	f	m	York. 30. 1865. Woodbridge		
26	"	Frank Lee jr.	14	m	s	July 9. 1897. Fanwood N.J.		
27	"	Mary	12	f	s	Sept. 6. 1899. — " —		
28	Livingston	Agnes C	22	f	s	York 4. 1890. Windsor Vt		
29	"	Chauncey	16	m	s	Feb. 22 1896 " "		
30	Koenig	Frank F	37	m	m		U.S. District Court Brooklyn	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

B

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kingsland	Walter F	60		m	✓	May 28 1852 Kingston Jamaica		Newyork
2	"	Caroline E.	70		f	✓			
3	Bryan	Alberne	24		m	✓	1888 Alabama		54 Hutchinson
4	Hemmler	Theodore C.	52		m	✓	m 15 Jan 1859 Brooklyn		60 Madison
5	Schneebeck	Snowden A	26		m	✓	m 26 March 1886 Newyork		101 Catherine & Water Sts
6		Eugene F	23		m	✓	Aug 1889 Brooklyn		6
7	Morris	Elizabeth	38		f	✓	11 Aug 1879 Ala		
8	Bryan	Edgar A	32		m	✓	m Bond Alabama		Newyork
9	"	Ellen Burgess	60		f	✓			
10	Gibson	Percy E.	40		m	✓	1 June 1872 Newyork		"
11	"		36		m	✓	5 Dec 1876 Scotland		"
12	Oates	Carlton	31		m	✓	7 Nov 1881 Newyork		
13	Tucker	Newell	47		m	✓	May 4. 1864 Kipawin Mass		
14	Page	Warren	28		m	✓	March 25. 1884 " "		
15	Wilder	Edward H.	52		m	✓	m 25 Sept 1882		
16	"	Gertrude C	50		f	✓	1 Jan 1862		
17	Atkinson	Sarah	25		f	✓	Eng 1887		
18	Hancock	Ina E	32		f	✓	5 Dec 1880 Mt Airy		Philadelphia
19	Goldman	Emma	30		f	✓	18 Oct 1882 Chicago Ill		Newyork
20	Wiedemann	Edward	27		m	✓	" "		"
21	Ellmann	Frederick	57		m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brownsville
22	Friedman	Jacques	24		m	✓	8 June 1888	[illegible]	
23	Curtis	Augustus Wells	50		m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Queens Co
24	Kennedy	Frank J	52		m	✓		[illegible]	Middletown Ohio
25	"	"	24		m	✓			
26	Paulmier	Simon G	45		m	✓	4 March 1867 Portland		Newyork
27	Wells	Ernest J	49		m	✓		New York City	
28	"	Leah Bell	52		f	✓			
29	Reins	Isidore	48		m	✓		Louisiana	
30	" "	Annie	44		f	✓			

U.S. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, 14 July, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zeltz	Florence	42	4	F	M	April 1870 Canada		Los Angeles
2	Balke	William Walter	35	11	M	M	Dec 1877 Cincinnati Ohio		Cincinnati
3	Zeltz jr	Arthur	21	1	M	S	28 Apr 1891 Little Rock		Los Angeles
4	McNaughton	Malcolm	52	7	M	M	7 July 1876 Edmonton		" "
5	" "	Florence	44	4	F	M	24 Sept 1868 Ireland to Can		" "
6	Allen	Fred	50		M			Dec 11, 1877 Minneapolis Minn	Calgary Alta. Can
7	Cary	Rea M.	37	6	F	M	Sept 26. 75		New York
8	Nelson	E.	24	11	M	S		1888 New York	"
9	Fontaine	A.	25	11	M	M	Nov. 27. 1885 Nagara		"
10	Hughes	Edmund C.	27	6	M	S	Toronto Ont		
11	Daly	Arnold	19	11	M	S	New York City		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin auy Viet. sailing from Southampton 14 July, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kraus	Marcus	76		m	s			
2	Langley	Elliot H.	45		m	m	Feb. 13. 1865 Newyork		Washington Co
3	-"-	Mary	43		f	m	Sept. 9 1868 Washington Newyork		-"-
4	Engendrich	Isaac	64		m	m			
5	Karow	Frank W.	49		m	m	1862 Newyork		Newyork
6	-"-	Irving K	23		m	s	1890 -"-		-"-
7	Shove	Eugene L.	56		m	m	July 25. -"-		Colorado Springs
8	-"-	Eva L.	44		f	m	Feb. 1. Malden. Ill.		-"-
9	Lebkuecher	Emma L.	52		f	w	Aug. Newark N.J.		Newyork
10	Salomon	Louis R.	39		m	m		Dec. 1902	Newyork
11	Russak	Frank	37		m	s	Russian Poland		
12	Cohn	Jalé	36		f	s	Feb 5. 1876 Russian Poland		
13	Gregory	Frederic W.	32	2	m	s	Aug. 1880 Chicago Ill.		-"-
14	Mackenzie	Marion	full		f	s	-"- -"-		
15	Ung	Everett	20		m	s	May 17. 1892 Kearney Com.		San Francisco
16	Roberts	Ellen Lethbet	45		f	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Mc Creary	Annie	40		f	w	ward		
18	Cameron	Ida B.	46		f	s	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Pappmeier	John A	56		m	m	July [illegible] 1862 Port Jervis N.Y.		[illegible]
20	-"-	Jennie L.	47		f	m	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
21	Fischbein	Morris	62		m	m	Oct. [illegible] 1842 [illegible]		[illegible]
22	-"-	Katherine	43		f	m	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
23	Kraus	Joseph	50		m	s	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
24	-"-	Adele			f	s	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
25	Kleinhmann	Wilhelmina	50		f	w			
26	Kugant	Johanna	34		f	s			
27	Zercavo	Lillian	46		f	s	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Whitecomb	George W.	52		m	m	March 8. 1860. Richmond		
29	-"-	Nellie	29		f	m	Sept. 26 1882 San Francisco		
30	-"-	Lyman	20		m	s	[illegible] [illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vict sailing from Southampton, 17 July, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jeffries	Marie Engl	23		f	s	Decbr. 13. 1889 Davenport		Newport
2	Wolfe	H. W	38		m	m	—"— 10 1866 Grand County Texas		Dallas Texas
3	Moses	Julius	40		m	m	April 9. 1872 Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills
4	—"—	Amy	35		f	m			—"—
5	Buchtel	William K	67		m	m	Aug 15. 1[illegible] Galion Ohio		[illegible]
6	—"—	Helen M	65		f	m			—
7	Bauer	Fred	32		m	s		May 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
8	Viehr	José	29		m	s			[illegible]
9	Thompson	Florence	36		f	m	[illegible] Sustan Miss		[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Southampton 13th 1912 19 .... Arriving at Port of New York , 19 ....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Geo F.	49		m	m	Ach. 3. 1863 Earl Ill		San Francisco
2	—"—	Lyd	42		f	m			—"—
3	Frick	Susan	62		m	m	York 3. [illegible] Baltimore		
4	—"—	Elsie	44		f	m			
5	Maroney	Alice	16		f	s	maid		—"—
6	Woolner	M. H.	63		m	m	Febr. 26 1849 Louisville		
7	—"—	Mrs B.	41		f	m	Febr 2[illegible] 1870 Peoria		
8	—"—	Mrs B	40		f	m	June 10. 1872		
9	—"—	Helen R	18		f	s	— " —		
10	Theiss	Marie A	24		f	s	Aug 13.		
11	Schmeck	Frederick H	58		m	m	" 27. [illegible] 3 Milwaukee		Milwaukee
12	—"—	Mathilde	55		f	m	Jan. 8. [illegible] 7 des Moines Ia.		—"—
13	Toogland	Charles J	58		m	m	June 21. 1854 Brooklyne		Newyork
14	Mullins	James	59		m	w	[illegible]		
15	~~H Kerr~~	~~Frederick~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
16	~~—"—~~	~~Mabel C.~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
17	Braham	Louis A	57		m	m			
18	—"—	Lottie	57		f	m			
19	Kirschberg	Mary	26		m	w			
20	Miller	George L.	52		m	m	Death 15 1857 Switzerl		
21	—"—	Lola L	50		f	"			
22	—"—	Elizabeth	12		"	s			
23	Stoddard	Frank S.	49		m	m	July 29. 1862		
24	—"—	Belle	40		f	m	" [illegible] 2		
25	Adams	H. Herbert	47		m	m	[illegible]		
26	—"—	Ella B	43		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Mc Ewen	Mary B	39		"		[illegible]		
28	Dekker	Edyth K	40		"		1872 [illegible]		
29	—"—	Chauncey K	14		m	s	[illegible]		
30	Capp	John Brenton	48		m	m	[illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Auerbach	M.	44		m				New York
2	Golberk	Harry	58		m	m			
3	L	K	54		f	m	Septbr. 29. 1851. Chicago		Chicago
4	Gainer	Harry	56		m	m	1851 Chic		
5	Fisher	Albert	59		m				
6	"	Carl A.	14		m				Salt Lake City
7	"	Albert jr.	16		m				
8	Allen	Walter G.	35		m				New York
9	"	Anna G.	36		f				"
10	Berwick	L.	62		m				Oakland
11	"	Wilhelm	31		m				
12	Wedenbach	A.	53		m				New York
13	Fink	Max	41		m				Omaha
14	de Beaure	Antoinette	50		f	s			Syracuse
15	Gaether	Ernest H.	27		m	s			Baltimore
16	Walter	Sebastian	64		m	m			Milwaukee
17	Eichmann	Frederik	29		m	s			Hamburg
18	Hoffmann	Carl	32		m				Kansas St.
19	Gans	L. L.	69		m				N. York
20	Steinhardter	M.	54		m				New York
21	Norman	Frank	56		m				
22	Linnert	Otto	41		m	m			
23	"	"	44		f				
24	Stelter	H. C.	37		m	m			Chicago
25	"	"	35		f				
26	Loewenheim	Harry	49		m				New York
27	Kreiter	Henry	48		m				
28	Laidlow	Elliot C. P.	26		m	s			
29	"	"	26		f				
30	Kuhn	John	30		m				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th 19 17 Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S. STATES.
1	Auerbach	M.	44						New York
2	Colbeck	Harry	58					Feb 2. 1914 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	Chicago
3	L	H	54		f		Sept 29. 1851. Chicago		
4	Gainer	Henry	56				1851 Ohio		"
5	Fisher	Albert	19						
6	"	Carl A.	14						Salt Lake City
7	"	Albert jr	16						
8	Allen	Walter G	35						New York
9	"	Anna G	36		f				
10	Belcovich	L	62						Oakland
11	"	Wilhelm	31						
12	Wedenbach	H	53						San Jose
13	Falk	Max	41						Omaha
14	de Beaux	Antoinette	50		f				Virginia
15	Gaether	Ernest H.	27						St Thomas
16	Walter	Sebastian	64						Milwaukee
17	Hechmann	Frederik	29						Cincinnati
18	Hoffmann	Carl	32						Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Gans	L.L.	69						N. York
20	Steinhardter	M.	54						New York
21	Norman	Frank	56						
22	Linnert	Otto	41						
23	"	"	44		f				
24	Stelter	H. C.	37						Chicago
25	"	"	25		f				
26	Loewenheim	Harry	49						New York
27	Kreiter	Henry	48						
28	Laidlow	Elliot C. Jr	26						
29	"	"	26						
30	Lewis	John	30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Han Aug Victoria sailing from Southampton 14 July, 19 12 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holyclaw	Cooper	50		m	m	July 22. 1861 Peru		Holliston Mass
2	— " —	Jesse	20		m	s	Aug 1. 1887 "		—
3	— " —	Sarah	20		f	s			—
4	Mason	Robert H	40		m	m	Feb. 10. 1871 Fair Borton		Brockline Mass
5	"	Estelle L	45		f	m			— " —
6	Friedberger	Joseph	39	9	m	s			
7	Corson	Alice M C	60		f	m		Fort Plain	Richford Vermont
8	— " —	Marjorie	22		f	s	Feb. 13. 1890. Newyork		— " —
9	Kimberg	Charles	58		m	s			
10	Linstedt	Agnes	47		f	m	July 7. 1864	Sanfrancisco	Sanfrancisco
11	— " —	Theodore	47		m	m			—
12	Preston	Frank Loring	26	4	m	m	March 9. 1886	Everham Mass	Easton Mass
13	— " —	Alice R	23	10	f	m	Sept 12. 1888	Windsor Ky	— " —
14	Kavanagh	Anna M	47		f	m			
15	"	Winfred	22		f	s			
16	De Camp	John Philipp	62		m	m			
17	Knox	Bernard	26						
18	~~Mitchell~~	~~James E~~	~~46~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			
19	~~Morrison~~	~~Robert G~~	~~22~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			
20	Hill	Harry C	35		m	m	Feb. 13. 1876	Edinburg Ill	
21	— " —	Grace M L	32		f	m	July 14. 1879	Tipton Iowa	
22	— " —	Dorothy	4	6	f	s	Oct.		
23	— " —	Margaret	1	4	f	s			
24	~~Abbe~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
25	Knabel	Rudolph	39	6	m	m	Feb. 3 1891		
26	— " —	Anna	21		f	s			
27	Bell	Morris	20		m	s	Jan. 10. 1892		
28	Littman	Charles	62		m	m	" 10. 1850	France	
29	— " —	Mrs. "	60		f	m			
30	Kiesler	Lang Pierre					Feb 17. 1886		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, July 4th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee	F. W.	23		m	m	April 10 1888 Newark		Hartford
2	Lee	" "	24		f	m			"
3	[illegible] Tucker	Lenore	19		f	m	Augusta,		"
4	"	Helen	18		f	s			"
5	Bennett	Byron	65		m	m	24 Aug 18[illegible], State of Ohio		Los Angeles.
6	Harrison	Lincoln	35		m	s		Chicago	Hartford
7	Dempsey	Philip	32		m			England	"
8	Lloyd	Hiram	45		m	m	[illegible]		"
9	"	Estelle	41		f	m			"
10	Starr Miller	William	55		m	m	20 Oct 185[illegible]		"
11	" "	"	45		f	m			"
12	" "	Emily	24		f	s			"
13	Markbreit	Frederick	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible] England		"
14	Rosenbergers	Mary	51		f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	" "	Annie	45		f	m	67		"
16	[illegible]ing	[illegible]n	24		m	m	20 [illegible] [illegible] England		Hartford
17	"	"	20		f	s			"
18	Hallett	Emma	45		f	m	[illegible]		[illegible] Conn.
19	Pate	Julia	18		f	s			"
20	"	Nancy	[illegible]		f	s			"
21	Hand	Mary	[illegible]		f	[illegible]			"
22	Speare	Mabel [illegible]	50		f	[illegible]	Oct 1861 Canton		Canton Mass.
23	Conrad	Edward [illegible]	52		m	m	Hartford		[illegible] Hartford
24	Eck	Mabel [illegible]	42		m	m	8. June 18[illegible] Hartford Conn.		[illegible]
25	"	Peter [illegible]	42		f	m	18 Jan 18[illegible]		"
26	Elliott	William [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	20 Dec 85 Philadelphia		E. Port Chester
27	"	Anna	45		f	m	25 May 85 Washington		"
28	Lover [illegible]	William	36		m	m	22 Oct 18[illegible] Hartford		Hartford
29	McBride	Rev. [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	20 Dec [illegible]		[illegible]
30	Kingsland	Arthur	21		m	s	—		Hartford

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the U. S. sailing Kilpatrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917

at Freeport

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian French	Moorish
Cantonese	Persian
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Portuguese (Azores)
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian, Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vict sailing from Southampton 1st July 1912 19

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ovide	Federico	30		m s	Merch	yes		Roman	Rom.	Mexico	Tampico	Sister Tampico, Mexico	Texas	Laredo
2	Mc Nicol	John	34		m s	valet	yes		Engl	Scotch	England	London	Mr Alexander Kinnell 83 Tadgwell Rd Glasgow	about	
3	Trevellian	Fred R.	33			Valet			Engl	Engl	"	"	Cousin E.A. Trevellian 21 Windsor Rd Ealing London	New York	
4	~~Tebbs~~	~~Horace F~~	~~65~~			~~Barrister~~			~~Engl~~						
5	Meneyer	Charles	67		m w	Engineer	"		Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio	Mr Conrado de Meneyer Rio de Janeiro	Philadelphia	
6	Vernek	Maria	37		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	"		"	
7	—"—	Alice	35		f s	—"—	"		"	"	"	"		"	
8	Allan de Rue	of Ballochneill	46		m s	—"—	"		British	British	England	London	Friend Mr H Jamieson 47		York
9	Buhl	Lothar	25		m s	merch	"		American Citizen	Born					
10	Rehbaum	Ida	35		f s	maid	"		German	German					
11	Puder	Emil	29		m s	valet	"		German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Mr O. Puder, Berlin Zurückstandsanz.	Newyork	
12	Schaake	Julius	37		m s	farmer	"		German	German	Germany	Bauzen	Mother: Mrs. Schaake Kamenz Taschenaldorf bei	Newyork	
13															
14	Dinneka	F. A.	45		m m	publisher	yes		American Citizen	Born Ger.					
15	—"—	—"—	40		f m	wife			—"—	—"—					
16	—"—	—"—	9		m s	child			—"—	—"—					
17	Mc Creary	L. A.	40		m	~~mid~~	"		American Citizen	Born					
18															
19															
20	Johnstone	C. Mary	40		f m	wife	yes		American Citizen	Born					
21															
22	Keyser	S. S.	42		m m	merch	yes		American Citizen	Born					
23															
24	Jeltke	F. F.	32		m s	merch	yes		American Citizen	Born					
25	Hilborn	Clarence	26		m s	"	"		American Citizen	Born	July 2				
26	Cohn	Mamie B	52		f m	wife	"		—"—	Born					
27	Smith	Lewis	27		s	maid			Norway	Landsmann	Norway	Bergen	Mr. A. Smith Bergen Strandg 55	Newyork	
28	Haskins	Sarah	39		"	maid			American Citizen						
29	Goldberg	M. M.	26		m s	merch			American Citizen	Born					
30	~~Zeltke~~	Arthur	50		m	—	"		—"—	Naturalized					

24 30

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. See other questions to be found on back of this sheet.

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

Tourist intending to remain in Europe within 3 months

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	no	self	yes	yes	40	to Mexico Tampico	woman	yes	good	no		5	8	fair				none	Germany Hannover
2		husband	yes	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark				—	Holland Rotterdam
3	yes	self	"	yes	2 to 4	on business + return	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair				—	England London
4																			
5	no	"	"	no	—	Tourist + rel. to Brazil	no	no	no	good	no	15	0	dark	grey	brown		—	
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	15	0	"	black			—	
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	
8	"	"	"	no	—	tourist + rel. Europe	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey			—	Scotland Strathyre
9	"	"													blue	blue		—	
10	"	"													"	"	"	—	
11	"	"				Tourist + rel. to Europe									"	"	"	—	
12	—	self	yes	no	—	Tourist + rel. to Europe									"	"	"	—	
13																			
14									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	—
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	—
17									"	"	"	"	"	"					—
18																			
19																			
20									no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
21																			
22									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none
23																			
24									no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	7½				
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	7				
27	—	Mr. Cohen	yes	yes	Yes	York [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	6				
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	8				
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	7½				
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1912,
at Liverpool

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban part of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] question eleven is, the examination of aliens.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the U.S. ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declair that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1915

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" should be understood to mean the race stock to which each alien belongs, such as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Celtic.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Han Aug Twt sailing from Southampton 14th July 19 11

11—3119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tate	Alfred O	49		m	Elect Eng	yes		Canadian	Brit	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
2	Robson	William J	50		m	none	"		Engl	Engl	Engl	London	brother law Crosley Atkinson		
3	Mackenzie Wilson	William	56	2	m	Solicitor	"		"			Richmond	Lieutenant York Rangers Wentworth Horse to Southampton	Ont	
4	de Lisle	Harold	29	4	m	Merch	"		Brit				2 de Lisle Avon Downs P.E. father		Penrith Cumb
5	Bell	Ralph A J	50	4	m	—	"		Canadian	Brit	Canada	Calgary	Calgary Alta	Alta	Calgary
6	"	Nellie G	50	2	f	wife	"		Canadian	Irish					
7	Nellis	Thomas F	65		m	barrister	"		~~Brit~~ Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	bro Nellis Mathers & Thomson Barristers Ottawa Ont		Ottawa
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to determine length of [illegible] residence [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19 1 7

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25 yes	1912 N.Y.			Continental Life Bldg Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Wally	light hazel		none	Canada	Peterborough
2	"	"	" no				— " —	"	"	"	"	round	"	6	1		fair blue		"	England	Eastcheap
3	"	"	" yes	1902 N.Y.			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		dark br.		"	"	Hem.
4	no	"	" no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dark blue	br.	"	"	London
5	yes	"	"	1912 in Toronto	returning	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		rosy grey	blue	"	"	Thirsk
6	"	"	"	"	or Round	the World Cruise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
7	"	"	"	yes	many times	to my place of residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾		grey brown	light chain		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kerner (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kai, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kerner
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. Not the Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, either native to Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Anyone with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

... FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the S.S. Corinthic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19..

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Italian.
Arabian.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Canadian (French).	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Danish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dutch.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg July 14th 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Povet	Jeanne	35		f s	maid	Y	Y	France	French	France	Etampes	Father Mr Povet Etampes France	Newyork	
2	Bock	Emma	53		m s	merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Gebweiler	Brother Mr Hermann Bock Gebweiler Germany	Newyork	
3	~~Alcina~~	~~Edward~~	~~2~~	~~m~~					~~Ecuador~~				Guayaquil Ecuador		
4	~~de Aza Roba~~	~~Rafal~~	~~21~~	~~m~~									~~do~~		
5	Dyke	Guin	60		m m				England	English	U.S.A.	Oak Park Ill	Self Oak Park Ill.	Oak Park Ill	
6	Levant	augustine	42		f m	nurse			France	French	France	Caen	203 North Boulevard Oak Park Ill. Father Mr. Levant Avenue Victor Hugo Paris France		
7	Ferreira	Inis Blanco	50		m m	merch			Cuba	Spanish-American	Cuba	Havana	Gen. Delgado Havana Cuba	Havana	Cuba
8	"	"	38		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Blanco	Joaquin	26		m s	merch			Spain	Spanish			do	"	"
10	Kusnei	Ignei	29		m m				Germany	German	Switzerland		France Germany		Tourist in Europe with
11		Gertrude	35		f m	wife							do		Tourist in Europe with
12	~~Pinkert~~	~~Hermine~~			f								~~Aunt of the Empress Paris~~		
13	Adams	Edward	48		m	merch			~~Sweden~~				Brother Mr Thomas Adams		
14	Newlina	Samuel	22		m s	clerk			~~Turkey~~				do		
15	4	Kate	22		f s	maid			~~Greece~~				Brother Mr Thomas Adams 1911 Broadway		
16	~~Cutey~~	Patrick	24		m s	laborer			Ireland				Friend Mr Patrick Cahill Care of Mr. Patrick Cahill Ireland		
17	Le Hunte	Georges	51		m m	merch			France	French	France	Caen	Father Mr. Le Hunte Caen France		
18	Levet	Leon	51		m m	"			France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. Levet Paris France		
19	Pierre	Abram	53		m m	farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Pierre Montreal Canada		
20	Stern	Joseph	40		m s	painter									
21	Thayer	John Adams	50		m m	professor			U.S.A.						
22	"	Mary L	47		f m										
23	Keller	Ludwig Peter	50		m m	merch									
24	Foster	Allen	31		f s	maid	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Lindsay Ont Canada	Mother Mrs Foster Lindsay Ont Canada		
25	Brunsdon	F. G.	38		f m	wife									
26	" "	Marie	16		f s										
27	" "	Yvonne	9		f s										
28	" "	Claude	5		f s										
29	Benard	Leonie	40		f m				French	French	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife Mrs. Benard Newark N.J.		
30	Potter	Oscar	40		m m								Home Bridgeport Ct		
31	Green	Fred	32		m m	merchant			American	British	Canada	Calgary	Mother Mrs. Green Calgary Canada	Canada Calgary	

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay elsewhere.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909 1912 Norfolk	Road is My father-in-law to call Street 44 (New York 150 Nassau St Progress Sheet Co	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Finn
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1912								8			Brown	Blue			
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	Yes	No	1895 1912 Oak Park Ill	308 North Grove avenue Oak Park, Ill. U.S.A.														
6	Yes	Mrs Fleischmann	No			travelling as nurse to Mrs Fleischmann Children	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	none	Poland	Poland
7	No	Self	Yes	No	1912 San Francisco	in transit to Havana	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Bulgnon
8	"	"	"	"	"	-do- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba
9	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	4	7	No		on diamond track, to Sugar	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
11	"	"	"	"		-do- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14	No	Himself	No	No	—	Maria to Mrs Kingsland	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Black	Blue	none		
15													8							
16																				
17	No	Himself	No	No	—	Maria to Mrs Kingsland														
18	No	Himself	No	No	1911 Montreal	Wife & 3 children Niagara Falls, New York	No	No	No	fair	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Canada
19	No	Himself	No	No	Montreal	garrison to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	Employer Transport	Yes	Yes	1912 Ill	225 C.P. West, New York Transport	No	No	No	good	No	5	6					Ireland	Ireland
25													6½							
26													7							
27													—	—						
28													—	—						
29	Mr Brulatour	Yes	Yes	1911/12	New York	With Mrs Brulatour New York							5	6						
30						Servant Son Relatives														
"	Self	"	Yes	1911/12	S. Francisco		"	"	"	good		5	10	dark	Blue	Brown	none	Hungary	Hungary

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaser
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, except Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban except Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], sitting thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Foreign Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Anglo-Saxon).
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramirez	José V.	37		m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Philip.	Manila	home	Manila	N.Y.	New York
2	Gündolfinger	Paul	24		m				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Charlotte Gündolfinger	Berlin	intends to remain in Tourist-class Europe within	
3	Lindner	Oscar	33		m	merchant						Hamburg	Wwe d Lloyd-Kapitän Adolf O. Lindner	Berlin	intends to return in Tourist class Europe within	
4	Ryss	Peter	32		"	journalist			Russia	Russian		Helsingfors	Wandelstr 25			
5	Provines	André	60		"	none			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife	Bucarest		
6	Birkoff	Martha	34		"	"			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	chief Lieutenant Hamidie Warriner		N.Y.	New York
7	Hoelting	Joseph Heinrich	55		m	Hotelier						Wiesbaden	mother Mrs Marie Birkoff	Hamburg		intends to return in Tourist class Europe within
8	Walter	Carl	41		"	merch							Mrs Johanna Hoelting	Hamburg		intends to return in Tourist class Europe within
9	Lewald	H.	37		"	Hotelier							Mrs G. Walter, Wiesbaden 15 Schiersteiner Strasse			
10	"	"	27		"	wife					2 Belg	Norfolk	Father		N.Y.	New York
11	"	L.	3		m	child						"				— " —
12	Jünius	G. E.	46		m	wife	yes		Germany	Christian	Germany	Hall Kansas				— " —
13	Stoelting	Max H.	81		m							Neumünster	Home	Hall Kansas	N.Y.	New York
14	Hansen	Hugo	42		m	Hotelier						Flensburg	Mrs Catherine Hansen	Flensburg		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43

* If going to the United States to join a relative, give his name and complete address; if going to another destination, state whether he intends to return to his native country, and whether he has a ticket for return passage.
† Race or people, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Home: Manila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Philipp	Manila
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Wallen Pensac. Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Tourist returned to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Kratovitzen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mr Alexander Hemmings 7 E. 42 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Gossi
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Tourist returned to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Breitman Ka Berlin
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother: Mr. F. Wallen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	yes	1896-1912	England	Home 231 Lead. Ave England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Wales
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Husband	"	yes	1911	S. Fk.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son & Br. Rochling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	Tourist returned to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Flensburg
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1085 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here specify the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Canada).
English.	[illegible] Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
[illegible]nch.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th, 1912.

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Optional.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oppenheimer	Lore	28		f				yes Hebrew	to be U.S. Citizen					Newport
2	Hein	Joh. Bapt	46		m										
3	"		33		f										
4	Hamilton	H. H.	13		m										
5	Collins	M. L.	30		m										
6	Bill	Josie	50		f									Ill	Chicago
7	Potts	M.	67		m										
8	Stolting	C. H.	49		m										
9	"	"	42		f										
10	Clarner	M. A.	33		m										
11	Brown	Katherine	32		m										
12	Folke	John	57		m										
13	Carnell	J. W.	48		f										
14	Braun	M. E.	36		m									Ill	Chicago
15	Goldberg	J.	38		m										
16	"	J.	28		f										
17	"	Lucille	6		f										
18	Otis	C. H.	36		m										
19	"	"	34		f										
20	Noll	W. A.	36		m										
21	"	"	34		f										
22	"	Wm F.	3		m										
23	Hanson	A.	61		m										
24	Zwirky	Ralph	62		m										
25	Eugers	Frank W.	50		m										
26	"	"	38		f										
27	Gavigues	E. B.	49		m										
28	"	"	40		f										
29	Steiger	H.	33		m										
30	Sanderson	M. A.	62		f										

24

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by passage was prepaid by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lewis, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lewis

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1912,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5: Age.—The ages of all persons should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year of age.

Column 7: Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8: Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9: Calling or occupation.—The object of this column is to show as nearly as possible the occupation of each person mentioned on the list. Children, wives, and persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, clerks, engineers, etc., should not be entered as such, but should be described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, iron workers, mill laborers, etc., as the case may be. Do not use abbreviations or initials.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] aliens, as the case may be shown as follows:

[illegible] born who [illegible] United States.

[illegible] born who [illegible] returning.

Steerage passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they can read or not, and should be made to understand the questions [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by an interpreter. [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they can read or not, and should be entered Yes or No. The word "can" should be entered Yes. The [illegible] Yes or No according to the [illegible] Yes. No one can read who cannot read some [illegible].

[illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they have been in prison or almshouse within the year next preceding the date of the manifest. The word "prison" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] the word "almshouse" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "polygamist" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "anarchist" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "under contract" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "idiot" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "insane" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "epileptic" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "blind" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "deaf and dumb" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "feeble-minded" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "tuberculosis" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "loathsome disease" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "dangerous disease" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "felony" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "crime" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "misdemeanor" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "moral turpitude" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "polygamy" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "anarchist" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "under contract" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "prostitute" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "woman or girl" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "immoral purpose" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "belief" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "information" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "correct" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "true" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "respect" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single.

[illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Negro" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "West Indian" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "people of the West Indies other than Cuba" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Negroes" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Spanish American" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Mexican" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "African" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Hebrew" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Finnish" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Dalmatian" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Bohemian" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Scotch" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Welsh" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "English" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Irish" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "race or people" should be entered Yes or No according to the [illegible] passengers should be [illegible] as to whether they are [illegible] and, if so, whether they are married or single. The word "Scottish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the stock, nation, which it belongs to, as Italian, Spanish, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Hebrew (Russian or Polish), Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), African (native), and other races or peoples. By the stock, race, or people to which he belongs is meant his racial classification as commonly designated at the time of his entry into the country. Theoretical stock or blood, and not the basis of the nationality or citizenship of the subject of inquiry. The practical purpose is to learn only such facts as are commonly considered in speaking of the origin of a race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bridge	Harrison	20	1	M	merch	yes		[illegible] to be U.S.A. Citizen					N. York	
2	"	W. G.	49		M	wife								"	
3	Roth	W. H.	40		M	mine								"	
4	Hoon	[illegible]	23		S	mine								[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]								[illegible]	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
†List of names continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex[illegible] persons or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuus, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuus
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1912,
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible]. Most of these people speak a corrupted dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—No printed residence other than country should be entered. The country in which the last permanent residence was had should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in any other country. The purpose in collecting this information is to show the country from which the last permanent residence was had independent of country or nationality. If the information for statistical purposes that separates temporary from permanent residence is thus independent of country or nationality, it will necessarily exist.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join relatives, and if so, name and address of such relative. If going to join friends, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States).—Intended future permanent residence in the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or other definite locality in the United States, or the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative (name and if so, what relative) or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Sawyer K

Immigration Officer.

July 22 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian Mohammedan).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Azores).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 13th 1912

II—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brinck	Sabine	65		f	wife	yes	yes	to be U.S.A. Citizen					New York	
2	"	Sarah	40		f	wife								— " —	
3	"	P. F.	44		m	merch.								— " —	
4	Kohn	L. A.	47											Ill. Chicago	
5	Kline	Sol.	42											" "	
6	Newman	A. B.	40			banker								— " —	
7	Graf	Anthony	46			merch.								New York	
8	"	"	38		f	wife								— " —	
9	Koerstick	Gustave	68		m	private								— " —	
10	Klaber	Ida	38		f	wife								— " —	
11	"	Grace	9		f	child								— " —	
12	Smolin	Julius	34		m	merch.								— " —	
13	Stange	A. H.	59		m									— " —	
14	"	"	55		f	wife								— " —	
15	"	C. H.	35		m									— " —	
16	Kinzel	Leslie	15		m	none								— " —	
17	Stevens	John P.	43		m	merch.								Ill. Chicago	
18	"	"	36		f	wife								— " —	
19	Patterson	Edward J.	29		m	merch.								— " —	
20	"	"	26		f	wife								— " —	
21	Logeling	Chas. W.	49											New York	
22	"	Sylvia	15		f	none								— " —	
23	Elkin	A.	57		m	wife								— " —	
24	Myers	M. A.	55		m	merchant								— " —	
25	Reinke	L.	17											New York	
26	"	"	50		f	wife								— " —	
27	Waldhorn	Leo.	36		m	[illegible]								[illegible]	
28	Hill	Emily M.	65		f	[illegible]								[illegible]	
29	Bernheimer	J. G.	55		m	merch.								— " —	
30	"	Mrs. G.	55		f	wife								— " —	

P. 16

[illegible] the said country at which they are destined by the contract of passage as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] of each alien [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the master, owner, or by the immediate employer, relative, friend, or guardian of the passenger.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31.4

Form 512.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kais[illegible], from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and comparisons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can you read and write?). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The correct entry is where the alien resided with the intent, as to remain for an indefinite period, to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. For all immigrant or statistical purposes that demand a record of country of last permanent residence the president of country or temporary sovereign of country of last permanent residence will be recorded.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence should be entered. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should show either Yes—Ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, according to the fact as ascertained by the inspector. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be entered in column 14, whether it be $50 or any other sum. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown by each alien. Money "in the head of a family" should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict sailing from Southampton 14 July, 19 12. Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Gustav	69		M	M		Washington DC. March 21 1912	
2	"	" Mrs.	54		F	M		"	
3	Hamilton	Frances	23		F	S		Lansing Mich. Oct. 3 1912.	
4	Fenton	Frank	23		M	S		— papers	
5	Van Dam	Morris	46		M	M		as Filipinos	
6	~~Horn~~	~~Jan~~	~~29~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			
7	~~Goldberg~~	~~Sarah Mrs.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~				
8	~~infant~~								
9	Mc Donald	Paul Irving	29		M	S			
10	Mehl	Christian	39		M	M		Mahoning County, Oct 6 1896	
11	"	Jacob	37		M	M		— Sept 26 "	
12	Schmitke	Berta	49		F	M		Spokane Wash, April 16 1888	Italy
13	"	Anna	21		F	S		Yakima County, Oct 7 1911	"
14	"	Henriette	20		F	S		" "	"
15	Eaton	Mary Keeler	45		F	M	Concord N.H.	Italy, Oct. 18	Concord N.H.
16	Walker	Ferdinand	55		M	M		Spokane Wash Dec 4 1906	Chicago Ill.
17	—"—	— "	54		F	M		— " —	— "
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from Hamburg 13 Juli 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. 18 Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duvall	Frank	59	m	m	Jan. 6th 1853 Penna		Support
2	"	Mima	57	f	m		Washington D.C. Jan 28 1912	"
3	Brunsberg	Henry	35	m	m		Marion April 17 1900	St. Louis
4	"	Laura	31	f	m		" " 17 "	"
5	van Debski	Theador	53	m	m		Washington D.C. March 30 1912	"
6	Frank	Ida	31	f	m		" May 15 1909	"
7	"	Seymour	6	m	S	July 27 1901	" 15 1907	"
8	Fischer	Edward	51	m	m		Erie Pennsylvania Jan 28 1907	Erie
9	Melosch	John	52	m	m		Marion Oct 17 1898	Marion
10	Palisch	Gottlieb	37	m	m		Washington D.C. April 2 1912	Portland
11	Fleming	John	27	m	m		Chicago	Chicago
12	Mac Kwich	Albert	36	m	m		Washington D.C. April 3 1912	Portland
13	"	Wanda	32	f	m		" 3 1912	"
14	Vanert	Hermann	64	m	m		Erie County Sept 10 1886	Erie
15	"	Josefa	56	f	m		Erie County " 10 1886	"
16	Hemsacker	Hermann	60	m	m		Warsaw Wis Sept 12	Warsaw Wis
17	Eppler	John	31	m	m		Washington D.C. April 1912	"
18	"	Hanni	27	f	m		" " "	"
19	Zwierski	Stefan	37	m	m		" March 7 1912	"
20	"	Bertha	32	f	m		" " 1912	"
21	Hess	William	41	m	m		" May 2. 1912	"
22	"	Marie	39	f	m		" " "	"
23	"	Josefine	15	f	S		" " "	"
24	"	Karoline	11	f	S		" " "	"
25	"	Frieda	9	f	S		" " "	"
26	Hermann	Wilhelmine	53	f	m		Princetown Ill Feb 9 1900	Princetown
27	Bultmann	Christ	37	m	m		Cincinnati Ohio March 27 1900	Cincinnati
28	Gutsheimer	Henry	40	m	m		Cincinnati Ohio March 27 1900	Cincinnati
29	"	Barbara	41	f	m		Washington D.C.	Portland
30	Sale	Emelie	51	f	m			

30

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ...

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg**, 19 Jul 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glantz	Elisabeth	38		f	m		Dundon Ohio Sept. 1, 1886	Cleveland
2	Anischänsel	William	35		m	m		Washington DC March 8, 1912	St Louis
3	"	Josefine	29		f	m		" " 8 1912	"
4	Swanholm	Arwert	23		m	s		Ely, Minn. Feb. 17 1912.	Ely, Minn.
5	Wilfert	Andrew	21		m	wd		Seattle Wash. Feb. 28, 1912	Seattle Wash
6	Walter	Adolf	66		m	m		Sunby Ransom Nov. 13. 1911	Fort Kent.
7	"	Mathilde	64		f	m			"
8	Bergthold	Daniel	36		m	m		Oakland, Cal. July 25. 1911	Kolonie "
9	"	Anna	34		f	m		"	" "
10	"	Frida	8		f	s		"	" "
11	"	Lydia	5		f	s		"	" "
12	"	Bertha	4		f	s		"	" "
13	"	Martha	3		f	s		"	" "
14	Schubert	Minna	42		f	wd		Newport, Minn. 1910	Newport Minn
15	Zahner	John	65		m	s	born in Newport no papers	Washington D C. April 6. 1912	Newport Minn
16	Trost	Millie	40		f	m	Sept. 2. 1871 Austria		Newport Minn
17	Pawrok	Jakob	38		m	m		Sch. Wis. Sept. 25. 1906	Sch. Wis.
18	"	Anna	42		f	m		— " —	
19	"	Gerhard	8		m	s		— " —	
20	Knight	Ella	22		f	wd	Oct. 24 1889 England	~~Emma Eureka Calif~~ Feb 17 1911	Eureka Calif
21	Marcussen	Carl	25		m	s			
22	Carl	Ernst	34		m	m			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, July 14th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flemming	Anna	69		f	m	Cambridge Mass		Summit Avenue St Paul Minn
2	Noyes	Florence	39		f	s	" " "		" " "
3	Renner	F. R.	39		m	m	born in U.S.A.		Akron, Ohio
4	"		31		m	m	" " "		" " "
5	Kroeger	E.	70		m	m	" " "	Washington D.C. Aug. 16, 1911	" " "
6	"		31		m	m	" " "	" "	" " "
7	"	Marie Elizabeth	2		f	s	" " "	" "	" " "
8	Feder	Amanda	19		f	s	10 Jan 1893 San Francisco Cal		Mich, Ann Arbor
9	Vanselmann	John	41		m	m	Mar 1871 " "	5 March 1894 San Francisco Cal	" " "
10	"		39		f	m	" " "	" "	" " "
11	"	William	37		m	s	" " "	1898, San Francisco	" " "
12	~~Bandoin~~	~~Walter~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
13	Freital	Theresa	19		f	s	October 1892 San Francisco Cal		~~Hartford~~
14	"	Johanna	45		f	m		San Francisco Cal 1892	" " "
15	Simas	Anna	43		f	m		" " "	" " "
16	Cucander	Henry	34		m	m	Philadelphia 1878		243 N. 15th St Philadelphia
17	~~Simmons~~	~~Louis~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Dec. 20. 1911 Superior Imperial County Cal	2 " " "
18	~~Lee~~	~~Annie Wife~~	20		f	m		"	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 1-8 Juli 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolasz	Tomasz	30		m m	wheelwright	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	mother: Marie Libauer	Md.	Baltimore
2	Karmel	Karl	32		" m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	Russia	Warsaw	—"— Caroline Karmel Wuerlawek	NJ.	Newark
3	~~Goetze~~	~~Gertrud~~													
4	Schneider	Hermine	44		f w	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Mrs. Schneider Harburg	147 Hoboken	
5	"	Käthe	10		f s				"	"	"	"			
6	~~Heins~~	~~Hermann~~	42		m m	merchant									
7	Liefert	Friedrich	37		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Chicago	father Christ. Liefert Diplingen	Ill	Chicago
8	Figge	Karl	28		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fehr. Figge Hamburg	"	
9	Whyrohowshy	Ludwig	28		m s	photograph	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister Jost Wirkwak Budapest	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Nienstedt	Hermann	20		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Peter Nienstedt Barmenberg	"	Brooklyn
11	Buesch	Frieda	20		f s	none	"	"					—"— Herm. Buesch Hamburg	Iowa	Inwood
12	Friedmann	Benziam	50		m m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Israel Friedmann Nowidwo	Ny	Manhattan
13	"	Meha	16		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Lonia	25		f s										
15	Annan	Josef	37		m m	miasseur	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tamsowa	mother: Marie Annan Tamsowa	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Susanna	41		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Dobrila	Jonas	21		m s	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkowisko	father: Ig dobrila Wilkowisko	Mass	Worcester
18	Wisgirda	Antonas	23		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Osip Wagenda	—"—	Ill Herrin
19	Grabawska	Anna	19		f "	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ignatzhewo	—"— W. Grabawska Ignatzhewo	Pa	Winchester
20	Solecka	Maryanna	29		m w	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	mother: Marianna Lewandowska Wloclawek	Ohio	Toledo
21	"	Kasimier	5		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Cesaria	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Lauer	Israel	39		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezow	wife Israel Lauer Lemberg	Ill	Elgin
24	Bernstein	Lony	32		f m	~~wife~~	no	no	Roumania		~~Russia~~ Roumania	~~Russia~~ Galatz	daughter: Lauer Josef Lemberg	"	"
25	Robinzyki	Lekarm	36		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Minsk	wife Taube Robinzyki Minsk		
26	Nollemann	Margareta	65		f g	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Albersdorf	brother: Jacob Nollemann Albersdorf	Ill	Mammouth
27	Oppe	Franz	23		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	father Jos Oppe Neu Best	Ind	Elgin
28	Freund	Hirsch	25		m sg	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cegamos	wife Sophie Freund Bugacs	"	"
29	Sklavek	Michael	28		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Sklavek Cegamos	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Brengenberg	Anna	58		f m	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kolberg	sister Ida Brengenberg Kolberg	Wis	Milwaukee

C 31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, July 22, 191—

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or aliahmon, or had a belief in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constitution or laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer of any such government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 — yes	04/12	Baltimore		home: 1713 Gough st. Baltimore					good		5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krasnawca
2	no		$21 — no				brother Emil Hammel 56 Harlan st. Newark					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kralle
3																					
4	yes	self	$60 — yes	08	York		cousin: Conny Boughrien 330 Washington st. Hoboken					"		5	7½	fair	iron	blue	none	Germany	Harburg
5	"	"	"	"	"		300 Washington st.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7	no	self	$50 — yes	07/12	Chicago		home: 3702 Cleveland Chicago					"		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dinglingen
8	yes		$110 "	04/12	"		friend: Karl Feigenbrint 357 Newark st					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gaadelsheim
9	"		$200 no				friend: Leis Kralnasary 44 Graham ave. Brklyn					"		5	9	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Famska
10	yes	self	$10 "				friend: Wm. Strelow 2414 Belvedere Brklyn					"		5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Tangstedt
11	no	"	$10 "				aunt: Mrs. Bauer Elmwood					"		5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	no	"	$20 —									"		5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kaunano
13	"	father	$20 —				son in law: Isa Karl Manhattandale					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father										"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	$20 — yes	04/08	Chicago		cousin: Peter Opend Chicago					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarnowitz
16	yes	wife	no				749 Menominee st					"		5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	$25 —				brother: Anton Dobrila 21 Wilson st.					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolkowcho
18	"	"	$20 —				friend: Andrew Wiszniewski Box 521					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25 —				uncle: Ignatz Stenbiewicz 300 9th					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Ignatz Kaino	
20	yes	"	$60 —				husband: Paul Sobeski					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno
21	yes	mother	yes				1154 Rebellati Toledo					"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice
22	yes																				
23	no	self	$46 — yes	05/12	York		bro. in law: Markus Rauch 207 E. 121 st York					"		5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Pabianice
24	"	"	$50 — yes	12	"		son: Bernard Bernstein 69 st. Brklyn					"		5	7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lubeck
25	"	"	$25 — no				uncle: Leo Kaschewsky 63 Hamza st. York					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
26	no	"	$68 — yes	10/1903	Mammoth		brother: Hans Kobbelmann Mammoth					"		5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Germany Hungary	Eisenstadt
27	yes		$50 — no				friend: Karl Smallak 571 E. 90 st. York					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neu Sitt
28	"		$25 — yes	05/1911	Ireland		brother: Jos Freund 935 E. 11 st.					"		5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagymarton
29	no		$20 — no				friend: Johann Eschenmüller 812 Elm st Cincinnati					"		5	7	"	"	"	"		Bodel
30	"		$75 — yes	1912	Milwaukee		land: 618 Thompson st Milwaukee					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Seelberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kuser (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1913,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusto Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria, sailing from Hamburg, 13 Juli 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
No. on list.																
1	Wehlitz	Otto	30		m	m	10-14787-8-1940 tischler	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Reinschentorf Breslau	wife: Emma Wehlitz	Kennedyville	Md
2	Slotty	Anna	16		f	s	name 8.22387	5	13	41	"	"	"	father Gottlieb Slotty	"	Illinois
3	Freidinger	Magdalena	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	— Mrs Freidinger	Rehobeth	Del
4	Dupper	Katharine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschhausen	mother: Katharina Dupper	Stuttgart	Mich Ann Arbor
5	Neumann	"	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirchen			Mary Maryland
6	"	Theresia	11		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	held: Jacob Neumann		" "
7	"	Peter	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirchen		" "
8	"	Helmuth	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
9	Späte	Arthur	27		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Bernard Späte Leipzig		New York
10	Kielonka	Marie	29		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	friend: Mrs Gruszczynska Saa		Penn
11	Diem	Franziska	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	sister: Louise Schlosser Aschaffenburg	107	Jersey City
12	Stein	Alice	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs Stein Berlin	114	Rochester
13	Kiermann	Anna	09		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son-in-law: Richard Müller Berlin N: Barnstett 24	911	Chicago
14	Gutsche	Gertrud	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnkau	father Carl Gutschow Tarnkau	114	Rochester
15	Eder	Marie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	friend: Anton Eder München	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Reichberger	Cäcilie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leop Reichberger	"	"
17	Dischinger	Bertha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ludwig Dunschlager	114	West Farms dto
18	Sturm	Babette	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Ursula Dunschlager München	"	Pennsylvania
19	Crusius	Christoph	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father: M Crusius Nürnberg	Saratoga	Springs
20	Baur	Otto	18		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Emilie Baur Stuttgart	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Wiessmann	Wilhelm	28		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Emmendingen	wife: M Wiessmann Emmendingen	"	Jackson dto
22	Mayr	Otto	10		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Martha Mayr Dresden	111	Ypsilanti dto
23	"	Helene	12		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Mayr Dresden	"	" dto
24	Wohler	G. William	18		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bensheim	sister Mrs F C Wenck Bensheim	"	" dto
25	Schmidt	Arthur	27		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Austria Lemberg		
26	Michelitsch	Lizzie	27		f	m	none	ja	ja	Austria	"	"	Oberlerbach			
27	"	Alois	28		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Fremmig	Antonie	23		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Thekla Reichinger Oberlerbach Austria		
29	"	Hermann	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Achatz	Ursula	15		f	s	none	ja	ja	"	"	"	Unter Tolach			

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 22*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		uncle Hermann Steinacher Waiman					good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbaumen
2	"	uncle	$50		uncle Gottlieb Warnock Grand Rue Str					"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carlsmarkt
3	"	self	$50		friend Mr Albrecht Debant					"	"	"	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Norhausen
4	"	"	26	"	aunt Elise Bugger 448 6th Ann Arbor					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wolfenhausen
5	yes	head			Rel							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Neunkirchen
6	"	father	$100		son Ludwig Hermann					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		Manchester					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																			
9	"	self	$15	"	friend G. Jennethy Cleveland					"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Leipzig
10	S	"	$30	"	sister Elsa Schaar					"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
11	no	"	$100	yes 100 Cincinnati	friend H. Fleischmann 108 Jersey City					"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glatbach
12	"	"	$53	" 103 Brooklyn	brother Mr. Sterk 133 Devoe St Brooklyn					"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Remsig
13	"	"	$100	" 02 Myrtle	sister Mrs von G. Henrik 4722 Bavaria St Chicago					"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stogiel
14					brother Karl Fassnacht Rochester														Essen
15	S	"	$75	"	Father Georg Eder Cincinnati					"	"	"	7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Saarow
16	S	"	$75	"	friend 176 Trinity Ch					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein
17	"	"	$62	04 Myrtle	brother Conrad Z Drechsler 108 Myrtle Ave Farm					"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Steinmetz
18	S	"	$50	"	cousin Amalia Weingärtner					"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden
19	no	"	$100	no	Buffalo 100 Schanzlundau friend G Schreiber Saratoga Springs					"	"	"	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein
20	S	"	$35	"	brother Friedrich Bauer Cincinnati 419 Ludwig Str					"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mayenhain
21	no	"	$100		brother Karl Kühnmann Saxon					"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau
"	22	yes											8						Falkenstein
"	23	"	head										7						Crimmitschau
"	24	"	father	$25	brother H. K. Wöhler 32 Unterstrasse Myrtle					"	"	"	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	no	self	$3						"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein
"	26	yes	"	$26	husband Albert Michelsohn Hartford					"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Siegen
"	27	"	mother	"						"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zschopau
"	28	"	self	$40	Gregor Fleming					"	"	"	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau
"	29	"	mother	"															
"	30	"	self	$25	Josef Schatz Bremen					"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1912, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schranek	Julianna	28		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Anna Schranek	Ill	Chicago
2	Feuerstein	Moritz	40		m m	teacher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sajobasch	wife: R. Feuerstein Sajobasch	Ny	N York
3	Brinkmann	Dorothy	20		f s	none	"	"	England	English	Germany	Hamburg	father: Conrad Brinkmann Hamburg	NJ	Jersey City
4	Schroll	Lena	23		f w	hairdresser	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sottmar	Mr Schroll, Sottmar	Calif	Oakland
5	"	Celia	4		f c	child	nr nr	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
6	"	Sam.	1	10	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
7	Peter	Emma	31		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Eduard Peter Hamburg	NJ	Jersey City
8	Abramowitz	Salaman	20		m s	clerk	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Smyrna	uncle: Josef Abramowitz Bulgassadu	Ny	N York
9	Hanik	Sarhem	24		m m	furrier	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernath	wife: Sarah Hanik Czernath	"	Brooklyn
10	Rapaport	Sarle	18		f s	2-96797 none	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusnaja	father: Elena Rapaport Kalusnaja	Pa	Pittston
11	Gumber	Fradel	17		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kigolygnyol	grandm.: Leb Gumber Romanow	"	N Y
12	Becher	Wilhelmine	21		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Helene Becher Hamburg	Ny	"
13	Vollan	Ethel	64		f w	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lichard	friend: Lopes Ostrau Lichard	Ill	Chicago
14	Barazcz	Jacob	21		m s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lapsica pol.	mother: Fry Barazcz Lapsica	N Dak	Dunbin
15	Weintraub	Oscar	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father: Carl Weintraub Wien	Ny	Hackensack
16	Schönemann	Otto	44		m m	retired	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Egeln	son: Fritz Schönemann Oschersleben	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Anna	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sundorf	Pauline	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Jeanne Vos Hamburg	"	"
19	Kopfmüller	Agathe	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Conrad Kopfmüller Altona	"	Nyork
20	Stzhavitsch	Isidor	50		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Regina Stzhavitsch Budapest	"	"
21	Rincra	Josefa	29		f m	2-085576 - 12/13/40. none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bojemie	father: Franz Rincra Bojemie	"	Cortchester
22	Lubloda	Marie	23		f s	"	"	"	"	Moravian	"	Gaya	Fry Lubloda Gaya	Mich	Ecmapolis
23	Bedinarik	Josefa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaya	mother: Barbara Bedinarik Gaya	"	"
24	Reisenberger	Joseph	30		m s	teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father: Reisenberger Germany	Ill	Hoboken
25	Klotz	Robert	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	"	Germantown	mother: Emma Klotz Germantown	Ny	Hackensack
26	Burkhardt	Wilhelmina	68		f w	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Fr. Müller Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
27	Jaworska	Alexandra	19		f s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodsch	Parents: Wassercka Moscow, Russia	Wis	Hackensack
28	Wasserska	Constantine	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lindaken
29	"	Alwin	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—
30	Weinert	Otto	30		m m	architect	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Stricken	mother Caroline Weinert St Tribau	Wis	Stigon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Jan 22, 1912

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	S	mother	$150	no	—		mother: Anna Szramek 2222 Hedge ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	America	Le Mars
2	[illegible]	"	150	"	—		mother: R. Feuerborn 1405 3rd ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	America	Rock.
3	[illegible]	self	60	"	—		brother: Frank Birkenbach 237 Barrow Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Hull
4	[illegible]	husband	$150	"	—		Husband: M. Schnell Oakland Calif. 6th + Alice st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Wiesenk
5	S	Father	—	"	—		aunt: Mrs Noah Grady City Naples	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	—	"	—		brother: Aaron Abramovitch 152 Allen st NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
7	[illegible]	self	$50	no			brother-in-law: Louis Winkler 6 Seneca st Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	Calgary	Alta
8	no	"	more	"			Bro Edmund Berlin 19 & 119 Et Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
9	no	"	25	"			uncle: Zeb Kaufmann 705 7 2nd st NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	[illegible]	Lubliana
10	[illegible]	"	$15	"			aunt: Marie Schulz 125 Park ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Austria	Hegyeshalom
11	[illegible]	uncle	15	"			son: John Voller 2904 Lorian ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	Germany	Neuenf
12	no	self	$50	no			friend: Josef Garth Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Sikvad
13	S	"	30	"			— " : or Ed Voller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria	Zgorea pol
14	no	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wien
15	yes	"	$50	"			cousin: Carl Schneemann 768 Brunswick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Germany	Bernburg
16	no	"	$300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	blue	"	"	Hochersleben
17	no	husband	$300	"			husband: Mr W Lutzdorf 5921 11th ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	no	self	$60	yes	1919	Brklyn	cousin: Anna Kopfmüller 1226 Hinton ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Brc
19	no	"	80	"			brother: Israel Zyzhowitch 157 Livingston st NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
20	no	"	75	"			cousin: Hinderika Ryneveld 13 S Waterst Ft Portchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	Australia	Bayeme
21	no	cousin	50	"			— " : Louis Block Cosmopolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hagen
22	S	self	40	"			brother: A Bernath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Brest
23	S	"	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gorlitz
24	no	"	$30	no			brother: Bernhard Block Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Germany	Germersheim
25	no	"	14	"			daughter: Flora Berg 1322 Washington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Russia	Tarnatz
26	S	"	15	yes	Chicago	—	Sister: Mrs Fanz Wilmantte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Zgorea pol
27	S	"	"	no	—	—	Husband: M. Kruszewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black	b.	"	—	—
28	S	"	$50	"	"	—	Landlady: Mrs —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
29	S	Mother	no	"	"	—	friend: 640 Steiner Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Austria	Trübau
30	[illegible]	self	$60	[illegible]			650 Lorimer													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly, of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 18 Juli 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perist	Otto	38		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father	Brist	My	Nyork
2	Lenkert	Anna	22		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Würzburg	mother	Ida Lenkert Trogman	"	"
3	Reinhold	Heinrich	18		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Woldecka	— —	Klara Dubbke Wolecek	Idaho	Marysville
4	Bräsher	Emil	26		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbach	wife	Marg Brächer Schwarzenbach	Wis.	Belleville
5	Leese	Georg	41		m m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamburg	friend	Karl Graebarke Hamburg	Ca	Cittsburg
6	Tomaszewska	Kasimira	20		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Strelkowo	sister	Valeria Tomaszewska Strelkowo	Ill	Chicago
7	Hagemann	Georg	24		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Nienburg	brother	Rudolf Hagemann Hamburg	Wash	Everett
8	Warmbier	Vogel	20		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hochzeit	brother	Karl Warmbier Hochzeit	Wisc.	Jefferson
9	Rabinowitz	Anna	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Memel	father: Memel: another:	Salom Rabinowitz Hohesth 2 Franzert	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tschetschlag	Ernst	26		m s	conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother	Caroline Tschetschlag Breslau	Ny	Nyork
11	Grosse	Minna	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dirlau		Eckl Dirlau	Ill	Chicago
12	Ronesny	Louise	22		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Czech	Austria	Villach	father:	Albert Lewischenberga Villach	Ny	Nyork
13	"	Lillian	2		f s	none										
14	Herbst	Jeremias	26		m s	tinker	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Zenarcow	" in law	Nathan Farber Zelka	"	"
15	"	Margot	24		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Goldstein	Leisark	35		m s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnobl	friend	Isaac Goldstar Tarnobl	Virg	Richmond
17	"	Ester	30		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Borilaw	Arbeiter	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Raderike	Louis	67		m m	retired	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vogel	daughter	Theresa Raderike Vogel	Ny	Nyork
20	Brandt	Albrecht	36		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father in law	Fr. Meyer Elberfeld	Pa	Cittsburgh
21	"	Adele	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Tesse Meyer		
22	Leyer	Moses	48		m m	trader	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau		Eleonora Leyer	Ny	Nyork
23	Barszcz	Jan	34		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorlice		Wanyanna Barszcz	Ill	Manchester
24	Szemela	Teresa	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	Fr. Szemela		
25	Lapp	Nazyomma	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nazyomma Lapp		
26	Klomp	Martha	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Land: Düsseldorf: father	Paul Klomp Schelenburgerstr 27 Geschäftsmann	Ny	New York
27	Jaskiewicz	Adam	26		m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kumbark		Landsberg	Ca	Fresno
28	Roggenkamp	Heinrich	73		m w	retired	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs Hentze Reinickendorf mother	Berlin Schatzl. Lenzke Wechselhen	Ny	Nyork
29	Lenckel	Josef	28		m m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Salzburg				
30	Lentz	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Weissirchen	father:	Mathias Lentz Weissirchen		

204

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	97	Nyork	home: 40-7 ave. 5th	Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	America	Wien
2	"	"	$25	yes	08		friend: Mr. Gross	Nyork	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	Germany	Rt Rumersheim
3	no	"	$6	no			—"— Joh. Sturm	Harrisville	"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Wolbeck
4	no	"	$150	yes	1911	Belville	brother: Karl Bakeher	Belville	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Oda
5	yes	self	$50	no			327 chairman St. America Gen. Commander U.S. Army		"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	"	—	America	Velabuko
6	no	"	"	no			sister: Mrs Zurbaski 1969 Calumet	Chicago	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	Germany	Neubrown by
7	no	"	$12	no			friend: Mr. Zürgen 1916 Broadway	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Hamburg
8	no	"	$30	"			uncle: Mr. Henn Warmdon	Jefferson	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Rockgest
9	yes	"	$25	no			uncle: M. Rabinowitz 608. West 15th Street, Chicago		"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Memel
10	"	"	$50	yes	1909	Nyork	friend: Christ Wiek 526 W. 44th st. NY		"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Rodeland
11	no	"	$100	yes	1907	Chicago	father: Wilhelm Gross 3028 Belgburnside	Chicago	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—		Rendburg
12	yes	"		yes	1906	Nyork	husband: Frank Chonecny		"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	"	"	—	Austria	St Cosen
13	"	mother	borrow	"	11	"	400 E 44 st	Nyork	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Nyork.
14	"	self	$35	no			brother: Markus Herbst		"	"	"	"	—	5	8	black	hazel		—	Austria	Lenarsaw
15	"	husband		yes	06	Baltimore	54 and 2	NY	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Denmark.
16	no	self	$100		11				"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	"	—	Russia	Tomsk
17	"	husband		yes			mother: Mayer Goldstein Richmond		"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	self	$60	no					"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	yes	"	$10	no			nephew: Arno Kirsling 67 E 235 st.	Nyork	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	"	"	—	Germany	Gumbrunen
20	no	husband		yes	1912	Pittsburgh	no address		"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Karlsbrunn
21	"	"		no			—"—		"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Wien
22	yes	self	$30	yes	11	Nyork	brother in law: Salomon Scharf	Nyork	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	Austria	Tarnaker polic.
23	"	"	$30	no			brother in law: Stanislaw Szemela		"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sarbee
24	no	"	$30	"			827 Belmont Room 5	Chicago	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—		
25	"	"	$20	yes	08	Chicago		Manchester	"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Virzy
26	"	"	$20	no			friend: Frau Schulz		"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	Germany	Gerolsheim
27	no	"	$30	yes	1902	New York	167th Street, N. York		"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	"	—	Austria	Radnetz
28	"	"	$50	no			friend: Anton Lenzkamp	Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	Germany	Nederau
29	yes	self	$200				son: M. Roggenkamp		"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Coesfeld
30	"	"	"	"			Newyork 810 3rd. ave		"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	Dark Brown			—	Germany	Coesfeld
							uncle: Otto Kenthal	Nyork													
							friend: "	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a permanent residence should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Globs, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Globs

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg**, 13 Juli 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmierer	Eugen	28		m s	Verkäufer	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Springfield	father	Christ. Schmierer Hammerstadt	Mass	Springfield
2	Apfelbaum	Wilhelm	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria		Germany	Leipzig	— " —	Jacob Apfelbaum Leipzig	Ill	Myork
3	Bialkin	Isaac	23		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother	Anna Bialkin Warschau	"	"
4	Hummer	Franz	19		m s	master	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	— " —	Betty Hummer Baden (Wien)	"	"
5	Könneberg	Elsa	32		f m	Lehrer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Braunschweig	— " —	Auguste Meyer Braunschweig		Brooklyn
6	"	Else	6		f s											
7	Belz	Ida	31		f m	Artist	"	"			USA	Hoboken	father	Wm. Adelm Hillmann Langau	NJ	Hoboken
8	Gerhold	Elsa	33		f s	Artistin	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wien	father	Anton Gerhold Wien	Ill	Chicago
9	Werner	Martha	50		f m		"	"	Germany		Germany	Leipzig	friend	Mrs. Ernst Leipzig	NY	Buffalo
10	Leinhard	Leo	15		m s		"	"								
11	Margolis	Cecilie	22		f m		"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Warschau	mother	Fany Schwarz Warschau	Kansas	Ohio
12	"	Leo	4		m s											
13	"	Clara	8		f s											
14	Trapkela	Fortunee	23		f s		"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	father	Ibrahim Trapkela	"	
15	Lemaska	Samuel	29		m s	agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	— " —	Hermann Lemaska	NY	Brooklyn
16	Melcsak	Peter	36		m s	Kaufm.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	— " —	Heinrich Melcsak Arad	NJ	Newark
17	Horeczko	Fedko	38		m m	farml.	"	"	Austria		Austria	Torki	wife	Marya Horeczko Torki	Ohio	Portsville
18	Pfeffer	Katarina	18		f s	Dienst	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Szmatokeny	father	Peter Franka Szmatokeny	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Kanon	Josefina	37		f m	Wirt	"	"			USA	Nyiregyh	father	Elias Kanon	NY	Myork
20	"	Carl	11		m s	2-5132-4-7-27	"	"			Hungary	Nyiregyh				
21	Klopfer	Desö	31		m m	agent	"	"			Hungary	Budapest				
22	"	Hilda	28		f "	Hausfrau	"	"					mother	Mrs. Ida Schwarz	"	
23	"	Istvan	4		m s	"	"	none						Budapest		
24	"	Laszlo	2		m s	"	"	"								
25	Csiszmarsky	Sandor	38		m m	student	yes	yes		German		Szegedin	wife	E. Csiszmarsky Szegedin	Mich	Detroit
26	Anton	Maria	18		f s	Dienst	"	"				Nyiregyhaza	father	Anton Mondok Nyiregyhaza	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kreisler	Liana	30		f m	Dienstm	none	2		Hebrew		Russia	— " —	B. Kreisler Lodz	NY	Myork
28	Brzozowsky	Samuel	40		m m	musician	yes	yes	Hungary		Russia	none	mother	Ida Brzozowsky Lodz	"	"
29	Samolowicz	Hermann	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Breslau	brother	S. Schwarzmann Breslau		
30																

1—25

WD Sherman Inspector

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons who have been supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or persons, company, society, or government which has paid or assisted the immigrant, or by which his ticket or passage is paid, in whole or in part, or by which he was induced to emigrate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	yes	1907	Springfield	going: Bach c/o Meadow Co 20 N. Main — Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Schauenburg
2	yes	"	50	no			cousin: H. Langlotz Rein 25 Belmont York							5 6	"	" "		"	Lüneburg
3	"	"	100.				cousin: Mary Schumacher 9 E. Greenwich ave Nyork							5 4	"	black brown		Russia	Warschau
4	"	"	70.	no			182 & 82 nd st Nyork							5 8	"	" "		Austria	Wien
5	yes	"	40.	yes	1907 12	Brooklyn	husbd. Franz Lüneburg							5 6				Germany	Braunschweig
6	"	mother	40.	"	"	"	951 62 st Bklyn							— —				"	Hannover
7	"	self	16.	yes	12	Hoboken	husbd. Nazar Belz Transatlantic 263 Hoboken							5 7				"	Bergen
8	no	"	350	no	1910	Chicago	friend: Mr. Nyirkhoffer 3640 Lake ave Chicago							5 6½				Austria	Wien
9	yes	"	400.	no			nephew Bernhard Winkler							5 7				Germany	Aschenbach
10	"	"	400.	no			Hermann Lenz Buffalo, N.Y.							4 —				"	Hirschberg
11	no	"					[illegible]							5 7		blue		Italy	Casalbore Principato
12	"	mother	200.				[illegible] Austria							— —				"	"
13	"	"					[illegible]							— —				"	"
14	"	self	"	"			[illegible] Another Silvian Samech							5 8				"	"
15	yes	"	50	yes	1912 12	Brooklyn	Brother 35 Franklin ave Nyork							5 7				"	"
16	no	"	480.	"	1911	Newark	brother Johann Helbich 24 Jane Newark							5 7½				Hungary	Debrecen
17	"	"	26.	"	12	Yorkville	bro in law B. Halada 57 Jefferson ave Yorkville							5 6½				Austria	Tuchi
18	yes	"	40.	no			husbd Fr. Effler 377 11 St Milwaukee							5 8				Hungary	Szombathely
19	"	"	40.	yes	05 11	Nyork	husbd Max Hanau 17 Nyork							Discharged [illegible]				"	Nyitra
20	"	mother	40.	no										— —				Germany	[illegible]
21	yes	self	40.	"										5 7				Hungary	Stuttgart
22	"	bro	50.	"			husbd Samuel Rosenmann Nyork							5 7½				"	Hegyeshalom
23	"	father	50.	"			[illegible] Amsterdam ave							— —				"	Stuttgart
24	"	"					623 —							— —					
25	no	self	40.	yes	10	Milwaukee	friend: Stefan Lengyl 2072 Russell st Detroit							5 8					
26	"	"	20.				husb Anton Fritz 4743 Lake Chicago							— —					
27	yes	"	90.	yes	09	Nyork	brother Gyula Kreisler 486 Lexington ave NY							5 7					
28	"	"	25.	no			son: Eduard Braun 134 Delancey st Nyork							5 7				Hungary	Szombathely
29	"	"	300.				[illegible] 177							5 8				Germany	[illegible]
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Emigrant ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, as Israelitish, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in [illegible]. Race cities in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entitled to admission, if any, from whom last came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "none," or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be entered in column 12. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which alien is destined for permanent residence, if known, in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having "ticket" to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ("ticket") or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arrears (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, 14 Juli 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26																
V 1	Cördagh	Rosa	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	USA	New York	sister	Maria Hegyi	My	Nyork
V 2	Hasermann	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	friend	Kremer Imre Budapest	"	Brooklyn
3	Laszlor	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Spang	Antal	36		m	cabinet maker	"	"	German	"	Lavrin		mother	Maria Spang Lavrin	"	New York
5	"	Franciska	33		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
6	Kasser	Janos	37		m	farmlab.	"	"	Magyar	USA	Chicago		brother	Lehman Kaszor Bereg	"	"
7	"	Viktoria	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	"	Amalia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Schmidt	Janos	26		m	farmlab.	"	"	German	Hungary	dunaliökeny		wife	Fej Schmidt dunaliökeny	Mich	Detroit
											Tolenka		father-in-law	Antal Kunka Tolenka	My	Nyork
X 10	Burik	Anna	18		f	none	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Rumpf	Katarina	39		f	Wife	no	no	"	"	USA	Lebanon	father	Mathias Hinkelbeich dunaliökeny	Pa	Lebanon
12	"	"	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Hunstein	" "	26		f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Fehekehegy	father	Johann Täsler Fehekehegy	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Heinrich	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Teréz	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Zhrebsz	Zofia	22		f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Georg Kapin	My	Brooklyn
17	" V/L 631/650	Peter	2		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
18	Ehling	Maria	22		f						USA	Nyork	mother	Maria Ehling Szamar	Ill	Chicago
19	Michalski	Antoni	24		m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	mother	Fr. Kamarczuska Dobrzyn	My	Coney Isly
20	"	Czeslava	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	F. Czechorska Stanislawa	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Czechorska	Walentyna	22		f	[illegible]						Poland	father	Sam Kowalski Jakubowa	Ill	Chicago
22	Kostecki	Konstatin	25		m	Lab							—	Sam Kowalski Harry	Pa	Hudson
23	Maciejwski	Stanislaw	26		"	mining							—	Stefan Kwiatkowski Kwiatkowski	My	Scranton
24	Adamczewska	Anna	24		f	Domestic						Russia	"			
25	Potapa	Rosalia	32		m	Wife						Poland	father	Johann Fr. Endrang Szymanow	New Kensington	
26	Endresz	Johann	25		m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szymanow				Yorkville
27	Hatala	Anna	24		f	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Yorki	brother	Michal Sasiewski Yorki	"	"
28	"	Rosia	7		f	"	7-95714-505-3/11/38		"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Michal	3		m	"	6-51272 "10/25/36"		6-(506)-3/9/37	"	"	"	—	Jan Kania	Penn	Wilkesbarre
30	Kania	Jan	27		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Yorki				

26

US Immigration Director

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1910

39

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition; whether deformed or crippled; and what physical defect, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	30	yes	07 Wyork	Home [illegible]							5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Szeged
2	"	"	54	"		another [illegible]							5	4	-	-	-	-	"	Budapest
3	"	stepmother	"	"		John Kravel Bridgeport (uncle)							5	7½	-	-	-	-	"	"
4	"	self	62	yes	09/10 Wyork	307 Vanderbilt st							5	6	-	-	-	-	"	Lovrin
5	"	husband	62	"	"	bro in law Johann Reiser							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	yes	self	4	yes	09/11 Chicago	444 E 47th st Wyork							5	8	-	-	-	-	"	Borog
7	"	husband	4	"	" "	son Josef Kaszar Chicago							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	"
8	"	father	4	"	" "	2238 Hannover st							5	6½	-	-	-	-	"	"
9	"	self	30	"	07/10 Detroit	cousin: Michael Kanayda 506 Shelby st Detroit							5	9	-	-	-	-	"	Szemobökény
10	"	"	120	no		husband: Nic Kuvila 1136 123 st Wyork							5	9	-	-	-	-	"	Solanka
11	no	"	20	yes	10/12 Lebanon	husband Joseph Rumpf							5	6½	-	-	-	-	"	Szemabökény
12	"	mother	20	husband	08	312 Waldmanns st Lebanon													1889	Lebanon
13	yes	self	10	no		husband Henry Hirsch 1911 Hamilton ave							5	7	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Fehértelegd
14	yes	mother	10	"															"	"
15	yes	"	"	"															"	"
16	yes	self	8	"		— " — Peter Drebez							5	9	-	-	-	-	"	"
17	yes	mother	8	"		290 E 138th st Brooklyn													"	"
18	yes	self	11	yes	07/11 Wyork	bro in law Josef Mager Chicago 703 North ave							5	8	-	-	-	-	"	Szamos
19	"	"	25	"	06/07 Pennsylvania	uncle: Jan Trzyanowski 207 Grand st Jersey City							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	Kisvárda
20	"	husband	25	no		— " — Ignatz Stankewitz							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
21	yes	self	20	"		300 Jefferson ave Brooklyn							5	0	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
22	"	"	12	"		bro in law: Josef Fisarek 877 N Leavitt st Chicago								8	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
23	"	"	4	yes	07/12 Hudson	brother: Jan Marcinjuck Hudson								7½	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
24	"	"	4	no		bro in law: Jan Kobzyn 321 Lynderst Trenton							5	8	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
25	"	"	15	"		husband							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
26	yes	self	20	no		stepbr. Fr. Fehling 575 Elmwood Cincinnati							5	8	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Szamosújvár
27	"	"	yes		09/10 Yorkville	husband: Konstantin Kalusky 57 Jefferson Yorkville							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár
28	"	mother	20	no															"	Szamosújvár
29	"	"	"	"															"	Szamosújvár
30	yes	self	20	yes	07/12 Wyork	friend: R Bednarz 505 W 5 Wy							5	7	-	-	-	-	"	Szamosújvár

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 19 11,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—*Sex*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—*Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—*Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—*Can he read and write?*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—*Race or people*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—*Last permanent residence*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, travel, etc.

Aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. Necessary in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—*Final destination*. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, county and state preferred) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—*Whether having ticket to final destination*. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—*By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (mentioning), steamship company, etc.

Column 15—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17—*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the ~~United States Victoria~~, sailing Sherwith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; strike out one) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

40

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heins	Hermann	42		m	merch			Unit Citizen				Wife	Brooklyn	
2	Schmidt	Heinrich	73		m	retired			"				Wife	Appleton	
3	Tivillon	Joseph	45						"				Wife	Chicago	
4	Lusen	Anton	41		m	dyehouse			"				"	"	
5	"	Annie	17		f	none			"				"	"	
6	Lenkheil	Fritz	57		m	retired			"				Chic	Evansville	
7	Kassner	Edward	42		m	Lithographer			"				Wife	Boston	
8	Kain	Thomas	42		m	butcher			"				Wife	Chicago	
9	Mart	Eva	18		f	none			"				Bro	Michigan City	
10	Mueller	Mary	57		m	"			"				Wife	Brooklyn	
11	Mayer	Anna	37		m	"			"				Sister	Glenwood	
12	Nagel	Friedrich	45		m	farmer			"				Self	San Francisco	
13	Kain	Debora	36		f	none			"				Wife	Chicago	
14	Stocker	Hedda	32		f	"			"				Fr	N. Y.	
15	Geissler	Friede	44		f	"			"				Wife	Chicago	
16	Schwemer	Emma	29		f	"			"						
17	"	Elise	26		f	"			"						
18	Steiz	Barbara	65		f	"			"				Brother	Rock Island	
19	Weiler	Wilhelmine	37		f	"			"						
20	Fenwick	Harold	16		m	"			"						
21	Texas	Anna	39		f	"			"						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of an unlimited or indefinite permanent residence. The alien's country in which he last resided will be entered in this column, as a rule, but if he has resided in more than one country for a year or more, the country in which he last resided for a year or more will be entered. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant correctly show country of his last permanent residence, not intended country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be entered, not destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, as intended permanent residence within the United States, country, if onto, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, C. Pleasant (Pa.).

Column 17 (Whether a ticket to seaport final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, 3 12, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arndstock	Reinhold	37		m	merch	ys	ys	Argentine	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Dave Arndstock Berlow	Canada Ont	Toronto
2	"	James	20		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Gebhardt	Katherina	48		wd	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kemnitzpha		"	Bridgeport
4	Granat	Peter	68		m	farmer	"	"	Canada	Citizen	Canada	Davien	Rose. Davien, Can	"	Boden
5	"	Karl	21		m	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	— " —
6	"	Otto	16		s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Alexandrovsk	father: Mr. Conrad Alexandrovsk	"	— " —
7	Michalovics	Adam	26		m	baker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyhecskirk	wife Paula Michalovics Nagyhecskirk	"	Winnipeg
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit , 191—

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons, and their names and complete addresses.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	1911	Ny York	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Schneidemühl
2	"	brother	"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Berlin
3	"	self	"	yes	93	Ills	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg
4	"	"	"	no			Home Davies, Conn	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Posen
5	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Kleinmyark
6	"	"	"	no			will Mr. P. Brand 1a Davies, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	Yes	self	$15	no			ag: Richard Winnipeg Ma. Karl 571 Mulberry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Forsellönes
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaun (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kaun,
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK".

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, who, though residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence or citizenship).—As intended here, it is required that the immigrant state the country in which alien resided were they not citizens or subjects of the country they claim. The intent is to show the last permanent residence of the alien. The entry in column 11 should show the country, or town or city in the country, in which the alien had resided, if within the United States, country, or possession, not a United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket prepaid, and by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If, when, and by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others whether by wife, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, N. Y., Phila., etc.).

Columns 16 (Going to whom in the United States, and if so, relationship).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to (or in other relation to) friends, and if so what relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goltz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goltz

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hornstein,	Rachel	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mokranka	sister: Fide Hornstein Gokulinska	Pennsylvania	Providence
2	Messner	Samuel	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife: R. Messner Lemberg	"	New York
3	Wolf	Erna	12		f		none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bergamorel	Cousin: Brother in law Bergamorel	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Engel	Magdalena	40		f	w	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Jas Kata	Parents: S. Patroff Sanjanor	"	Verport
5	Muth	Esther	30		f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarik	Mrs. J. Muth, Gyarik Hungary	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Weil	Isabella	32		f	m	house wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gianz	Cousin: Mrs. Weil Gianz, Hungary	Bro	Elmira
7	"	Peter	9		m	s	child	no	7-11-1914	7/14/39	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Lazarus	7		m	s	"	"	(1834?)	6/16/36	"	"		Father: S. Przyszczatka	Mass	Boston
9	Przyszczatka	Simon	11		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomaz	Brother: Mrs E Wrede	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wrede	Pilla	11		f	s	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin, Germany		
11	Reich	Gustav	41		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Cousin Veit Reich	Penn.	Erie
12	"	Bertha	48		f	m	tailoress	"	"					Sis. [illegible]		
13	~~Ernst~~	~~Bark~~												Wife Hale Ritter	Ky	New York
14	Ritter	Peisach	31		m	m	Kirschner	no	no	Bukowina	Hebrew	Bukowina	Strochenicz			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 22, 1912

45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							son: Samuel Hornstein Providence													
1	no	self	$15 02				sister: A. Eleanor Bean 224 E 33rd New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria Nokaiczinsk
2	yes	"	$30 no				Brother: Peter Hess Philadelphia 4709 N. 2 Street	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	"	"	"	Lemberg Galizien
3	no	"	$50				M. S. Indian, New York 237 East 93rd St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	"	"	"	Hungary Ungarisch Brod
4	"	"	$20 no					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	"	"	"	Galizien
5	"	"	$60 yes	3 yrs	Salem		Friend: Ulr. K. Schweitzer Hoboken 316 Madison St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	"	"	"	Cyprus
6	yes	self	$50 no	—			Mr. Weil, Cleveland Ohio 744 Miram St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	"	"	"	Hungary Lemberg
7	"	saunther	" "	—				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	" "	—				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	$50	—			Uncle: Mr. Lewandowsky Boston Mass. 419 Babyston St. Friend: Mr. K. Hennies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	"	"	"	Russia Lomza
10	no	self	$40 no	—			Chicago Ill. 1766 Elston Ave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6½	-	"	"	"	Germany Friedheim
11	yes	self	$36 no				Uncle: Gottlieb Wamrock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany Charlottenburg
12	"	self	30 no				Prairie du Lac Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
13								-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	$26 02 no	—	—		Cousin: Isaak Holdner New York, Rodwell Str. 94	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Bukowina Brozenica
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914, at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as given, viz., Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No alien can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, irrespective of present country of residence, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). As intended to show the year, city, county, and country of last permanent residence. The word country or which is used with the expectation that in the case of aliens the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length, the last permanent residence. It is important to state that steamship companies should not accept as sufficient answers in response to inquiry as to country of last permanent residence the answer "U. S." or "America."

Column 11 (Destined to). Column 11 should show the United States and the city, county, and State of the intended permanent residence of the alien in the United States, as "New York, N. Y.," "Chicago, Cook County, Ill.," "Boston, Mass.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Portland, Oreg.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Denver, Colo.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Dallas, Tex.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Washington, D. C.," "New Orleans, La.," "St. Louis, Mo.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Butte, Mont.," "Helena, Mont.," "Spokane, Wash.," "Tacoma, Wash.," "Portland, Oreg.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Sacramento, Cal.," "Fresno, Cal.," "Reno, Nev.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Santa Fe, N. Mex.," "Albuquerque, N. Mex.," "Oklahoma City, Okla.," "Guthrie, Okla.," "Muskogee, Okla.," "Tulsa, Okla.," "Little Rock, Ark.," "Jackson, Miss.," "Birmingham, Ala.," "Montgomery, Ala.," "Jacksonville, Fla.," "Tallahassee, Fla.," "Columbia, S. C.," "Charleston, S. C.," "Raleigh, N. C.," "Richmond, Va.," "Norfolk, Va.," "Wilmington, Del.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Newark, N. J.," "Albany, N. Y.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Rochester, N. Y.," "Syracuse, N. Y.," "Providence, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "New Haven, Conn.," "Portland, Me.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Boise, Idaho," "Cheyenne, Wyo.," "Madison, Wis.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Springfield, Ill.," "Chicago, Ill.," "Indianapolis, Ind.," "Columbus, Ohio," "Lansing, Mich.," "Des Moines, Iowa," "Topeka, Kans.," "Jefferson City, Mo.," "Carson City, Nev.," "Helena, Mont.," "Bismarck, N. Dak.," "Pierre, S. Dak.," "Lincoln, Nebr.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Denver, Colo.," "Santa Fe, N. Mex.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Boise, Idaho," "Olympia, Wash.," "Salem, Oreg.," "Sacramento, Cal.," "Carson City, Nev.," "Juneau, Alaska," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "San Juan, P. R.," "Manila, P. I.," "Panama, Canal Zone," "Havana, Cuba," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Vera Cruz, Mexico," "Tampico, Mexico," "Puerto Mexico, Mexico," "Progreso, Mexico," "Guadalajara, Mexico," "Monterey, Mexico," "Saltillo, Mexico," "Chihuahua, Mexico," "Durango, Mexico," "Torreon, Mexico," "Nogales, Mexico," "Guaymas, Mexico," "Hermosillo, Mexico," "Mazatlan, Mexico," "Manzanillo, Mexico," "Salina Cruz, Mexico," "Acapulco, Mexico," "Guatemala City, Guatemala," "Puerto Barrios, Guatemala," "San Salvador, Salvador," "Tegucigalpa, Honduras," "Puerto Cortez, Honduras," "Managua, Nicaragua," "Corinto, Nicaragua," "San Jose, Costa Rica," "Port Limon, Costa Rica," "Bocas del Toro, Panama," "Panama City, Panama," "Colon, Panama," "Cristobal, Canal Zone," "Balboa, Canal Zone," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Port Antonio, Jamaica," "Port Royal, Jamaica," "Montego Bay, Jamaica," "Nassau, Bahamas," "Port au Prince, Haiti," "Cape Haitien, Haiti," "Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo," "Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo," "Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo," "Barahona, Santo Domingo," "Ponce, P. R.," "Mayaguez, P. R.," "Aguadilla, P. R.," "Arecibo, P. R.," "Fajardo, P. R.," "Humacao, P. R.," "Guayama, P. R.," "Aguirre, P. R.," "Vieques, P. R.," "Culebra, P. R.," "Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I.," "Frederiksted, St. Croix, V. I.," "Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V. I.," "Cruz Bay, St. John, V. I.," "Fredericksted, St. Croix, V. I.," "Christians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiser [illegible], now lying thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1918

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Aug. Viet sailing from Southampton 14 July 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kannacher	Carl Joh.	29		m s	baker	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Essen R.	Kannacher Essen R. Markgrafenstr 6		B'klyn.
2	Matte	Theodor W3050	27	1/12	m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Elisabeth Matte Herkrade Brandenburgerstr 6		"
3	Becker	Josef	29		m/m	butcher	"		Germany	"	"	"	Anton Josef Becker Essen Segerodt Nr. 56		"
4	"	Gertrud	22		f	wife	"		Germany	"	"	"			"
5	"	Gertha	1		s	child	nr		"	"	"	"			"
6	Cohen	Jacob	39		m	hat			Russia	Hebrew	America	Pa	B. Benioff 336 6th Ave		
7	Eaton	Mary Wheeler	45		m										
8															
9	~~Wheeler~~	Ferdinand	~~m~~		m										
10	"	"	"		"										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Equals parties group 1-2-3-4-5-6

P. 80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 22, 19 12

17

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	Self	135 Yes	1907	Ny	5812 5th Ave Brooklyn Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Essen
2	Yes	"	140 no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	—	"	"
3	Yes	"	Yes 35			Friend Karl Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,90	Extra	dark	grey	—	"	"
4	Yes	Husband	150		—	5th ave -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
5	Yes	Father	— 00		—	13 Klopp	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	80 Yes 1910 1912		Ny	Home 503 Rockaway Ave City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blond		—	Russia	Kovno
7																	
8																	
9													~~5 7~~		fair	blue	~~none~~
10													5 6½				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or Single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. "Able to read and write."—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to call it his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as near as known the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality. (Page).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as immigrants and must state the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If, whether in passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 and 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H-111

15

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, July 14th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saxton	Carrie	31		F M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Saxon	England		Wife Mrs Lizzie Saxton 235 Rd de l'Egalité, Calais	Ohio	
2	Fischer	Anna	21		F M	nurse	"	"	Old German	Citizen				Ill	Pearlville
3	Turczek	Bractas	24		F M	nurse	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Father Anton Turczek Mariahilferstr 67 Vienna	"	"
4	Perigot	Horace	43		M M	Physician	"	"	Italy	Italian	Bahama	Nagua			
5	Parisien	Jules	38		M M	retired	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Husband Mr Jules Parisien 2 Ave de Friedland, Paris		
6	Bandow	Walter	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Eisen	Mother Mrs Emma Bandow Eichen Bentrode Str 30 Westf. Germany	Ill	Hartford
7	Supper	Katharine	25		F S	housework						Stuttgart	Brother Mr Fr. Supper Stuttgart Reinsburg Str. 72		Cook Cty. Illinois
8	Niemiec	Russia	19		F S	Servant	Polish	Polish	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	Parents Mr. Niemiec Lemberg	Oregon	Portland
9	Casey	Patrick	24		M M	Chauffeur	Old Country		Irish	Citizen			Chauffeur to Mr Chas Miller	Ill	New York
10	Lagret	Eugen	37		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Albert Lagret 64 Rue Lhomond, New York	"	"
11	Allmann	Hermann	29		M M	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Texas	Galveston	Allmann bros & Co. St Gall Switzerland	Tex	Galveston
12	Fidoil	Augustine	33		F M	maid	"	"	France	French	United States	Virginia	Mrs Coleman New York Service	Ky	Covington
13	Dougeroux	Louis	23		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.			Cal	El Centro
14			20		F M	Wife									
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 22, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30		own business
2					
3	yes	self	$30		Sister & Brother-in-Law, Mr. & Mrs. Fischer 242 W 36 St. New York
4					in transit to Haiti
5	no	self	$30	no	in transit to Haiti
6	yes	"	$100		none
7	no	"	$30	no	Mr. Linnema mm. friend Ann Arbor, Mich
8	"	"	$25	"	Miss. J. Held Portland, Ore. 657 Wilen Ave.
9					
10		employed	$30	Two	own address 130-84 St. B'klyn
11	no	self	$30	1911-12	Texas Mr. Theyd Galveston, Tex.
12	"	Mr. Fischer	$75	"	H. Ullmann 2521 Tex Galveston Will Miss Linnema 130 park Hotel Seville
13	no	self	$30	1911	Texas
14	"	husband	$40	"	Galveston Tex
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	brown	"	Austria	Reichenau
no	no	no	no	good	-	6	pale	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Reichendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	Haiti	Cap Haitien
no	no	no	no	good	-	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Cap Haitien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	dark	blue	none	Germany	Koenigsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	"	Königsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Bern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno
						5 7						Haiti
						5 5						

12 - 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1905,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province and Province of Rome), Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the country in which he has had his home for a considerable time. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence (country) of each alien arrived. Mere transient residence abroad shall not be held to constitute residence as the word is used in this column. The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of last sojourn, or the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and who have resided for a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of some person who is a relative (state degree of relationship) or friend of the alien arrived. Avoid such entries as "Father," "Brother," "Husband," "Wife," "Sister," "Friend," etc., and give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year should be considered sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if in the United States permanent residence, state) in the United States, country, or possession to which each alien arrived intends to go.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid, and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from CUXHAVEN, 13 JUL 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paschul	Andreas	50		M	M		Pas Court. Syracuse N.Y. Nov 7/12 P.P.# 71582	April 26/12 Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Havemeyer St.
2	Klinkworth	August	22		M	S		Klinkworth, Jacob, Syracuse N.Y. Nov 7/12	
3	Horning	Charles	21		M	S	9 Aug 1892 Jersey City, N.J.	USBorn Aug 9/1892	Jersey City N.J.
4	Leyendecker	Frank	30		M	S		City of Washington, D.C. May 10/12 P.P.# 73480	" " P.P.# 72303
5	Hasselheimer	Hermann	27		M	M		Cuyahoga County, Ohio 5 Mch 1893	Detroit Mich
6	Pfeiffer	Hermann	21		M	S		P.P. Application 5 28 May 1912	East Pittsburg Pa ✓
7	Bobbert	August	38		M	M		P.P.# 67895 6 Nov 1912	Cleveland O
8	Runge	Albert	57		M	M		Toledo O " 3rd January 1898	Toledo O ✓ P.P.# 51803
9	Stall	Ernest	48		M	M		Seward Nebr 20 July 1897	Seward Nebr Certificate # 19788.
10	Sommerstick	Johannes	53		M	M		Washington 6 March 1912	Steubenville Ohio P.P. 67693
11	Morgan	Hermann	65		M	M		Indianapolis Ind 18 February 1892	Indianapolis Ind P.P.# 74874
12	Rick	William	38		M	M			
13	Kronyal	Henry	55		M	M			
14	"	Selma	47		F	W		P.P. # 66462	
15	"	Elisabeth	23		F	S			
16	Braunschweiger	Anna	50		F	W		Captain Ohio 6 Mch 1893 Captain Ohio	
17	Bauer	Margarethe	41		F	W		" " 4 April 1896 Probate Court "	Husband's Papers
18	"	Emil Son	21		M	S		Wilhelm Schaeffer	Husband's Papers
19	Schaefer	Margarethe	40		F	W		Husband's Papers Certificate # 110066	
20	Hannan	Anna	30		F	W			
21	Friedt	Dorothea	38		F	W		Certificate # 253382 June 21/12	
22	Wittmann	Christian	50		M	M		City of Washington P.P.# 71680	✓
23	Dinkenbichl	Louis	40		M	M		Ohio 5 Mch 1894	Cleveland O ✓
24	Seifert	Christ	27		M	M		Ohio 5 Mch 1894	Youngstown O ✓
25	Hammler	Georg	30		M	M		Chicago Ill 5 Mch 1894 ✓	Chicago Ill
26	Kinn	Albert	42		M	M		City of Washington 5 April 1894	May 6th P.P.# 70343
27	Körner	Friedrich	35		M	M		Saginaw Mich 5 Mch 1894	Saginaw Mich ✓
28	Karp	Gerald	50		M	M		USBorn (Saginaw Michigan)	
29	"	Anna	18		F	S		Chicago Ill 30th Nov 1912 ✓	Chicago Ill
30	Steinmann	Henry	38		M	M		Yankton S. Dak 2nd Jan 88	Yankton S. Dak ✓
31	Hempa	Johann	55		M	M		USBorn (South Dakota)	
32	"	Martha	25		F	S		(W) Schwarz Inspector	

Except #17+18 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Aug. v. Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. I. that I have had twenty (illegible) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at Port Simpson

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 JUL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasdeul	Magdalene	42		f s	Ladys help	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenburg	[illegible] address	Minn.	Belmont
~~2~~	~~Wentworth~~	~~August~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~									
3	Freudenhorst	Betty	17		f s	servant	2-98740	7-23-12					father Johann Freudenhorst Hannover	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Lazia	Tobar	24		m s	teacher			Hungarian	Roumanian	Austria	Szarkiwara	mother Rafira Lazia Szarkiwara	Ill.	Chicago
5	Berger	Johann	24		m m	farm lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bogara	father Nicolaus Berger Bogarus	Ill	Ill
6	Machalek	Franz	33		m m	farmer						Lazarus	mother Sofie Machalek Lazarus	"	"
7	"	Marie	25		f m	wife									
8	Vaing	Stefan	38		m m	carpenter						Barajas	father Stefan Vaing Barajas	Ill	Rochester
9	"	Katalina	33		f m	wife									
10	Bruschler	Dongracz	44		m wd	farm lab.							father [illegible]		
11	"	Mariana	14		f s	servant							Barajas		
12	"	Dongracz	15		m s	child's	3-1.0 8714								
13	"	Elisabeth	13		f s		3-198496-2/9/12								
ADMITTED 14	Mayer	Rosa	15		f s								mother Anna Mayer		
15	Heinz	Johann	35		m m	joiner			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Maria Heinz	wife	Milwaukee
16	"	Anna	25		f m	wife							Hamburg		
17	"	Hans	-	m	m s	baby	yes	no							
18	Braun	Gustav	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kloszowitz	father Wilhelm Braun Kloszowitz	"	
19	Butscher	Nicolaus	30		m m	farm lab.			Hungary	"	Hungary	Szeglorz	wife Wilhelmine Butscher Szeglorz	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Braker	Johann	32		m s	coach man			Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife Dorothea Braker Neu-Ellingen	Kansas	Wakeeney Kans
21	Evgala	Emilie	18		f s	house maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Volkova	stepfather Wasyl Mroz Volkova	Ny	Fulton
22	Eibl	Marie	28		f s	servant			"	German	Austria	Andritz	father Franz Eibl Andritz	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Wirdal	Franziska	42		f m							Gruntzgau	dau Franz Kuhnmuck Gruntzgau	"	
24	Engeler	August	46		m m	engineer			Germany		Switzerland	St Gallen	wife Engeli Engeler St. Gallen	Ill	Ill
25	Weber	Julius	24		m s	butcher			claim to be Canadian citizen		Ont. Can	Stettler	no address	Alta	Stettler
26	Grabner	Konrad	41		m m	farmer			same	"	"	"	no address	Can	"
27	Bachtila	Franz	26		m s	butcher			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ruprosdorf	father Franz Bachtila Ruprosdorf	Ill.	Chicago
28	Schlucker	Albert	33		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	no address	Ny	Rochester
29	Schleuz	Karl	25		m m	farmer						Zollenhausen	father Daniel Schleuz Zollenhausen	"	Ill
30	Thoma	Paul	21		m s	mechanic						Stuttgart	father Heinrich Thomae Stuttgart	"	

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			cousin: Andreas Rasbach Millwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Strassdorf
2							brother: Harry Freudenburg							5	4		blond	blue	"	"	Braunschweig
3	no	self	yes	no			my wife 2964 Webster Ave														
4	yes	"	$32	"			brother: Vasa Sosan Chicago Ill 1725 S Crawford Ave							5	6		brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szentivan
5	"	"	$36	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	wife: Maria Berger my wife 738 East 84 st							5	2		"	"	"	"	Bagara
6	"	"	$30	yes	1907	my city	brother: Adam Teisel							5	8		blond	"	"	"	Szenvar
7	"	husband	$25	no			my wife 471 Pleasant Ave							5	5		brown	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Rochester my	acq: Lorenz Majunas							5	7		blond	"	"	"	Barczpas
9	"	husband	"	"	1909	my								5	5		"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	"	no			Rochester my Home: my							5	7		grey	"	"	"	"
11	yes	father	yes	"			122-3rd Ave 148 Washington St.							5	5		blond	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"										5	6		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	$24	"			Rochester my 122							5	4		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	"			acq: Karl Schneider							5	5		blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
16	"	husband	yes	"			Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4		"	"	"	"	Grabow
17	yes	father	"	"																	Hamburg
18	yes	self	"	"			No address							5	8		"	"	"	"	Bockwitz
19	no	"	$40	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	acq: Wilhelm Becker Chicago Ill. 22/29 West 21 st.							5	5		"	brown	"	Hungary	Freyburg
20	"	"	yes	no			Rochester N.Y. Theodor Leymar Velvet Mill near Flemmington Conn													Germany	Wiehe
21	"	"	$30	"			made Farmer Rochester Position my Daily Rumor Liste 21 st							5	6		"	grey	"	Austria	Bottau
22	yes	"	$25	"			brother: C.S. Anton Reitzelle Milwaukee Wisc 29 Greenbush							5	6		"	blue	"	"	Grunbach
23	yes	"	$25	"			aunt: Anna Winkler — " — — " —							—	5		brown	brown	"	"	Staudt
24	"	"	$25	"			acq: Albert Brinkweiler my city my 644 Adam st.							5	5		grey	"	"	Switzerland	Tuggen
25	no	"	yes	yes	1905	Steffler Alta	brother: Steffler Alta							5	7		"	blue	"	Germany	Singen
26	"	"	"	"	1907½	— " —	brother: — " —							5	7		"	"	"	"	Kreis Pfalz
27	yes	"	$50	no			cousin: Josef Lovaszara Chicago Ill 1613 Byron st.							5	5		blond	"	"	Austria	Pest Pilsen
28	no	"	yes	"			friend: Frank Hebert Rochester my Main st. 2							5	6		"	"	"	Germany	Bitter
29	yes	"	$25	"			brother: Albert Schleuse my city 2269 - 7th Ave							5	4		brown	"	"	"	Gottmadingen
30	"	"	$25	yes	yes		mother: Karoline Stumm — " — — " —							5	4		"	brown	"	"	Gemmrich

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiser[illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

W F Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ship lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Name). [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be entered, not temporary sojourn. An intended residence temporarily in the possession of the United States authorities should be entered as the place of intended residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of intended residence in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent (or handed) to the inspector, or other information equally satisfactory, as:

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Chicago."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, ____ (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty t[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin ... sailing from ... 12 JUL. 1913 ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rebich	Mary	37		f m s	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Viskavas	brother: Nikola Muzurak Viskavas	Penn.	Kraig
2	Hodal	Bozhela	22		f m s	"	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nazyhorany	father: Jan Martinecka nazyhorany	Wisc.	Grand Haven
3	"	Maria	3	1	f m s	child	no	no							
4	"	Rudolf	1	6	m		-	-							
5	Petrovic	Zorka	29		f m s	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Divar	father: Johann Wisyata Divar	Wisc.	Marysville
6	Mehig	Mozula	28		f m s	home maid	-	-	"	Slovak	"	Arkivovce	no address	Conn.	Hartford
7	Braun	Henry	26		f m s	gun smith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wien	no address	"	"
8	Schaschl	Ferdinand	25		f m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Forlach	— " —	"	"
9	Walle	Simon	18		f m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Bystrzynska	Wieczyslawa	23		f m s	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hohensalza	father: Wladislaus Wieczyjska Hohensalza	Mass.	Hartford
11	"	Johann	2		f m s	child	no	no							
12	"	Josefe	-	11	f m s	1-328119 2-20-41	-	-							
13	Jankowski	Franz	32		f m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionz	mother: Vera Jankowski Gotzisken	Wisc.	Pulaski
14	Zamisch	Anton	28		f m s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Marie Zamisch Bettendorf	Ill.	Chicago
15	Wunder	Khaja Lwa	52		f m s	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Lisnakowce	brother: Awrume Parola Lisnakowce	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Hancia	12		f m s	child	yes	yes							
17	"	Freide	11		f m s										
18	Vavrika	Mathilde	37		f m s	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slatka	no address	Ky	Ky
19	Rojer	Peter	4		f m s				Russian						
20	"	Sara	10		f m s	child	-	-							
21	"	Sajan	10		f m s	2-627461	10-17	37					father: Schlomo Lemonski Jaworzno	"	"
22	"	Pinchka	8		f m s		-	-							
23	"	Zipinka	2		f m s		-	-							
24	Zorba	Anna	17		f m s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemmern	father: Franz Rupport Lemmern	Ill.	Dayton
25	Klöckel	Anna	21		f m s	lady			Germany	Claims de Etat	Germany	Offenbach	father: Jean Klöckel Offenbach	Ky	Berkley
26	Klemm	Auguste	45		f m s	merchant	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	Wiesbaden	father: Karl Klemm Wiesbaden	Va	Williamsport
27	Skalija	Emil	25		f m s	tinsmith			Germany	"	"	Hannover	mother: Wilhelmine Skalija Hannover	Ill	Chicago
28	Schott	Anna	22		f m s	lady's maid						Amsterdam	servant: Christine Schott Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago
29	Stein	Valeska	23		f m s	milliner						Hannover			Brooklyn
30	Hammer	Betty	20		f m s	weaver						Glauchau	father: Hans Hammer Waldenburg	Mass.	Lawrence

84

F B Rowe

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	28	no			husband: Peter Relich Graig Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Viskavas
2	S	self	25				husband: Johann Hodal Grand Haven Mich. Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyhorvany
3	S	mother	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	husband	25				husband: Bogdan Petrovic Maryville Mich Box 402 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	Agram
6	S	self	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kirchenthal
7	S	"	35				acq: Sons Lenox Hartford Conn. Cor. N.Y.C. & H.R.R. Company same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	black	gray	"	"	Wien
8	"	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	brown	brown	"	"	Lack
9	S	"	25				acq: Simon Reichmann Hartford Conn. on street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	black	gray	"	"	Zell
10	S	husband	10				husband: Ludwig Bystrzynska Kirbyville Mass. 130 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kirchenlaba
11	S	father	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	black	blue	"	"	"
12	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	brown	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	478				brother: Josef Jankowski Polaski Miss. Farmer 1613 N. Leavitt St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	black	gray	"		Kirchlau
14	"	self	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown	brown	"	Austria	Langenlebarn
15	yes	"	20				son: Ire Wunder Brooklyn, ny 1030 Klah Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	black	gray	"	"	Simakowce
16	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	black	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown	gray	"	"	"
18	"	self	35	yes	4 yrs	U.S.	aunt: Annie Janowski 252 East 96 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slatina
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	-	black	gray	"	Austria	Unter Zell
20	"	mother	50				husband: David Rojer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	black	"	"	"	"
22																					
23																					
24	no	self	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	brown	blue	"	Germany	Kirchenlaba
25	yes	"	25	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	-	black	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	yes 500	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	-	brown	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1912,
at New York

W. F. Clark
Immigration Officer.

H. 1777

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should be as definite as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "machinist," "cabinet polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "tailor," "farmer," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "skilled" laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, or labors in a mine or quarry.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but who does not operate it.

Steamship inspectors should make their distinctions between "seamen" and "sailors" which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported when closing the manifest and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Can read?). Column 10 should be filled with the words "Yes" or "No." Yes should be either Yes, Yes, or read, or Y. No, or neither read nor write, or No, No, or can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be filled in to indicate correctly the nationality of each person, as stated.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples. The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors-in-charge to distinguish between, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (PEOPLE).

[illegible] Russia, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Australia, Egypt, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Armenia, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Hindu, Coptic, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Mexican, Mexican Indian, Canadian, Canadian French, Acadian, French Canadian, Newfoundland, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Central American, European, Australian, New Zealander, African (black), and other races or peoples.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Piedmont, Tuscany, Umbria, Campania, Abruzzi, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] Most of these people speak Italian, and are classed as Italians.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Italy, as enumerated in that portion of Italy south of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Most of these people speak Italian, and are classed as Italians.

[illegible] Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Have you ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity? Have you ever been a prostitute? Have you ever been connected with prostitution? Have you ever been a procurer? Are you coming to the United States for any immoral purpose? Are you coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor? Have you a ticket? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address? How much money have you with you? Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when? Have you ever been in the United States prison or almsh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 20th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Jendrassyk	Agnieszka	18		f. s	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father Wojciech Jendrassyk Baskarzow	Ind. Detroit	
2	Jankowska	Josefa	20		" "	f. hand	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasnowo	mother M. " Jankowska Bzongowo	Mass. Hedwy	
3	Pulko	Anton	28		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Malachowo	wife Helena " Pulko Malachowo	Wisc. Milwaukee	
4	Jandach	Felix	40		m	m	"	"					wife Elisabeth Jandach Lemberg	S.D. Yankton	
5	"	Josef	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg		"	
6	Karacko	Mikolaj	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Germany	Opeln	uncle Jovan Berkovo town Opeln Germ	Y. N. New York	
7	Mika	Jan	19		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herlock	father Mika Herlock	Pa. Pittsb.	
8	Ryngelowski	Julian	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Jarotschin	mother Stefan a Ryngelowski Jarotschin	R.I. Providence	
9	Stawkowicz	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramarschin	wife Anna Stawkowicz Kramarschin	Mass. Salem	
10	Widzinski	Boleslaw	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzony	" " Anna Widzinski Strzony	Pa. Mt. Carmel	
11	Kolanczik	Alexander	18		f.	s. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krotoschin	father Wladyslaw Milanczik Krotoschin	Conn. Bridgeport Stringo	
12	Hanculak	Josef	25		m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirke	" Josef Hanculak Sirke Velke	Pa. Yonkers	
13	Hackmeyer	Carl	24		"	"	"	"		Lutheran	"	Konitz	" Sal Hackmeyer Konitz	Pa. Scranton	
14	Beca	Michal	24		"	"	"	"	6-65998-505-9/20/39		"	Neu Lobe	" Peter Beca Neu Lobe	Ill. Pullman	
15	Jarosz	Stefan	18		"	"	yes	yes			"	Konitz	" Andreas Jarosz Konitz	Pa. Scranton	
16	Borgia	Anna	33		f.	single	no	no	3-181845-505-3/22/40		"	Schlowitz	mother Maria Borgia Schlowitz	N. York	
17	Yecki	"	22		"	"	yes	yes					" Anna Yecki Bromberg	"	
18	"	"	1/2		"	child	no	no						"	
19	Sal	Josef	46		m	f. lab	yes	yes					father Lorenz Sal Schlawe	Pa. Mt. Carmel	
20	"	Anna	34		f.	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mallesch	" Michal Burkot Kerwin	" Plainfield	
21	Burkot	Maria	22		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kerwin	" Jacko Grzybowski Kiepie	Pa. Pittsburg	
22	Jodlowniek	Paulo	24		m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Kiepie	mother Eugenie Jodlowniek Berzowice	" Scranton	
23	Kasciak	Georg	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Berzowice	" Maria Sochi Jarosch	Conn. New Britain	
24	Sochi	Jano	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Jarosch	mother Antonia Hila Rawicz	Pa. Harrisburg	
25	Hila	Kasimir	32		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rawicz	father Josef Szczepkowicz Kosnice	" Carbondale	
26	Szczepkowicz	Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosnice	" Jacob Jonisch Pukowice	" Pittston	
27	Jurysta	Alexander	24		"	"	no	no	"	Lutherian	"	Pukowice	" Jakob Schlegowski Parkowice	" Brooklyn	
28	Scheimann	Lassel	20		"	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Parkowice	wife Magdalena Meyer Berlin	Pa. Reading	
29	Mika	Peter	21		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezon	father Marcho Chojetowicz Rojano	N.Y. New York	
30	Chojetowicz	Aron	20		"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezon			

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any location or dependency subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$50	no				Brother Jan Kowalik Lucas St. 1167 Detroit Mich					no	no	5	3	dark	Red	blue	none	Russia	Borkrzyca
2	Self	$2	"				wife Jadwiga Jankowska 270 Medway Mass					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Poznan
3	"	$6	"				Brother Jan Bulko West St. 1155 - Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Malachowo
4	"	$10	"				Brother Stanislaw Kotkowski Hartley Miss					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Poznan
5	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Brother	$60	"				Brother Jozef Harasha 6 Hertage Ave New York					"	"	5	2	"	Light grey	"	Austria	Stara Wies
7	"	$1	"				Joseph Mika Jessup Pa					"	"	5	6	"	Black brown	"	Hungary	Ujfalu
8	Self	$25	"				Brother Jan Jarlocke Forrester St. Providence R.I.					"	"	5	7	"	Light grey	"	Russia	Lowicz
9	"	$60	"				" Jan Bilkiewicz Zachary St. 16 Selma Ala					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchlad
10	"	$2	"				" Teodor Szczepanski P.O. Box 443 Ft. Edward N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Hungary
11	Wife	$28	"				cousin Jan Lebanski Box 854 Hartford Conn					"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Poznan
12	"	$8 yes	1906 Buffalo New York				Brother Jozef Marcin Richmond Ave 233 Dearborn St					"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	"	Hungary	Lipto
13	"	$20 no					Friend Johann Schwartz Box St. 148 Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	Dark Dark	"	"	"	Poznan
14	"	$9					" Vasily Zahinecz Chelsea St					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ko Selo
15	"	$25					" Jozef Szczerek Box St. 148 Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Poznan
16	Self	$1	"				Husband Wasyl Boga Box 17 Lowell Mass					"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	Zrihovo
17	"	$16	"				Husband Georgi Kuzi Box 5 Hancock Pa					"	"	5	6	"	Dark Dark	"	"	"	Zyglowo
18	"	mother	"																	
19	Self	$30	"				Friend Jacob Kuczyc Box Utica St. 435 Forth Andrew St					"	"	5	7	"	Brown gray	"	"	"	Lubrza
20	"	husband	"				husband Jozef Kurkat Box St. 2371 Cleveland O					"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	
21	Self	$6	"				Brother Jozef Jaroszewicz Box St. 1155 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzca
22	"	$2	"				cousin Maria Jaroswick Hamilton St. 28 Cleveland O					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipie
23	"	$6	"				mother Jozef Czaczak Box 23 Aliquippa Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Bogumin
24	"	$	"				" Jozef Szczech Box 135 St. Hammond Ind					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Szczecin
25	Wife	$28	"				uncle Andrej Krzankowski Barbourton O					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Krzeszalin
26	"	$36	"				brother Wojciech Jozefata Erie St. 114 Mc Keesport Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lomec
27	"	$22	"				sister Heir Schimzang 116 St. Cicero Ill					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rokosowo
28	"	$31	"				uncle Johann Szwolan Jessup Pa					"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Zawlocko
29	Self	$20 yes	1905 Liverpool 110 Pa				Brother Jozef Chojetowicz 2nd St. 26758 New York City					"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Russia	Klonow
30	Wife	$25 no												5	7	"	Black gray	"	Russia	Wejsun

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be supported by years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, carpenter, plumber, tailor, printer, pressman, compositor, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to follow.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own home or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. (*Can read or cannot read.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] to the locality of the River Plate in southern Brazil, Uruguay, and Argentina, of Italians and Spaniards, who left their native country, or their parents left their native country, to settle in Argentina, Uruguay, Santa Catharina, and Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, or in other countries, should be classified as Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, or Chilean, as the case may be. Most of these people reside in the Italian quarter of the Argentine capital, Buenos Ayres.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia Minor, the Caucasus, the Black Sea, the Caspian Sea, and Persia, and their descendants, who have emigrated to other countries, should be classified as Armenians, regardless of the country from which they came. The Armenians are an ancient people, and have occupied the territory mentioned for many centuries. They are of the Caucasian race, and are usually of a very swarthy complexion. They are known in history as the descendants of Haik, the son of Thogarmah, the son of Gomer, the son of Japhet, the son of Noah. They are frequently called Hayk, after the name of their ancestor, Haik. They are also known as Armenians because they live in Armenia. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth or last temporary residence, as in case of aliens in transit through the United States).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described as citizens of the United States, regardless of their former nationality or race.

Column 10. (*Name and complete address of person from whom immigrant last came.*)—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such person. If the relative, friend, or former employer has no address, the fact should be stated.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. No intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent home, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.*)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before. If so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wierkewicz	Iwan	35		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Kiszewszczyzna	father: Michal Wierkewicz Kiszewszczyzna	N. J.	Jersey City
2	Wielewicz	Henie	21		f.	nr. maker	"	"	"	Hebrew "	Bogdanska		mother: Maria Bogdanska	N. J.	New York
3	Jeronski	Piotr	17		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish "	Radostock		mother: Maria Jeronska Radostock		
4	Karpinski	Wladyslaw	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzka		wife: Marjanna Karpinska Dzierzka		
5	Gontarski	Jan	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipki		wife: Anna Gontarska Lipki		
6	"	Stanislaw	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Milewski	Klemens	21		m.	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	father: Jozef Milewski Ostrolenka	N. J.	Newark
8	Jelisiewski	Jozef	24		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Jelisewo		father: Jozef Jelisiewski Jelisewo	"	Brooklyn
9	"	"	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Alexander Wisniewski Lapienn	"	Jersey City
10	~~Wisniewski~~	"	22		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lapienn		wife: Gitel Bojarsky Wisniewski		
11	Bojarsky	Schmiel	27		m.	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wisniewski		father: Dawid Bilewsky Kubatz		
12	Bilewsky	Moses Ber	22		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kubatz		wife: Katarzyna Szymanska Krzywicki	N. J.	New York
13	Szymanska	Kazimir	35		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Krzywicki		wife: Julia Karwatzki Pupowken	N. J.	Elizabeth
14	Krebs	Emil	27		s.	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Pupowken		wife: Klemens Lenk Mlawki	N. J.	Newark
15	Lenk	Leon	26		m.	tailor	"	"	"	German	Mlawki		wife: Teofila Pawlowski Szpilizarze		
16	Pawlowski	Jozef	26		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Szpilizarze		ab. father: Stanislaw Rysell Wierzbowek		Elizabeth
17	Zarzycka	Katarzyna	25		f.	housework	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Wierzbowek		wife: Anna Wall Metrobalka		
18	Wall	Jozef	26		m.	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Metrobalka		mother: Maria Lezniez Pallaszewo	Pa.	Pittston
19	Lezniez	Stefan	18		s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pallaszewo		wife: Anna Bilek		
20	Bilek	Michal	27		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Simon Janiszek	Ill.	Chicago
21	Janiszek	Andreas	33		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.		father: Jan Janszek	Egypt	Ill. Chicago
22	Pisciok	Gaspar	18		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zespolo	mother: Isabella Pisciok		Lekeh
23	Brzuszczak	Andreas	18		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sime	Simon Brzuszczak		Brownsville
24	Bojus	Anna	19		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	Russian	Salesveges		Anna Bojus		
25	Pichorski	Stefan	23		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Jurowo Bielzyka		wife: Anna Pajerzyk Bielzyka		
26	Pajerzyk	Jacob	42		m.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Lelisi		father: Simon Jedlinski Warschau		
27	Jedlinski	Simie	19		m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warschau		mother: Salomea Jedlinski		
28	Jedlinski	Adam	22		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Bzurowo	mother: Eleonora Kiedrzialkowska		
29	Kiedrzialkowski	Stanislaw	28		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chester, Pa.	father: Ignacy Kiedrzialkowski		
30	Brzuszczak		17		m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Warschau		

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

588

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? (Supplied by Commissioner of Immigration.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	wife	self	$20	no		wife: Anna Svárovská, Pardubice 109 Warren Str. Jersey City, N.J.							5	7	fair blond grey		Bohemia Pardubice
2	bro	"	"	"		brother: Jindřich Nováček 38 Perry Str. New York							5	4	brown "	"	" Pardubice
3	wife	"	$15	"		bl. sl.: Marie Dlouhá 578 Barrow Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	" brown	"	" Pardubice
4	wife	"	25	"		" Alexander Kotlewski 22 Forsterstr. Yonkers, N.Y.							5	8	blond grey	"	" Bydgoszcz
5	yes	"	$ 7	"		son: Herrmann Jendarski							5	9	brown blue	"	" Pelplin
6	"	"		"		173 Morgan Str. Yonkers, N.Y.							5	8	" "	"	" "
7	wife	"	25	"		sr. bl.: Wagner Lucia 275 Park Ave. Hackensack, N.J.							5	7	" blond grey	"	" Westrowitz
8	yes	"	25	"		br. bl.: Antoni Jarecki 578 Barrow Str. Brooklyn							5	9	" brown blue	"	" Pelplin
9	"	"	25	"		" "							5	7	" "	"	" "
10	wife	"	22	"		wife: Karolowitz Jagiełowicz 522 Balmain Str. Bridgeport							5	4	" "	"	" "
11	yes	"	$ 43	"		father: Julian Nowak 745 Broadway, New York							5	5	" black brown	"	" Wirsitz Posen
12	"	"	28	"		sons: Ruben Brattlers 74 Broadway, New York							5	6	" brown	"	" "
13	½	"	$ 45	yes	05 Elizabeth	wife: Emma Schultz Northbrook, N.Y. son-in-law Str. Elizabeth, N.Y.							5	4	" "	"	" Kreis
14	½ bro	brother	$ 40	no		brother: Ludwig Fiedler Brewers Lane, Bernhardt, Tex.							5	5	" blond	"	" "
15	wife	self	28	"		friend: Joseph Rekurk 155 B. Ave. New York							5	7	" brown grey	"	" Posen
16	wife	"	$ 20	"		sister: Peter Pakzelnik 106 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.							5	5	" brown	"	" "
17	yes	br. bl.	5	"		br. bl.: Wojciech Banaszewski 511 Str. 42nd Str. Chicago							5				" Posen
18	wife	self	6	yes	1905 N.Y. 1st Clarkshire	wife: Franz Lorincz Clarkshire Str. Clarkshire, N.Y.							5	6			Europe Hungary
19	yes	"	$ 14	wife		br. bl.: Filip Sikalski wife Str. Bridgeport, Ct.							5	5	brown blue		Europe Austria
20	"	"	$ 15	yes	1905 Da	brother: Josef Bilek Bridgeport, Ct.							5	6			
21	"	"	$ 18	"	1907 Ill. Chicago	son: John Kalinska 12 Chicago Str. Bridgeport, Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	6	black brown		Austria Posen
22	"	"	$ 15	"	05 Elizabeth	1905 Da brother: George Lorincz wife Str. Hekla, Ct.							5	6	brown		Europe Hungary
23	½	"	6	wife		" John Kaminska 228 E. 2. Str. Bayonne, N.J.							5	6	" blue		" Austria
24	½	"	$ 5	"		sister: Antonia Semanczyk wife Str. Harrisville, Pa.							5	6	" "		" "
25	wife	"	$ 25	"		father: Ludwig Piekarski 55 B. Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	6	" brown grey		Europe Austria
26	wife	"	$ 30	"		friend: Ludwig Kleszczyk 47 Fulton Ave. "							5	4	" "		" "
27	"	"	10	"		wife: Antonia Szczepanska 1911 Canal Str. New York							5		brown		" "
28	wife	"	$ 22	"	1907 Pa.	brother: Wojciech Kunowski wife Str. Carlstown, Pa.							5	7	" blue		" Posen
29	½	"	yes	yes	III 12 Chicago	" Władysław Zamowski wife " "							5	7	" "		" "
30	yes	"	10	wife		wife: Antonia Szczepanska 111 Canal Str. New York							5	9	" brown blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaya of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaya
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914.

at New York

U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation as passed by the immigrant, locally, or professionally, in each alien's own country, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated. Any person who can read some form or language is to be returned as able to read. Persons who can write their names and can not read are not to be returned as able to read or write.

Column 6 (Race or people).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which an immigrant last claims citizenship or nationality.

Column 7 (Name and complete address).—See reverse side of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom each alien is going.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prince" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Francis" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, the term coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

RACY OR PEOPLE.

The races or peoples are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Emilians, and are descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, of the ancient Gallic, Ligurian, Etruscan, Venetic, Pelasgic, Umbrian, and Latin peoples. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

RACY OR PEOPLE.

The races or peoples are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, and comprise the Ligurians, Etruscans, the Marches, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzi and Molise Contadini, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and are commonly known as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended sojourn of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, the place (city, town, or village), and the street and number (if any) of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate mention be always made of country of last permanent residence, independently of country of birth or of country to which passport was issued.

A foreign address, as a matter of information, is not sufficient, and the entry should be recorded in such a way as to show that the person has been a resident of the United States for some time past.

Column 9 (Destined to).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, and not merely the State. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) to which each alien is destined. An intended sojourn of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) to which each alien is destined to go, as for example, Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich., and not simply Illinois or Michigan.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative and, if so, what relative.—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a "Yes" ticket or a "No" ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 14 must be made in each case individually and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, stating the time, as near as can be recalled, in years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join husband or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, r. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1911

at New York

W. F. Fleeson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste ... sailing from CUXHAVEN, 1 JUL 1912, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Drzewicki	Tadeusz	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	father	Dr Stefan Drzewicki Stanislau	Penn Hubville
2	Mikajewicz	Adam	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	father	Stefan Mikajewicz Stanislau	Penn Wilkesbarre
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of a polygamist; whether an anarchist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				Philipp Steffen Melville Sask no street (Brother) Raul Richard Hungary Tura 5a Hauptstr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	grey blue	none	Austria Hungary	Lorraine Hottmar
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in columns 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e., for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should furnish this information to their agents, and consuls should be made, if necessary, by instructions and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 should be left blank if the alien is under 14 years of age. Persons 14 years of age and over should be entered Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality). Columns 10 and 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 12 (Race or people). A list of races or kindreds of the earth follows. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 14 (Intending to go). [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in prison). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places (both U. S.).

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends). [illegible]

Column 19 (Name and complete address). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3														
4	Schulte	Elsie	22											
5	Lacht	Amalie	21											
6	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	Richard	30											
8		Johann	30											
9		Mary	11											
10	[illegible]	Müller	33											
11	Meyer	Barbara	21											
12	Lorenz	Johann	32											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	Klatowski	Matthäus	29											
15	Lehr	Emil	31											
16	Lehrer	Magdeb	30											
17	Lilienmann	Jakob	18											
18	Lorenz	Georg	19											
19	Leuchert	Josef	4											
20	Lenzel	Konrad	18											
21	Lindblom	Andreas	22											
22	Becker	Johann	21											
23	Lehmann	Wagner	32											
24	[illegible]	Johann	26											
25	Lewitzky	Victor	22											
26	Stolz	Edward	19											
27		Lizzie	17											
28	Christian	Mathias	[illegible]											
29	Wiener	Friedrich	50											
30	Lyarnie	Evan	20											

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Last of races will be found at foot of this sheet.

11—1116

except 18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and if so, by whom, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30				[illegible]												
2	"	"	300																
3	"	husband																	
4	S	self	23																
5	yes	husband	10																
6	no	self	250																
7	yes	"	45																
8	"	husband	45																
9	"	father	brown																
10	"	self	50																
11	"	"	yes	yes	12	my													
12	S	"	150																
13	"	"	25																
14	S	"	150																
15	S	"	25																
16																			
17			25																
18																			
19	S		28																
20	S		24																
21	S		25																
22	S		60																
23	no		5																
24	yes		25																
25	no		12	yes															
26	"		120																
27	"	husband	25																
28	yes	self	30																
29	no	"	25																
30	yes	"	5																

U.S.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be the Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, agricultural laborer, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *seaman* is one who operates a vessel while on the same or hires his services.

A *bona fide passenger* is one who pays or engages for the same of conveyance.

Steamship companies should make such distinction in the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and especially detailed during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 should be answered Yes or No, and the answer should be either Yes, Yes, can read only, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Special attention should be paid to the entry in column 8 (race or people) as shown in foregoing lists or manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly checked by the head. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for many people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of any country under the heritage of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Glotz

I, ... , Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 4

at U.S. Steamer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ir[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]an.
Bohemian.	Mo[illegible].
Bosnian.	M[illegible]
Bulgarian.	M[illegible].
Chinese.	M[illegible]
Croatian.	P[illegible].
Cuban.	P[illegible]
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]
Dutch.	R[illegible]
East Indian.	R[illegible]
English.	R[illegible] (Lowland).
Finnish.	Scan[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			39													
1	Sauricki	Stanislaus	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gierduszka	father Joseph Sauricki	Mass	Worcester
2	Bujak	Antoni	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rozwince	brother Piotr Bujak	"	Ipswich
3	Bernad	Anida	22		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Preny	father Jan Bernad	"	Lawrence
4	Gorgske	Kyrak	47		m	"	tailor maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Shvera	" Szrudek Gorgske	N.Y.	New York
5	Serafin	Andrey	30		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S. of	Russia	wife Anna Serafin		
6	Rojek	Michal	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Nowy	father Kapitan Rojek		
7	Kriedula	Janos	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kubania	wife Marya Kriedula	Ill.	Chicago
8	Gustrzyk	Josef	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zacmace	wife Gusia Gustrzyk		Chicago
9	Swad	Wojciech	33		"	"	"						Mszalg	wife Franciska Swad		
10	Arvay	Janos	15		"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Serfalva	father Pal Arvay	Pa.	Carbondale
11	Petocz	Andra	24		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Petrafalva	wife Maria Petocz	Pa.	Yatesville
12	Madurgas	Wasyl	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowica	father Jan Madurgas	N.J.	Garfield
13	Raly	Maria	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Bolestyna	father Jan Raly	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Meklas	1		m	s	child							wife Marya Raly		
15	"	Michal	30		"	m	farm lab	yes	yes					wife Helena Raly		
16	"	Josko	3		"	s	"							father Jan Kaczor		
17	Kaczor	Vladimir	19		"	s	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Bazylin	wife Anna Kaczor	Ohio	Findlay
18	Zadory	Lukasz	27		"	m	"							wife Anna Zadory		
19	Chanski	Wladek	25		"	s	"							father Jan Chanski		
20	Kotrady	Maria	19		f	s	"			Austria	Polish	Hungary	Europe	sister Teresia Kotrady	Pa.	Scranton
21	Czanek	Anna	18		"	"	"							sister Teresia Czanek		
22	Kaminiecki	Adam	25		m	m	farm lab						Bolestyn	father Jan Kaminiecki		
23	Grabczunowski	Alexander	31		"	"	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelenowicz	wife Josefa Grabczunowski	N.J.	Paterson
24	Zwierzynski	Wladyslaw	30		"	"	"						Sokolnika	brother Piotr Zwierzynski	N.J.	Bay Tyde
25	Zdrojek	Jan	22		"	"	"						Kamionka	mother Antonina Zdrojek	Mass	Worcester
26	Kowalska	Helena	21		f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Krasnopole	father Bogusław Kowalski	N.J.	Sugar Notch
27	Jezowski	Boleslaw	30		m	m	farm lab			"	"	"	Kamionka	Julian Arczuk	Mass	Worcester
28	Arczuk	Michal	21		"	s	"			"	"	"	Kamionka			Worcester
29	Jezkowski	Bronislaw	24		"	"	"						Kamionka	wife Marya Jezkowska	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bogdanowicz	Feliks	20		"	s	farm maid						Krajany	father Franz Bogdanowicz	Mass	Lowell

6-9812-505-3/22/40

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Local races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30 no				brother in law Jan Bugak Must St 25, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blond brown	none	Russia	Serdunk
2	"	"	27 "				cous: Bronislaw Zawacki Cedar Ford 4, Ipswich, Mass	"	"	"	"	Physically [illegible]	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Rzeszowice
3	yes	"	25 "				brother in law Stanislaw Trakus 178 Maple Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Wasilowice
4	"	"	15 50				Cousin Vgelem Dachter 400 E 178th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " blew	"	"	Shwori
5	"	"	25 yes	1905/	12	Passaic NJ	brother Jan Jendzier acq. " " Mrachy St, Passaic N.J.							5	6	" " grey	"	Austria	Bajanow
6	"	"	15 no				brother in law Jan Jesnicki							5	5	" " blew	"	"	Stany
7	"	"	26 "				1654 Ens St Chicago, Ill							5	6	" black brown	"	"	Radomsko
8	"	"	28 yes	1907/		Chicago Ill	brother in law Ignacy Jakowicz 1212 Ogden St Chicago, Ill							5	7	" blond brown	"	"	Pajanow
9	"	"	25 no				acq: Ignacy Jakowicky 206 17 Southwingh, P							5	6	" " "	"	"	Stany
10	"	"	14 "				brother in law Jakob Jakacs Barnes New York							5	6	" " "	"	Hungary	Gasfinicza
11	no	"	20 "				cousin Mike Adam Jaroncko c/o							5	6	" " "	"	"	Wadosfalu
12	"	"	22 "				cous Jacko Kalinowski 153 Pawtucket, Pawtucky RI							5	11	" " "	"	Austria	Kimin
13	yes	"	16 "				husband Mike Kaby 2402 25 St, Cleveland O							5	5	" black brown	"	Hungary	Vaszvaga
14	"	mother					father " "											"	
15	yes	self	26 yes	1907	1908	Hungary	brother " "							5	6	" " "	"	"	
16	"	"	16 "	1907	1909	Portugal	" " "							5	6	" " "	"	"	
17	"	"	21 no				acq: Kyril Zudany 5 Lincoln St, Boston, Mass							5	6	" blond grey	"	Russia	Buzuluk
18	"	"	2 "				brother " " " "							5	1	" " blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 "				acq: " " " "							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
20	yes	"	6 "				brother in law John Lunacka Clear St, Cincinnati O							5	6	" " brown	"	Hungary	Turo. c.
21	yes	"	9 "				cous Jakob Kroky 1000 Allegheny St							5	5	" " grey	"	"	"
22	yes	"	24 "				cous Ludo Kaczynski							5	6	" " blue	"	"	Bolesz[illegible]
23	yes	"	25 "				cous Paul Grabowowy Box 211, Wilkes, N.Y.							5	7	" " grey	"	Russia	Petrowicz
24	"	"	22 "				friend Piotr Batyliek 106 Broadway, Bayonne NJ							5	8	" " blue	"	"	Sulowska
25	yes	"	5 16				cous Josaf Walczyzyk 56 Syosset, Worcester, Mass							5	8	" " grey	"	"	Jaroscaka
26	yes	"	20 "				cous Jan Jaraniewicz Sugar Notch, Pa							5	[illegible]	" " blue	"	"	Jadwisyn
27	yes	"	30 yes	1903	10	Worcester Mass	cous Stanislaw Jurk 51 Milbry, Worcester, Mass							5	9	" " grey	"	"	Jaroscaka
28	yes	"	3 no				cous Stef Augustyniak 18 Lafayette, Worcester, Mass							5	4	" " blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25 yes	1903	06	Boston Mass	friend Jan Golembiewski Box 4, Pleasant City O							5	10	" " grey	"	"	Skrzynka Hungary
30	yes	"	25 no				cousin Petronella Jakubowicz 22 Jo Marietta, Williston, Mass							5	7	" " "	"	"	"

except no 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Swedt of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19[illegible].
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 4 is desired to be expressed in years only, the ladies applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—RACE.

Hebrew applies to alien native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to those persons of Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian, and Umbrian and their descendants, who left Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of Tuscany, Perugia, Umbria, Ancona, Urbino, Pesaro, and Macerata, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence for which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin ... sailing from ..., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiala	Bohala	26		m	Weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Josef Fiala Nitschka	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Bela	17		m	baby	no	no							
3	Koval	Louisa	30		f	wife	yes	yes							
4	"	Anna	2		f	child									
5	"	Marishka	3		f	"									
6	Binder	Josefine	23		f	wife	yes	yes		German		Kohalen	brother: Franz Binder Kohalen	Ill	Cleveland
7	Christiani	Janos	40		m	laborer							father: Johann Kelemstiana Kohalen	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Susanna	28		f	wife									
9	"	Rozsi	13		f	child									
X 10	Marschall	Maria	17		f	housework				Hungary		Jaszkisasz	father: Jozsef Marschall Jaszkisasz		
X 11	Mirzyczkowski	Maciav	21		m	Clerk				Polish		Gyöcken	father: Jozsef Mirzyczkowski Gyöcken	Ill	Chicago
12	Barkan	Mendel	26		m	Farmer			Austria	Lithuanian		Kalvarya	mother: Maria Barkan Mendelgrasz	Ill	Cleveland
13	"	Manya	25		f	wife									
ADMITTED 14	Filler	Fridel	2		f							Jahasz	brother: Isaac Filler Jahasz	Ill	Ill
X 15	Ringler	Ryuzen	18		m							Szczygiel	father: Moses Ringler Szczygiel		Bloomfield
16	Kopp	Anna	15		f							Tyczyn	sister: Fanny Kopp Tyczyn	Ill	Peoria
17	Kota	Michalina	18		f							Jaroslaw	father: Michael Kota		
18	Kastorski	Franz	22		m	Engineer						Kalisch	mother: Anna Kastorski Konskau	Mass	Boston
19	Schmuntz	Karl	14		m	Waiter						Kitschau	father: Franz Schmuntz Kitschau	Ill	Evanston
20	Fazit	Mihaly	37		m	Farm Laborer			Hungary		U.S.	Middletown	sister: Magdalena Walker Fazaros	Ohio	Middletown
21	"	Magdalena	35		f	wife						Ca			
X 22	Mathias	Anna	4		f						Hungary	Basalin			
X 23	"	Andreas	32		m	Farm Laborer					U.S.	Chicago Ill	father: Josef Mathias Basalin	Ill	Chicago
X 24	"	Katalin	28		f	wife									
X 25	"	Josef	1		m	child					Hungary	Basalin			
X 26	"	Anna	3		f	"					U.S.	Chicago Ill			
X 27	Meisz	Hanes	18		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Basalin	father: Ferencz Meisz Basalin		
28	Weissman	Friedrich	25		m	Electrician			Austria	Hebrew	U.S.	Nemzlauz	aunt: Katalina Bayer Nemzlauz	O.	Geneve
29	"	Bellene	26		f	wife			Hungary				mother: Josefa Weisman Forlach	Ky	Elizabeth
30	Yesenko	Walentin	22		m	Farm Laborer			Austria		Austria	Forlach			

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	husband: Oskar Pavola Chicago, Ill. 1132 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Nadaska
2	S	mother		no															
3	S	self	35				husband: Adam Konal							5	6		blue				Lovaska
4	S	mother	35				Homestead Pa 50 the Illinois										gray				Matra
5																	blue				
6	S	self	16				cousin: Josefine Pathinger Cleveland O. 1581 E 61 St							5	0		brown	gray			Kalocsa
7	S			yes	1907	Chicago Ill	acq: Michale Fizli							5							
8	S	husband	35	yes			Chicago Ill. 728 Blackwell St														
9	S	father	70	yes																	
10	S	uncle	0	no			uncle: Antal Mezgar Chicago Ill. 2013 Racine St							5			brown	brown			Nagyhillas
11	S	self	35				uncle: Stanislaw Matuszak Chicago Ill. 765 Iowa St							5	6		blond	gray			Kolodzyn
12	"	"	35	yes	1907	Kewaunee Wis	brother in law: Stanislaw Blaski							5	6		brown	blue			Skolodzyn
13	"	husband	30	no			Hungarian Hall 840 Erie Ave							5							
14	"	sister	30	"			sister: Gabbe Pauler [illegible] Ill. 83 - 225							5			dark				Pavlica
15	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Thomas Ringler Chicago Ill. 91 Schwartz St							5			black	brown			Kamarom
16	S	self	50				[illegible] Augusta Schultz [illegible] Ill. 2 St Stockwell St							5	0		dark	gray			Nyarad
17	S	sister	25	"			sister: Marie Pallasch														
18	S	brother	40	"			brother: Czesl Pastorek Indiana Harbor Ind. 4 Division St							5			brown	gray			Nyergesuj
19	"	"	35	"			brother: Franz Zelinski Pittsburg Pa 100 N Ave							5			dark	brown			Zilahcsa
20	no	self	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	son: Michall Zorzit							5	2				Hungary		Bicskeszerk
21	"	husband	70	yes			Philadelphia Pa 1444 Catharine St							5							Nagyjeszen
22	yes	self	2	no										5	0		brown	brown			Bajahist
23	S	"		yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother: Jakob Mathias							5							
24	S	husband	3	"			Chicago Ill. 1433 Larabee St							5	5						Hodoszlo
25	S	father		no																	Bajahist
26	S			yes	Kewaunee	Chicago Ill															
27	S	self	100	no			brother: Ferenz Meisz Chicago Ill. 1435 Larabee St							5			blue				Nagyhillas
28	"	"	23	yes	Kewaunee	Wis	mother: Ernestine Schneemann							5			gray				Hajdudorog
29	"	husband		no			Geneva O. Box 174							5							Hajdudorog
30	no	self	24	"			Joseph Barbl Elizabethport N. J. Livingstone St							5							Csaholy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria , from CUXHAVEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, farm laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own, hired, or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should realize that this distinction in the manifests and records should be made, it necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the periodical examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hollander" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 11 (Intending to become a citizen). [illegible]

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.). [illegible]

Column 13 (Previously in U. S.). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend). [illegible]

Column 15 (Final destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosin	Chaja	37		m.				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother Ethe Rosin		
2	Ostrowski	Bolesław	26		m.	lab.			Russia	Polish	"		wife: Kamilla Ostrowska		
3	Ostrowska	Marjanna	22		f.	m.			"	"	"		father: Piotr Ostrowski		
4	Drobiarski	[illegible]	42		m.	carpenter			"	"	"		[illegible]		
5	Skrzynski	Ignacy	32		m.	lab.			"	"	"		wife: Agnieszka Skrzynska		
6	Rojewski	Wilhelm	19		b.	"			"	German	"		mother: Karolina Rojewska		
7	Jarzębkiewicz	Janina	20		f.	b.			"	Polish	"		father: Jozefa Jarzębkiewicz		
8	Jasiak	[illegible]	22		m.	lab.			"	"	"		[illegible]		
9	Kaczka	Stanisława	25		f.	"			"	"	"		[illegible]		
10	Terella	Jan	20		m.	"			"	"	"		father: Michał Terella		
11	Galecki	Bogdan	40		m.	"			"	"	"		father: Henryk Galecki		
12	"	Wiesława	4		f.	child			"	"	"		"		
13	Gilowska	Elżbieta	40		f.	"			"	"	"		husband: Aleksander Gilowski		
14	Kawczyński	Paweł	35		m.	"			"	"	"		wife: Antonina Kawczyńska		
15	Sawicki	Ludwik	2		m.	"			"	Polish	"		father: Józef Sawicki		
16	Wiśniak	Stanisława	27		f.	m.			"	"	"		mother: Jadwiga Wiśniak		
17	"	Józef	4		m.	child			"	"	"				
18	Gwizewska	Wiktorya	20		f.	m.			"	"	"		father: Piotr Gwizewski		
19	"	Antonina	6		m.	child			"	"	"				
20	Chmiel	Leopold	29		m.	married			"	"	"		brother: Józef Chmiel		
21	"	Antonina	25		f.	wife			"	"	"				
22	Błaszka	Weronika	22		f.	wife			"	"	"		father: Franciszek Błaszka		
23	Gójska	Stanisław	35		m.	lab.			"	"	"		wife: Marjanna Gójska		
24	Galiński	Hermann	38		m.				"	"	"		father: Feliks Galiński		
25	"	Zofia	9		f.	child			"	"	"				
26	Kelner	Antoni	19		m.	lab.			"	"	"		brother: Emilia Kelner		
27	Pawłowska	Stefanja	18		f.	h. maid			"	Polish	"		father: Józef Pawłowski		
28	Białobrzeski	Janusz	18		m.	lab.			"	"	"		mother: Emilia Białobrzeska		
29	Baraszewska	Stefanja	19		f.				"	"	"		husband: Paweł Baraszewski		
30	Paprzycki	Alexander	23		m.				"	"	"		father: Tekla Paprzycki		

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons or association or body corporate is now prosecuting the alien for violation of the laws against polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected as an intending immigrant or ever before deported at expense of any steamship company or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				nephew: Rikki Feinhal 249 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	fair brown brown		Russia	Russia
2	"	"	Yes				brother: Daniel Bogdanowski 1238 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	Light grey		"	"
3	"	"	Yes				Wincenty Lewandowski 52 Jersey St. New Brighton, N.Y.							5	5	" "		"	"
4	Yes	"	$5				wife: Salomea Kwiatkowska 870 Dekalb St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	dark brown		"	"
5	Yes	"	$25				bro. in l.: Michael Wiell 168 Ryerson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	" grey		"	"
6	Yes	"	$5				" Herman Wiell 493 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	" "		"	"
7	no	"	$22				cousin: Kasper Kwiatkowski 70 Bliss St. Passaic, N.J.							5	11	" "	freckled	"	"
8	Yes	"	$2				" Wolf Lewis 532, W. 45 St. New York							5	10	" brown		"	"
9	"	"	$37				" Louis Lewis							5					
10	Yes	"	$26				cousin: Dominik Kuras 247, 5th St. Long Island City, N.Y.							5	6	" grey		"	"
11	no	"	$24.20				mother: Rosa Rakski							5	10	" blue		"	"
12	"	"	"				bro. in l.: Isaac Rakski Tuckahill, N.J.												
13	Yes	"	$20				brother: Janos Gilis 190 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	" brown		"	"
14	Yes	"	$25				bro. in l.: Michael Jarema Jarema Ave. Edgewood, N.Y.							5	11	" blue		"	"
15	Yes	"	$23				wife: Tekla Jarema 3329 Bainbridge Ave, Bronx, N.Y.							5		" "		"	"
16	"	"	$12				brother in l.: Antoni Wisniewski							5	3	" "		"	"
17	"	"	"				252 Kenilworth Brooklyn N.Y.												
18	no	"	$37				bro.: Pawel Szyszewski							5	6	" brown		"	"
19	"	"	$2.50				8 Seventh St. Passaic, N.J.												
20	"	"	$50				gr. father: Pawel							5	2	" grey		"	"
21	"	"	"																
22	"	"	$25				bro.: Jan Wawrzyn Zdanczyk 28 Avenue D. Bayonne N.J.							5	5	" "		"	"
23	"	"	$20				bro. in l.: Josef Szymkowski 92 R.R. St. Passaic, N.J.							5	7	" blond grey		"	"
24	"	"	$2	1903	N.Y.		bro. in l.:												
25	"	"	$15	Yes	105 Berzelius St.	Greenpoint	146 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	" "		"	"
26	"	"	$25				Josiah Bieki Ziemkal 120, 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	" brown		"	"
27	no	"	$22				wife: Anna Szczepkowska 52 Jersey St. New Brighton, N.Y.							5	2	" blue		"	"
28	"	"	$30				brother in l.: Daniel Bielabrzeski 1338 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	" "		"	"
29	Yes	"	$100				" Michael Bielabrzeski 228 Haynes St. Warwick, Conn.							5	4	" "		"	"
30	no	"	$27				" Stanislaw Szczepkowski 13 River St. Passaic, N.J.							5	10	" brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rose (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, both the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to gain which the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list on pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people (not Negroes) of whatever nationality, who are natives of the basin of the River Danube and its tributaries, of Poland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia, and of the Greek Empire, who have emigrated to the United States, Canada, Australia, Mexico, or any other country, should be classified under this head. Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect of the Judeo-German language.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to that portion of the people of Europe living in the basin of the River Danube and its tributaries, or in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or in Switzerland, who should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence, to exempt an alien from the head tax, must be a last permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that at which an alien resided with the intention of remaining, leaving, or abandoning your staff, be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that as nearly complete information as to country of last permanent residence be given. [illegible] should not be considered last permanent residence unless it is.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded as such. United States [illegible] should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 11. Ever [illegible] in the United States.—The entry in column 11 should give names and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came, or friend to whom going, with complete address.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be considered destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), friend (name and address), or steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 must give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 6th Date, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiecka	Josef	21	f	s	maid serv	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czaplice	Father Feliks Kwiecki		Czaplice Galicia
2	Kichuch	Vitaly	28	m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuestov	friend Simon Kasubov		"
3	"	Anna	27	f	"	wf	no	no					wife Marya Kasubov		
4	Bales	Steve	27	m	"	f lab	yes	yes					father: Fedor Kazanik		
5	Kazanik	Joanna	20	f	s.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kriegshaven			"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Lus in Manifest

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Feby 26*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much? (Supplementary to question 16.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in any way as a result of any offer or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
1	yes	self	11	no		uncle Sam Kwiatkowski 156 Kruger St. Berlin Ost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Graplice
2	"	"	50	"									5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Przegany
3	husband												5	6	"	"	"	Mark on the left eye	"	"
4	self		18			bro in law Wilh Jagerman Prov 45 Esterhazy Sask							child	3	0	"	blue	"			
5	brother		20			brother Fred Kaschinski 283 Jackson st. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	dk	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Krczikowa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Nationality of race or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should read (for example) Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Name of country of which citizen or subject).—Care should be exercised to insert the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See the notes on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This term refers to the Jewish race, regardless of the country from which they come. It includes Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, German Hebrews, etc. Many of these people speak a German dialect or the Polish language.

POLISH.

The term refers to those of the Polish race, regardless of the country from which they come. It includes Russian Poles, Austrian Poles, German Poles, etc. Many of these people speak a Polish dialect.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A recorded residence means one where the person has resided for a year or more. The last residence which is recorded will be the last permanent residence regardless of any temporary residence in this country. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. In enumerating the individual particulars call attention to any evidence of last permanent residence such as deeds of property, temporary residence, interest in, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and not as [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—Describe where passengers are going, whether they have friends or relatives to meet them, and if so, their names and addresses. Should the immigrant not have a definite destination, the entry should be "Undecided."

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1135

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907

at New York

W. F. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from CUXHAVEN 19 JUL 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 43 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamovic	Marie	44				yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	acq	Giovanni Adamovic Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vereb	Janos	45			farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Komarom	sister	Mathias Ferenc Pettenbach	"	"
3	"	Albina	40			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Mathias Pettenbach Bonz	Ill.	Chicago
4	Fenchach	Jakob	47			farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bonz	sister	mother Johanna Fenchach	Ind.	Hammond
5	Nadlacska	Sandor	40			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	brother	Lorenz Nadlacska	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klein	Elisabeth	25			housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyvarad	father	Michael Klein Nagyvarad	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bosze	Erzsebet	23			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feketely	father	Istvan Bosze Feketely	Penn.	Bridgeport
8	Jaus	Maria	60													
9	Jagg	Adalbert	41			plumber			Austria	German	Austria	Wien			Ill.	Chicago
10	Reich	Gustav	21			brick maker			Germany		Germany	Elberfeld	father	Karl Reich Elberfeld	Germ.	Germany
11		Bertha	19			tailoress										
12	Kohut	Armin	34			clerk			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyvarad	father	Bernat Kohut Nagyvarad	Mo	Mexico
13	Kertesz	Rosa	32			tailoress			"	"	"	"	father	Elias Kertesz	"	"
14	"	Gizella	14													
15	Weber	Ester	23			farm laborer			"	German	"	Nagyszeben	father	Ferencz Weber Nagyszeben	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Magdalena	20			housework							father	Jan Ahlo Kellingwolde	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ahlo	Jan	21			farm laborer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kellingwolde				
18	Benkovics	Maria	16			"			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Sauk Centre	acq	Maria Barany Pola	Ind.	Elmore
19	"	Irma	4			child			claims to be U.S. citizen	Magyar	Claims U.S.	Born				
20	Krupp	Theresa	22			wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarpatak	sister	Magdalena Steiner Nahalama	Ill.	Cicero
21	"	Irma	7			child			"	"	"	"				
22		Barbara	4													
23		Antonia	2													
24		Janos	1													
25	Lovkovits	Imre	25			housework	yes	yes			Hungary	Nagybecskerek	father	Josef Lovkovits Nagybecskerek	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lang	Elisabeth	53			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykikinda	daughter	Margaretha Lang Nagykikinda	Ill.	Chicago
27	Voros	Bertha	26			"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Uhrichsville	father	Istvan Voros Nyiregy	Ohio	Uhrichsville
28		Erzsebet	3			child			claims to be U.S. citizen		Claims U.S.					
29		Janos	2													
30		Josef	3													

1-365855 7-3-41.

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes		Marie Malki	no	no	no	no	good	yes						Hungary	Fiume
2	"	"	120 no			neg: Matyas Vasarelli													Fiume
3	"	husband	yes			My Wife 772 Columbia Ave													Berey
4	S.	self	25			Walter s/l Franz Lehmann										blond			Okoliczka
5	"	"	36 yes	Yes	Chicago 12 ill	Chicago Ill. 1831 Division Ave										brown	brown		Mezogjah
6	S.	"	28 no			son: Louis Kyselka													Fiume
7	S	"	22 "			Husband: Johann Jakota										black			
8	S	"	17 "			Chicago Ill 50 Noyes Ave													
9	yes	self	50 yes	Yes	Chicago 08	husband: Thomas Kaiser										brown	gray		Fiume
10	"	"	30 "			Brudegom: Sam. Wolf Cohen													Klausenburg
11	"	"	30 "			neice: Gottlieb Wawrzyk													
12	"	"	35 yes	1912	My	Cousine de Sac Wise										black	brown	Hungary	Brez
13	"	"	37 no			cousin: Max Krauss										black	gray		Kamlapanz
14	"	"	yes	1905	My	neyaty My Kirchella 26 no										black	brown		Zangra
15	"	"	25 no			brother s/l Max Krauss										brown	brown		F. Kyselka
16	"	husband	"			My Wife 338 b - 5th ch										black	blue		Fiume
17	S.	self	25 "			Peter Nicholas Berger													
18	"	"	18 yes	1912	South Dak	Peter Van Pelt												Hungary	Zabolcsen
19	"	Mother				Kansas Ave										brown	gray		South Dak
20	"	self	no			husband: Jacob Bentowitz										black	blue	Hungary	Kisterenye
21	"	mother	40			Aurora Ill.										brown	brown		Hajdu Kerda
22						husband: Carl Krieger													
23						My Wife 30 Box 55 Aur										black	black		
24																			
25	S	self	20			brother s/l: Jakob Lorich										brown	blue		
26	"	"	35			Chicago Ill. 1858 Western Ave													
27	S	"	yes	1907	Illinois	son s/l: Joseph Krupp										brown	brown		
28	S	mother	15		Illinois	My wife 211 W 98 st													
29	S					husband: Johann Görtz													
30	S					Klausenburg 6. 970: Kunsthi ch.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fuser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

W. F. Stanbrough
Immigration Officer.

H-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes can read but cannot write. No—Yes can read but cannot write. No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So far as race or people is concerned, the following column should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, and the relationship, if any, of such person.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1912

at New Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19 JUL 1912, 19

H—III*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grün	Bertha	22		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda	father Johann Grün Nagy Kikinda	Ill.	Chicago
2	Noll	Elisabeth	35		"	housework			"		"	"	father Mathias Noll Kanizsa	"	"
3	Szaber	Gustav	18		m s	farm lab.							father Martin Szaber		
4		Margit	20		"	housework			"						
5		Eva	5		"	child									
6		Katalin	4		"	"	no	no							
7	Frech	Adam	40		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Szombathely	son Johann Frech Nagyrécsa	Ia.	Cedarbluffton
8	"	Margaretha	48		f w	none									
9	Gold	Leopold	22		m s	farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Drohobycz	father Jakob Gold Drohobycz	Mass.	Maynard
10	Wawrzniak	Adam	24			2-542835 7/7/12							mother Katarzyna Wawrzniak	N.J.	Passaic
11	Szentmarszki	Antal	26		m m	11-6 1186 12/4/12			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szombathely	father Adam Szentmarszki Szombathely	Wis.	Kilbourntown
12	"	Maria	23		f w	none									
13	Nikels	Josef	25		m s	farm lab.			"			Nagyjeszenö	father Josef Nikels Nagyjeszenö	Ill.	Chicago
14	Oettinger	Mathias	26		m s	plasterer							father Josef Oettinger	"	"
15	"	Elisabeth	26		f w	wife							— " —		
16	Kratzer	Mathias	1		m s	farm lab.						Kiskoszeg	wife Elisabeth Kratzer Kiskoszeg	Wis.	Kilbourntown
17	Heinemann	Susanna	58		f w	wife						Temesvar	father Josef Zahara Temesvar	Ia.	Dunbar
18	Illig	Franz	29		m m	farm lab.				Bohemian		Kiskoszeg	wife Elisabeth Illig Kiskoszeg	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Wolf	Agnes	34		f w	"				Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Wilhelm Maurer	Ky.	Louisville Comm.
20	"	Josef	1		m s	child	no	no					— " —		
21	Lakner	Maria	29		f w	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Kiskoszeg	mother Franca Illig Illiga		
22	"	Elisa	5		f s	child	no	no							
23		Eva	3		"	"	"	"							
24	Rat	Julia	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	father Abraham Rat Drohobycz	Mass.	Mass.
25	Kurczowski	Michaly	28		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orzovcz	wife Anna Kurczowska Orzovcz	Ia.	Rochester
26	Schreiber	Samuel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Orlogyalya	wife Maria Schreiber Orlogyalya	"	"
27	Katz	Josef	19		m s	leather maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Salomon Katz Krzystynopol	Mass.	Ia.
28	Margulies	David	45		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	wife Frieda Margulies Lemberg	Ia.	"
29	Rozanski	Michael	26		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Boryslaw	sister Maria Rozanski Boryslaw	"	Rochester
30	Esz	Elisabeth	32		f w	house wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mercyfalva	father Leonhard Esz Mercyfalva	"	"

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether crippled or otherwise physically incapacitated for labor.	22 Whether deported as an assisted immigrant under contract labor law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			brother U.S.: Johann Michels Chicago Ill. 1475 Karalie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Baka
2	"	"	36	yes	6	Cincinnati O.	my city my							5	6						Turkhaza
3	"	"	25	"	6	Harrisburg Pa.								5	6		brown	blue			Kecskemet
4	"	husband	25	"			cousin: Martin Tilisch Verona My 120 str.							5	5		brown				
5	"	father	no																		Arad
6	"	"	yes																		Ersekujvar
7	no	self	no				brother Ill.: Anton Fisher Philadelphia Pa 1310 Ontario St.														Szentgyorgy
8	"	husband	25	"																	
9	no	self	30	"			brother: Franz Zola Monessen Penn. Box 848 cousin: Konrad Schwarz Grimm 4 2 5 Jamaica St.										brown	brown			Szekelyhid
10	"	"	25	"																	
11	yes	"	40	"			acq: Franz Pfeffer Milwaukee Wis. 377 4th Ave														Bacs
12	"	husband																			Szenttamas
13	"	self	26	"			brother U.S.: Friedrich Bauer Chicago Ill. 1866 Leyden St										brown				Temerin
14	"	"	yes				brother U.S.: Jakob Seibel — " — 1838 Western Ave										black	black			Szenttamas
15	"	husband																			Szenttamas
16	"	self	32	yes	10	Wisc Milwaukee	brother: Ignaz Kratzer Milwaukee Wisc. 1126 3rd Ave son: Anton Kurzmann Antioch Ill. Maria St. 29 acq: Franz Kratzer Milwaukee Wisc. 1126 3rd Ave							5	2		black				Nemetkeve
17	no	"	26	no										5	5		black	black			Feketitsch
18	yes	"	25	"																	
19	no	"	26	yes	1907	Wisc Milwaukee	wife: Helena Rudisch brother came my 3 Ave 1 St 67														Szeleus Ivanc
20	"	father	50	"																	
21	"	self	40	no			husband: Peter Gattas College Point My														Kiralyegyhaza
22	"	mother	30	"			1215 165 - 2 - 3 Ave														
23	"						brother Josef Rat my city no Chicago St.							5	3		blond	brown			Szekelyhid
24	"	self	12	"																	
25	yes	"	30	yes	1905	18 Wisconsin	brother Ill.: Michael Lucker Rockester My 110 St. 662 friend 1 Ave 1111 1155							5	2		gray				Szentgyorgy
26	"	"	30	no										5	8						Szekelyhid
27	"	self	20	yes	1910	112 My	cousin: Simon Lisowski My City No 5 St. 003							5	8		brown				Szentgyorgy
28	"	"	3	"	1897	My	brother Ill.: Marcus Biernesbeck East 13 - 348 St.							5	7		black				
29	"	friend	12	no			friend: Tadeusz Skrzynska Brooklyn My 125 Island St.							5	6		blond	gray			Szekelyhid
30	"	uncle	no	"			uncle: Matthias Trillian My City My 2nd Ave 1750							5	5			blue			Nemetgyarmat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from CUXHAVEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct., 1911,
at New York

W F Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, polisher, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a money wage or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is to be filled out the entry in which should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write). Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Section 38 of the act of 1907 provides that the entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently is a race and not a nationality; "French" is a race or people and not a nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the alien is by nationality a Frenchman, a Canadian, a Belgian, or a Swiss, but he is supposed to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, JEWISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, approximately, of the River Po, and the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be regarded as Italians.

Column 10. If going to join a relative, name and address.—An intended immigrant who is going to join a relative should be able to give the name and address of such relative. The information called for in this column is of importance in the case of persons who are not in possession of sufficient money to pay their way to their destination, and who, if they are going to friends, can frequently be assisted by the society or organization to which such friends belong to secure employment at their destination, thus relieving the community at large of the burden of their support. If the immigrant is going to a friend who is not related by blood or marriage, the nature of the friendship should be stated, and how long the friend has known the immigrant.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where.—The answer in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gletz swear, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gletz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Feb. 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomlak	Bevan	45	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galazina	wf. Teresa Tomlak Galazina	W. Va	Benwood
2	Margejak	Susanne	24	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ibiava	fa. Tomas Margejak Ibiava	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Szadek	Anna	30	"	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pal Szadek	"	Evansville
4	Margejak	Janos	11	"	"	nephew	no	no	Co. S Corn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krzeczik	Wanya	30	f	m	wf	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szczawnik	cousin Fedko Romaniak Szczawnik	Pa	Simpson
6	"	Wacio	3	m	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grodzki	Dominik	27	"	m	f hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gliliza Wola	wf. Zofia Grodzka Gliliza Wola	N.J.	Passaic
8	Franas	Janos	17	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rovna	fath. Josef Franas Rovna	O	Cleveland
9	Polonska	Dorau	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornbork	wf. Anna Polonska Kornbork	"	"
10	Kamm	Janos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanos	" Anna Kamm Ivanos	Pa	Bradock
11	Kornmehl	Meilech	18	"	s	watchmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Kalman Kornmehl Warnazol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kanieczka	Michal	30	"	m	f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Harborowa	wife Jozefa Kanieczka Harborowa	Ill	Hawthorne
13	Sypnielwski	Jan	19	"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czamanny	father Josef Sypnielwski Czamanny	"	Lac Lake
14	Rybicki	Josef	18	"	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kare miasto	mother Anna Rybicki Kare miasto	"	Elkhorn
15	Migdalska	Lokalya	22	f	s	f hand	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	" Tatyana Migdalska Alexandrowo	Mich	Detroit
16	Aluskas	Georgis	23	m	s	f lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rossovo	father Tomas Aluskas Rossovo	Ill	Westville
17	Guzaitis	Janos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirzanis	" Tomas Guzaitis Kirzanis	Mass	Hudson
18	Chraplinski	Mikolay	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tomaszow	wife Maria Chraplinski Tomaszow	N.Y.	New York
19	Korg	Kazimir	22	"	s	2-868 312 - 5-14-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serba	father Marcin Korg Serba	Mass	Winman
20	Gerry	Franz	25	f	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chimber	wife Karolina Gerry Skuzowa	N.Y.	New York
21	Kruchka	Andreas	21	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krzeni	father Jean Kruchka Krzeni	Mass	Hudson
22	Karaukowitz	Nikolas	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Tetrinow	" Nicolay Karaukowitz Tetrinow	"	Lowell
23	Evangelis	Jovas	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ellmanis	wife Kasyanis Evangelis Ellmanis	"	"
24	Kissewicz	Jurgis	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polaszkany	" Agatha Kissewicz Polaszkany	Mass	Cambridge
25	Kohin	Jude	19	"	s	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Serein	brother Jerig Kohin Serein	R.I.	Central Falls
26	Rodner	Aron	34	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jorodyca	uncle Abe Rodner Jorodyca	N.Y.	New York
27	Guterman	Berke	18	"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sene	father Israel Leib Guterman Sene	"	"
28	Wolos	Adolf	26	"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Retka	wife Julia Wolos Retka	Conn	Union City
29	Gerwatowski	Piotr	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzyn	father Karol Gerwatowski Budzyn	Mass	Attleboro
30	Krzemyniij	Stanislaw	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trosin	wife Julianna Krzemyniij Trosin	Conn	Ansonia

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec 22*, 19 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	34	yes	905	Brunswick	friend Andrej Sabzvarska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Klatchina
2	yes	"	16	no			38 Mary's St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Klein
3	"	"	20	yes	1902	Providence R.I.	bro. Lazos Margetjak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	S. Hungary	Bratichovitz
4	"	aunt	"	"	1901	Providence R.I.	father " Branko Hills R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lazarevik
5	yes	self	19	no			husband Stefan Krzeczjak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	"
6	"	mother	"	"			no St. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chilczowola
7	yes	self	27	"			friend Wojciech Nowinski 19 Feron Brook St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Bovna
8	"	"	22	"			sister Lui Foj 71 Superior ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hornbak
9	"	"	28	yes	1905	Cleveland O	brother Stif Polonska 2109-194th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tvarsi
10	"	"	19	"	1906	Braddock Pa	bro. i. l. Viktor Filcza 1220 Wilcox St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Zarnogal
11	"	brother	21	no			brother Jakob Hornitzki 135 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Kischare
12	"	Self	33	"			" Franciszek Koniezko 32 N. 4th St. Hawthorne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black gray	"	"	Russia	Czamaniny
13	"	"	25	"			" Marcin Szymanowski Box 32. Fox Lake Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karmiantz
14	yes	"	30	"			father Nikolaj Kyliski 165 Main St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Buchowa
15	yes	"	19	"			brother Andrzej Chalupniak 610 Fayette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzany
16	no	"	yes	"			cousin Wawlas Klejza Box 699 Westville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kirkowa
17	"	"	17	"			uncle Anton Zedlewicz Farmer Rt. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Slawnow
18	yes	"	20	"			brother Jemen Hornitz Washington St. 141. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Sarbia
19	no	"	20	"			cousin Frenk Gimenez no St. Wittman Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Slawatz
20	yes	"	30	yes	1903	Portland Ore	brother Jemen Hornitz Washington St. 141. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzowni
21	"	"	22	no	1901	Oreg	cousin Vincent Jreska Maple St. 108. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond gray	"	"	Sebrinow
22	no	"	20	"			" Antonius Buzgelles Shore St. 14. Howell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rusnany
23	yes	"	44	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	"	"	Polonskay
24	"	"	16	yes			cousin Anna Kazmieras Washington St. 54 Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Senic
25	no	"	25	"			brother Isaac Makig Jenks St. 45 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Lirodzyk
26	yes	"	24	"			uncle Alex Jankus 2. 32nd St. 221 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown gray	"	"	Lovo
27	"	"	25	"			brother Jankel Zuternmann 2 1834 St. 620 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kotka
28	no	"	26	"			brother Kazislaw Olszewski Spruce St. 15 Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kudzyn
29	"	"	15	"			cousin Felix Geryk 41 Lafayette ave Litchfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lovo
30	8	"	25	"			brother Franz Olszewski Box 208 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] people who became native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in column 11 the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should correspondingly show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Glotz, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of 19 17

at New York

H. H. Uhl

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from CUXHAVEN, 12 JUL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yurczig	Jan	38		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jruchndel	wife: Rosalia Jurczig Jruchndal	O.	Cleveland
2	Kolecke	Josef	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kolecke "	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Hanjitzn	Jacob	45		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Turka	wife: Katarzyna Hanjitzn Turka	Pa	Lyre
4	Sitka	Karl	24		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsogyurmegyath	mother: Rozalia Sitka Felsogyurmegyath	Ohio	Lorainport
5	Fodorik	Juan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mike Fodorik "	"	"
6	~~Baumann~~	~~Linz~~	20		f	tailoress			~~Austria~~	~~Lutheran~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mannern~~	~~mother: Klaara Baumann Mannern~~	~~Ill~~	~~Ill~~
7	"	~~Louise~~	20		f	farm lab	"	"							
8	Krajsa	Kalmann	32		m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csaja	mother: Lena Krajsa Csaja	Pa	Youngstown
9	"	Julianna	31		f	wife	"	"							
10	Schwager	Ferencs	16		s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulatelna	grandfather: Ferencs Schwager Gyulatelna	Ill.	Chicago
11	Schenk	Mihalys	28		m	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Wisseny	father: Karl Schenk Nyiescenya	Ohio	Akron
12	"	Margit	18		f	wife	"	"							
13	Takacs	Janos	35		m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Gyorke	stepfather: Jozef Gyorke Talvo	"	"
14	"	Katalin	19		f	wife									
ADMITTED 15	Gregor	Marin	29		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Blene	mother: Susanna Roth Rostyn	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 16	"	Katalin	6		d	child	no	no					grandmother:		
ADMITTED 17	Roth	Marin	8		"	"	"	"					aunt:		
ADMITTED 18	Roth	Marin	24		"	housemaid	yes	yes				Magyarcsehen	mother: Katarina Lohenner Szt. Terzsebet	"	"
19	Rampich	Margit	33		m	wife						Nagy Szt. Miklos	husband: Nicolaus Rampich Nagy Szt. Miklos	Mich	Detroit
~~Alias~~	~~Roman~~	Janos	30		m	farm lab				Slovak		Nagyszikacz	wife: Anna Roman Nagyszikacz	Pa	Glenco
21	Beres	Karl	46		"	"	"	"		Magyar		Gyulatelna	wife: Klara Beres Gyulatelna	O	Cleveland
22	Antal	Lajos	34		"	"	"	"				Gyekeke	wife: Maria Antal Agfalva	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Balazs	Istvan	34		"	"	"	"					wife: Zuzanna Balazs		
24	Duzsa	Bertalan	47		"	"	"	"					wife: Julianna Duzsa		
25	Mihalyka	Eva	34		f		yes	yes		German		Little Falls	father: Mike Sandor Gyulatelna	Ny	Little Falls
26	"	Agnes	11		"	child	no	no							
27	Beniczki	Simon	32		m	Barber	"	"	Roumania	Catholic	Roumania	Bukarest	Mother: Angela Simeon	Mex	St Louis
28	Vagy	Lajos	21		m	Carpenter	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Sabo Juliana	Pa	Philadelphia
29	~~Ritter~~	~~Paul~~	31		m	Butcher	no	no	Bukovina	Lutheran	Bukovina	Storozinetz	~~Wife: Mala Ritter~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
30															

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O	brother Frank Kukic 6 Montana O. W. S 218 w Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kirchaid
2	"	"	20	no																
3	3	"	22	yes	1907	Jayne Pa	brother-in-law: Anton Laszijka Jayne Pa 112 Hamilton st.													Austria
4	"	"	22	no			acq: Nicolae Mihai Indianapolis Ind 216 Talbot ave													Hungary
5	"	"	20	"			acq: Joan Blidar — " — 0.S Washington st.										brown			Petrozsenyek
6	"	"	12	"			father: Salomon Baumann Hoy City 32 Hohenstaufen st.										black	brown		Austria
7	"	"																		Klausenburg
8	no	"	40	"			brother: Bortalan Kajsa Homestead Pa 324 D. Ave										brown			Austria
9	"	husband															black			Hungary
10	yes	self	60	"			father: Adam Schmayer Nicaya Neb. 129 [illegible]										brown			Gyulafalva
11	"	"	36	"			acq: Peter Schwarz Hoy City 2402 - 2 Ave 5th													Hunyadmegye
12	"	husband																		Kenezyfalva
13	"	self	50	"			acq: Konrad Roth — " — 208 Robertson Grant													Sáros
14	"	husband																		Gyarmata
15	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O	husband: Mathias Laczedi Cleveland O 4716 Lane Ave										black	grey		Kosdejr
16	"	mother	yes	no																Bereve
17	"	aunt																		Koshejr
18	"	self	26	"			sister: Johanna Roth Cleveland O 3403 Lexington Ave										brown			
19	no	"	32	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	husband: Nikolaus Ramjuch Detroit Mich 26/857										brown			Front Tolcz
20	no	"	22	no			acq: Rozsy Mihaly Glyman Pa 5-3 Box													Kagyalaka
21	yes	"	26	"			sister: Gyorgy Rosis Cleveland O 3925 Lorain Ave										gray			Zarvesto
22	no	"	10	yes	1907	Slav Transilvania	acq: Octavian Lacheres Bridgeport Conn. 300 Lane st.										black	blue		Szilagy
23	"	"	20	no			acq: Same address										brown	brown		
24	yes	"	12	"			acq: Same address										black	black		Kolozs
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	Little Falls Ny	acq: Kovacs Andras Little Falls Ny 43 Shiner st.										black	blue		Hunyad
26	"	mother	no				Father Arcadia Igna													
27	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Dickeyer Pa	St Josef Hung. 88 47							5	4		dk brown	gray		Hungary
28	"	brother	10	no	—	—	brother: Painter Nagy Pa. Philadelphia, Randolf St 1419							5	7		black			Kolozs
29	"	self	85	no	—	—	Comm: Isaak Wolner New York Wollmer Place 94							5			black	brown		Szilagy
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 - Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 - Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 - Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 - Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 - Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 - Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 - Race or people. Special attention is called to the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russ," to whatever people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country logically. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] the Provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are to be regarded as belonging to the Italian race, and shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 - Last permanent residence. As intended to secure a full account of the movements of aliens previous to their coming to the United States, the last country in which each alien resided will be stated. Persons who have resided in the same country for five years or more will be regarded as having their permanent residence in that country, irrespective of temporary residence elsewhere, and especially, of mere

Aliens who are returning to permanent residence in the United States and are coming from a port abroad should, as a rule, be examined at the United States [illegible] port of first arrival.

Column 11 - Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and also, the time or period of years and place, as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 12 - Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 - Ticket. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket, Yes or No.

Column 14 - Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, Yes or No, and whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 - Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question, and if Yes, the cause, as, prison, pauper, etc.

Column 16 - Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question.

Column 17 - Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question.

Column 18 - Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question, and if Yes, what the contract or agreement was, as, for example, "Promised employment as coal miner," "Promised employment on railroad," "Has place waiting for him as servant," etc.

Column 19 - Whether a seaman. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question.

Column 20 - Whether ever before rejected and cause. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No to the question, and if Yes, the cause, as, for example, "Trachoma," "Idiocy," "Insanity," "Imbecility," "Epilepsy," "Consumption," "Deformity," "Pauperism," "Criminality," "Polygamy," "Anarchy," "Assisted," "Liable to become a public charge," "Tuberculosis," "Loathsome disease," "Moral turpitude," "Felony," "Misdemeanor," "Immoral purpose," "Contract labor," "Stowaway," "Political offense," "Unsound mind," "Mental defect," "Physical defect," "Age," "Lack of passport," "Not in possession of $50," "Not joining husband, father, brother, mother, wife, child, or relative," "Likely to become a charge upon the public funds," "Previous deportation," "Under bond to return to country whence came," "Not duly certified by consular officer," "Assisting others to enter," "Procuring others to enter," "Importing others to enter," "Aiding others to enter," "Abetting others to enter," "Contract laborer," "Assisted immigrant," "Procured immigrant," "Imported immigrant," "Aided immigrant," "Abetted immigrant," "Returning after deportation," "Returning after having been excluded," "Returning after having been rejected," "Returning after having been refused admission," "Returning after having been debarred," "Returning after having been denied admission," "Returning after having been refused landing," "Returning after having been denied landing," "Returning after having been refused entry," "Returning after having been denied entry," "Returning after having been refused permission to land," "Returning after having been denied permission to land," "Returning after having been refused permission to enter," "Returning after having been denied permission to enter," "Returning after having been refused permission to land or enter," "Returning after having been denied permission to land or enter," "Returning after having been refused permission to land and enter," "Returning after having been denied permission to land and enter," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, and remain," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, and remain," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, and reside," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, and reside," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, and be employed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, and be employed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, and be admitted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, and be admitted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, and be given," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, and be granted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, and be issued," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, and be delivered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, and be received," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, and be accepted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, and be entered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, and be recorded," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, and be registered," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, and be enrolled," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, and be admitted," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been denied permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, be allowed, be given, be granted, be issued, be delivered, be received, be accepted, be entered, be recorded, be registered, be enrolled, be admitted, and be allowed," "Returning after having been refused permission to land, enter, remain, reside, be employed, be adm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE V[ICT]ORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † If not going to a final destination beyond. State.	City or Town.
1	Abramus	Pawel	20		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kantwilischki	mother Elzbieta Abramus Kantwilischki	Pa	Elizabethport
2	Djeljeiwa	Kunegunda	19		f s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Kintaw	father Jan Djeljeiwa Kintaw	"	Elizabeth
3	Segall	Sore Blume	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lazwol	father Schie Segall Lazwol	"	Port Reading
4	Weller	Wolwel	17		m "	father	"	"	"	"	"	Kupishok	father Selmen Weller Kupishok	"	Brooklyn
5	Schinskaja	Aniela	19		f "	f. hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Petras Schinskaja "	"	Port Reading
6	Pawelajtis	Kasimiro	19		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kurschany	Antanas Pawelajtis "	"	Baltimore
7	Jahane	Salaktion	25		" "	6-75395	"	4-28-38	Hungary	Roumanian	U S A	Cleveland	father Niklas Jahane Kurschany	Md	Baltimore
8	Strezsa	Anna	22		f "	house maid			"		Hungary	H Indsora	mother Salomia Strezsa H Indsora	Pa	Scranton
9	Szilagyi	Simon	33		m m	farm lab							father Andrew Szilagyi Szilagyi		
10	"	Magdalena	30		f "	wife							father d°		
11	"	Ignat	11		m s	child							gr father "		
						7-195161-6/23/47									
						7-117406									
12	Kowalczyk	Wiktorya	18		f	house maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubola	father Franciszek Kowalczyk Lubola		
13	Mihalek	Andras	17		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hambork	" Andreas Mihalek Hamborth	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kowciasz	Jan	20		" "	2 "	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Byadre	" Stanislaw Kowciasz Byadre	Pa	Coudersport
15	Neupawel	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sepes	" Michal Neupawel Sepes	"	Tagetts City
16	Kowalczyk	Janos	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margytfalu	wife Marya Kowalczyk Margytfalu	"	Linford
17	Machulak	Antonina	18		f s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Blinow	father Tomasz Machulak Blinow	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Wojcik	Anna	22		" m	house wife	"	"	"	"	U S A	Wheeling	mother Katarzyna Wojcik Blinow	N.Y	New York
19	"	Jan	9		m s	child	"	"	U S A	born	"	"	gr mother " "	Mich	Detroit
						12-24760-8/14/46									
20	Zelazny	"	31		" m	farm lab	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lepa	wife Antonina Zelazna Lepa		
21	Schmura	Franciszek	25		"			8-204365-9/17/47	yes		"	"	" Anna Schmura "		
22	Wladys	Franciszka	18		f s	house maid	no	no	"		"	"	father Wojciech Wladys "		
23	Krawczyk	Agnieszka	37		" m	house wife							father Stanislaw Krawczyk		
24	"	Jan	11		m s	child			"		"	"	" " "		
25	"	Aleksandra	11		f "	"			"		"	"	" " "		
26	Kelty	Izak	19		m	clark	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozwadow	father Mosez Kelty Rozwadow	N.Y	New York
X 27	Fachalec	Josef	18		"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilczopole	" Michal Fachalec Wilczopole	"	Buffalo
28	Kasidlo	Rozalia	18		f "	house maid	no	no			"	Tulow	" Ignaz Kasidlo Tulow		
29	Kalawski	Michal	17		m "	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Margitfalva	" Matias Kalawski Margitfalva	Pa	Kanonsburg
30	Gurpan	Josef	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekefalu	wife Anna Gurpan Jekefalu	"	"

6-66274-505-8/25/39

47

Except 4-15-26-29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Final cause will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ineligible aliens or classes of inadmissible character not specified in the foregoing (to be entered by the inspector).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			brother Jan Swoszkas Wal Pl. Elizabethport NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Hantsivlosyka
2	"	"	10	"			" Alexander Zalarsky Spring St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Hinton
3	"	"	17	"			brother Adolph Segall 143 Hanover St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	" Mezo
4	"	"	45	"			uncle Nathan Brewer Main St. 25 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Kupcsika
5	"	"	28	"			" Benjamin Barbanchar 2nd St. Clark St. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	95	"			Cousin Lary Sylvia Decatur St. Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	" Hungary
7	"	"	27	yes	1909	Cleveland	Cousin Andrew Monacin Sparrowspoint Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Lindsora
8	"	"	25	no			brother Laska Pavlena Box 80, Louisville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	husband	50	"			brother i.l. Vasile Cmodea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Syevesdrny
10	"						brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kisbocyva
11	"	father					uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	" "
12	"	self	70	"			brother Anton Kajdaczyk 223 Hyatt St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria Lubla
13	"	"	8	"			brother Paul Mykalek 3243 W 5 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Hunlock
14	"	"	17	"			uncle Wojcek Chobak Bauldsboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria Pyotr
15	"	"	8	"			brother i.l. Martin Slamya Fayette City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary "
16	"	"	21	"			Cousin John Jakubyszyn Box 41 Sanford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Margyspalu
17	no	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Wojcek 2624 Chapin St. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia Zlenow
18	yes	"	20	yes	1909 12	W. Va Wheeling	husband Jan Wojcek 2624 Chapin St. Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	mother				U.S.A. born														U.S.A. Wheeling W.Va
20	"	self	25	no			brother i.l. Franciszek Krawiec 415 Canfield St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Russia Lipa
21	"	"	20	yes	1907	Mich 9 Detroit	brother i.l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	20	no			Cousin Antonina Krawiec " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"					husband Franciszek Krawczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	mother	25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
25	"	"																		
26	"	self	25	"			Cousin Jan Kelly c/o Wald 86 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria Dzymiatow
27	"	"	20	"			acq. Konstanty Kaczka 711 Lovejoy St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia " " Kamenka
28	"	"	20	"			Cous. Antonina Zielinski Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lubow
29	no	"	21	"			brother i.l. Jan Zupan Box 34, Hammondsville, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Margitfalva
30	"	"	25	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of ages in columns 1 and 2 is expected to be stated in months for infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as accurate as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien admitted, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs work, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 7 is sometimes used for the nationality of the vessel. Therefore Yes, Yes, and not Yes, Yes, and not Yes, No, and not Yes, Yes, No, are not to be used in filling out the lists.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Special attention is called to the necessity for the correct classification of each alien according to race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew alien may be native to the lands of the Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Italy, England, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, or America. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Russian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The Italian who may be native to that portion of Italy north of the Appenines, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and who may be classed as a North Italian, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as North Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The Italian who may be native to that portion of Italy south of the Appenines, including Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as South Italian.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last permanent residence is that place where he has lived for a year or more. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a last permanent residence in the United States will not change the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or race.

Aliens who have acquired residence in the United States and who return after temporary visits abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 9 (Destined to).—Intended future permanent residence means the place where the alien intends actually to reside. Unless the alien is going directly to the place where he intends to reside permanently, it will be classed as destined to the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, July12th 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bielowsky	Alexander	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maciak	father: Jan Bielowsky Maciak	P.	Forest City
2	Lozal	Adam	22	"	"								father: Wawrzyniec Lozal Stazyke		
3	Wielkel	Stanislaw	26	"	m		11-9739-Bur-10/13/36 (305)		"	"	U.S.A.	Bayonne City	wife: Maryanna Wielkel Rudowska	N.J.	Bayonne City
4	Narzik	Stanislaw	19	"	s				"	"	Russia	Rudowska	mother: Katarzyna Narzik Sarasina	Ill.	Argo
5	Dainowski	Bronislaw VL 65/463	18	"	"		3-23447G-9/9/42		- No 9a	"Subsequent arrival see SS LATVIA 8-17-1922 "7213-17-45.	Sargenia		father: Jan Dainowske Troyczelek	Conn	New Britain
6	Skiszczin	Wawrinez	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	Troyczelek		" : Vincenty Skiszczin	P.	Scranton
7	Kupinski	Alexander	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mozeos		" : Wojciech Kupinski	"	Throop
8	Wasilewski	Stanislaw	22	"	"		3-42728" 8/10/36		"	"	Mosevs		brother: Jan Wasilewski	"	Forest City
9	Diskewicz	Simon	20	"	"		no no		"	"	Eruski		father: Stasis Diskewicz Eruski	"	"
10	Banonis	Anton	25	"	"		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Barbenszki	father: Adamas Banonis Barbenszki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Szymonas	Jonas	30	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Sventos	wife: Marianna Szymonas Sventos	P.	Pittsburgh
12	Szlegericze	Marya	25	f	s	farm maid	1-2705134-1/11/40		"	"	"	Klizkork	mother Ludwika Szlegericze Klizhorte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Devaynis	Petras	19	m	"	farm lab	3-66398 yes yes		"	"	"	Sadkunias	father: Julian Devaynis Sadkunias	Mass	Gardner
14	Zedgaudis	Stanislaw	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Panowelik	mother Stanislawa Zedgaudis Panowelik	N.Y.	Binghampton
15	Knesch	Leonti	20	"	"		"	"	"	Russian	"	Pokroy	father: Ivan Knesch Pokroy	N.J.	Newark
16	Dacuk	Stepan	27	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Szczewicza	wife: Teodora Dacuk Szczewicza	N.Y.	New York
17	Wolos	Michael	26	"	s		2-47857-9 "10/29/36.		"	Rec'd 12/9/38	"	Elisabethpol	father: Roman Wolos Elizabethpol	W.Va.	Fairmont
18	Malosin	Pawel	28	"	m		no no		"	"	"	Szieni	wife: Nastia Malosin Szieni	Mass	State Line
19	Melnik	Herasem	25	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Swirina	father: Wasyl Melnik Swirina	W.Va.	Fairmont
20	Oswald	Paulina	19	f	"	farm maid	"	"	"	German	"	Marienpol	brother: Julius Oswald Marienpol	Wash.	Walla Walla
21	"	Anna	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Holland	Lydia	25	"	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabethpol	father Kristian Ipel Elisabethpol	"	"
23	"	Wladyzmir	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Friedman	Lazer	26	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife Zelle N. Friedmann Warschau Kamiolina 15	N.Y.	New York
25	Levin	Schie	17	"	s	clerk	yes yes		"	"	"	Kelin	uncle Hirsch Kaplan Kelin	O.	Akron
26	Segall	Josef	18	"	"	shoemaker	1-67364		"	"	"	Pasvol	father Schie Segall Pasvoll	Mass	Boston
27	Palerski	Schepsel	29	"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	wife Chaje Palerske Pinsk	N.J.	New York
28	"	Pinchas	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in l " "		
29	Gertmann	"	22	"	"	tailor	3-17914-10-30-41		"	"	"	Lodz	father Samel Bertzmann Lodz	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Fedorowicz	Josef	19	"	"	farmlab	no no		"	Polish	"	Rygol	father: Stanislaw Fedorowicz Rygol	Conn	Beacon Falls

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes- Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 6	no			uncle Stanislaw Pociaty Forest City, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	no	self	20	yes	1909	Bayonne City	uncle Anton Bukowski 4 Newark St Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Starzyce
3	"	"	25	no			brother in l. Josef Skrzypek Box 27 Argo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rudawka
4	yes	"	25	"			uncle Marcin Nowak 1414 Prairie Av. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nowasina
5	"	"	11	"			brother Wladyslaw Szymanski Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Swyczelsk
6	"	"	191	"			brother Mateus Skuszczyk Stroge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mozyro
7	"	"	15	"			uncle Stanislaw Pruigty Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	11	"			cous Michal Cichosz Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gruski
9	yes	"	25	"			uncle Simon Lebiewicz 231 Berry St Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Bobrujeski
10	no	"	28	"			cous Ike Skudlarek 44 Underhill St Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Kvenitos
11	yes	"	15	"			cous William Bobrowski 262 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mazsloski
12	"	"	20	"			brother Kazimierz Szczerbicki 495 Freemont St Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Sadkuny
13	"	"	22	"			brother Wladyslaw Dembowski Weltan Ave Binghampton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Poniewesk
14	"	"	13	"			cous Leo Barba 113 Adams St Newark, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Pobroj
15	"	"	25	"			friend Casp Kowalczuk 4 St Ave B 55 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucina
16	"	"	32	"			friend Ivan Lipsnick 1 Mines St Fairmount W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethpol
17	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Jos Drobot State Line Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Sjeni
18	"	"	25	"			cous Wasyl Symuk 1 Federal St Fairmont, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Sowina
19	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Pawlo Stadnik 1 Lemeston, Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Grebnia
20	"	brother	6	"			brother in l. Wilhelm Schulz 413 4 St Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Municipal
21	"	"												5	11	"	"	"			
22	"	husband	25	"			husband Jakob Holland 413 4 St Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Elizabethpol
23	"	father															blond	blue			
24	"	self	15	"			nephew Axl Bokemeller 92 Jacob St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Warsaw
25	no	"	25	"			father Victor Perdun 237 Exchange St Patron, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radyszkowyki
26	yes	"	17	"			brother Marcele Lyall 143 Hanover St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Radom
27	"	"	25	"			cous Jozef Sikorowsky 104 Monroe St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinsk
28	"	"	30	"			uncle Moyshe Segerarb Canal St Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	30	"			brother Zygmund Fedorowicz Box 35 Beacon Falls, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Radomsk
30	"	brother	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tyra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuer
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914,
at New York
W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The Syrians are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, naturalized, America Born, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, Northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., provinces of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, Southern."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which at its established rate of wages, regardless of length of actual residence, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, enter name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or locality intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having been assisted).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid or assisted by husband, father, brother, or other relative. Those alone, or accompany, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—1225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July12th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * If to join friend, write his name and complete address. State.	City or Town.
1	Apleczenik	Lieder	20	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father: Grejan Apleczenik	Kansas	Lenora
2	Walerska	Franciszka	32	f	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bezwiadnice		Illinois	Chicago
3	Kulewski	Daniel	27	m	s	reader	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pjenciutek	wife: Anna Kulewski	Illinois	Chicago
4	Janiska	Maryanna	37	f	m	wife	no	no					father: Jan Kaminski		
5	"	Stanislaw	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plonsk			
6	"	Natalja	10	f	"	"	"	"					mother: Maryanna Janiska		
7	Jelatka	Antoni	38	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlopiewnka	wife: Maryanna Jelatka	Illinois	Chicago
8	Levit	Fenje	47	f	wid	h. wife	"	"	"				brother: Chaim Zarkowicz		
9	"	Schmerl	17	m	s	caper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pruzhtorah			
10	"	Lie	17	f	"	milliner	"	"	"				sister: Pesia Zarkowicz		
11	"	Fine	12	f	"	child	"	"	"						
12	Preinska	Serafina	21	f	s	h. maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladislow	brother: Pawel Ciesinska		
ADMITTED 13	Kowalski	Antoni	26	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Swientkowicze	wife: Teresa Kowalska	Illinois	Chicago
14	Czesnulski	Alexej	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sontkow		Illinois	Chicago
15	Bieles	Antoni	23	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pjenn	father: Josef Bieles	Illinois	Chicago
16	Palczynski	Sabemund	19	"	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk			
17	Baikowski	Antoni	18	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lublinje	brother: Pawel Baikowski	Illinois	Chicago
18	Mazur	Salomon	19	"	"	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kruszewka			
X 19	Zokalo	Jaska	20	f	s	h. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	sister: Anna Zokalo	Illinois	Chicago
X 20	Fleban	Ayer	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother: Anna Fleban		
~~21~~	~~Wieszkow~~	~~Lewy~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kiew~~	wife: Lea Wieszkow	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~
22	Zeref	Yossel	33	"	"	printer	no	no	"	"	"	Kiewerick	brother: Leib Zeref	Illinois	Chicago
23	Skorzpiks	Michal	36	"	"	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlowka	father: Jan Skorzpiks		
24	"	Rozalia	18	"	f.	"	wife	"	"						
25	"	Agneska	19	"	s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Sirska	Wojciech	28	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	wife: Katarzyna Sirska		
27	Fischenbaum	Baruch	23	"	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sieniawa	father: Natan Fischenbaum		
28	Goldberger	Moritz	24	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zapernii	brother: Bernard Goldberger		
29	Griff	Daniel	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kijinski	brother: Lerch Griff	Illinois	Chicago
30	Kirschner	Schmul	21	"	"	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lipetzower	mother: Rose Kirschner		

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22*, 1912

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Anarchy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24		brother Franz Cyhrzynski 208 Bay Oneonta, N.Y.							5 9	fair	brown				
2	"	"	25		friend Tommy Walerski same Str. Jefferson, Pa							5 7	"	Roan gray				
3	yes	"	25		friend: Chas Kubacka 329 Seneca St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	"	brown				
4	S	"	16		brother: Joseph Tarabka							5 7	"	Blond				
5					285 Sheridan St. Olean, N.Y.								"	brown				
6	"	"											"	blond				
7	"	"	27	yes	brother: Franciszek Gniada 095 Atlantic 100 Dupont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	"	"				
8	"	"	32	no	son N.: Henryk Tarabka							5 2	"	brown				
9	"	"	35	"	219 E. 100 New York							5 6	"	black brown				
10	"	"										5 2	"	brown				
11	"	"											"	"				
12	self	"	20	"	father: Franciszek Pieczynski same St. Jerusalem, Cam							5 5	"	blond grey				
13	"	"	27	"	brother: Wincenty Pieczynski 10 Watertree St. Olean, N.Y.							5 6	"	"				
14	yes	"	30	"	friend: Daniel T. Wilewski 374 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 9	"	brown				
15	"	"	25	"	sister: Adam Pieczynski 27 Pa. " Olean, Pa							5 6	"	blond				
16	S	"	25	"	brother: " "							5 9	"	"				
17	S	"	25	"	wife: Stefan Piwowarska 208 Bay Oneonta, N.Y.							5 4	"	brown				
18	"	"	25	"	C.: Edward Jedrzejczyk 93-95 Clymer St. New York							5 7	"	"				
19	"	"	21	"	brother: Jan Zakala 67 Clinton St. New York							5 4	"	"				
20	"	"	19	"	brother: Petr Zelenka 26 [illegible]							5 4	"	brown				
21	~~no~~	"	~~46~~	"	friend: Anna Wrzesien ~~wife 924 Ohio St~~													
22	yes	"	37	"	brother: Jozef Zerek 65 Seneca St. New York							5 "	"	"				
23	"	"	25	yes	1906 N.Y. brother: Buffalo Josef Skorzynski							5 5	"	brown				
24	S			no	807 Elicott St. Lancaster, N.Y.								"	"				
25	"	"	12	"	"							5 "	"	blond				
26	"	"	40	"	wife: Josef Skorzynski							5 3	"	brown				
27	"	"	27	yes	1907 N.Y. wife: Anna Zellenmann 93 Williams St. New York							5 5	"	"				
28	"	"	24	no	wife: Klara Sinatz 1930 Pine St. New York							5 6	"	"				Direct passage
29	Single	"	20	"	brother-in-law: Joseph Kuzmanski 22 Burgett St. Olean, N.Y.							5 6	"	"				
30	~~no~~	"	25	"	wife: Johann Kuzmanski 6 Barker St. Boston, Mass.							5 7	"	Blond grey				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See note 2 across back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the river Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country where such alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are to be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. Do not state relative's city, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town, or interior district) to which each person is destined, if more than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether coming by himself, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each person for whom passage was paid, as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, Government, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, money in hand or funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money held by two heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether a ticket through to destination, and if not, what amount to be procured).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, or, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

31—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

95

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margis	Johann	28	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Konnopken	wife Ottylie Margis	Konopchen	N.Y. Hoboken
2	Mackowsky	Franz	29	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyzmoty	father Narcyz Mackowsky	Lyzmoty	Hans Boston
ADMITTED	Bartkiewicz	Alexander	22	m	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyzmoty	father Jan Bartkiewicz	Lyzmoty	
ADMITTED	Wiskowski	Wladislaus	46	m	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyzmoty	wife Anna Wiskowska	Lyzmoty	
5	Jankiewicz	Josef	20	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyzmoty	father Ludwig Jankiewicz	Lyzmoty	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Schawetz	Johann	18	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Johann Schawetz	Wilna	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Petkun	Kinder Kind	18	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Salomon Petkun	Wilna	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Jankaiczity	Katharina	28	f	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jacni	father Jacob Jankaiczity	Jacni	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Jokimaitis	Josef	35	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jankowitz	wife Marcel Jokimaitis	Jankowitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Bapirstens	Josefat	30	f	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jankowitz	father Josef Jokimaitis	Jankowitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	- " -	Jons	8	m	s										
12	Stankiewicz	Viktor	18	f	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Viktor Stankiewicz	Alexandrow	Hon Paterson
13	Velfers	Lucia	17	f	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	uncle Stanislaus Velfers	Lodz	N.J. Bayonne
14	Markowicz	Josef	27	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Franz Markowicz	Warschau	N.Y. Jersey City
15	Merchelska	Walerie	45	f	w	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiktorowce	friend Josef Merchelska	Wiktorowce	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Pulka	Alexander	19	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Justyna Pulka	Lodz	
17	Krzemienski	Josef	28	m	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife Antonina Krzemienska	Warschau	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Slowniak	Ludwig	38	m	married	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Preigkow	wife Julia Slowniak	Preigkow	N.Y. Newark
19	Bankowski	Antoni	34	m	married	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konnow	wife Sonja Bankowski	Konnow	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Heizmann	Isaak	28	m	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	wife Rosa Heizmann	Lodz	Ill. Chicago
21	Stoffen	Leib Wolff	25	m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	father Schaia Stoffen	Dombrowa	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Josian	David	24	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pogorow	father Abraham Josian	Pogorow	Hon Paterson
ADMITTED	Wlodawer	Elias	17	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomzhanska	father Jehuniel Wlodawer	Lomzhanska	N.Y. New York
24	Pgnacezyk	Edward	17	m	s	f	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Vincenty Pgnaczyk	Lodz	Hon. West Ly.
25	Lemparanowicz	Kazimir	24	m	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogdanow	brother Ludwig Lemparanowicz	Bogdanow	N.Y. Paterson
26	Piotrowska	Katharina	19	f	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasyno	father Adam Piotrowska	Lasyno	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Martinuska	Kasimir	28	m	m	f	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Justyna Martinuska	Lodz	N.Y. Paterson
28	Volb	Heiner	45	m	m	f	yes	yes							
29	"	Frieda	4	f	m	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schadowo	brother Johann Baer	Schadowo	Hon Paterson
30	"	Paula	20	f	s	f	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schadowo			

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height:		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no.			wife. albert Lawson 352 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	Russian
2	"	"	5	—			brother-in-law Jan Tumilla Boren St. 140 Boston Mass							5	7				Austria
3	"	"	25	no			father aunt Mrs. V. Lavska Helena str 115 Boston Mass mother							5	7				Germany
4		stepfather		—			same address												
5	yes	self	25	—			friend Nikolaj Jaworski Box 268 Bucoda Wash							5	7	light	brown	grey	Russia
6	"	"	25	—			cousin Abraham Lewis 1st St. 573 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10		black	brown	Polish
7	"	"	25	—			brother-in-law Josef Jonisy Lenox St. 56 Providence R.I.												Russia
8	"	"	25	—			brother-in-law Kazimierz Kasperowicz Ogden St. 8 Worcester Mass							5	7	fair			Germany
9	"	"	20	—			brother Roman Jakimowicz 142 Metropolitan St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	light	brown	brown	Austria
10	"	"	25	—			husband Lucyan Bezinski Thomas St. 135 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Germany
11		mother																	
12	yes	father	10	—			father Kazik Szukiewicz Hamilton St. 122 Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	fair		grey	Russia
13	no	aunt	—				aunt Josef Kozlowska no street Bayonne N.J.							5	7	light	brown	grey	Germany
14	yes	self	25	—			uncle Pawel Grabowski no street Port Henry N.Y.							5	10		brown	blue	Austria
15	"	single	—				Stef. Stanislaw Kozlowski Washington St. 141 New York							5	7		grey	grey	Russia
16	"	brother	25	—			brother Wawrzyn Pilka Liberty St. 135 New York							5	4	light	brown		Austria
17	"	"	12	no	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Jozef Jagiello 20 St. 140 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		fair		Austria
18	no	brother	25	no			brother Stanislaw Slowinski Bowers St. 250 Newark N.J.							5	10	light	brown		Germany
19	yes	self	18	yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Adam Domaradzki 3rd St. No. 677 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				Russia
20	"	"	30	no			cousin Hersch Cohen Potomac Ave. 335 Chicago Ill.							5	6		black		Austria
21	"	"	30	—			cousin Abraham Pawlak Manhattan St. 23 Brooklyn N.Y. brother Abram Cohen							5	6		"	grey	Austria
22	"	brother	12	—			Wm Cohen 56th Herman Cohen cousin Schmuel Keller							5	4		black	brown	Russia
23	"	self	10	—			Monroe St. 235 New York cousin Tony Radecki							4	7	light	brown	brown	Austria
24	Austria	"	25	—			Leipzig Str. 15 Hoboken Hesse cousin Stefan Pieniorek							5	8		"	grey	Russia
25	no	"	25	—			no street Bethlehem N.Y. cousin Tony Krzemieniecky							5	6		"	blue	Russia
26	yes	"	120	—			20 St. 196 St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Michael Schmidt							5	4		fair	grey	Germany
27	"	"	25	yes	1907	Fairmont W.Va.	Grandma Fairmont W.Va.							5	4	light	brown		Austria
28	Austria	"					nephew Hermann Bansel 139 Salem St. Dorchester Mass							5	7		black	brown	Germany
29			yes	no										5	7		"	"	
30														5	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Rees, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who performs a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries (which should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality or citizenship).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

H. III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July [illegible] 1912 19

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feiwel	Beiteszyna	18	f.	s.	h. maid			Russian	Russian Hebrew	Russian Empire	Strzyke	father: Fiwel Schmirkpiasto		
2	Perlstein	Feimann	21	m.	m.	under yrs	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarie	brother: Abraham Perlstein		
3	Levin	Chaim	32	"	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Wolf Hillmann		
4	"	Zivel	30	"	s.	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Beile	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Wiezniakowski	Walter	21	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zawiec	father: Josef Wiezniakowski		
7	Selik	Chaim	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Tekla Selik		
8	Wassilewski	Walerian	24	"	"	printer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	father: Weronika Wasilewska		
9	Lewenski	Aron	23	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodzysk	father: Jankel Lewenski		
10	Leibowitz	Chaim	22	"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalowo	father: Jankel Leibowitz		
11	Korschewelski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ciechanow	mother: Rosal Korschewelski		
12	Andruskewicz	Michal	20	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drogiczyn	father: Magdalena Andruskewicz		
13	Grigos	Paulina	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalki	father: Jonas Grigos		
14	Jemoszenik	Gregori	17	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Welyka	father: Jonas Jemoszenik		
15	Kapiska	Emilia	18	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kipischki	father: Josef Kapiska		
16	Dzjan	Jovan	30	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Majskopolje	wife: Danica Dzjan		
17	Vorkapic	Pavao	14	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Perna	father: Jovan Vorkapic		
18	Erkman	Milutin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semenica	wife: Jelica Erkman		
19	Gela	Lukas	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jaszmenicz	father: Josef Krupnjaca		
20	Czapnik	Michel	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Eva Czapnik		
21	Sokol	Jonas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszmenicz	father: Jakob Zaszmenicz		
22	Jakel	Jacob	26	"	s.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	mother: Sofie Jankel		
23	Bock	Johann	25	"	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisza	father: Imre Czeke		
24	Jeske	Georg	23	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrzic	wife: Jozefa Jeske		
25	Szczepkowsky	Alexander	28	"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sroschewo	father: Johann Szczepkowska		
26	Cenza	Jan	29	"	m.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kapusnyan	father: Jan Cenza		
27	Kulawiecznik	Armin	21	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Szczebrzyn	mother: Anna Kulawiecznik		
28	Waliszewski	Jan	15	"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiska	father: Jan Waliszewski		
29	Kopka	Ignatz	27	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Likarcze	sister: Anna Kopka		
30	Kanziel	Stanislaw	20	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrzica	wife: Marianna Kanziel		

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	br.	$	no			father: Jendrzej Biscan No. 8 Str. 98 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown					
2	"	self	6	yes	1910	N.Y.	wife: Lucie Carlstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray					
3	"	husband					157 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray					
4	"	"	6	"			husband: Hirsch Lewin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"			19 Str. 119 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				
6	S	single	26	"			mother: Stefan Czerwilkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				
7	"	self	25	"			3 Str. Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"				
8	S	"	181	"			friend: Tadeusz Bachura 208 Str. Cicero, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	25	"			single: Wolf Bagniewski 2312 Walnut Str. West Newton, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"				
10	"	"	25	"			" Adolf Czapkin 22 Str. 22 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"				
11	m	"	44	"			single: Jakob Zelewicz 94 Union Str. West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"				
12	(illegible)	"	3	"			br. in l.: Spirski Anton 7 Rue Pawnaskaa, Warschau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"				
13	yes	father	24	"			brother: Jan Smurzinski 1 Str. Jersey City, N.J. father: Adams Lipiec 954 Hopkins Str. Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	?	"	"				
14	S	self	22	"			brother: Samuel Jenerzewski 208 Str. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"				
15	S	single	45	"			single: Grigas Adamo 954 Hopkins St. Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"				
16	S	self	8	"			cousin: Mirko Lyakovic Box 394 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary	Mazkerpolya		
17	S	"	200	"			friend: Marko Ilanovic 5th Str. 700, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	packed marked	"	Russia	Kerna		
18	S	"	225	yes	1908	Pa Steelton	cousin: Mile Jakovic 5th Str. 712, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	marked	"	Austria	Lesnjevica		
19	S	"	200	"	1912	Steelton	" Johann Kirnitec Christers Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Ostrumlenka		
20	"	"	8	"			sister: Anna Kopanski 17 Jenny Lind Court, New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Kamenica		
21	S	"	17	"			father: Jerzy Zabol 8 Str. 19 Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kirzo Kirzano		
22	S	"	40	"			br. in l.: Franciszek Wajnow 11th Str. 910 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"				
23	(illegible)	"	23	"			uncle: Jerzmik Thiel 3352 Lawrence Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"				
24	(illegible)	"	25	yes	1909	Pa Vandalia	br. in l.: Jozefa Jendrzejewska 1st Str. Vandalia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"				
25	yes	"	20	yes			cousin: Pawel Grabon 1923 - 42nd Str. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lodzkie		
26	S	"	26	"			father: Joachim Czerepel 329 Calhoun Str. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamenica		
27	S	"	23	"			friend: Wladyslaw Jamnicki 66 Flint Str. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Jaroslawice		
28	S	"	8	"			br. in l.: Johann Malarek Beaukerstr., Kiarnice, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kirzo		
29	S	"	21	"			cousin: Mihaly Virpkr 11 Str. Granton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kirzo		
30	S	"	40	yes	1904	W. Pa	cousin: Jan Ziemak Glenjean, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kirzo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW09 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1907.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter qualifying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as complete as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nothing else; upholsterer, not upholster; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, finisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," giving, if a farmer, the number of acres owned, and if a laborer, whether by the month or day, and if by the month, the amount of money received per month.

"Laborer" is one who performs labor of any kind, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is intended only for persons over 16 years of age. If such persons can read (but not write) a language or dialect, write Yes in column 7 and leave column 8 blank. If such persons can neither read nor write, write No in column 7 and leave column 8 blank.

Column 6. Nationality.—Citizens of countries entitled to a consular representation should be entered under the name of the country represented, as follows: Citizens of Great Britain, subdivided according to the constituent countries of the United Kingdom, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Manx, etc.; citizens of Russia, Russian, Finn, etc.; citizens of Austria-Hungary, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Polish, Ruthenian, etc.; citizens of Turkey, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, etc.; citizens of Germany, German; citizens of France, French; citizens of Belgium, Belgian; citizens of Holland, Dutch; citizens of Switzerland, Swiss; citizens of Italy, Italian; citizens of Spain, Spanish; citizens of Portugal, Portuguese; citizens of Greece, Greek; citizens of Sweden, Swedish; citizens of Norway, Norwegian; citizens of Denmark, Danish; citizens of Iceland, Icelandic; citizens of Scotland, Scotch; citizens of Ireland, Irish; citizens of Wales, Welsh; citizens of Canada, Canadian; citizens of Mexico, Mexican; citizens of Cuba, Cuban; citizens of Japan, Japanese; citizens of China, Chinese; citizens of Liberia, Liberian; citizens of Haiti, Haitian; citizens of Santo Domingo, Dominican; citizens of Central American States, Central American; citizens of South American States, South American; citizens of Australia, Australian; citizens of New Zealand, New Zealander; citizens of Africa, African; citizens of Asia, Asiatic.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show to which of these races or peoples the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or other person from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

"Italian South" refers to the people native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—All persons residence of one year should enter the country of such residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making it a permanent residence should be entered in column 8. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town in which the person had his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that complete information be given in this column. If the alien has had a permanent residence in any country other than that of birth, the entry in column 8 should show the name of such country, and not merely "Europe," "Asia," or other general designation of locality.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Intended temporary or permanent residence should be entered. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State, if any, to which the alien is going, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the sum of $50 or more, and if less, how much less.

Column 11. Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or other friend, and if so, what person or corporation, society, or other friend.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the ticket by which the alien came to the United States was paid for by himself or by some other person, corporation, society, or friend, and if by some other person, corporation, society, or friend, the name and complete address of such person, corporation, society, or friend should be given.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and what.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to, or rejoining, a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 14-41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walerx	Marta	36	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ilsc Jelak	wife	Anna Buzsly	Ilsc Jelak	Penn Pittsburg
2	"	Jano	5	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Papcun	"	24	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Margitfalu	wife	Anna Papcun Margitfalu	"	P. Taylor
4	Zackonacki	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Zackonacka	"	"
5	Kaval	Adam	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemboric	father	Jozef Kaval Nemboric	Penn	Perby
6	Klein	Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyszentmik	"	Nicholy Klein Tagyszentmik	"	N. Kingwoodtown
7	Jan Bord	Antina	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Klein	"	"
8	Bekar	Lajos	21	m	m	3 months	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kajso	wife	Anna Bekar Kajso	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Kanda	Jano	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jekale	father	Jano Kanda Jekale	"	N. Y. Mc Meehan
10	Karnacy	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Karnacy	"	"
11	Fidak	Michal	18	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krampana	father	Michay Fidak Krampana	"	"
12	Przybiewicz	Wasyl	17	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	sister	Zofia Przybiewicz	"	P. Bellefonte
13	Csarna	Stefan	27	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bereyte	father	Jan Csarna Bereyte	"	"
14	Kapolka	Jano	37	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jekacz	wife	Rosa Kapolka Jekacz	"	N. Y. Rothe Ruboy
15	Gurczak	Petro	17	s	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krampna	father	Dmytro Gurczak Krampna	"	P. Susville
16	Schmurck	Paulina	25	f	m	house wife	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Jonny	father	Jano Schmurck St Jonny	"	Lansford
17	"	Michal	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"	Penn Philadelphia
18	Zurnack	Jakob	24	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Margitfalu	wife	Eva Zurnack Margitfalu	"	P. Taylor
19	Romanak	Jenny	17	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Berencz	father	Andor Romanak Berencz	"	N. Y. City New York
20	Himmerling	Jonas	17	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Jepes	mother	Marya Himmerling Jepes	"	P. South West
21	Bednazik	Johann	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Istvan Bednazik	"	N. Y. City New York
22	Szczepek	Wladyslaw	23	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzemieszyce	brother	Wojciech Szczepek Tyszkowa	"	N. Y. Nanticoke
23	Goldmacher	Feige	44	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Meyer	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Schulan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	Feige	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prapuysz	mother	Sinder Goldmacher Prapuysz	N. Y. New York
27	"	Rinde	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	Feodel	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Esrock	Mane Ber	F	18	m	shopgirl	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmalincy	father	Berl Esrock Jarmalincy	Mass Worcester
30	Schenker	Jechiel	25	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craig Schenker Jarmalincy	N. Y. New York

52

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1776

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to landing, or who is now supposed to be insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no			husband Tomasz Majerczyk 668 Stillman St, Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	no	Hungary	Nizo Selok
2	yes	mother																		
3	"	self	20	"			uncle John Zatorinecky Tayac, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	" Margit falva
4	"	"	11	"			brother in law Mike Macko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	" "
5	"	"	12	"			brother Ferdinand Kazsal 20 Water St, Derby, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	" Hanbork
6	"	"	21	"			brother in law Andras Kiskanecki Tayac, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Nagyszlatnok
7	"	"	17	"			brother in law Andre Kanhanecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	14	"			brother Josef Bekes Lorango Hi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Kisjo
9	"	"	33	"			brother Josef Kovacs Box 192 Mc Minn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" Tokaly
10	"	"	48	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	24	"			uncle Ivan Prigyanecz Box 193, Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Austria Krampera
12	"	"	20	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" "
13	"	"	28	"			uncle Janos Peszta 936 Smyth St, Rockdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary Szucsa
14	"	"	40	yes	1903	to Pittsburgh Pa	uncle Andras Sroka Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Szabes
15	no	"	36	no	no		brother in law Ivan Gyurcsak Hanford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Austria Krampera
16	yes	"	45	"			husband Mike Ehmereck 780 Hazel St, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary St Janos
17	"	mother		"																
18	"	self	26	"			brother Michal Tyurnak Lackawanna Co, Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Margitfalva
19	"	"	21	"			brother in law Anna Romanak 690 Jamison St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Ratvanecz
20	no	"	12	"			brother Jano Szmurlyo Box 304, South River, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Szepes
21	yes	"	16	"			uncle Adam Bednarcsek East 118 St 434 36, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
22	no	"	26	"			sister Stefania Stryczek Coles St 46, Woodbridge, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria Szepesmalla
23																				
24		mother												5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Ujvaros
25		"					husband Szyck Goldmann Keller St New York							11	3	"	blond	gray	"	" Presszony
26	yes	"	10	"																Russia
27		"																		
28		"																		
29	"	self	32	"			uncle Schmuck Hua Victoria St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Ungvar
30	"	brother	3	"			brother Dezso Schenker 25 Enel Lublow St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	" Szerencs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ekmer, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 22. day of July, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last Name). The return of age in column 3 is expected to be expressed in years; months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should indicate as specifically the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "carpenter," "housekeeper," "tailoress," "servant," "boss" (if a boss), "polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "worker," "operator," "dealer," "driver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," the former being one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, and the latter one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen in case no occupation is stated should be entered as "seamen," and immigrant inspectors should be called upon, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entered Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This term is not accurate, as the Jews of the Black, Caspian, and Red Sea littoral, Persians, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Lithuanians, Finns, Lapps, Livonians, Esthonians, Lithuanians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Magyars, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Gypsies, Basques, Andorrans, Icelanders, Celts, Scandinav

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Glotz

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1907

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Janachik	Josef	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nissjencas	wife Verona Janachik		Nitrawa
2	Sapkowska	Sofia	25		f s	" "	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilcowe	mother Emilia Sapkowska		Nitrawa
3	Wiktorowicz	Kamilla	17		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wystrowe	" Anna Wiktorowicz	Ill.	Chicago
4	Chmielelski	Waclaw	22		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Franciszek Wysotzcy		
5	Wolnicki	Franciszek	19		m s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Bierzin	" Josef Wolnicki	Ill.	Chicago
6	Liebert	Konstanty	19		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		mother Jadwiga Liebert		Brooklyn
5	Sachnewicz	Stanislaw	36		"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wilczyzki	wife Anna Sachnewicz		Brooklyn
8	Jakob	Meyer Itzek	28		m	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austr.	Janczycka	" Ethel Jakob		New York
9	Hartwig	Eugenia	29		f	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wilhelmau	mother Krentina Hartwig		"
10	Winter	Katharina	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turczawe	father Jakob Winter	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jeruza	Michail	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Wola	" Josef Jeruza		Passaic
12	Kaminski	Bartzomiej	32		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krzyworzeky	wife Rosalia Kaminska		Bayonne
13	Czepanskis	Casimir	22		m s	no	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Kriwlin	mother Urszula Czepanskis		Philadelphia
14	Blechanwiczyte	Marcina	19		f s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telczie	father Fedor Blechanwiczyte		Scranton
15	Silbermann	Max	23		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Hungary		stepmother Rosi Silbermann		New York
16	Hirschitz	Igne	16		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzie	father Abram Hirschitz	Ill.	Chicago
17	Knell	Jettie	6		f	no occupation	no	no	Russia			Friedrichstadt	wife Mary Knell		Philadelphia
18	-"-	Lucasse	4		m		yes	yes	"			"	mother		
19	Waszkiewicz	Franciszek	19		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Polish	Polish		Kawenczki	mother Karolina Waszkiewicz		Scranton
20	Kaunic	Nikola	26		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Velika Solina	wife Jana Kaunic		Scranton
21	[illegible]	Anna	24		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Anna	6		f	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10 no	yes	1909	Ga Roma Ga	brother Georg Kunasko P Box 35 Ga Roma Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Nis Jesenicke
2	"	"	25 no				cousin Michal Jankowski Killmann Nr 11 Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Widawa
3	"	brother	25 no				brother Wincenty Wielgrowicz 18 Jane 1631 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wyskowo
4	"	self	11 "				uncle Walenty Kwiatkowski 18 West St 2620 "		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Warschau
5	no	"	25 "				Brother Josef Walczyk Talmage ave 216 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue gray	"	"	Pizzen
6	Yes	"	25 "				cousin Wladyslaw Smolski 8 St 340 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "				Brother Ludwig Kaminski Hamburg Germany		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kirchberg
8	"	brother	4 "				brother Leib Jakob 6 42nd St. 230. - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnopolska
9	"	husband	3 "				husband Koenig Adolf Chrzow Nr 67. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Bogorowice
10	"	self	10 "				" Heinrich Wunder Chicago Ill 4722 Lagrue Av.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wola Rzeczanowska
11	no	"	26 "				cousin Anna Kopec Ga Azusa Pa Box 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	15 yes	1904	Pittsburgh	Pa	brother Bolesław Wyrzykowski Ga 16 St Nr 47. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Warschau
13	"	"	42 no				friend Simon Lurie 2 Front 1519 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krieuen
14	yes	"	48 "				brother Roman Kalbarczyk Jefferson Nr 46 Rhinelander Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Polskie
15	"	"	15 "				cousin Moritz Kapelow Ga 11 St. 602 - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Lyssa
16	"	"	16 "				uncle Herrch Nowerschi Chicago Broadway 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown gray	"	"	Lodz
17	no	"	16 "				Kazimir Lulo Ga 11 St Wilkinsonst 506 Phil Pa friend		"	"	"	"	"					gray brown			Friedrichstadt
18	"	"	3 yes				— " —											blue gray			Friedrichstadt
19	yes	brother	" "				brother Antoni Waszkiewicz 325 R.R Ave. Northumberland Pa														
20	"	self	18 yes	1906	10	Chicago Ill.	friend Mato Djordjic 745 Union St. Cleveland Pa							6	3			brown		Hungary	Krika Srbina
21	"	"	16 "				Sr. Ivan Zivkovic 38 Leverett St. Boston Mass.							6	1			gray		Russia	Kirsanov
22	no	"	25 yes	1904	Chicago	Ill	friend Alex Zidel no St Warsaw Pa											blue			Lodz
23	yes	"	10 no				brother Stanislaw Jankiewicz 16 Division St Gardner Mass											gray			Pilsudski
24	"	"	26 "				Ga-4 St Ave. Bayonne N.J.											light blue			Lodz
25	"	"	8 "				brother Ignacy Markiewicz 307 Berkeley Cleveland O											yes			Lodz
26	"	"	2 "				Ga 11 St. Bridgeport Conn											light brown			Lodz
27	"	brother	50 "				brother Jan Kapelczak Ga 11 St. 602 - New York											dark yes			Lodz
28	"	wife	12 "				wife Bina Kalczewska 12 St Bridgeport Conn											light brown			Lodz
29	"	father	10 "				father Mateas Kruk 08-12 St Milwaukee Wis							4	11			brown yes			Lodz
30	"	cousin	5 "				cousin Jennie Jarzabek Herkimer Str Brooklyn New York											dark brown			Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months; the first requiring only those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, lawyer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who considers a farm, either on lands of others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; Yes—can neither read nor write; Yes—Not stated but understood; No—can neither read nor write; No—Not stated but understood.

Column 6 (Nationality). Special attention should be called to the entry of alien nationality in column 6.

Column 7 (Race or people). Special attention is called to the following table on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing this with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE V[illegible] sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

71—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Karczewska	Josefa	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krenitz	wife Josefa Karczewska Krenitz	N.Y.	Glenwood
2	Jaruschewsky	Josef	14		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	(Germany	father Wincent Jaruschewsky Lehmany	Mich	Detroit
3	Mazecka	Wincent	24		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wapsta	" Kinsky Mazecka Wapsta	N.Y	Lowe
4	Jakszies	Klemens	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wewers	wife Marianna Jakszies Wewers	"	Brooklyn
5	Klabes	Alexander	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwidowo	father Alexander Klabes Szyrwidowo	Pa	Pittston
6	Jencko	Jan	24		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrynka	24 father Jan Jagac Skrynka	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Kappermann	William	31	6	m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	wife Marya Kappermann Federstell (Baden)	N.Y	New York
8	Philippiuk	Piotr	30		m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szczuber	wife Antonina Philippiuk Szczuber	Mass	Springfield
9	Wasilewicz	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerbowo	" Irena Wasilewicz Szczerbowo	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 10	Jasek	"	52		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Narcyzewo	" Maria Jasek Narcyzewo	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Krawiecz	Michal	22		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podoszyzna	father Maciej Podoszyzna	"	Brooklyn
12	Tarocien	Franciszek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piaseczn	mother Maryanna Tarocien Piaseczn	Ill	Chicago
13	Siemiak	Kazimierz	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdanow	wife Anna Siemiak Zdanow	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	Rysiewicz	Martin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrbowo	father Stanislaw Rysiewicz Szyrbowo	"	New York
15	Wieczorek	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wezola	" Stanislaw Wieczorek Wezola	Ill	Chicago
16	Antonowski	Carl	21		"	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minograd	brother Schlagne Antonowski Minograd	N.Y	New York
17	Jaslowski	Simon	19		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszon	wife Paula Jaslowska Jaszon	"	"
18	Felberberg	Josef	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrewy	" Chana Felberberg Chrewy	"	"
19	Fisch	Meyer	115		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdin	" Fejka Fisch Romanofsk ns	"	"
20	Galic	Mile	19		"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perna	" Marica Galic Perna	Pa	Shelton
21	Rebraca	Spasonja	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majskopolyane	father Adam Rebraca Majskopolyane	Ind	Gary
22	Mandzya	Stan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stojan Mandzya "	Pa	Cornwall
23	Brandel	Adolf	38		m	saddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife Sprunze Brandel Lemberg	N.Y	New York
24	Pukacz	Jozef	18		s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Popazoc	father Janas Pukacz Popazoc	Pa	Yohnstown
25	"	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown	wife Anna " "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Slazynski	"	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Ambrosowce	Halka Slazynski Ambrosowce	"	"
27	Kilza	Jan	24		s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Welkopoje	father Michal Kilza Welkopoje	"	Scranton
28	Kapko	Petro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andry Kapko "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Waszczak	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Basanec	wife Anna Waszczak Basanec	"	"
30	Wojciechowski	Jan	21		s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowie	" Franciszka Wojciechowska Kowie	Mass	Milwaukee

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer, or following some other occupation, he has a ticket or is in possession of money sufficient to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22 no				Ant. Bukowski 1008 Mackinac St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kletsk
2	yes	cousin	$32				cousin Theodor Johnson 706 Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Chmelny
3	"	self	30				friend Mary Rastenack Box 19 Rouse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Swenson
4	"	"	$15	yes	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother in law Lucyanus Bezicki 135 Hawes St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	20	no			brother in law Wilem Bolechek Jeffson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kovovy
6	"	"	11	"			brother Wojciech Jurczyc 3707 Wallenk St., Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Skrzyn
7	"	"	$15	yes	1907	New York	friend Henry Rein 626 Columbus Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Ritzlingen
8	"	"	5	no			cousin Tomasz Burnik 11 Ferry St., Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Szumbar
9	"	"	28	"			friend Michael Kukaszewicz 636 E 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Szyrbowa
10	"	"	20	"			friend Prokopy Ptaszewicz 340 Grand St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blew	"	"	Nowy Brow
11	"	"	9	"			cousin Josef Leonak North 11 St 33, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Polaczynka
12	"	"	6	"			father Tomasz Karwacon 1129 5th Ave, Chicago Heights, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Piaseczni
13	"	"	11	"			brother Josef Leonak North 6 St 11 St 66 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Adamow
14	"	"	28	"			friend Jaxary Bogdanolarcz E 12th St. 638 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyskowo
15	"	"	25	"			brother Franciszek West York W 25th 2600 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszka
16	"	"	2	"			brother Henry Antonowski Chrystee 21 83, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wenograd
17	"	"	30	"			friend Mony Cekalski E 11th St. 652 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Ruda
18	"	"	25	"			friend Paul Frey 137 Eerek St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Pajeczyni
19	"	"	20	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworzyc
20	"	"	20	"			friend Nicola Kraguljac 5th St. 110 Nelson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vrsna
21	"	"	8	"			brother Mile Rebraca 1145 Washington St., Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mostarpolje
22	"	"	15	"			friend Vela Tolmanac Gonyvale, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	15	no			brother in law Barnick Malinger 838 Union Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Ina Scrubog
24	"	"	20	"	1906	Johnstown	uncle Janos Kralo Johnstown, P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kopycze
25	"	"	22	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	no			brother Janos Fiatak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rubrowice
27	"	"	26	"			brother Peter Kilya Scranton, P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Wetkowice
28	"	"	25	"			brother in law Michal Kopko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blew	"	"	"
29	"	"	11	"			brother in law Andro Burik in Homestead, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowice
30	"	"	23	"			brother in law Teodor Kapusko 858 Pierce St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kiwie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rauer (Name of Master, Master, Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rauer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and can not read).—Column 8 should be filled with the words "Can read" (or "Read") or "Can not read" (or "Not read"). Yes or No, or the letters R and N, will not be accepted in lieu of Yes or No, and must be spelled out fully.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See lists, pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, are classified as Italians, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Provençal.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italians, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended or absence from the country of last permanent residence. The last permanent residence which a married woman intends to acquire by marriage to one who has a permanent residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] permanent residence, show country of last permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Glotz

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ***the German Government***, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912

at , New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiener	Hanna	20	f. s.					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Jakob Kiener	Ky	Covington
2	Kaszuba	Iwan	27	m	m	f			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Stanislau	wife Sanka Kaschka	Ill	Chicago
3	Ragasi	Janos	42	m	m	f			Hungary	Hungarian	U S A	Finndon	wife Anna Ragasi	Pa	Connellsville
4	"	Ferenca	15	m	s.	"			"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Rilz	Roland	24			traveller			Austria	German	Bohemia	Graslitz	father Wenzel Rilz	Ill	Chicago
6	Stugar	Maria	22	f	w	house					Austria	Stugawa	father Wenzel Wehlisch		
7	Kozicziak	Janos	18	m	s	f	nb	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stugawa mother Maria Kozicziak	Ohio	Rolyoke
8	Wasilyczak	Pal	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	mother Barbara Wasilczak	O	Rabuno
9	Kindner	Max	35	m		tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Polenchelok	Klasso wife Rosa Kaine	Pa	"
10	Semenko	Sidor	20	m	s	f	nb	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polish Zyot zlot	N.Y.	New York
11	Wojtowicz	Jan Kanty	26	m	s	f	nb			Austria	Polish	Austria	mother Semenko Kasiopa	Mass	Lawrence
12	Kasa	Josef	19	m	s								mother Wojtowicz Zjalowa	Pa	Olyphant
13	Simunec	Ivan	25	m	m					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father Johann Kasa Zjalowa	"	"
14	Kesic	Mato	18	m	s							Pelcjani	wife Theresa Simunec Preseka	Conn	Ansonia
15	Frochnow	Andrei	20	m	m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemin	mother Jelka Kesic Pelcjani	N.Y.	Lackawanna
16	Orlowski	Adam	45	m	s		no	no		Polish		Sudromow	wife Theresa Frochnow Lemin	N.Y.	New York
17	Lenarczik	Marianna	23	f	m	housewife	no	no				Donnar	mother Dorfa Orlowski Sudromow	Pa	Rutledge
18	"	Stanislaw	2	m	s								mother Anna Kozenska Donnar	Pa	Forest City
19	Sojdehura	Zofia	18	f	s	f	nb			Russia		Lida	mother Katarzyna Sojdehura Polkaryczana	Mass	West Lynn
20	Smolska	Anastasia	19	f	s								mother Dorfa Smolska Kozyanow	"	"
21	Baczynska	Weronika	20	f	s							Karwacy	mother Cecilia Baczynska Karwacy	N.Y.	Forestville
22	Schulz	Josef	18	f	s	cook	yes	yes				Blasno	father Jan Schulz Blasno	"	"
23	Wycka	Konstanty	18	m	s	f	nb					Blasno	father Piotr Wycki Blasno	"	"
24	Wisniecki	Franciszek	20	m	s							Bilok	mother Wladyslawa Wisniecka Bilok	Pa	Erie
25	Solinski	Josef	38	m	m						U S A	Lomino	wife Agata Solinska Lomino	N.Y.	Ilion
26	Jankowski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	boot maker						Lubon	father Simon Jankowski Lubon	Pa	Plainville
27	Drazinski	Franciszek	33	m	m	f	nb					Slugocice	wife Zuzanna Drazinski Slugocice	O	Toledo
28	Siwiorek	Antoni	28	m	m	maker						Wloclawek	father Jan Piotrowski Wloclawek	N.Y.	Blissville
29	"	Apolonja	28	f	m	h. wife									
30	Szlinis	Josef	41	m	m	f	nb				Lithuania	Birzgi	wife Petrone (?) Szlinis Birzgi	N.Y.	Ilion

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the head tax himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$44	no			Emma A. Abrahamsky 344 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Poland
2	"	"	"				grandfather Frank Bingle 644 Justine St Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	black	grey		Austria Galicia
3	yes	"	yes	yes 1907 Trenton N.J.			brother Michael Pogoda uncle							5	7	"	fair	grey		Germany Prussia
4	father		no				no street Lackawanna N.J. acq. Geo. Dorabjski							5	5	"	brown			Russia
5	yes	self	yes	no			48 Henry Street New York friend Andrew Kosciuk							5	9	"	brown light			Austria Galicia
6	"	friend	$4	"			Bayonne N.J. 16 Lafayette Hosp brother Anthony Lagojack							5	9	"	brown			Russia Warsaw
7	no	self	$25	"			Box 232 Roberts C. brother Peter Lagojack							5	6	"	grey			Germany Wreschen
8	"	"	$24	"			Box 232 Roberts C. brother Jacob Steigenwalder							5	7	"	"			Russia Posen
9	yes	brother	$24	yes 1907 69 New York			Remsen St 152 New York brother Stanley Kaminski							5	6	"	brown			Austria Bzenetica
10	Boston	self	$4	no			Grand St 33 Campello Mass brother Jan Lagojewski							5	9	"	grey			Russia Warsaw
11	yes	"	$25	yes 1906 12 Elizabeth N.J.			no street Elizabeth N.J. same							5	6	"	brown light			Austria Galicia
12	"	"	$25	no			same address friend Bernard Traub							5	5	"	brown			
13	brother	"	$25	"			Box 379 Uniondale N.J. friend Jurko Sonkovo							5	5	"	brown			Hungary Slovakia
14	no	"	$10	"			Bayonne Ga. 417 Lackawanna N.J. friend Gottlieb Hepke							6	2	"	"			Galicia
15	yes	"	$30	no			Bennet St 26 New York friend Tony Wisniewski							5	10	"	"			Russia Lemberg
16	no	"	$30	yes 1907 09 Glenmore Ave.			Box 65 Ruland N.Y.							5	6	"	grey			Austria Lemberg
17	yes	"	$14	yes 1906 12 Trenton N.J.			husband Stanislaw Lenarzyk Jefferson St. 160 Trenton N.J.							5	2	"	blue			Germany Posen
18		mother		born																U.S.A. Trenton N.J.
19	Brother	self	$25	no			sister Nicholina Prokopowicz Tonnele Ave. 527 West Lynn Mass brother Jan Smolak							5	3	"	fair light	blue		Russia Pokrzywno
20	"	"	$25	"			Glendale Ave 22 West Lynn Mass brother Wladyslaw Kijanowski							5	2	"	brown	grey		Russia Rzeczanow
21	yes	"	$13	"			Newman St 455 Jersey City, N.J. uncle Stanislaw Bienkowski							5	8	"	fair light			Austria Warsaw
22	"	"	$20	"			Newman St 424 Jersey City N.J. brother Jan Wojcik							5	7	"	brown			Russia Posen
23	"	"	$24	"			Newman St 424 Jersey City N.J. uncle Wincenty Bzymenek							5	7	"	blue			Russia Bzenetica
24	"	"	$15	"			6 Rocco St 1111 Perth N.J.							5	6	"	"			Russia Bielsk
25	"	"	$20	yes 1907 1911 Herkimer N.Y.			brother Jerry Kielanowski King St 323 Herkimer N.Y. brother Tony Jankowski							5	6	"	grey			"
26	"	"	$25	no			Illinois Ave 2360 St Chicago Ill. cousin Pawel Solecki							5	7	"	"			Russia Posen
27	"	"	$25	"			Toledo St. 1154 Toledo O.							6	-	"	brown light			Russia Skrzynno
28	no	"	$5	"			brother Frank Raskowski 109 Peshine Ave. Passaic N.J.							5	7	"	brown	grey		Austria Wreschen
29														5	3	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	yes	yes 1907 10 Hamilton N.J.			friend Albert J. Kissel Main St Hamilton N.J.							5	9	fair	fair	grey		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuser
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be given in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumberjack, carpenter, painter, shoemaker, tailor, printer, cook, baker, butcher, blacksmith, miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct it, should he fail, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes can be read and written, No cannot be read and written; Yes, No can be read but not written).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country in which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or the native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident who has come to the United States from a foreign country should be credited to the country of his last permanent residence, which should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in such country. The residence of a person who has been naturalized in the United States should be the place of his residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No (not Y. or N.).

Column 19 (If so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show the date when alien was last admitted to the United States, and the place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and relationship or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Final).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-411

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... July 12th 1912, 19

11—1655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Bliepcevic	Stojan	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kovicka	wd father Wasyl Rebrot	Pa	Cornwall
2	Muza	Jozo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolsko	father Savan Muza	"	Youngstown
3	Kaggarac	Spasenija	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comernica	brother Mill Kaggarac	Pa	Steelton
4	Chaganian	Chaje	22	f	house wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borszow			aunt Rel Eckstein	"	Philadelphia
5	Sobaszko	Alexander	42	m	farm lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lebno			cous Isdor Saloryk	N.Y.	New York
6	Szczech	Wojciech	15	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wroszanice		father Tomas Szczech	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Nagel	Ascher	26	"	married	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krubiczow		wife Blesel Nagel	N.Y.	New York
8	Flaks	Moses	28	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Golde Flaks	"	"
9	Kupras	Josef	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwiezaniec	father Marcin Kupras	Pa	Harrisburg
10	Ladomiak	Zuzia	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zboy	" Wasyl Ladomiak	"	Scranton
11	Chadan	Jan	29	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczucczyn	" Walenty Chadan	Mich	Detroit
12	Biskup	Wojciech	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krzyslowa	mother Zofie Biskup	"	Hagerman
13	Gurka	Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Krig	father Mihaly Gurka	"	Edwardsville
14	Wozniak	Stanizy	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Krysorow	wife Zofia Wozniak	NJ	Bayonne
15	Krebesz	Ignaz	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	Chicago	father Janos Krebesz	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Anastasia	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czick				
17	Scön	Angela	16	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Czeg		father Jokann Jokann	"	"
18	Groos	Janos	27	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Pauline Groos		
19	Gelzevski	Pawel	25	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lempirze	"		Franciska Gelzewska Lempirze NY Syracuse
20	Drapkin	Salmen	30	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bakmut	brother Chaim Drapkin Bakmut	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Fege	25	f	wife	"	"	"							
22	Kaczibuty	Ona	28	"	house maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sodupiany		father Franciszkus Kaczibuty Sodupiany	Conn	Torrington
23	Mackewicz	Stanislaw	25	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Warzun		" Stanislaw Mackewicz Warzun	Pa	Chester
24	Jenkajte	Antonina	20	f	farm maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalwos		father Anton Jenkajte Kalwos	Mass	Staughton
25	Kuslis	Wincent	20	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Sibarva		" Marcin Kuslis Sibarva	N.H.	Manchester
26	Boda	Istvan	34	"	married	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szovarkony	wife Franczeska Boda Szovarkony	Pa	Mahelandtown
27	Gomoj	Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Palacs	" Anna Gomoj Palacs	Ill	Martin's Ferry
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lucrecia Gomoj	"	"
29	Marczes	Peter	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Marczes	"	"
30	Stiglic	Marian	26	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Abbazia	" Antonina Stiglic Abbazia	NJ	New York

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22nd*, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner encouraged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no			acq: Peter Palmerino Cornwall, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary Povoska
2	"	"	20	yes	1903/	Ch.	cous Ilka Krozza													
							Youngstown 803 Nevin West St. Youngstown, O							5	7	"	brown	"			Topolsko
3	"	"	22	yes	1906/08	Steelton	brother Lucas Kaydanus 33 St. 640 Steelton, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"			Cemernica
4	no	"	22	no			cous Mary Kobalcsek 842 St. 6, Philadelphia, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"			Austria Borszow
5	yes	"	26	yes	1905/	N.Y.	acq. Ivan Zarra Southampton St. Box 730, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey			Debno
6	no	"	22	no	04	Brooklyn	brother i.l. Jan Bystricky Ivan Wasel 52, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue			Wieczanice
7	yes	"	23	yes			acc: Sellouine, Hamburg 249 Hanson St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Hrubieszow
8	"	"	20	"			acq: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	yes	"	22	"			brother i.l. Josef "Pirak" Narrotsun Jaso City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Zwierzynica
10	yes	"	22	"			uncle Mytro Ludowitsch Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Ploey
11	"	"	35	"			cous Kazimier Bilecki 688 Alexander St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Szczedzyn
12	"	"	20	"			brother Michal Biskup Cayuga St. Fagnow, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Aust.	Krozlowa
13	"	"	10	"			brother i.l. Linda Frenk New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Akig
14	no	"	18	"			brother i.l. Ivan Jozwiak Bayonne City N.J. 436 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		Austria	Krykowo
15	yes	"	26	yes	1908/	Chicago	cous Georg Fekenker 1916 Auburndale, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Bosk
16	"	husband	no				acq: Georg Fekenker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown			
17	"	"	20	"			acq " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Szeg
18	"	"	20	"			acq " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	"
19	"	"	10	"			uncle Kazimierz Butowski 215 First St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Russia	Rimprze
20	no	"	26	"			cous Herck Kampmann 518 Mc Kean St., Philadelphia P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Block
21	"	husband																			
22	yes	self	25	"			brother i.l. Jonas Kuzmicka 41 Calvert St. Irvington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	Wojcikow
23	no	"	27	"			cous Josef Pudnas Box 310 Blankson Chester, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	Bolmpiany
24	yes	"	30	"			brother i.l. Pawel Stockus 286 Skeel St. Haughton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Bolnik
25	yes	"	25	"			brother Franz Kuplis Pine 335 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Kalwino
26	no	"	40	yes	1906/	Cleveland	friend Bakos Gyula Box 191, Mcclellanton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Sarvli
27	yes	"	30	no			friend Blidar Mitru Levey St. 701, Martin's Ferry, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Hungary	Sajoremete
28	"	"	20	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Salaro
29	"	"	20	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
30	"	"	42	"			friend Markus Wrabschko Singer Building Room 822, 149 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	"
														5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Abbazia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rieser (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rieser
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage-ticket agencies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (can read some), Yes or No (can write some), or Yes or No (can read and write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show to which of these races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Under the general head of the Race or People of the United States, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Scandinavia, Russia, Finland, Poland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Pacific Islands, and all other countries not specifically named, the immigrant should write the name of the country of last permanent residence, not of birth. Thus a native of Germany who has resided in France for ten years should write France, and not Germany, as the country of last permanent residence. Similarly, a native of Ireland who has resided in England for a number of years should write England, and not Ireland, as the country of last permanent residence, and so on.

Column 12 (Name of person).—Intended immigrant's name and address in country whence he departs. The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the person to whom the immigrant is going, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended immediate permanent residence in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the State, city, or town of intended residence. If intended residence is not within the United States, country, or outside the United States, country, should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether joining relative or friend, and name and address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in cash or more, and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount in his possession. Money brought by the immigrant or by the family as a whole should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places, last visited.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to careful scrutiny by inspectors in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, July 11th, 1907, 19

11—4008

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended State.	City or Town.
1	Pirka	Ivan	21		m. s.	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kralik, C.	wife: Zofia Pirka Kralik, C.		
2	Prodzik	Grigorii								Russia					
3	Vaculka	Jozef	35												
4	Semenizka	Frzecho	16							Polish			mother: Zofia Semenizka		
5	Cwiklewicz	Wojciech	19										father: Antoni Cwiklewicz		
6	Smolenski	Alexander	18							Polish			father: Kazal Smolenski		
7	Cwdo	Michalo	17							Slovak			mother: Anna Cwdo		
8	Chilipnik	Ivan	33										wife: Maria Chilipnik		
9	Lepiszewski	Johann Adam	38							Polish			brother: Jozef Lepiszewski		
10	Kasperski	Jan	22										brother: Jozef Kasperski		
11	Gawinski	Jozef	28										brother: Szczepan Gawinski		
12	Zwierski	"	19										father: Tomasz Zwierski		
13	Pietrik	Antoni	45		m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oszczowka	wife: Zofia Pietrik		
14	"	"	20		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Leinski	Jan	27		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria		Austria		wife: Marcela Leinski		
16	Nikolajczik	Franciszek	22		s.					Polish		Wolanow	father: Jan Nikolajczik	Wolanow K.	
17	Jaszczun	Tyszek	21		s.					Polish		Krzemyc	wife: Zofia Jaszczun		
18	Rzasinski	Julian	20		s.							Alexandrowo	father: Jozef Rzasinski		
19	Zemdal	Michalina	24		s.	f. lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczepanki	brother: Andrzej Zemdal		
20	Wysocki	Antoni	28		m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	mother: Zofia Wysocki		
21	"	"	7		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Antonia	3		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Brzezinski	Anton	26		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father: Wincenty Brzezinski		
24	Wisniewski	Alexander	25		s.					Polish		Iwanowice	father: Jozef Wisniewski		
25	Cwiatek	Anna	20		s.	wife	yes	yes		Polish		Lelowice	father: Jozef Cwiatek		
26	"	Stanislaw	3		s.	son									
27	Zagrodzka	Antonina	22		s.							Pszczew	father: Jozef Zagrodzka		
28	Wisniel	Jan	36		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes				Pszczew	wife: Zofia Wisniel		
29	Fischer	Josef	29		s.								father: Wincenty Fischer		
30	Szczesny	Stanislaw	34		s.								father: Kazimierz Szczesny		

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1	Canada	[illegible]							5	6	fair brown grey			
2	"	"	40	"										5	8	" " "			
3	"	"	43	"										5	7	" " "			
4	"	"	34	"										5	3	" " "			
5	"	"	30	2										5	7	dk brown "			
6	"	"	16	4										5	4	brown "			
7	yes	"	30											5	4	" "			
8	yes	own	18	yes	1	Springfield	Ferry St							5	4	" "			
9	"	own	30	"	2	New York	[illegible]							5	8	" "			
10	"	self	40	yes	4	[illegible]								5	4	blue "			
11	"	"	33	"										5	4	" "			
12	"	"	24	"										5		" "			
13	"	"	40	"										5	6	brown "			
14	"	"																	
15	yes	"	25	"										5	11	" "			
16	"	"	25	"										5	7	" "			
17	"	"	15	"										5	7	" "			
18	"	"	20	"										5	7	" "			
19	"	"	10	"										5	7	" "			
20	"	"	23	"										5	5	black brown			
21	"	"																	
22	"	"																	
23	"	"	25	"										5	6	brown "			
24	"	"	40	"										5	10	" grey			
25	yes	"	22	"										5	5	brown "			
26	"	"																	
27	"	"	25	"										5	8	" "			
28	"	"	15	yes	1905	Md.	Baltimore							5	3	black "			
29	"	"	15	"	1906	Chicago	Ill							5	9	brown "			
30	"	"	20	"										5	5	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
~~Affiant~~ Commander

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age on children must be given in connection with the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, painter, engineer, mason, shoemaker, carpenter, merchant, gentleman, lady, printer, glazier, tinner, weaver, blacksmith, miner, butcher, baker, boatman, seaman, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own land or rented.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors should be required, if necessary, to inspect and register correctly during the examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. Title of any kind.—Column 5 is intended for the entry of such titles as Baron, Count, Earl, Prince, Duke, Marquis, Chevalier, Knight, or any other title of nobility which may be borne by any of the aliens.

Column 6. Nationality.—The entry in column 6 should show the country to which each alien claims allegiance. Care should be taken that this column is not confused with that showing the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] native race. Natives of the Azore Islands, Portuguese, Spanish, Basques, Madeirans, Canary Islanders, Italians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Swiss, Belgians, Dutch, Luxemburgers, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Negroes, Polish Jews, Russian Hebrews, Scotch Hebrews, English Hebrews, German Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese Hebrews, Italian Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Syrian Hebrews, or any other race or people should be indicated in the proper column. Most of these people pass as readily classified by the Dutch coming to the United States.

Column 8. Last residence.—Immigrants will be required to write in this column the name of the country in which they have their last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship passengers show country of permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States and are coming from a country to which they should be forwarded on manifests as United States in transit, and not as last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence the alien came who intended to join him or her.

The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. Do not confuse with the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence must be the entry in column 10, and should show whether the place city or town, or intended to be permanent residence, be in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is non-transferable or transferable.—The entry in column 11 should show whether ticket is "Non-transferable" or "Transferable."

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has or has not in his possession at the time of landing at least $50, and should show the exact amount of money each alien has, whether it be more or less than $50. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible, and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

11—125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE V[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 19

11-4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sherayan	Hesey	5	m	farm lab	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		Sapa	Sakaryan Sherayan		Illinois	
2	Pazeckowska	Kunegunda	19		"				Polish		Russia	Sakole	Pazeckowska Wyelycea		Mass	Boston
3	Szmeda	Alexander	18		farm lab								Szmeda Rev.			
4	Borowska	Valentine	15		farm lab							Sapa	Franciszka Borowska		Conn	Bridgeport
5	Klemm	Emilee	21		[illegible]										Ill	Chicago
6	"	Klara	5		child				German			Tyraridow			Mass	Revere
[illegible]	"	Otilee	[illegible]		[illegible]											
ADMITTED 8	Muszynska	Valentine	17	m	farm lab				Polish		Galicia		Antonia Muszynska		Ill	Chicago
9	Sukiennik	Jan	17		"						Poland		Barbara Sukiennik		Mass	Lexington
10	Trela	Albin	21		"								Trela			
11	Golebiowski	Antoni	21		"				German		Germany		Golebiowski		Mass	Springfield
12	Zuba	Jan	17		"						Galicia		Zuba		Mich	Detroit
13	Bronstein	Rosa	15	f	[illegible]	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Austria	Brokaboy		Bronstein		New	York
14	Kwiecien	Stepan	19	m	farm lab	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cracow		Kwiecien		N.Y.	New York
15	Zelen	Gekiel	5		[illegible]				Polish		Galicia		Zelen		Conn	Jacksonville
16	Glabczyk	Josef	33	m	farm lab				Polish		Galicia		Glabczyk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Krysiak	Jadwiga	17	f	farm and						Galicia		Krysiak			Buffalo
18	Flis	Josef	19	m	farm lab		Austria		Austria		Galicia		Flis		Ill	Rockford
19	Lenko	Jakob	26		"						Austria		Lenko		Mich	Grand Rapids
20	Papara	Rozalia	22	f	[illegible]						Galicia		Papara		Conn	Torrington
21	[illegible]	Maria	2	f	child		U.S.A.	born								
22	Gryn	Stanislaw	19	m	farm lab		Austria		Austria		Galicia		Gryn		N.Y.	New York
23	Held	Israel	17		tailor				Polish		Russia		Held		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Grudzien	Rosia	17		farm lab				Lithuanian		Galicia		Grudzien		N.Y.	Passaic
25	Bilipki	Lena	20	f	house wife		Russia		Russian	U.S.A.	Jarsolk		Bilipki		Pa	Easton
26	Rumell	Resek	21	m	[illegible]				Hebrew		Russia		Rumell		N.Y.	New York
27	Pitkowsky	Ethel	2	f	house wife											
28	"	Lee	6		child						Galicia					
29	"	Adolfo	[illegible]	m												
30	Rydzkowski	Wladyslaw	19		farm lab		Austria		Polish		Austria		Rydzkowski		Ill	Chicago

1-315293-12-5-40
8-192506-8/5/40

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of ..... July 22 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$8	no			friend Lizzie Kaminski 150 Myrtle Av. Manchester N.H.		—		no	no	Good		5	7	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Manchester
2	yes	"	22				cousin Jan Lucas Zarkowicz 6 Rockland Pl. Lawrence, Mass.								5	6		brown	"			Poland
3	"	sd. brother	11				sd. brother Jan Szczepanek 42 Hamilton St. Bridgeport, Conn								5	7						Austria
4	"	brother in l.	5				brother in l. Josef Klimczyk [illegible]								5	11		blond	blue			Manchester
5	"	husband					husband Karl Klimczyk 1119 Elizabeth, Kenosha, Wis.								5	2		brown	grey			
6	"	father	10																			Syracuse
7	"	"																				
8	yes	"	15				father Dikis Jaworski 62 Plum St. 2 fl., Cayuga NY								5	1		blond	"			Galicia
9	"	brother	10				brother, Władysław Lubański 1173 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo NY								5	10		brown	"			Cyrzyszki
10	"	sister	3				sister Magdalena Lubańska 47 Perry St. Springfield Mass								5	7		blond	"			Lawrence
11	"	brother	25				brother Jonas Kalicka 181 Bayonne Ave, Edgewood, Md								5	5		brown	blue			Michalowice
12	"	father	15				father Kazimir Lukas 9 Camp St. Lyndhurst, Mass								5	7		"	grey			Jaworzyce
13	"	uncle	45				uncle Abraham Rezlewski 66 Lawrence St. Jamestown NY								5	7		blond	blue		Austria	Cyrkowice
14	"	self	45				friend Alexander Lipski 168 Utah St. Lackawanna, Pa								5	10		brown	grey		Russia	Krakow
15	"	"	20				cousin Bubs Szczepanek 73 Langen St. Brooklyn NY								5	4		"	"			Walbrzych
16	"	"	25				friend Marcin Wrobel 3330 Seneca St. Buffalo NY								5	10		"	brown			Wrzosowice
17	"	brother	25				brother Jacob Krzyzanowski 217 Catharine St. Rockford Ill								5	7		"	blue			Rzepiennik
18	"	"	2				brother Franciszek Pisz 4416 Hawthorne St. Grand Rapids Mich								5	6		"	brown		Austria	Lubrania
19	"	aunt	46				aunt Anna Walczyk 125 Washington Ave, Farmington Me.								5	4		"	blue			Lipowiec
20	"	husband	18	yes	1906	N.H. Manchester	husband Jozef Tapara 105 Amherst St., Manchester N.H.								5	11		brown	"			Zakopane
21	"	father		U.S.A. born														none			U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.
22	no	brother in l.	11	no			brother in l. Jakob Wrzesiński 2 Seward Place Long Island City NY								5	2		brown	"		Austria	Lwów
23	"	brother	12	"			brother Wolf Feld 359 Wilder Str. Rochester NY											grey	"		"	Radauti
24	yes	sister	16	"			sister Wasilina Bukszan 22 St. NY Passaic N.Y.								5	6		"	"		"	Tarnow
25	"	husband	21	yes	1911	Norfolk Va	husband Pawel Biletzky 372 Water St. Norfolk, Va.								5	11		brown	"		Russia	Bialystok
26	"	brother	yes	no			brother Jonas Pumelt 67 Clinton Str., New York NY								5	9		blond	grey		"	Wiazoff
27	"	husband					husband Bert Lichtenstein 1 Ripley St., Brooklyn, NY								5	1		black	brown			
28	"	father	6	"														brown	"		"	Brzyzow
29	"	"																				
30	no	brother in l.	6	"			brother in l. Josef Wrock 1125 3d St., Chicago, Ill								5	6		black	"		Austria	Lwów

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuer, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Alien.—The names of aged persons and children must be entered as carefully as those of other persons. Initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should state definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, clerk, compositor, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between common and paper hangers, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a careful record should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided into three columns, which should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can not read or write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly sail under the flag of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Persians, Armenians, Assyrians, Arabs, Turks, Hindus, Gypsies, Greeks, Italians, Japanese, Koreans, Magyars, Mexicans (Indian), Montenegrins, Pacific Islanders, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Scandinavians (Finns, Lapps, Norwegians, Swedes), Scotch, Servians, Slovaks, Slovenes, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Syrians, Turks, Welsh, West Indians (except Cubans), Other races or peoples.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—No intended residence in a country of temporary sojourn, however long, should be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be had as to the country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which passport was issued, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who merely visit their native country, [illegible] be recorded as manifested and cited steerage passengers arriving from foreign ports.

[illegible] Yes [illegible]

The entry in column 11 should be name and address of relative or friend [illegible] intending immigrant is going to join.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, if destined to a place in the United States, and the State. If destined beyond the United States, the entry should show the country.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the AUG KAISERIN sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19[illegible]

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [redacted]burg July12th 1912 19

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szajetki	Hermann	2[illegible]		married	with p.	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	wife: Rosa Szajetki		
2	Cykowski	Anton	20	4	s.	Lab.	ye	ye	"	"	"	Rypinpolen	brother: Dominik Szkowski	Chicago Ill.	
3	Jonas	Nie	22	4	single		ye	ye	Austria	Germany	Germany	Germany	parents: Nicolaus Jonas		
4	Schwartz	Ismael	16	4	single		ye	ye	Germany	Hebrew	Germany		father: Michael Schwartz		
5	"	Nael	13	4	single		ye	ye	"	"	"				
6	Zilinowski	Constantin	18	4	s.	Lab.	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	father: Simeon Zilinowski		
7	Wilczynski	Ignatz	27	4	"	"	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother: Julian Wilczynski		
8	Kiminski	Franz	27	4	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
9	Fischbein	Fanny	46	f.	m.	wife	ye	ye	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	sister: Rosa Fischbein	N.Y.	New York
10	Kaiser	Abraham	29	m	4	s.	Lab.	ye	ye	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Russia	father: Nathan Kaiser		Libau
11	"	Hanna	29	f.	4	w.	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Margarethen	"	"
12	Zimmer	Elias	19	m	4	s.	Lab.	ye	no	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Austria	brother: Isaac Zimmer	Kurzbuzmeck	cl/o Schmidt
13	Zipek	Jan	24	"	4	"	ye	no	"	Polish	"	Russia	wife: Marya Zipek	Skotawa	Lodz Polen
14	Semenko	Anastazya	16	f.	4	s.	maid	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Turkey	father: Simon Semenko	Wenki	N.Y. Schenectady
15	Selbig	Anna	17	"	2	"	ye	ye	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	sister: Lucie Selbig	Fairport	O. Painesville
16	Klimek	Michal	27	m	4	s.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	wife: Theresa Klimek		
17	Krupek	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	father: Anton Krupek	Arpaszel	Hungary
18	Mazika	Simon	28	"	m	"	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	brother: Nikolaus Simonski	Simonsdorf	Post Simonsdorf
19	Fulmanska	Anna	17	f.	4	s.	chamb.	ye	ye	"	"	Russia	father: Kaska Paschinski	Breska	N.Y. Syracuse
20	Paschinski	Stefan	19	m	4	s.	Lab.	ye	ye	"	Lithuanian	"		Kreska	
21	Brzezkowski	Nikolaus	20	f.	m.	single	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Russia	father: Johann Brzezkowski	Lodz	Russia
22	"	Franz	3	m	8	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefa Brzezkowski		
23	Dmytrzyk	Nikolaus	18	f.	m.	single	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	mother: Anna Dmytrzyk	Russia	Suwalki
24	Zielinski	Jacob	24	m	4	Lab.	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Tyrolerpolen	wife: Rosa Zielinski	Tyrolerpolen	N.Y. Syracuse
25	Zelezinski	Stefan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	brother: Johann Zelezinski	"	"
26	Chalka	Adolf	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father: Andrej Cichka	Austria	Post Kreuzberg
27	Stril	Josef	18	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		brother: Johann Stril	Lazarn	Post Cosel
28	Werchan	Franz	33	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrolerpolen		wife: Marianka Werchan	Tyrolerpolen	N.Y. Syracuse
29	Bachnik	Johann	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria		father: Andreas Bachnik	Spezzapetrie	"
30	Wronka	Josef	24	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyrolerpolen	wife: Theresia Wronka	Tyrolerpolen	Post Silesien

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.)—The return of age in column 4 should be given in years; but infants under 1 year of age should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 4 should show, as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as cabinet maker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, bricklayer, polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or No—No (can not read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list on page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilian and their dialect forms, which they [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except [illegible] Most of these people speak a mixture of the dialects of the Italian language.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the basin of the River Euphrates and north of Egypt, Turkey, the Mesopotamian Valley, the Persian Empire, the Caucasus and Mount Caucasus, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Arabia, Siberia, and Northern India, and who are commonly classed as "Asiatic Turks."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and address of person alien intends to join.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address, so far as known. It is important for [illegible] correct name and address of person.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether ticket was [illegible] paid, and if not, by whom.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (that is, Yes—that is, Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.*)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, if Yes, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Klotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Klotz

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

11—4188

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singer	Salamon	30		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borshtyn	wife Rosa Singer Borshtyn	NY	New York
2	Grandusrus	Hans	25		s f	lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Memel	" Hans Grandusrus "	Pa	Penn
3	Lerkamus	Martin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adolf Lerkamus "	"	"
4	Fuchs	Jakob	24		+ +	barber	+	+	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borystaw	father Wolf Fuchs Borystaw	NY	New York
5	Grossmann	Leon	22		+ +	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Seidel Grossmann "	"	"
6	Wojcik	Stefa	25		" "	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Grünthal	mother Franciska Wojcik Kurzyce	"	"
7	Petro	Filonea	24		f. m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kopas	" Maria Petrek Kopas	NJ	Jersey City
8	Fidusko	Janos	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szacsur	" Anna Fidusko Szacsur	Pa	Freeland
9	Petro	Andras	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Miklos Petro "	Pa	Pittsville
10	Hrebo	Jozef	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Zuzanna Hrebo "	Pa	Plainville
11	Dejanovic	Blaz	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jesa	father Tjuro Dejanovic Jesa	Wisc	Hayville
12	Marjanovic	Franciska	19		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Skocay	mother Marja Marjanovic Skocay	"	"
13	Korutich	Stefan	40		m m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szandrowa	wife Anna Korutich Szandrowa	Pa	Huntingdon
14	Keka	Koralia	18		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Plugopole	father Jan Keka Plugopole	Ill	Chicago
15	Marczyszyn	Stefan	33		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dalsha	wife Marya Marczyszyn Dalsha	Pa	Pittston
16	Mulica	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Katulow	sister Anna Paczynaczyk Katulow	"	Freeland
17	Danylu	Pawlo	18		" "	6-10 1779-6-10-40	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skandrowicz	wife Justyna Danylo Skandrowicz	"	Huntingdon
18	Cepulor	Maria	20		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dworznik	father Stefan Cepulor Dworznik	Pa	Dupont
19	Szymanska	Stanislawa	22		" "	"	yes	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Lubochen	father Johann Szymanska Bromberg	"	Buffalo
20	Lisanc	Georgi	40		m m	former	"	"	Italy	Greek	Italy	Kortsuria	" Costa Lisanc Corfu	"	New York
ADMITTED 21	Kollar	Jan	46		" "	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nadolany	wife Maria Kollar Nadolany	Ill	Chicago
22	Wroczynski	Michael	19		" s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kokinge	father Michal Wroczynski "	NY	Brooklyn
23	Szarek	Maria	25		f wd	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kamionez	mother Zofia Szarek Kamionez	Pa	Port Richmond
24	Glasser	Jan	32		m m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kroscienko	wife Stasia Glasser Kroscienko	"	Newark
25	Mario	Agata	30		f m	wife	"	"	Austria						
26	"	Josef	4		m s	child	no	no	U.S.A. born				father Josef Mario		
27	"	Helka	3		f s	"	"	"	"			Hajcz	Hajcz	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Marjcia	2		" "	"	"	"	"						
29	"	Leonora	8/12		" "	"	"	"	Austria						
30	Fuchs	Salomon	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borszow	mother Brandla Fuchs Borszow	"	Detroit

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 19 07

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			mother Abram Singer 327 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	nor	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Colored Jewess	Austria Bukarest
2	"	"	25	"			sister Karl Hermann Avenue Hun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Germany Prudenhardel
3	"	"	25	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Nimmerath
4	"	"	42	"			cousin Louis Lewis 6 Goerlitz St 347 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bergdorf
5	"	"	45	"			friend Josef Rejzdovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	47	"			husband Otto Pal 24 Jayne St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia Kosiyce
7	no	"	30	"			brother Johann Kupka Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Kopa
8	"	"	25	"			sister Mary Petro Tekville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	" Sucava
9	"	"	30	"			brother Johann Petro Box 100 Tekville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	30	"			brother Johann Petro Box 100 Tekville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	yes	"	18	"			brother Peter Zajewicz Box 411 Maynille Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Tlocay
12	"	"	14	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" "
13	"	"	20	yes	1900	Berwick Pa	cousin Jovan Penka Huntington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	6	gray	"	Austria Zarnitzow
14	"	"	yes	no			cousin Josef Kawatkowski Augusta St 2453 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	6	black	"	" Klimontow
15	"	"	25	"			brother Jules Kotkowski Centralia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Belgka
16	"	"	40	"			cousin Wojciech Dubosa Box 97 Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	" Tarlisa
17	"	"	20	"			friend Karol Kanyla Huntington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Chmielowice
18	"	"	20	"			" Wladislaw Lenyber Box 267 Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	brother	5	"			brother Alex Romanowska 2 Ellis St Broadway Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" Zyrardow
20	"	self	25	yes	1904	Washington D.C	cousin Antoni Pawlowski 2 Minetta St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany Nimmerath
21	"	"	14	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	cousin Wladislaw Dobrowolny 2736 South Sarbane Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Italy Venezia
22	"	brother	"	no			brother Franciszek Kraczynski Hamilton St 924 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary Sandorfalva
23	"	self	6	"			cousin Leo Szarz Frankfort St 15 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria Rabratzgrca
24	"	"	40	"			brother Josef Staszak Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary Szamara
25	"	"	yes	no	1902	Chicago Ill	husband Jan Horco Green St 1223 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria Trzciciska
26	"	mother	brown	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							" Lwiace
27	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Chicago Ill
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
29	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
30	yes	"	25	"			brother Chas Lenfeld 1116 Chicago St Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rasch, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be given in years. Infants under one year of age should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as clerk, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, machinist, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and careful attention should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read; and write. Yes, Yes can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is not to be construed to mean the country to which an immigrant owes allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See instructions on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in column 9.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, by birth or descent, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] Hebrew. Those people speak a Semitic dialect of the Judaic language.

[illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] Italian.

[illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] Spanish.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence [illegible] It is the object [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return [illegible] shall be recorded or manifested as United States [illegible] last residence.

[illegible] intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or district to be permanent residence [illegible] in the United States country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Yes or No.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, if so, when he last came, whether he has been [illegible] wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative. Other [illegible] etc.

Column 13 (Seeking admission to U. S. and where bound).—The entry in column 13 should show for each alien individually the exact address [illegible] Mere [illegible] by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of [illegible] separately.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States previously, the [illegible] period of years and place, as 1891, N. Y. [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to be assisted by any information that may be given on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], July 12th 1912, 19

11—4058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Plank	Wojtek	27	m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapos	[illegible]	Colorado	Starock
2	Herod	Ludwick	23	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraycz	Brother	Prod	Starock
3	Maczyszyn	Confey	36	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Polska	"	"	Stan	Maczyszyn
4	Zielen	Anna	19	f	"	house maid	yes	yes	Poland	"	Austria	"	father	Michal	Zielen
5	Kmiotek	Wladyslaw	26	m	m	farm labr	no	no	"	"	Krosciako	"	uncle	Wojciech	Kmiotek
6	Tarbel	Jan	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Stan	Tarbel
7	Kula	Wojciech	38	"	s								uncle	Frank	Kula
8	Kania	Emila	17	f	s	house maid					Austria		cousin	Michal	Frisko
9	Jakiela	Franz	40	m	m	farm labr	no	no	"	"	Austria		cousin	Maryanna	Jakiela
10	Skaczyk	Teodor	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria		"	Jenna	Skaczyk
11	Schuchman	Aron	30	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Skala	"	Haye	Schuchman
12	Sypkiewczak	Kasia	22	f	s	house maid				Ruthenian	"	Krzywka	mother	Zofia	Sypkiewczak
13	Kukulecz	Laslo	24	m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Uyhanchas	cousin	Anna	Kukulecz
14	Tymcsek	Matyz	36	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Szaindrawa	"	Marya	Tymcsek
15	Bal	Katarzyna	30	f	m	house wife	yes	yes		Polish		Leszyszcz	brother	Antoni	Brezyna
16	"	Wladyslaw	4	m	s	child	no	no					uncle	"	Leszyszcz
17	Salwinska	Marya	18	f	s	house maid	yes	yes				Brzezka	father	Aleksa	Salwinska
18	Kocka	Josef	31	m	m	farm labr	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rocheo	mother	Marya	Brzezka
19	Szymon	Stach	19	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyszyce	cousin	Marya	Kocka
20	Kunrad	Marcin	18	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uyhele	father	Pawel	Kunrad
21	Gerdanek	Elzbieta	17	f	s	house maid						Trebicz	mother	Marya	Gerdanek
22	Kunrad	Jerzy	16	m	s	farm labr						Uyhele	father	Ignacy	Kunrad
23	Blahut	Agnieszka	17	f	s	house maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Nedzy		Jozef	Blahut
ADMITTED	Mariusky	Jakob	21	m	s	farm labr	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosjalu		Kasy	Mariusky
25	Maryczkowycz	Szymon	33	"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lobyki	wife	Maria	Maryczkowycz
26	Jakiela	Filep	18	"	s	"	"	"				Lubalowa	mother	Zofia	Jakiela
27	Slavak	Viktoria	18	f	s	farm maid						Lajoc	father	Stepan	Slavak
28	Wojtas	Josef	14	m	s	farm labr						Biedlanowa		Michal	Wojtas
29	Varo	Istvan	34	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapos-cye	wife	Johanny	Varo
30	Kapusta	Anna	17	f	s	farm maid						Lenarto	neg	Michal	Kapusta

F. 61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4058

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1908

Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	31	no	brother-in-l Mike Kopczyak 1908 Mansfield, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	Austria	Krajec
2	yes	"	24	"	wife Joyce Wyrobiec 120 Portland St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lucznia
3	"	"	31	"	brother-in-l Kind Cyrkowicz Typkow, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Tarlow
4	"	"	15	"	aunt Malgarzata Gielo 61 Germania St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Kanzeno
5	"	"	25	"	acq. Stanislaw Tybor Box 201, Wellsville, N?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Krosciuska
6	"	"	25	"	acq. Jan Lozen? Box Hill, P?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25	yes	from N.Y to Buffalo	brother-in-l Julian Blanc 416 Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	"	Tarnina
8	no	"	17	no	sister Wiktorya Kanik 1908 3 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond brown	"	"	Jasla
9	no	"	20	yes	from N.Y to Maridyn	cous Jan Jukiela 14 Graham St, Yonkers, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Jubalnica
10	yes	"	28	no		nephew Michal Saral 63 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Cracklawer
11	no	"	25	"		brother-in-l Mary Stenger 1683 3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Skala
12	no	"	20	"		sister Marzanna Sypniewski Monessen, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	Krzywka
13	no	"	20	"		brother-in-l James Choma Cardinal, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Uyskowice
14	yes	"	28	yes	from Pa to Huntington	acq. Wasyl Pipetyk Huntington, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria	Spondrowice
15	no	"	16	no		brother-in-l Jan Bal Middletown, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Jasly rod
16	no	brother				uncle: "											
17	no	self	116	"		cous Stefan Kaczmarski 1933 3 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Cyrkowa
18	no	"	116	"		brother-in-l Georg Vellai Elmer, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Kiechno
19	yes	"	28	"		acq Nykola Chmyk 573 5 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Austria	Tyrlegan
20	no	"	20	"		sister Helena Kurstead 78 Center St, Clifton, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Uyhelo
21	no	"	30	"		cous Verona Kapolka	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Selau
22	no	"	30	"		brother John Kurtzuk 4729 Ogden Av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Uyhelo
23	no	"	16	"		brother Ethel Bigbee 2228 Harkum Alley St, Pittsburgh, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Austria	Nelicy
24	no	"	18	"		uncle Mike Kaczmarsky Country St, Bethel, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Uhnafalu
25	no	"	35	"		brother-in-l Mike Kalo Typkow, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria	Kabyka
26	no	"	20	"		acq Wojciech Zygmund Terrace Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sutata
27	yes	"	30	"		brother-in-l Jan Mamo 1827 Erie St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Tyrce
28	no	"	28	"		sister Ancka Uyhay 456 Bull Ingley Ave Rolling 4-6 Pittsburgh, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cichlawa
29	no	"	30	"		brother Martin Vaus Surgeon Box 317 Pittsburgh, P	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Rapolcza
30	no	"	11	"		brother John Kapcula Yonkers, N.Y. 52 Groton Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Semeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Riversiva, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 is required to be presented in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining during the time as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that care be taken to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. Do not give relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (specify), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTA

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 7th Feb 1912, 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glasser	Felix	26		m.	Polish Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemisl	wife: Tecsia Glasser		
2	Piesarski	Michael	26		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piesarski		
3	Pulak	Rozalia	27		s.	maid	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przemisl	" Pulak		Kinsdale
4	Zmuda	Franciszka	19		m.	f. cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	" Szmul Pulak		
5	Wyszynski	Stefan	24		s.	laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pierwoszyn	brother: Zmuda		Chicago
6	Skwarczynski	Wladyslaw	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	" Jozef Wyszynski		
7	Lipko	Anna	29		s.	2 maid	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Rudki	mother: Anna Skwarczynski		
8	Lefkowicz	Adolf	18		m.	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	" Lipko		
9	Polit	Anna	19		s.	f. h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	father: Mendel Lefkowicz		
10	Winalek	Hedwig	25		m.	f. cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowski	" Franciszek Polit		
11	Chmurzinkiewicz	Antoni	28		s.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Galicia	Rudki	" Peter Winalek		
12	Laszczyn	Michal	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Chmurzinkiewicz		
13	Hulczak	Aleksander	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Laszczyn		
14	Chihajlevska	Finka	33		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jacenka Hulczak		
15	Szypk	Michajlo	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marcela Chihajlevska		
16	Roman	Wasyl	25		s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kolpiniany	" Chrystyna Szypk		
17	Pazek	Wawrzyniec	19		s.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	Rudnik	father: Szymko Roman		
18	Wierzbicki	Zofia	16		s.	f. h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pierwoszyn	mother: Wiktorya Pazek		
19	Kwiatkowska	Stanisl.	21		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wierzbicki		
20	"	Tomasz	26		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Kwiatkowska		
21	"	Helena	26		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kwiatkowicz	Jan	17		m.	f. cal.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwowska	" Josef Kwiatkowska		
23	Bruch	Wladyslaw													
24	Cirvik	Franciszek	20												
25	Chrystyn	Pawel	18												
26	Pacuska	Jan	22												
27	Zalonka	Franc.	23												
28	Klaver	Stanislaw	21												
29	"	Wawrzyniec	21												
30	Jelesnia	Zofia	16												

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what and how caused.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			brother: Yosef Glowna Irving Pl. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Pinczowska
2	"	"	24	"			wife: Piotr Dabrowski 52 Front St. Elizabeth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	24	"			brother: Tomasz Polak 173 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	36	"			wife: Tomasz Pierun W. 17th St. 2749 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	23	"			wife: Michal Kwapnik														
6	"	"	36	"			wife: Michal Tuka														
7	no	"	32	"			wife: Jozef Krajewski 33 Swissvale St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Poland
8	yes	"	20	"			brother: Samuel Leskowicz 54 Jersey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Pilsen
9	yes	"	24	"			wife: Anke Lech 1309 Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakow
10	"	"	20	"			brother: Dominik Pinlek 2 Farmland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lipnica
11	"	"	32	no	yes	1907 Pittsburg, Pa	wife: Anna Zurlyn 36 Bay St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lipnica
12	yes	"	26	yes	Pittsburg, Pa		wife: Reginah Danker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	36	no			bro. in l.: Stefan Sobolewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	26	"			wife: Mikolaj Szymanek 239 Bay St. Wellsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	35	yes	Bessemerville, Pa		brother: Iwan Zapk Bessemerville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	no			wife: Lucy Krupa 32 Ferris St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pilsudzenn
17	no	"	25	"			sister: Ingrid Pasek 1750 Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lipnica
18	no	"	25	"			family: Szymon Zawadzki 1200 Carlton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pinczowska
19	yes	$30	yes	1903 Pittsburg, Pa			friend: Pawel Zawadzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipnica
20	yes	$30	yes				42 Bay St. Middletown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria, Pa	Lipnica
21	"	"	"	"																	
22	yes	$40	yes				brother: Stanislaw Szymczyk 17 Forrest St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipnica
23	yes	$25	no				wife: Michal Lesch 3 Pine St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	yes	$25	no				brother: Wladyslaw Jaworski 82 Northern St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	$25	no				wife: Maria Glowa 23 Nineteenth St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	no	$16	no				brother: Kazimir Slawinski 200 Bay St. North Middletown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	$25	yes	1904 Chicago, Ill.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	$30	yes	yes Nellsburg, Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	yellow	"	"	"	"
29	"	$30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riser, of the KAISER N, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Riser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinet maker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be termed "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention and remained long enough—one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If immigrant has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or prepaid steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 12

at New York

Immigration officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg Dec 12th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaltenbach	Lorenz	23	m	L			German	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiscsém	father Josef Kaltenbach Kiscsém	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Krecz	Istvan	26	m	farmer									
3	Reining	Rosalia	27	f										
4	Kaiser	Joseph	40	m										
5		Klaska	30	m										
6	Ramos	Rozalia	20	f										
7														
8	Piatkowski	Stanislaw	17	m				Austria	Polish	Austria-Hungary				
9	Zajk	Karol	35	m					Russian		Wiecko			
10	Kaszczyn	Josef	19	m										
11	Jonisz	Jan	12	m					Polish	Austria	Grodzisko			
12	Waligora	Ignacy	23	m							Grzyb.			
13	Harzynowski	Josef	25	m					Russian		Skarzyk			
14			28	f										
15	Blond	Anna	20	f					Lutheran		Stanislau			
16	Szpeki	Ostran	18	f					Polish		Richmond			
17	Bruzy	Pawel	32	m							Stanislau			
18	Gerlach	Katya	18	f				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czigan			
19	Kwiek	Wojciech	20	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau			
20	Orga	Stefan	17	m										
21	Potempa	Franciszek	17	m										
22	Kaczka	Anton	28	m										
23	Krobel	Stanislaw	28	m										
24	Lakonczany	Jan	35	m	M				Russian		Skarzyk			
25	Chesnak	Franciszek	38	m					Polish		Bystrzanowka			
26	Dnau	Tomasz	18	m							Wolanowka			
27	Kurowski	Stanislaw	42	m							Stile			
28	Potonicco	Tomasz	25	m							Ostrozka			
29	Stus	Wladyslaw	18	m					Russian		Wrobleka			
30	Jasny	Antoni	23	m					Polish		Stanislau			

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** July 22, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same himself, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to an inhabitant of some specified country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. *Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25 no	no	1907		acq Slovenia Austria Lorain Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Prussia
2	"	"	25 yr	no	10	New York	1st Ward New York							5	6	brown	brown				Posen
3	S	"	16 mo	no			cousin Stanislaus Gaston Ward 5 Ter Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	blue				Arcadia
4	S	"	28 dollars 25 yr	1907 12	Watertown	N.Y.	acq Abram Johan Dayton St. 10 Scranton Pa							5	8	gray	gray				Schwerzfeld
5	"	husband		1909 12										5	5	brown					Dorf Bad
6	S	self	$16 no	1909 11	Jackson	O.	friend Anthony Ramos no street Kosciusko O							5	5	brown					Opperschweier
7	S	mother		12																	
8	S	self	20 no				cousin Trinity Italy 161 Jackson St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	fair	blue			Austria	Lipnica Dolna
9	"	"	36 yr	1909 10	Lewis Pa		brother in law Anthony Kozera 255 3d St New York							5	6	black	brown				Wisocko
10	"	"	25 no				cousin Teresa Sadkowski 335 & 20 St. Jersey City New York							5	5	fair	blue				
11	S	"	24				sister Josephine Jonca Salem St. 92 Boston Mass.							5	6						Galicia
12	"	"	18				cousin Stanislaus Wielgosz W. 14th St. 940 Chicago Ill.							5	7						Galicia
13	S	"	20				cousin Michael Kerej Rebecca St. 1113 Allegheny Pa.							5	5	gray					Strzyk
14	"	"	25				cousin same address							5	4						
15	"	"	20				cousin Jimmy Blonski 72 Orchard St. New York							5	6	black	brown				Hermsdorf
16	no	"	10				brother in law George Filler no street Oliver Pa.							5	5	fair					Dubois
17	yr	"	28				brother in law Pawel Marin 616 Hyde Ave Cleveland O.							5	6	blue					Warsaw
18	"	"	20				cousin Karl Gornak Lima St. 160 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	gray				Hungary	Bez
19	S	"	21				brother Joseph Klapsa 1144 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	brown				Austria	Hermsdorf
20	S	"	15				brother Peter Burdynski 649, 13 St. Chicago Ill.							5	1						
21	S	"	40				brother Wladyslaw Kurt 718 Blanket St. Chicago Ill.							5	4						
22	S	"	27				cousin Frank Rawicki 4 Fulton St. Passaic N.J.							5	5						
23	"	"	21				father Jakob Winkel 1 Joseph St Baltimore Md.														
24	S	"	29				cousin Jozef Petrzyna 1226 Hayday St. Youngstown O.							5	6	black					Lwopole near
25	S	"	38				cousin Nicholas Kowalski no street Evanson Pa.							5	6						Galicia
26	S	"	32				cousin Jan Lakarczyk no street Evanson Pa.							5	6	brown	gray				
27	"	"	24				cousin Joseph Kitowski no street Dalton Pa.							5	6	fair					
28	S	"	26				brother Ignacy Posmiecki 713 Kinsman St Cleveland O.							5	2	fair					
29	S	"	24				brother Henry Klein Box 633 Forest City Pa.							5	2						
30	"	"	25				cousin Stanislaus Pyzowski Railroad St. 1247 Chicago Ill.							5	7	black					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Auer, of the KAISERIN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Auer
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, laborer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either his own or hired property.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, Yes (Y) or No (N), as to reading and writing, as "Y. Y." for "Yes. Yes," "Y. N." for "Yes. No," and "N. N." for "No. No."

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The passage [illegible] Mexico, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Yucatan, Campeche, Tabasco, San Juan de Ulua, Tuxpan, Tampico, Progreso, Vera Cruz, Frontera, Coatzacoalcos, Alvarado, Tonala, Salina Cruz, Champerico, San José de Guatemala, Acajutla, La Libertad, La Union, Amapala, Corinto, Bluefields, Greytown, Port Limon, Colon, Porto Bello, Carthagena, Savanilla, Santa Marta, Maracaibo, Puerto Cabello, La Guayra, Trinidad, Barbados, Demerara, Paramaribo, Cayenne, Para, Maranham, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sul, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres, Ensenada, Bahia Blanca, Carmen de Patagones, Valparaiso, Coquimbo, Caldera, Iquique, Arica, Mollendo, Callao, Paita, Guayaquil, Buenaventura, Tumaco, Esmeraldas, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Mazatlan, La Paz, Guaymas, Yavaros, Topolobampo, Altata, Ensenada, Magdalena Bay, Cape San Lucas, Santa Rosalia, Guadalupe, San Quintin, and San Diego, shall be considered "North South."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Write what part of the country was the last permanent residence. If the immigrant has been in the United States for a long time, and has resided in several States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given. The entry in column 10 should show the place of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that every effort be made to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth or residence, particularly of race.

Aliens who are arrested and deported to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for purposes of last residence.

Column 12. Name of person.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative living in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13. Destined to.—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. It is not sufficient to write "New York," but the street address or name of town should be given. It should show definitely the place to which the immigrant intends to go for permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, or possession, or foreign country.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket, etc.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, or relative, and if other than relative, the nature of the relationship should be stated.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, as the case may be, and should be given for each alien individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession of the alien or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as money in possession of the members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, as "1907, Chicago," or "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Going to join relative, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are important for the information of inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. If mixture, the native tongue is to be used only when it is a means of preserving the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magy[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mexi[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Mon[illegible]
Chinese.	Mos[illegible]
Croatian.	Pac[illegible]
Cuban.	Port[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Pyr[illegible]
Dutch.	Rom[illegible]
East Indian.	Rus[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosnik	Michal	17		M										
2	Jakal		17		M										
3	Wojtowicz	Jakob	17		M										
4	Szpiewicz	Anna	21		F										
5	Kotowicz	Anna	17		F										
6	Szymecki	Jakob	22		M										
7	Kozanin	Anna	21		F										
8	Zmok	Josef	21		M										
9	Lewandowska	Lucja	21		F	M	S								
10	Kalwin	Anna	17		F										
11	Kokosz	Anna	23		F	M	S								
12	Krawczyk	Katarzyna	26		F	M	S								
13	Lewin	Marya	17		F										
14	Sadowski	Stefan	17		M	S									
15	Rozynski	Isidor	21		M										
16	Stefek	Tuje	17		F										
17	Szwedi	Lucie	22		F										
18	Schrot	Sontagmorgen													
19		Sigmund	3		M	child									
20	"	Siegmund	8		M										
21	Skrzynecka	Lucja	21		F	M	S								
22	Lewin	Fanika	21		F										
23	Zmok	Franciska	22		F	M	S								
24	Szymanska	Ida	17		F										
25	Lewin	Emilie	25		F	M	S								
26	"	Sofie	9		F	child									
27	Karkowski	Jannine	17		F	S									
28	"	Paulina	8		F	sister									
29	"	Brigitte	9		F	"									
30	Godlin	Anna	19		F	M	S								

3-164576-10/29/41-505.
7-164435
11/3/39

8-21935-3

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid (whether passage was paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, whether by himself, or by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column [illegible] expressed in years only, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (*Married or single*). The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (*Occupation*). The entry in column [illegible] must state the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, engineer, seamstress, housewife, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, painter, carpenter, cook, waiter, waitress, etc., and no simple abbreviations, such as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "farmer," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *races* and *peoples*, regardless of the amount of mixture, as follows:

A Chinese, Japanese, or other Asiatic;

A Hebrew, a person who works, not upon farm, but for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens at ports.

Column [illegible] (*Can read*). Persons who can read, but who cannot read their own language, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as unable to read.

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*). Nationality is to be stated by means the country to which each alien belongs, as citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Persons entering the United States [illegible] Passport, Laissez Passer, and Border Crossing Card [illegible] Mexico, Canada, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, Central American countries, or adjacent islands [illegible] about these people [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] The answers to these questions are required in order to ascertain readily whether the examination [illegible]

1-843

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

P. M.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Halowy	Jozef	25		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubasz	wife Agnieszka Halowy Lubasz	N.Y.	New York
2	Gurzon	Hilary	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia Gurzon "		
3	Schurzan	Josef	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Schurzan "		
4	Kochichi	Karol	32	"	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zory Mszjanskie	" Josefa Kokicha "		
5	Kaminski	Piotr	18	"	1	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"		father Wojciech Kaminski Zory Mszjanskie	N.J.	Newark
6	Kwasnycia	Jakim	27	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Klodzienko		wife Hanna Kwasnycia Klodzienko	N.H.	Manchester
7	Jerbowka	Aleksa	30	"	1	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zoltance		father Ignatko Jerbowka Zoltance		
8	Kobylak	Zachark	27	"	"	"	1-221257 12-22-37			"	"			" Iwan Kobylak "		
9	Cyzubura	Jean	18	"	"	"	1-341490 11-7-41			"	Polish		Serbki	father Piotr Cyzubura Serbki	Penn.	Pittsburgh
10	Kriegen	Dawid	32	"	m	married	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klonice	wife Chaja Kriegen Klonice	N.Y.	New York
11	Kochiw	Hanka	18	"	f	s.h.	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Turze	father Iwan Kochiw Turze	Ill.	Chicago
12	Skrzewnika	Anna	27	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Konrad Skrzewnik "		
13	Berezniak	Jelko	26	"	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jaranka Berezniak "		
14	Siemaszczyn	Marya	21	"	f	s.h.	maid	3-181062-3/22/40		"	"	"	"	mother Marya Siemaszczyn "		
15	Zawaly	Andrej	26	"	m	f.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jaranka Zawaly "		
16	Kelyk	Maryna	18	"	f	s.h.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Ilyk Kelyk "		
17	Barczyszyn	Teodor	22	"	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klonice	wife Helena Barczyszyn Klonice	N.J.	Chicago
18	Emil	Josef	26	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Emil "		
19	Jaworowska	Salomea	22	"	1	"	maid	3-113631	yes	2/5/37	(SEE	SS KOSCIUSZKO-	7/14/36-8	8, 12, 21	Jaworowska Jadwig Jaworowska	Penn.	Maynard
20	Kozak	Jean	18	"	m	f.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Konieczkowa	" Piotr Kozak Konieczkowa	N.J.	Weehawken
21	Kasperzyk	Maciej	19	"	1	"	"	2-716101-3/22/40			"	"		" Wincty Kasperzyk		
22	Kucobik	Wladyslaw	17	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Wojciech Kucobik		
23	Trochicka	Kazimiera	18	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Olga Trochicka	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
24	Galicia	Jean	24	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jatkowice Jarse	father Piotr Galicia Jatkowice Jarse	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 25	Stepnik	Piotr	17	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamieniec	" Jozefa Stepnik Kamieniec Lacy	Penn.	Pittsburgh
26	Kulik	Daniel	17	"	1	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Anna Kulik		
ADMITTED 27	Kwiatkowski	Jean	17	"	1	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jatkowice Jarse	father Jan Kwiatk Jatkowice Jarse	Penn.	Pittsburgh
28	Schneider	Moses	17	"	m	2	48	11	yes	yes	Rich Poly	Hebrew	Kamieniec	wife Regina Schneider Kamieniec	N.J.	Newark
29	Hagel	Mayer	19	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluczi	father Michel Ferd. Hagel Zaluczi		
30	Shevitsan	Abram	22	"	1	"	paperhanger	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rudnia	Rogedorowka	mother Basie Shevitsan Rogedorowka	Penn.	Pittsburgh

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 New York	cousin Michal Zajac 97 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria Gorka
2	"	"	25	no		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"	" Lubrow
3	"	"	25	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
4	no	"	24	yes	1904 Hamble of Head 6	mother Franciska Kisczynska 217 Court St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Brzyzowka
5	"	"	26	no		cousin Mathew Johannesway " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	17	"		mother Victor Starankiewicz 405 Hermit St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Radvance
7	"	"	30	"		friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	" "
8	"	"	30	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	22	"		brother Stanislaw Cyrulewicz 28 Ezrat St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Zenka
10	yes	"	30	"		friend Abraham Fruchtheim 25 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Klawier
11	"	"	20	"		sister Sekla Hechinger 110 St. Siegfried St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" "
12	"	"	22	"		friend Marya Roczazyc " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" "
13	"	"	18	"		" Wazyl Cudzynowicz " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	24	"		brother Roman Kowalczyk " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	" "
15	"	"	25	"		friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	26	"		cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
17	no	"	20	"		friend Abraham Fruchtheim 125 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" Klawier
18	yes	"	19	"		brother Karol Sul Haywood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Rzeszowiec
19	"	"	18	"		sister Helena Skorzewska 20 Birch St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
20	no	"	25	"		cousin Julian Rozak 53 Washington St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Pawlochowice
21	"	"	26	"		friend Leocadia Jan " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
22	"	"	25	"		cousin Tadeusz Wojcik " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	20	"		sister Antonina Grabala 238 Seymour St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"	" "
24	"	"	20	"		brother Jan Kapicki Sycamore Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Wadowice Pow.
25	"	"	25	"		" Jan Krzyzanek 19 Blacker St. Chicopee Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Przeginiec
26	no	"	22	"		brother Jan Kulik 113 Middle St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	20	"		" Wladyslaw Sigiel 95 Gardenia St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Bielsko
28	yes	"	16	"		brother Stella Schneider 25 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" Klawier
29	"	"	15	"		cousin Jan Kaniker 146 Norfolk St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Kalwaria
30	"	"	60	"		" Henryk Brock Montrose Ave. 89 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	" Swiecie Prus.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE V. 10[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kaiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Glotz

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, ——— , Surgeon of the ——— sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 19—

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of Canada shall be the basis of the classification, except in case of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to separate kindred peoples of original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kn[illegible]
Armenian.	Li[illegible]
Bohemian.	Ma[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mo[illegible]
Bulgarian.	M[illegible]
Chinese.	Mo[illegible]
Croatian.	Pa[illegible]
Cuban.	Po[illegible]
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]
Dutch.	R[illegible]
East Indian.	R[illegible]
English.	Ru[illegible]
Finnish.	Sc[illegible] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Sc[illegible]
German.	Sl[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUG... sailing from Hamburg 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kabelas	George	30	m	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kaposfures	father Edvard Kabela Kaposfures	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Eugena	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Francsuk	Gyargy	42	m	"	farmlab	"	"	Magyar	Bunyevacz	"	Bunyevacz	wife Anna Francsuk Bunyevacz	Pa	Francsville
4	Halmi	Eszter	22	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Szabadkozi	"	Szabadkozi	father Jul Erio Szabadkozi	Mich	Wallace
5	"	Istvan	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Kabelas	Pauke	33	"	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Kaposfures	father Vasil Kabelas Kaposfures	Detroit	
7	Papanicz	Michal	17	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	St Janay	father Michal Papanicz St Janay	Pa	Jermyn
8	Jurcsuk	Janko	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Maria Jurcsuk Lemberg	Wilkesbarre	
9	Kozlowski	Antoni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Kozlowska	"	"
10	Arcyan	Petro	18	"	s	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Turkey		mother Vroka Arcyan Krajne	"	Taylor
11	Jesniak	Stefan	17	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"		father Wadiny Jesniak Krajne	"	"
12	Hara	Maria	19	f	married	"	"	"	"	Ruzyniecz	"		mother Katarzyna Hara Ruzyniecz	"	Philadelphia
13	Halbermann	Samuel	26	m	married	farmlab	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	"		wife Rivel Halbermann Russia	"	Port Hill
14	Pacz	Janos	44	m	"	"	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey		wife Magdalena Pacz Turkey	"	Cleveland
15	Spiegel	Mihaly	16	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Mihaly Spiegel		
16	Klein	Katarina	36	f	m	wife	7-125708	7-21-35	"	"	"	Szmeretb	father Peter Szmeretb	"	Youngstown
17	"	Katalin	4	"	s	child							wife Katarina Pfeffer	"	
18	Pfeffer	Mihaly	33	m	married	farmlab	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkey		Maria Pfeffer Turkey	Pa	Steelton Paul
19	Schumann	Josef	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"				
20	Metzger	Janos	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
21	Kania	Fedezy	18	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	"		father Piotr Kania Wieruszow	N.Y.	New York
22	Lisko	Bazyli	18	"	s	"	"	"	Galician	"	"		" Alexander Lisko	"	West Hurley
23	Kamalska	Sofija	22	f	married	house wife	"	"	Polish	"	Russia		mother Julia Kamalska Lodz	"	West Milford
24	"	Karolina	2	"	s	child	14-51559	11-1-21-41	Austria	"	"				
25	"	Jan	2	m	s	"			"	"	"				
26	Vilen	Uliana	16	f	married	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uzny	father Jakob Vilen Uzny	N.J.	Clifton
27	Gresni	Daniel	21	m	s	captain	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Petersburg Petersburg	N.Y.	New York
28	Grunbaum	Regi	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sepopk	father Herrel Grunbaum Szopyke	"	"
29	Lalic	Cveta	24	f	married	farmwife	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Tekichei	mother Maria Lalic Tekichei	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Dignevic	Maria	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Dignevic Tekichei	"	"

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passage was paid by the master or owner of the vessel, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. Nationality. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	30	no			brother of Peter Mierzejewski 4834 Perry Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hungarians
2	"	husband					brother of Tomas Kis Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarians
3	"	self	28	yes	1907	Brownsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarians
4	no	"	20	no			husband: Tatyana Halcin Box 114, Mohawk, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungarians
5	"	mother					wife Ema Kabelan 4834 Perry Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	
6	yes	self	yes	"			brother: Felip Papanec Johnstown, Pa, 64 Bethlehem Manstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Hungarian
7	"	"	8	"			brother in law Jan Bartkowske 303 Penn Ave, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Austria Hungary
8	"	"	40	yes	1901	Wilkesbarre Pa	cous " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria Hungary	
9	"	"	32	no			brother: Ivan "Kizmin" Washington " Lawara, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	
10	"	"	24	"			cous: Alexey Lipko Box 865	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	21	"			cous: Stefan Kiwczyk Bloomsburg, Pa, Nesbitt, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	
12	"	"	24	"			uncle Anton Pinter Rye Beach, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Hungarian
13	"	"	18	yes	1907	Pine Hill Pa	uncle Adam Pinter Pine Hill, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	5	"	1907	St. Louis Mo.	brother: " " 4823 Mitchell Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Austria
15	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	—	"			husband Karoly Klein 907 Fed St., Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
17	"	mother	—	"																	
18	no	self	24	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo.	uncle Adam Back 1311 N. 908 Entres, College Pomeroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	25	no			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	
20	"	"	24	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	"	6	"			sister Viktoria Kania 305 E. 76 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Austria
22	no	"	24	"			sister Michal Kunyak Hadley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	
23	yes	"		yes	1907	Chicago Ill.															
24	no	mother	38	yes		Ill Ind. Iowa	husband Pawel Kinnalski R.D. Baxter, Milford, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Austria
25	"	"		no																Austria	Austria
26	"	self	30	"			brother Jakob Zelenka Levittown, N.J. Cedar St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Hungary
27	"	"	50	—			friend Paul Jakubiak S.S. "Cedar" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Russia
28	"	"	16	"			cous: Ethel Rozmeta 284 Hayaton, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law Jozef Dzurovcik 149 Center St., W. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law: Jozef Jakic 401 Chrome St, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bauer, of the KAISERIN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bauer
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Koptic.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ursupaw	Ilie	17		m	s	f	nb	yp	do	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	father Joan Ursupaw Yekaterinoslav	6.	Akron
2	Tenovitis	Andreas	21		m									wife Lina Tenovitis Yekaterinoslav		
3	Ursupaw	Vasile	21		m									father Michael Ursupaw Yekaterinoslav	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Gyiries	Roman	25		m								Yekaterinoslav	father Constantin Gyiries Yekaterinoslav	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Ipesaros	Pal	20		m						Hungary		Temesvar	father Istvan Hegyes Temesvar		Pittsburgh
6	Kuleszcky	Josef	25		m									father Janos Kuleszcky Temesvar		
7	Weber	Peter	23		m						German		Yekaterinoslav	father Gustav Weber Yekaterinoslav		
8	---	Magdalena	20		f											
ADMITTED 9	Schreiber	Jacob	19		m	s	f	nb	dress-maker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	
10	Pawlick	Josef	19		m	s	f	nb	yp	do	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	father Jan Pawlick Austria-Hungary		Bayonne
11	Kubelcek	Josef	18		f	s								father Jozef Kubelcek Hungary		South Bound Brook
12	Braun	Jonas	18		m	s	f	nb				Austria	Hungary	father Jakob Braun Hungary		Paterson
13	Slowinski	Michael	24		m	s		4-4/97				Polish	Galicia	mother Anna Slowinski Galicia		Brooklyn
14	Dworowka	Sofie	16		f	s					Russia			father Michael Dworowka Brazil		Perry
15	Dworzecka	Anna	38					no	no					mother Josef Dworzecki Russia		Holyoke
ADMITTED 16	Jarnowska	Marya	21		f	w			dress-maker	yes	yes		Russia	daughter Joanna Jarnowska Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 17		Lucyan	6		m	s										
18	Wieczynski	Marcel	22		m	s	f	nb					Slavish	father Alexej Wieczynski Slavish		Chicago
19	Kacznarek	Josef	41		m	m			Schlosser				Schlesien	wife Barbara Kacznarek Schlesien		
20	Sokczynski	Antone	30		m	s	f	nb					Russia Poland	wife Constantia Klonowska Polish		Buffalo
21	Schalinski	Stanislaw	24		m	s				yes	yes			father Pawel Schalinski Russia		Bayonne
22		Helena	18		f	s			dress-maker							
23	Harban	Wasily	23		m	m	f	nb		no	no		Russia	wife Tekla Harban Russia	Kansas	
24	Michalowicz	Helena	17		f	s								father Konstantin Michalowicz Hungary	N. Y.	Brooklyn
25	Kasin	Pawel	21		m	s	f	nb	yp	do			Hungary	father Pawel Kasin Hungary		Hastings
26	Franconak	Maria	18		f	s							Austria	father Iwan Franconak Austria		
27	Janusz	Wincent	29		m	m						Polish	Slavonia	wife Anna Janusz Slavonia	Ala	Portland
28	Mantony	Josef	22		m	s				no	no		Lithuania	brother Dominik Mantony Hungary	N. J.	Elizabeth
29	Szczanoks	Augustin	28		m	s				yes	yes			wife Rosalia Szczanoks Hungary		
30	Kaczkainskyte	Emilia	22		f	s	f							mother Antonina Kaczkainskyte Burbaki		

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1107

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ Feb 7 , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by the person himself or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no		male. Grace Berta Sk 256 Akron O acq.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown		hungary Tokaj Tokaj
2	"	"	" 25		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	" 25		brother George Kowpan Washington St 225 Duquesne Pa acq. Pawel Grzywa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	" 25		3 St 225 Philadelphia Pa acq. Tatom Bela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	austria-hungary Polen
5	no	"	" 24		Secon 3 St 2522 Pittsburgh Pa acq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Austria
6	"	"	" 25		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
7	yes	"	" 35		cousin Nikolaus Berger 547 St 3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria-Hungary
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Tolmey
9	"	"	" 5		aunt Grandma Rosa 24 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
10	no	"	" 30		uncle Wenzl Hanusek Lang St 5 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	Austria-Hungary Kaltenleutgeben
11	"	"	" 20		brother Joseph Hrabluk Box 262 South Royalton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Austria
12	"	"	" 20		cousin Adolf Hofbauer 57 Jackson St Perry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Austria
13	"	"	" 15		brother Stanislaus Sobkowski Conkardale Clearfield Pa uncle Ignac Wasyleski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair gray	"	" Poland
14	"	"	" 50		Box 262 Perry N.Y. grandchild Jan Dastych Sobek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Poland
15	"	"	" 35		Legman St. 135 Kiedyke Kasp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria "
16	yes	"	" 30		brother Stanislaus Surkowski Division St. 1417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	Austria Galicia
17		mother			Chicago Ill											
18	"	self	" 19		brother Michael Wiecezynski Illinois St. 1402 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair light	"	" Austria
19	"	"	" 30	1902	brother Boleslaw Karasek 1050 N. Hancock St Chicago Ill brother Wladislaw Tokarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Galicia
20	"	"	" 25 yes	Europe 1904	Person St. 242 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Poland
21	no	"	" 15 no		brother Boleslaw Chalinski 141, 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary
22					Bayonne N.J.							5 3				
23	yes Brother	"	" 20		brother Stanislaus Kurkowski Pa St. 202 Lawrence Ave cousin John Kaskosk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair light	"	" Austria
24	yes	"	" 24		71 Jewett Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Onyx Hegyi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Hungary
25	no	"	" 25		Hudson St. 243 Bennington N.Y. cousin Stanislaw Kowalczewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	" 25		Box 262 Hastings N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Austria
27	"	"	" 42 yes	1902 Poland 1904	brother Jan Basnia commercial St. 541 Perth Amboy N.J. uncle Antoni Wenckus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	" Austria-Hungary
28	yes	"	" 38 no		Box 76 Bound Brook Elizabeth St 114 brother Ignacy Gingarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" Austria
29	"	"	" 14		West Place 155 Richmond Ind. cousin Stanislaus Raczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	united with small pox	" Austria
30	"	"	" 5		Baden St. 3602 Ind. cousin Karbon Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaiser, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISERIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dr. Glotz swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pole.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slavonian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcikowsky	Josef	28		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokary	mother Anna Marcikowsky Wolitz	Mich	Detroit
2	Nawzak	Stanislaw	22		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lipsche	mother Josef Nawzak Lipsche	"	"
3	Mayer	Josef	34		" "	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother Paulina Mayer Altona	N.Y.	New York
4	Harczak	Sandor	26		m s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Czehi	wife Zsofia Harczak Czehi	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Julia	22		f s	h. maid	"	"							
6	"	Wilmar	1		" "	"	"	"							
7	Julian	Filip	45		m m	f. lab	no	no	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Schoyan	son Filip Julian Schoyan	N.Y.	Utica
8	"	Maria	39		f "	wife	"	"							
9	"	Hata	19		" s	f. lab	"	"							
10	Kowcz	Martin	26		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Telcz	father Johann Kowcz Telcz	Pa	Troy
11	"	Peter	8		" "	Josephow	"	"						"	"
12	Fedor	Juan	42		m m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Lithuan.	Austria	Holanecko	wife Kasia Fedor Holanecko	N.Y.	Jamestown
ADMITTED 13	Senyczak	Wasyl	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sejany	mother Jewka Senyczak Sejany	"	Canastota
14	Banasko	Aleksy	48		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamarnika	wife Kasia Banasko nee Sejany	"	Rogers
15	Fedorczak	Stanislaw	17		" s	11-190316- 3/15/28	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Blazow	brother Josef Fedorczak Blazow	Pa	Troy
16	Strecker	Adela	48		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lothringen	husband Robert Strecker Lothringen	Ill	Hillsboro
17	Sowaczewska	Magda	19		" s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wojcwice	father Jan Sowaczewski Wojcwice	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Sorgl	Rozalia	30		" m	wife	yes	yes							
19	"		4		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lutkowice	father Josef Sorgl Lothringen	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Josef	2		m "	"	no	no							
21	Szemberka	Kasia	30		f m	wife	yes	yes							
22	"	Kasia	2		" d	child	"	"	"	Lithuan.	"	Kyerki	mother Kasia Szemberka Kyerki	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	"	Juwan	1/2		m "		"	"							
24	Halyczyn	"	18		" s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kasyn Halyczyn "	"	"
25	Synczyszyn	Leo	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlengizi	mother Franciszka Synczyszyn Chlengizi	"	Empire
26	Olenczik	Maria	17		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszkowina	father Kasper Olenczik Kiszkowina	"	Shamokin
27	Kopczik	Krystko	43		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Kopczik "	"	Port Reading
28	Krol	Josef	18		" s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pszczodz	father Stanislaw Krol Pszczodz	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Franciszek	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Slawzik	Josef	25		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczkowo	Nearest Relative or Friend Russian Poland	"	"

11-4655

11-190316- 3/15/28
8-264724 6/10/28
8-276237- 6/27/41
8-15206- 1/12/28
2-98343- 6/23/12
8-291548
8-188923 1/4/39

65

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, or by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$17	no			Profes. Wladyslaw Narcikowicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no marks	Russia	Bakay
2	yes	"	40	"			" Jakob Hauzak		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnici
3	"	"	34	"			200 Hellen St. McKees Rocks Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steinau
4	"	"	"	"			no address New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Czechi
5	"	"	40	"			friend Jan Kurnicz 8 Jr. Market St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1902 Scottdale Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Barbaros
8	"	"	35	no			cousin Jan Kurnicz 8 Jr. Market St. Scottdale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$	"			brother Johann Juras		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polos
11	"	stepfather	"	"			Rozalia Gary Jr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	"
12	"	self	24	yes	1909 Berwick Pa.	10	friend Kaye Kaplan Greensburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Tolowsdan
13	"	"	24	no			" Peter Fedor 418 Houston St. Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			brother Fedor Fozanska Chagrin Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowka
15	"	"	30	"			" Jan Kalicinski Northwest 4803 East Chicago Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plasow
16	no	"	40	"			brother Wasyl Hryhoriuk Box Appel N. 1245 Wilmington		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Sokolowka
17	"	"	25	"			sister Julia Hnatczak Hastan St. 42 Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Wojnowice
18	yes	Wife		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiewice
19	"	grocer	40	"			husband Klimek Emil Box 211 Muskegon Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	$	yes	1907 Jamaica L.I.	10			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tyrsti
22	"	wife	25	no			husband Jelko Skenderka Zachary Rte Jamaica L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$4	"			brother Stefan Jankowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25	"			friend Ludwig Zwicka Ringth. 349 Herkimer St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Szczecinki
26	no	"	25	"			cousin Jaska Kuppra 69 Johnson ave Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Wielka Gmina
27	no	"	$6	yes	1906 Coal Creek Colo.	no	cousin Stefan Kapczuk Coal Ridge Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	no			brother Antoni Mikol 60 Chicago Ill. Makow no 2258		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"	"	Russia Poland	"
29	"	"	25	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	yes	yes	1909 Chicago Ill.	yes	friend Ignacy Szczepanski Superior ave 2447		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Lipno Kujawy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me at this New York day of [redacted] 1914.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiz, Surgeon of the KAISER, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July12th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	21		m.				Russia	Polish	Austria		father Stanislaw Wisniewski		
2	Sloza	Jan	22		"				"	"	"		Jewish mag. Wisniewski		
3	Rivolna	Franciszka	17		f.				"	"	"		sister Maria Wisniewska		
4	Sieva	Julia	23		m.				"	"	"		Kapczuk		
5	"	Stanislaw	17		m.				"	"	"		Wisniewski		
6	Bricka	Katarzyna	21		f.				"	"	"		sister Brzka		
7	Bania	Marcin	18		m.				"	"	"		father Tomasz Bania		
8	Sokolowa	Jan	21		m.				"	"	"		Maria Sokolowa		
9	Jamborski	Michal	20		m.				"	Lithuanian	Russia		father Szymon Jamborski		
10	Szymczyk	Franciszka	16		f.				"	Polish	"		mother Zofia Szymczyk		
11	Krzeminski	Wladislaw	17		m.				"	"	"		father Wincenty Krzeminski		
12	Jarzecki	Stanislaw	28		m.				"	"	"		wife Marcyanna Jarzecka		
13	Zawacki	Antoni	60		m.				"	"	"		Slawek		
14	Pinkowska	Antonina	26		f.				"	"	"		mother Agnieszka Pinkowska		
15	"	Edward	9		m.				"	"	"		Wasiewek		
16	Ambrozewicz	Wincenty	34		m.				"	Russian	"		wife Stefania Ambrozewicz		
17	Kwiatkowski	Michal	18		m.				"	Polish	"		father Stanislaw Kwiatkowski		
18	Sadowski	Jozef	23		m.				"	"	"		wife Antonina Sadowska		
19	Sienna	Zofia	16		f.				"	"	"		father Jan Sienna		
20	Sliz	Henryk	17		m.				"	Lithuanian	"		mother Zofia Sliz		
21	Zajac	Wawrzyn.	28		m.				"	"	"		Dobrzyniec		
22	Michelowicz	Josef	26		m.				"	Polish	"		brother Tomasz Kubik		
23	Petrow	Nestor	24		m.				"	Lithuanian	"		Jaslowice		
24	Seidel	Chaim	22		m.				"	Pole	"		wife Seidel		
25	Lewyk	Anna	23		f.				"	Lithuanian	"		Radzikowski		
26	Szperowicz	Michal	18		m.				"	"	"		father Szperowicz		
27	Szczepanek	Tymko	18		m.				"	"	"		wife Szczepanek		
28	Thiessmann	Herman	40		m.				"	German	"		wife Anna Thiessmann		
29	Liberskaja	Weronika	18		f.				"	Polish	"		mother Anna Liberska		
30	Pyka	Joachim	17		m.				"	"	"		father Jan Pyka		

59

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	23 Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaiser, Master of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 4 should be either "Married" or "Unmarried."

Column 3. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry in column 6 should state what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed, if any, during the past year or two, whether he be a laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, servant, barber, tailor, carpenter, engine driver, glass polisher, iron molder, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, etc., unless he has followed no other calling.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "housework" in the case of the women and children.

"None" should be used for—

1. Persons who obtained or had no calling, either for themselves or others.
2. Persons who assist in some way in the home but do not work for wages.

Students, unless employed during the summer months, should be returned as students, and not as laborers.

Column 5. (*Able to read and write.*) — Every person 14 years old and over should be asked: "Can you read?" and "Can you write?" and the answers to these questions should be recorded "Yes" or "No" in column 7. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be recorded as able to read and write.

Column 6. (*Nationality.*) — The nationality of each alien should be determined by inquiry as to the country in which he was born.

Column 7. (*Race or people.*) — See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien named in the list is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be generally returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. (*Last residence.*) — Every alien who can read should be questioned as to the country in which he last resided, and the answer entered in this column. Answers will be expected to be the name of a country, not of a city or town. Aliens who have resided in Great Britain should state whether they resided in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Great Britain generally, or the United Kingdom generally. Answers will be expected to be "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Most of these people speak a language other than English.

Column 9. (*Intending to go permanently to*) — Every alien who can read should be questioned as to the place to which he intends to go permanently, and the answer recorded in this column. Answers will be expected to be the name of a country, not of a city or town. Aliens who intend to go to Mexico, Canada, Panama, Cuba, or Newfoundland should be so recorded, as they are not considered as intending to remain permanently in the United States.

Column 10. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. (*Ever in prison, etc.*) — The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 12. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*) — The entry in column 12 should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*) — The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (*Whether a ticket, through or final destination, and if not, why not.*) — The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, _____, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, not political lines of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kopciuski	Tomiszek	30	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Rizyce	father	Josef Kopciuski		Rizyce
2	Augustowski	Wladyslaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocen		Jan Augustowski		Wlocen
3	Krzeminski	Josef	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zepada	wife	Helena Krzeminski		Zepada
4	Augustowski	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocen	father	Jan Augustowski		Wlocen
5	Wyszinski	Alexander	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlawe	father	Franciszek Wyszinski		Schlawe
6	Bardnicki	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zu Hause	mother	Paula Bardnicki		"
7	Suchinowicz	Antoni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorow	brother	Franciszek Suchinowicz		Zagorow
8	Suchinowicz	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bargel	father	Stanislaw Suchinowicz		Bargel
9	Sobieraska	Katarzyna	20	f	"	farm wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pakosch	mother	Malgorzata Kobinska		Pakosch
10	Szczepanik	Apolonia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czyczinek		Apolonia Szczepanik		Czyczinek
11	Tomczak	Michalina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father	Ignatz Tomczak		Tarnow
12	Rogke	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jungen		Alexander Rogke		"
13	Kurowska	Franciszka	17	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwalin	mother	Viktorya Kurowska		Zwalin
14	Wladasz	Kazimirz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father	Michal Wladasz		Tarnow
15	Sobieraska	Josef	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuteich		Josef Sobieraska		Neuteich
16	Szczepanik	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rizyce	mother	Anna Szczepanik		Rizyce
17	Schmidt	Gregor	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlawe	wife	Katarzyna Schmidt		Schlawe
18	Jarmuszynska	Stefan	26	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocen		Wladislaw Jarmuszynska		Wlocen
19	Janus	Ludwig	20	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Lithuania	"	Germany	Schwetz	father	August Janus		Schwetz
20	Wisniewski	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowke		Wm von Wisniewski		Tarnowke
21	Janczyk	Janus	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegelsby	wife	Wisniewska Janczyk		Tegelsby
22	Szczepanowski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowke	father	Adam Szczepanowski		Tarnowke
23	Zgorzelski	Anastasia	20	"	"	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Neuteich		Jacob Zgorzelski		Neuteich
24	Bartoszek	Agata	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feldacke		Josephus Bartoszek		Feldacke
25	Hoffmann	Friedrich	24	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	German	Russia	Bayke		father	Karol Hoffmann		Bayke
26	Sarkissoff	Agap	34	"	m	"	no	no	Armenia	"	Kapyl		wife	Mastul Sarkissoff		Kapyl
27	Szczepke	Magdalena	22	f	s	farm maid	"	"	Lithuania	"	Baltenhof		father	Josef Szczepke		Baltenhof
28	Jakubowski	David	60	m	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz		wife	Rosa Jakubowski		Lodz
29	Krasnopolska	Lea	21	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwalke	aunt	Ida Bogdanow		Schwalke
30	Bigarski	Stefania	18	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orschau	wife	Lea Bogdanow		Strikow

11-23145G-505-12/1/99 NOCIA

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, money order or $30, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or part of the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long time spent?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Country.	29 Race or People. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40				brother Lawrence Kopczicher 48 Thirty St., Little Valley, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rzeczyca
2	no		30				brother Stanislaw Gajewski 603 Henderson St., Jersey City, NJ							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mszczonow
3	Yes	"	25	Yes		New York	brother Leonard Kopczicher 2308 8th St., New York							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew
4	no		30	no			brother Stanislaw Gajewski 603 Henderson St., Jersey City, NJ							5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Mszczonow
5	"	"	21	"			cousin Valentine Gajewski 611 Henderson St., Jersey City, NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
6	Yes	"	23	"			cousin Franz Pogorzelski 109 3 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
7	no	"	24	"			cousin Josephine Gorczynska Box 198, Glen Cove, NY							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gay Mons
8	"	"	21	"			cousin Anton Jablonski 32 Boston St., Boston, Mass							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Gajewski 116 Cattaraugus St., Jamaica, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz
10	"	"	Yes	"			cousin Josefa Sydzienska Box 12 Glenham, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz
11	"	"	"	"			brother Kazimierz Kaczmarek Box 276 Hudson, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin
12	"	"	7	"			brother Michal Kaczmarek Box 314 Hudson, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady
13	Yes	"	13	"			brother Victor Kazimierczak 1961 Cattaraugus St., Jamaica, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady
14	no	"	25	"			friend Michal Mikulski Stuyvesant Falls, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalow
15	Yes	"	20	"			brother Peter Zakrzewski 3rd Boradway, Staten Island							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
16	"	"	12	"			father Alexander Szczepanski 629 Jackson Ave, Long Island City, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pilica
17	no	"	21	"			brother Adam Kaczmarek Box 103, Bridgeport, Conn							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszanow
18	Yes	"	24	"			cousin Felix Jakubczak 367 E. 4th St., Bronx, NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
19	"	"	25	"			uncle Jozef Burdelski 197 4th St., Astoria, NY							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow
20	"	"	17	"			cousin Antoni Pilichowski 436 10th St., Bayonne, NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
21	"	"	2	"			brother Jozef Kaczka 602 Morgan Ave, Brooklyn, NY							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice
22	"	"	37	Yes	NY	New York	husband Ignacy Kwiatkowski 448 4th St., Brooklyn, NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew
23	"	"	25	no			brother Paul Krzyzanski 2041 Noble St., Chicago, Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Konary
24	"	"	10	"			brother Simeon Krzyzanski 4504 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
25	"	Cousin	25	no			cousin Frederick Kelle 120 Boynton, Schenectady, NY							5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Lodz
26	no	"	25	"			cousin Edmund Rozycki 317 So Wagner, Syracuse, NY							5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Torun
27	Yes	brother	18	"			brother Wincenty Krzyzanski 4504 Paulina St., Chicago, Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
28	"	Son	2	"			Edmund Rozycki 317 So Wagner, Syracuse, NY							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Torun
29	"	Father	14	"			Jozef Rakowski 29 Jackson Ave, Kingston, NY							5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Lodz
30	"	brother	25	"			brother Tomasz Zagrocki 198 Varick Ave, Brooklyn, NY							5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Rose, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rose
Commander

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in each case is required to be presented in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place at which he or she has been employed for one year. Persons of absolutely no occupation, as infants, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they own farms, and do not return persons as "farmers" who work on farms for wages, but specify the particular class of farm laborer, as "general farm laborer," "dairy farmer," "stock herder," etc. Do not return dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, tailors, or tailoresses as "clerks," but specify the particular character of occupation. Do not return carpenters as "laborers," but as "carpenters." Do not return engineers, firemen, sailors, boatmen, etc., as "laborers," but specify the particular character of occupation. Do not return peddlers as "merchants," but specify them as peddlers. Do not return persons working in iron, steel, brass, or other metals simply as "workers in metal," but specify the particular character of occupation, as "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "brassworker," "iron molder," "steel roller," etc. Do not return persons simply as "engineers," but specify whether civil, mining, stationary, locomotive, marine, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between "teacher" and "professor," regard being had to the amount of learning shown, or implied.

"Laborer" is to be used to designate a man who performs unskilled labor and who does not follow any trade or special occupation.

"Merchant" is to be used to designate a man who buys and sells merchandise, and not to designate a man who works in a store for another person.

Steamship companies should make this connection on their manifests, and the entry should be made by the purser, or other proper officer, at the time of inspection on board ship, and not by the alien himself.

Column 5. Can read? Can write?—Answer Yes or No. Children under 14 years of age, who cannot read or write, should be reported as "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in answer to the question "Can read?" but should be reported "No" in answer to the question "Can write?"

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be completed so as to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Column 7 should be filled out in accordance with the following rules: Do not return Hebrews as of any race, but specify the particular race of people to which they belong, as Russian, Polish, German, English, etc. Do not return Celtic Irish as "Irish," but as "Celtic Irish." Do not return Teutonic Irish as "Irish," but as "Teutonic Irish." Do not return Celtic Scotch as "Scotch," but as "Celtic Scotch." Do not return Teutonic Scotch as "Scotch," but as "Teutonic Scotch." Do not return Celtic Welsh as "Welsh," but as "Celtic Welsh." Do not return Teutonic Welsh as "Welsh," but as "Teutonic Welsh."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspector and deputy clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people of Europe.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether white, black, or mixed.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of every description.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa or to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Note.—Should any alien be rejected for any cause, the words "Rejected" and "Appealed" or "Not appealed" should be entered in the proper column, and the fact noted in the proper column whether the rejected alien has been returned to the country whence he came, or has been otherwise disposed of.

Note.—Should any alien be admitted on appeal, the fact should be noted in the proper column.

Note.—Should any alien be admitted who is in possession of a ticket reading to a point in the interior

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tolz, Surgeon of the AUG... KAISERIN ...ORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read carefully Emily Laird ... the German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 12

at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original races or peoples are to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the word "race" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] July 12th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, or other relative (if any) whom the alien intends to join.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swider	Maryanna	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Jakobstadt	Josef Swider	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Weronika	6		f	s	child									
3	"	Helena	4		f	"	"									
4	"	Jaroslaw	2		m	"	"									
5	Zaleszczky	Micha Reize	53		f	m	wife									
6	"	Malke	19		f	s	laborer									
7	"	Abram	17		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	a	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Samuel Benjamin Lemberg	Pa.	New York
8	"	Chaim	11		m	"	son	no	no							
9	"	Jankel	8		m	"	"	2-475-244-2		20137						
10	Tuszkiewicz	Wincenta	31		f	m	wife									
11	"	Jonas	8		m	s	child			a	Lithuanian	"	Kromazyki	Father Josef Tuszkiewicz Kromazyki	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Kazimir	4	12	m	"	"									
13	"	Michalina	3		f	"	"									
14	Lipos	Lajos	21		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kokcse	father Lajos Lipos Kokcse	Pa.	Scranton
15	Jagla	"	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lovalka "	"	Forestburg
16	Zeller	Istvan	26		m	"	7-106-283 & 41-28	"	"	"	"	"	Ris Varda	" Anna Zeller Ris Varda	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Marcinska	Katarzyna	19		f	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuczyna	sister Kazimira Marcinska Kuczyna	Ill.	Virginia
18	Chewandowska	Josef	20		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zdunow	" Marcin Chewandowska	Pa.	Canton
19	Chmielewsky	Josefa	28		f	m	wife	no	no							
20	"	Zofia	5		f	d	child	"	"	a	"	"	Kalisch	mother Josefa Wyszynowska Kalisch	Wis.	Manitowoc
21	"	Aniela	2		f	"	"	"	"							
22	Cholewitka	Jenovefa	23		f	m	mother	yes	yes							
23	"	Leonora	2		f	d	child	no	no	a	"	"	Kalisova	father Ludwig Cholewitka Kalisova	"	"
24	Gadalita	Katarina	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
25	"	Juan	10		m	s	child	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Subotica	father Fabyan Jambrisak Subotica	Ill.	East St. Louis
26	"	Andrya	9		f	"	"	"	"							
27	Kewandowska	Franciska	22		f	m	wife									
28	"	Josef	2		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przyrowow	father Wojciech Kewandowska Przyrowow	Ill.	Joliet
29	"	Helena	11/12		f	"	"	"	"							
30	Loczynski	Franz	21		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"		W Simthowo	wife Anna Loczynski W Simthowo	Conn.	Meriden

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and nature and cause of defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country.)	Last Residence. (City or Town.)
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self		no			husband Stepan Swider 2127 Lincoln Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Volhynia
2	"	mother		yes				"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		"	"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
5	"	husband		"			husband Jacob Zalutsky Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			gray		"	Russia	Lithuania
6	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			brown		"	"	"
7	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
10	"	husband		"			husband Anton Ruszkiewicz Price St. 2019 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			gray		"	"	Austria-Hungary
11	"	father	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
14	no	self	25	no			uncle Mohan Andras Peckskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blind		"	Hungary	Tokaj
15	"	"	30	"			brother Albert Eszeny Terrace St. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blond brown		"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"			" Josef Fukas Milwaukee 399 Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue		"	"	Hungary
17	no	"	25	"			brother Kazimierz Warczinski 13 St. 2169 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			brown gray		"	Russia	Poland
18	yes	"	30	"			friend Wolcslaw Zwolski Ave 1410 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"		"	"	Austria
19	no	"		"			husband Antoni Chmielewski 3 St. Ave 1523 Charleston W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"		"	"	Russia
20	"	mother	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		"	"	"
22	"	self	4	"			husband Franciszek Chabrzyk Tannenburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"		"	"	Galicia
23	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
24	"	self		"			husband Ivan Badan 2 Exchange Ave 218 East St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"		"	Hungary	Lubotin
25	yes	mother	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					gray		"	"	Galicia
26	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		"	"	"
27	no	self		"			husband Adam Kowalewska 3000 107 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			gray		"	Russia	Poland
28	"	mother	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"
30	"	self	15	"			brother Ignacy Bartosh 1611 St. 24 So. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			brown		"	"	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE

I, A. Lees, of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeons

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the SMS KAISERIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original race or people shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to distinguish [illegible] of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN *sailing from* Hamburg 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewicki	Alexy	21	m.	s.	labr.			Russia	Polish	Russia		father Peter Lewicki		
2	Bruinbacher	Antonina	18	f.	s.	none			Russia	Polish	Russia		mother Rosa Bruinbacher		
3	Bok	Wladyslaw	20	m.	s.	labr.			Russia	Polish	Russia		brother Jan Bok		
4	Jakubczyk	Josef	22	m.	s.	labr.			Russia	Polish	Russia		father Karol Jakubczyk		
5	Gajewski	Henri	24	m.	s.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia		father Ignace Gajewski		
6	Antoine	Pia	28	m.	m.	none			Austria	Slovenian	Austria		wife Josepa Antoine	Kaltern	
7	"	Maja	34	f.	m.	"			"	"	"		husband Peter Lukanjek	Brixen	
8	Mazurek	Stanislaw	37	m.	m.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia		wife Apolonia Mazurek	Czech Commonwealth	
9	Cisarecki	Andrzej	19	m.	s.	none			"	"	Austria		father Jan Cisarecki	Bielitz	
10	Sudecki	Josef	40	m.	m.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia		wife Maria Sudecki		
11	Gerschowitz	Ettke	24	f.	m.	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia		father Graf Gerschowitz	Lodz	
12	"	Jechiel	7	m.	s.	child			"	"	"		"	"	
13	Preisznike	Jeanville	20	f.	s.	domestic			Lithuania	Russian	Russia		mother Amelia Preisznike		
14	Nikolskas	Petro	19	m.	s.	farmer			"	"	"		father Antano Nikolskas		
15	Lewski	Piotr	25	m.	m.	"			"	Polish	"		wife Antonina Lewski		
16	Jaworski	Johann	22	m.	single	farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		father Josef Jaworski	Josefstadt	
17	Krebs	Emil	20	m.	single	labr.			Germany	German	Germany		father Emil Krebs		
18	Kaczowski	Stanislaw	21	m.	s.	labr.			Russia	Polish	Russia		father Franz Kaczowski		
19	Cienka	Czeslaw	18	m.	s.	none			"	"	"		mother Cienka		
20	Gerschowska	Emilie	19	f.	s.	none			"	"	"		father Josef Gerschowska		
21	"	Gertrud	18	f.	s.	"			"	"	"		"	"	
22	Zawilej	Jacko	32	m.	m.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria		wife Anna Zawilej		
23	Cinibaj	Stephanie	18	f.	s.	none			"	"	"		father Simon Cinibaj		
24	Kaczinski	Pawel	27	m.	m.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia		wife Maria Kaczinski	Ekaterinoslaw	
25	Barnier	Jean	19	m.	s.	none			"	"	Siberia		father Pawel Barnier		
26	Jarochman	Stefan	27	m.	m.	farmer			Lithuania	"	Wirballen		wife Antonia Jarochman	Jurburg	
27	Jagalo	Dmytro	24	m.	s.	"			"	"	"		father Jan Jagalo		
28	Walaninik	Nikolaj	17	m.	s.	"			"	"	Russia		mother Anna Walaninik	Pilenhan	
29	Kacinik	Anna	17	f.	s.	maid			"	"	"		mother Zofia Kacinik		
30	Kalernia	Lucya	21	f.	s.				Poland	"	Russia		father Ludwig Kalernia	Radom	

2-19874 96-41 2 4 4 3

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22 , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1	yes	self	$															
2	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"															
4	—	"	"															
5	"	self	21															
6	"	"	28															
7	"	"	30															
8	no	"	25															
9	—	"	15															
10	yes	"	40															
11	no	"	20															
12	"	"																
13	yes	"	5															
14	"	"	25															
15	no	"	20	yes	1903	Pa.	nephew											
16	yes	"	25															
17	"	"	40	no														
18	"	"	9															
19	"	uncle	16															
20	"	"	13															
21	"	"																
22	"	"	22	yes	1907	Pa.	friend											
23	"	"	20	no														
24	no	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	bro.											
25	"	"	15	no														
26	—	"	25	"														
27	"	"	25	"														
28	yes	"	20	"														
29	"	"	20	"														
30	no	"	20	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaiser, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 1 should be given as of last birthday, thus: Persons 1 year old and under 2 years old to be returned as 1 year old, persons 2 years old and under 3 years old as 2 years old, and so on.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 must show what each person has been accustomed to do for a living, as per his or her own statement, thus: Laborer, farmer, servant, seamstress, tailoress, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, physician, surgeon, clerk, merchant, salesman, saleslady, milliner, dressmaker, printer, pressman, publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "printer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between experienced and inexperienced laborers, as far as the amount of money each can earn, as follows:

Laborer is one who performs a task, either on land or water, for others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stowaways in the galley should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Children 5 years old and under, who cannot read and write, should be entered as "No" in this column. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but cannot read, should be entered as "Yes" in this column.

Column 6 (Citizen or subject of what country). Each person must be credited to the country of which he claims citizenship or subjection, irrespective of birthplace.

Column 7 (Race or people). See table of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland," as pearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The purpose of the requirement to find [illegible] Italy, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Cuba, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Armenia, Russia, Finland, Scandinavia, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, South Sea Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, and all other countries, is to secure information as to the character of emigration from the various countries, and to ascertain whether the United States is receiving more than its share of undesirable immigrants from any particular country. If, in addition to the usual [illegible] the manifests show that a certain proportion of the immigrants from any country are illiterate, that fact will be of importance in determining whether the immigration from that country is of the desirable or undesirable class.

[illegible] Whether the alien is able to read or write any language. If able to read or write, this column should show whether he can read or write English or some other language.

[illegible] The city, town, or village to which the alien is going. This column should show the name of the person in the United States, if any, to whom the alien is going, and his relationship to the alien, if any. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and, if so, whether he is going to friends or relatives who can take care of him, or to whom he can be sent if he becomes sick or helpless after landing.

[illegible] Whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how many times. This column should show whether or not Yes or No is in the United States before, and, if so, the number of times and the length of time on each occasion, as "1907, 2 years; 1911, 1 year." Persons who have been in the United States before and have gone back to their native country should be carefully questioned as to the length of time they remained in the United States on former occasions, and the reasons for their return to their native country.

[illegible] Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; whether having a ticket paid for by others; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of a railroad ticket to destination; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming for an illegal or immoral purpose; whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and the cause or causes thereof.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are required to assist the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN [illegible]CHIA sailing from Hamburg July12th 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sklarkewicz	Jankel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jankel Sklarkewicz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Schwiderska	Sarah	17		F S						Sam Schwiderska		
3	Gardotska	Sofie	20		F S					Hungarian	Bag ink	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Kuryanna	3-1509	4-28-39						Slavish	Valeria Zalewski		
5	Murawski	Alexander	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Slawska		
6	Römer	Vincent	40		M M						Elizabeth		
7	Both	Bellas	21		M S				Germany	Hebrew	Frieda Römer	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Laskoff	Simon	35		M M						Bardet		
9	Laskowitz	Minga	20		M S	3-590632 1/21/39			Russia	Lithuanian	Bag det.		
10	Balkiso	Ona	19		F S	Laborer	Yes	No			Laskowitz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Latvaicis	Antanas	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Balkiso	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Savičius	Antanas	34		M M								
13	Pulinskeny	Josef	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	No		Polish	Pearl	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Bardenska	Gesiowa	19		F S				Russia		Kozlowa		
15	Krajewski	Josef	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Josepenska	Pa.	Braddock
16	Slowikowski	Konstanty	20		M S						Valus		
17	Pilakowska	Anna	18		F S						Valus	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	Pilas	Kasimira	3-1674	423-505	11/1/39						Schwanke		
19	Bakowska	Franciska	18		F S	8-212314-506	4/11/41				Pilas	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Krajewska	Susanna	32		F M						Georgiewicz		
21		Stanislaw	8		M						Swalka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Stachelska	Rosalia	20		F S						Walus	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Wojniak	Bartolomej	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavish	Stachelska		
24	Szikorniis	Josef	31		M M				Lithuania		Wojniak	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Warakomis	Petras	18		M S						Szikorniis		
26	Kasur	Alexej	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Barbara Warakomis	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	Serafinowicz	Sakarjas	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	No		Lithuanian	Julia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Fosade	Johann	18		M S	dress maker	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Kasur	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Pinkelsky	Josef	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Alexander Serafinowicz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Brzozowska	Helena	46		F M				Poland	Polish	Josef Pinkelsky	Pa.	Pittsburgh

ADMITTED

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much? (Including money carried by steerage passengers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend. Harry Oppenheim 390 E. 149th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Volkovisk
2	no	"	"			brother. Simon Schneider Kurlyandskaya 4 2926 Pittsburgh Pa.							5 5		light brown grey			Baginski
3	yes	"	"			brother. Herman Glick Boulevard 4 1703 Jerusalem St.							5 6					Glanck
4	"	"	" 25			brother same address							5 2					Olszanska
5	"	"	" 17			brother. Simon Jobanski H. 55 - 627 New York							5 7					Wilczyn
6	no	"	" 40			friend. Johannes Schmer Roseville St. 92 Newark N.J.							5 7		brown			Beidek
7	"	"	" 25			friend. Georg Lauke Berlin H. 38 Newark N.J.							5 4		grey			"
8	"	"	" 3			friend. same address							5 3		blue			Pawpi
9	yes	"	" 4			brother. Ludwig Stalkinska Kosciuszko St. Kingston Pa.							5 6		gray			Pa. St. Lo.
10	"	"	" 35			brother. Marcelli Gwalecka 14 George St. Belleville N.J.							5 6		light brown grey			Lako cyn
11	"	"	" 25			cousin. Piotr Sadkiewicz 53 Hendrix ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7		"			"
12	no	"	" 19	yes 1908 Kingston Pa. 10		cousin. Simon Pawlowski 190 Gl. 182 Newark N.J.							5 5		blue			Radeka
13	yes	"	" 25	no		husband. Eugene Julius Kenyon Street Eugene Pa.							5 2		grey			Wasilewska
14	"	"	" 7			brother. Marcelli Berinsky no street Braddock Pa.							5 6		brown			Rozbrodzy
15	no	"	" 25			friend. Simon Norris H. Cherry St. 321 Hammond Pa.							5 6					Walner
16	yes	"	" 10			brother. Julian Hawranka 123 Ranke St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		grey			Strenke
17	"	"	" 10			brother. Alex Glowacki Michigan ave 339 Grand Rapids Mich.							5 4		brown			Blatki
18	"	"	" 85			father. Simon Jules 35 Locust St. Pittston Pa.							5 2		fair blue			Grayeu
19	no	"	" 5			uncle. Jozef Krakowski Box 539 Grand Rapids Mich.							5 5		grey			Jaworski
20	no	"	" 60			husband. Stanislaw Krajewski 321 W. Cherry St. Hammond Pa.							5 5		light brown brown			W. [illegible]
21	mother					uncle. Seymon Kules												
22	yes	self	" 16			Denwall St. 35 Pittston Pa.							5 3		fair grey			[illegible]
23	"	"	" 18	yes 1909 10 years	Chicago	bro. Michal Wieczynski Box 511 Illinois ave 56 Chicago Ill.							5 6					[illegible]
24	"	"	" 30	no		bro. Juozas Sperauskas Pepper ave St. 204 Newark N.J.							5 6		light brown			[illegible]
25	"	"	" 25			brother. John Warakomis Michigan ave 56 Chicago Ill.							5 8					[illegible]
26	no	"	" 22			brother. Piotr Wasyla Box 517 Hammond Ind.							5 4		black			[illegible]
27	yes	"	" 15			uncle. Alex Serapinowicz Clinton St. 132 Newark N.J.							5 6		brown			[illegible]
28	"	brother	" 20			mother. Rosa Josaitis Union ave 902 Newark N.J.							5 4					Italy Egerund
29	"	"	" 17			brother. Juozas Rukeliskis Clay St. 12 Worcester Mass.							5 6		light brown grey			Klaveiai
30	Pittsburg	son	yes			son. Frank Rozanski Box Wilson Duke 28 St. Keansburg N.J.							5 4		black			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaiser, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 to 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Every person 14 years old and over should be credited Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries contiguous to each other should be carefully discriminated, as a citizen of one country is frequently found to have a birth record in another country.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The term "race" should be given as specific as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and erroneous entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba)—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the descendant from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This term refers to one native to the races of the River Plate countries, Persia, Syria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary, Abyssinia, and Hindustan, and other countries adjacent thereto, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Roumania, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Africa, and Australia. Most of these people speak a modified form of the Spanish language.

ARMENIAN.

This term refers to one native to that portion of Asia Minor comprising the provinces of Erzerum, Van, Bitlis, Mamuret-ul-Aziz, Diarbekir, Sivas, Trebizond, Angora, Kastamouni, Adana, Aleppo, Marash, Zeitoun, Hadjin, Konieh, Cesarea, Yozgad, Sivrihissar, Afiun-Kara-Hissar, Brusa, Ismid, Constantinople, Broussa, Biledjik, Eskishehr, Kutahia, Smyrna, Aidin, Magnesia, Denizli, Mentesha, Adalia, Marsovan, Amasia, Tokat, Karahissar, Kharput, Sivas, Malatia, Cappadocia, Sivas, Trebizond, Erzerum, Bayazid, Van, Bitlis, Mush, Sert, Diarbekir, Ourfa, Marash, Aintab, Zeitoun, Aleppo, Killis, Adana, Hadjin, Konieh, Cesarea, Yozgad, Angora, Kastamouni

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Chaskelz	Cheye	40	M	M	wife	no	no				
2	"	Rivke	20	F	S	laborer	"	"				
3	"	Chane	15	F	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrolenka
4	Volcias	Chawe	22	F	M	wife	no	no				
5	"	Chaim	1	M	M	son	"	"				
6	Kiemka	Jan	35	M	M	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Steinminder
7	Holar	Ledio	28	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Wereczany
8	Makaymow	Marysia	20	F	S	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Markoc	Fed	25	M	M	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Kozak	Vyssiloj	44	"	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Horozowa
11	Jakiwczuk	Fedor	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
12	Szymkiw	Dmytro	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wereczany
13	Hrynszyn	"	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Machowicz	Josef	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jarmiowka
15	Lubkewich	Nastusia	17	F	S	h. maid	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Nadwiwka
16	Nowjak	Zwian	17	M	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Telesznica
17	Kaleye	Onufry	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuerecka
18	Hurye	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burrowiske
19	Kazan	Pawlo	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sukobyzony
20	Zauber	Jan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Harczow
21	Chinder	Fedor	32	"	M	worker	"	"	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Kistarcsa
22	Rudecher	Lige	36	F	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kielce
23	"	Tauba	11	"	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
24	"	Schlojme	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barczuk	Andrey	19	"	S	f. lab	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Torpczowi
26	Fedoryczyn	Petro	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joanna	Marda	18	F	S	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Biloholowy
28	Strajnyco	Milivoj	46	M	M	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Klari
29	Bobos	Martan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kelementelke
30	Dobra	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended State and city.)
	State. City or Town.
Jan Fil Brazil Jan Fil Borowski Petrolenka	Pa. New York
wife Antonia Kiemka Wereczany	Mass. Detroit
sister Kasia Holar	" Haverhill
brother Andrue Makaymow	" "
father Petro Markoc	" "
wife Zaroska Kozak Horozowa	" Attleboro
father Waryl Jakiwczuk	" "
wife Foroska Szymkiw	" Lindow
mother Anna Hrynszyn	" "
wife Victoria Machowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
father Mikolay Lubkewicz	" Jermyck
" Mikolay Nowjak	" "
brother Jana Kaleye	" Uniontown
" Michal Hurye	" Pittsburg
father Nicholas Kazan	" "
" Wojcich Zauber	" Forest
" Simon Chinder	Ill. Chicago
sister Katarzyna Barczuk	Mass. Attleboro
wife Antka Fedoryczyn	" "
father Jazua Biloholowy	N.Y. New York
wife Hanna Strajnyco	O. Cleveland
" Julia Bobos	Pa. Port Hope
" Susanna Dobra	" "

174

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or a society or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or society or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no							no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Petrokaka
2	"	"	"	"			husband Craig Chacek				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"			a: Monachan Sarina				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			44 Ft. St. N.Y. New York				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	15	"			brother Franciszek Zarembach				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Lisztanowka
7	no	6	36	"			Wisconsin St. 369 Detroit Mich				"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	Wierzchny
8	"	"	30	"			sister Zarania Wolga				"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			135 Hoyt St. Hudlow Mass				"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"
10	yes	"	22 yes	1909 Pittsfield Mass			cousin Zivan Makaymow				"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
11	"	"	22 no				cousin Rofia Harayymow				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	26 yes	1909 Pittsfield Mass			Box 653 - Hudlow Mass				"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Wierzchny
13	"	"	28 no				friend Mihaly Nyisorczuk				"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20 yes	1909 Canada Niagara Falls			230 Wiczuk St. Pittsfield Mass				"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Kerovzonna
15	"	"	15 no				cousin Andrey Bingley				"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"
16	"	"	18 "				friend Jerzy Jakowicz				"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"
17	"	"	24 "				Box Rice Rock Pa				"	"	"	"	6	"	black	brown	"	"
18	"	"	20 "				brother Jacko Jovanich				"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"
19	"	"	24 "				Box 34 - Wilkesbarre Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24 "				" : Lovel Stipic				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	cousin	20 yes	1906 Chicago Ill			uncle Jan Kawala				"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	husband	no				Box 114 - Cresent Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	3 "				cousin Joan Cielac				"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Hungary	Kerovzonna
24	"	"	"				Erie St. 331 - Chicago Ill				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25 "				husband Nicolo Dendrichen				"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	Austria	Galizien
26	"	"	25 yes	1904 Ellsfield Mass			Lexington St. 189 New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	20 no				friend Vykolay Jacobsan				"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	20 "				Vabanec St. 224 Pittsfield Mass				"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kerovzonna
29	"	"	30 "				cousin:				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 "				aunt Maria Kaloczka				"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Galizien
							14 Monroe St. New York				"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
							nephew Jowa Olow				"	"	"	"	4	"	gray	gray	Hungary	Hlavi
							9503 Superior Ave Cleveland O				"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Kiszuvitze
							brother Kakalos Martin				"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
							Beadle St. 302 - Fort Wayne Ind				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							cousin Albert Jonf				"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, A. Auer, of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, **Dr. Glotz**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock entitled shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 13th 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paszczuk Persack	21			m s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamien	father Schaim Paszczuk	New York	Rochester
2	Lamlowicz Anoka	18			f s	house maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kamienjow	mother Wargarita Lamlowicz	"	Buffalo
3	Markiewicz Bolesław	18			m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubyndyza	father Jan Markiewicz	"	Brooklyn
4	Wojciechowski Wojciech	20			m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrudzin	cousin Stanislaus Wojciechowski	"	"
5	Turkan Jenko	34			m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sudinczyak	wife Lena Turkan	"	"
6	Fuzs Sieb	18			m s	packer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ulanow	mother Rebecca Fuzs	"	Yonkers
7	Kupfman Hanne	19	f		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	father Joseph Kupfman	"	Brooklyn
8	Beer Hirl	16	m		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	mother Scheindel Beer	"	"
9	Ziegler Jacob	35	m		m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Israel Ziegler	"	"
10	" Hende	30	f		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schwartz Tobias	25	m		s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Potrzebie	father Israel Schwartz	"	Brooklyn
12	" Jennie	19	f		s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Flecker Ephraim	38	m		m	embroidery in gold	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kraus	wife Kraus Flecker	"	"
14	Feinbaum Aron	16			s	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kamien	father Schaim Feinbaum	"	"
15	Rosenzweig Mina	26	f		w	house wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ulanow	father Jacob Rosenzweig	"	"
16	Spiegel Hesler	17	m		s	collegian	"	"	"	"	Lubaszka	"	mother Sarah Spiegel	"	"
17	Marsdorf Pincus	17			s	bed maker	"	"	"	"	Sprzhowska	"	brother Herman Marsdorf	"	"
18	Katz Lina	23	f		m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Kamin	"	2-805409-12/13/40		
19	" Isak	11	m		s	son	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	father Salomon Katz	"	Brooklyn
20	Ehr Hersch	40	m		m	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezki	wife Sarah Ehr	"	"
21	Braunstein Beile	17	f		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Galagary	father Abapin Braunstein	N.Y.	New York
22	Eichner Nicke	18	f		s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Rose Galagary	"	"
23	" Manuel	11	m		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	2-146523	"	Brooklyn
24	Schuetzler Abram	32	m		m	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	"	Zydaczow	wife Mayer Schuetzler	"	"
25	Weber Mordeke	17			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boleslau	father Jakubel Weber	home Jarosław	
26	Galonka Josef	26			s	farm lab	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	Mielca	brother Marcianna Galonka	N.Y.	New York
27	Kalka Michal	17			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Mielca	father Marcin Kalka	"	"
28	Leczelar Lina	17	f		s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mielca	mother Marianna Leczelar	"	"
29	Kolas Stefan	38	m		m	farm lab	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Bolyce	Bolyce	wife Agnesya Kolas	"	"
30	Juraweł Iwan	17			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetska	Kamenetska	brother Augusta Juraweł	New York	Manhattan

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—III

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Rosie Yanowski 192 Madison St, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	Austria Hungary
2	"	brother	12	"			brother Abram Rabinski 43 Michel St, Buffalo, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Kasnigow
3	"	uncle	6	yes	1904	to Pittsburgh	uncle Jacob Gradowski 69 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Rabynidzyn
4	"	brother	25	no			brother in law Mathew Szymkowski 51 Harrod St, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Skwirno
5	"	"	26	yes	1904	to Wilmerding	brother Julian Grabarz Staunton, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	grey	" Hungary Austria
6	"	brother	2	no			brother Max Fass 126 Ridgewood Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Austria Ukraine
7	"	uncle	96	"			uncle Isaak Rosenfeld 118 Ave, 1941, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Balchow
8	"	father	6	"			father Benjamin Blass 1611 Orchard St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown	"	"	" Drohobycz
9	no	mother in law	8	"			mother in law Julianna Gras 556 Grove St, Jersey City, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	" Galicia
10	"	"												5	11	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	sister	yes	"			sister Rosa Schwarz 95 Pettibone, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Austria
12	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	
13	"	brother	16	yes	1907	to New York N.Y.	brother Leopold Strassler 115 Widgeon, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Austria
14	"	"	18	no			brother Jakob Feuerstein ~~155 Rivington~~ St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Ukraine
15	"	"	20	"			brother Moritz Kahan 689 St 105, New York, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
16	"	"	yes	"			brother Bernel Spiegel 117 Curt St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Austria
17	"	"	15	"			brother Isak Mandelbaum 348 Bainbridge, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Austria
18	no	husband	8	"			husband Saul Klein 39 Dauben, Newark, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	" Galicia
19	"	father																		
20	yes	brother in l.	10	"			brother in l. Abram Hoss Cattaraugus Av 3, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	" Austria
21	"	brother	20	"			brother Bene Braunstein 166 Essex St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	" Galicia
22	"	father	3	"			father Berl Fechner 46 Scammel St, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	" Austria
23	"	"												11	5					
24	"	brother	3	"			brother Jacob Schneider 16 Dow St, New Haven, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Galicia
25	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Isaak Rosenfeld E. 118 St Nr 104, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	" Galicia
26	"	brother	12	"			brother Karol Zabawska Wellsville, O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	" Galicia
27	no	"	4	"			brother Kasper Zalba 16 Kraton Terrace, Yonkers, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	" Austria
28	yes	cousin	12	"			Cousin Frieda Palyanko 1017 E. 52nd St, Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	" Lithuania
29	"	brother in l.	12	"			brother in l. Jan Dudek 66 St Ave 373, West Allis, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" grey	"	"	" Austria
30	no	self	20	"			brother in l. Pawlo Palanna Sunderland, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	" Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kayser, of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kayser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of June, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is usual to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who works at any thing, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made at immigrant stations and registry clerks during the original examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the alien can read and write. No (N) means that he can not read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be headed to read, "The country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject."

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (apparently a nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" does not necessarily mean "English," "Scotch," or "Irish" by race, but by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The word "Hebrew" applies to the people of the Hebrew faith or Jewish religion, and not to the people of any particular country. Hebrews may be of many races, as Spanish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc., and the race or people should be stated. Most of these people coming to the United States are

PEASANT.

The term "peasant" is not to be used to any great extent, as the majority of immigrants coming to the United States from Europe, the Azores, the Madeiras, Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, and Asia are not peasants, but belong to some other class. Peasant is usually

Column 8 (Last residence).—At intended residence is meant the country and city in which the alien has last permanently resided. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city in which the alien has last permanently resided. It is important that all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and who have resided in any country other than that of which they are citizens, should be carefully questioned as to their

Aliens who are passengers in transit across the United States and who are destined to some foreign country other than Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, should be

Very

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the city, town, or village, and the State, where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the United States, the entry should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 10 (Have you ever been in the United States?).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join others or friends, and if so, what and where they are, with their name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith

Swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1911

at New York

Duly Qualified Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which he derives sprang and the language they speak. The original nationality should be the basis of the classification, and not country of birth or allegiance. The whole tongue is to be used only once in the complete list, unless changed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

KAISERIN AUGUSTE

S. S. sailing from Hamburg July 10th, 19

71—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1105

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	30 yes		1904	Arizona	brother Louis Lincoln Pa.
2		brother					
3		father				born in	
4		father					
5		self	22 no				
6			20				
7			30				
8			22				
9			15				
10			25				
11			30				
12			16				
13			22				
14			26				
15			18				
16			26				
17			16				
18			20				
19			13				
20			20				
21			9				
22			25				
23			8				
24			8				
25			18				
26			32				
27			35				
28			22				
29			27				
30		father	25				

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Rauen of the SW[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rauen
Examining Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Name.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who performs coarse, rough labor for himself or others.

Skilled laborer is one who works at a trade for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read or write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or No—Yes (can write, but not read).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Gorz and Gradisca, Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Austrian Silesia, Bukowina, Galicia, Lodomeria, and Auschwitz, Zara, Spalato, Cattaro, and Ragusa.

[illegible] Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Montenegro, Spain, Balearic, Canary, Philippine, Sulu, and Sooloo Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Asiatic Turkey, Wales, or West Indies (except Cuba, Dominican, Haytian, Porto Rican, Santo Domingan, and West Indian, unless of African descent).

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Write the full name of the country of last permanent residence, not the name of a city or town. The entries in column 10, should show, when the alien has resided in a country other than that of his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort should be made to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and who intend to return to their permanent residence abroad should be furnished on application by the United States [illegible] with blank forms for the purpose.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence should be entered in this column. An intended temporary sojourn will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show only the place of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, and not the ultimate destination, if more than the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meaning "Yes") or No (meaning "No").

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*)—The entry in column 13 should be as to each alien individually, and not as to families or groups. The amount to be stated is the amount in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Any sum less than $50 should be stated exactly, but any sum from $50 upward may be stated as $50 or more.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and when. The exact or period of years and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 15. (*Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and where.*)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (*Remarks.*)—The answers in these columns are required to assist the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Glotz

I, , Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bohemian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Slavonian.
Bulgarian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	West Indian.
East Indian.	
English.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sevierz	[illegible]	27	m	s.				Polish Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Ketowski	Victor	47	m	[illegible]				"	Slavic	[illegible]		wife [illegible]		
3	Ziegler	Fritz	18	m	s.	work			"	Slavic	[illegible]		father [illegible]		
4	Zimmerski	Stephan	34	m	m.	[illegible]			"	Polish	Austria-Hungary		wife [illegible]		
5	Ulrich	Jan	27	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
6	Lipski	Karl	18	m	s.	[illegible]			"	German	"		father [illegible]		
7	Prokopowicz	Lucie	30	f	m.	[illegible]			"	"	"		wife [illegible]		
8	Krzyl	Franciszek	19	m	s.	[illegible]			"	Polish	"		father [illegible]		
9	Wilczynski	Stanislaw	22	m	m.	wife			"	"	"		wife [illegible]		
10	"	Ilya	11	m	s.	child			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
11	"	Stanislaw	3	m	s.	"			"	"	"		"		
12	[illegible]	Peter	20	m	m.	[illegible]			"	Polish	"		wife [illegible]		
13	Lukaci	Franciszek	24	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
14	Kniza	Stefan	21	m	s.	[illegible]			"	Hungarian	"		brother [illegible]		
15	Lewicki	Josef	20	m	s.	[illegible]			"	Polish	"		mother [illegible]		
16	Fischer	Abraham	30	m	tailor	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"		wife [illegible]		
17	Lekt	Magdalena	24	m	s.	[illegible]			"	Polish	"		father [illegible]		
18	Kinasz	Stanislaw	33	m	m.	[illegible]			"	"	"		wife [illegible]		
19	Prokopowicz	Konstantin	21	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
20	Holcz	Josef	25	m	s.	clerk			"	German	"		mother [illegible]		
21	Bauer	Jakob	33	m	m.	[illegible]			"	"	"		wife [illegible]		
22	Rieder	Sophie	17	f	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		mother [illegible]		
23	Jenkowicz	Lise	18	f	s.	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria		father [illegible]		
24	Klyminski	Josef	30	m	m.	[illegible]			"	"	"		wife [illegible]		
25	Wiszniewski	Jakob	18	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
26	Galewski	Jan	42	m	m.	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia		wife [illegible]		
27	Jan Nepomuk	Wasylewicz	11	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
28	Jatka	Julia	18	f	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
29	Nowak	Michalina	18	f	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		father [illegible]		
30	Wanyo	Josef	21	m	s.	[illegible]			"	"	"		mother [illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Race or People.
1							friend: Bartolomej Smiark 201 Pemberton Elizabeth, N.J.												
2							br. Wl. Trzebiatowski Alvina 295 Fourth Buffalo, N.Y.												
3							" Franz Zielke 72 Chester Pr. Providence, R.I.												
4							" Jakub Szymanski 29 William Str. Rochester, N.Y.												
5							cousin Konrad Gumbrecht Trenton, N.J.												
6							br. Wl. Jakubek Warsaw 25 Bay Waterville, Pa.												
7							uncle " Jakubowski 892 Bay Waterville, Pa.												
8							brother Henryk Zborowski 370 River Ave, Jersey City, N.J.												
9							husband. Jakub Wlodarek												
10							892 Bay Waterville, Pa.												
11																			
12							Mr. P.O. friend: Jan Wasiak Wawrzyniec 220 Main Pittsfield, Mass.												
13							Mr. Wojciech Jakubowski 220 Main Pittsfield, Mass.												
14							" Aleksander Wlodarczak Wl. Kwiatkowski 200 Newark N.J.												
15							br. Wl. Józef Wojciechowski 208 Whitehall Str. Jersey City, N.J.												
16							" Jan Zajac Jan Nowakowski 338 Fourth Str. New York												
17							cousin Józef Kwiatkowski 225 Whitehall Ave, Jersey City, N.J.												
18							br. Wl. Franz Wisniewski												
19							" Walenty Jagucki 1068 Lexington Str. Buffalo, N.Y.												
20							cousin Karl Maria Jan Kowalczyk Newark Str. Jersey City, N.J.												
21							brother Karl Bara Wl. Mantura												
22							father Johann Lerner												
23							cousin Jerzy Jagodzak 221 Pine Str. Jersey City, N.J.												
24							" Franz Klemanski Keith Str. Elizabeth, N.J.												
25							cousin Herman Kerner Newark Str.												
26							br. Wl. Józef Jezierski 241 Eighth Str. Bayonne, N.J.												
27							" "												
28							brother Józef Kwiatkowski 25 Bruno Str. Cleveland, O.												
29							cousin Franz Janowski Irvine Str. Harrison, N.J.												
30							br. Wl. Stanisław Jakubowski 9200 Broadway Ave, Chicago, Ill.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rauer swear of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907

at New York

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weisko	Anton	27		m s	yes yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Rosalia Weisko Lemberg	Penn	Forest
2	Hermanowicz	Petronika	166		f s	no no			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzepki	father Dmytro Hermanowicz Rzepki	R.I.	Woonsocket
3	Bagaro	Karolina	21		f s	yes yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Radlowa	aunt Rosalia Segalo Radlowa	N.Y.	New York
4	Sykuta	Anna	166		f s	no no			Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Katarzyna Sykuta Radlowa	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Ogrinda	Michal	32		m b	wife yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ilkusz	mother Tekla Ogrinda Wolanow	R.I.	Woonsocket
6	Labai	Yanusha	33		m s	no yes			"	"	Greece	Greekengos	wife Justyna Labai Greekengos	New York	City
7	Lanska	"	36		" "	" "			"	"	Warchaly	Warchaly	mother Marianna Lanska Warchaly	N.Y.	Passaic
8	Lanska	Josef	19		f s	no no			"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Lanska Warchaly		
9	Lazara	Michal	16		m s	yes yes			"	"	Greekengos	Greekengos	father Blazej Lazara Greekengos	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Kwaciuk	Iwan	30		m "	" "			"	"	Bielsko	Bielsko	wife Lenka Kwaciuk Bielsko	Penn	Blossburg
11	Kasza	Jakob	17		m s	yes yes			"	"	Lodz	Lodz	father Piotr Kasza Lodz	Penn	Shenandoah
12	Brzana	Jana	19		f s	" "			"	"	Rovno	Rovno	sister Emilia Rozycki Rovno	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Henryk	Kalixo	25		m m	" "			Russian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Pa.	father Ivan Henryk Budowska	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Zajac	Michal	17		m s	" "			Austria	Polish	Tolgynica	Tolgynica	father Wincenty Zajac Tolgynica	"	Scranton
15	Badyn	Janos	18		m s	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Kisfalusa	wife Anna Badyn Kisfalusa	"	Kingston
16	Bacharaj	Janko	25		m s	" "			Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Scranton	wife Anna Bacharaj Scranton	N.Y.	Carbondale
17	Kravcikha	Janos	47		m m	" "			Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Kapsovo	husband Josef Kravcikha Kapsovo	"	Canada
18	Stelter	Leon	18		m single	" "			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	father Hans Stelter Krakau		
19	Lazar	Justyna	17		f s	no yes			Austria	Ruthenian	"	Lupek	father Wasyly Lazar Lupek	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Gregorczyk	Felix	45		m w	f wife	no no		"	Polish	"	Piczkow	son Piotr Gregorczyk Piczkow	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Polinarski	Josef	33		m m	" yes			"	"	"	Bolz	wife Anastazya Polinarska Bolz	Penn	Shenandoah
22	Rosinski	Felix	18		m s	" "			"	"	"	"	father Piotr Rosinski Bolz	"	"
23	Dwal	Jan	29		m "	" "			Russia	"	Russian	Piczkow	wife Anna Dwal Piczkow	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Gregorczyk	Josef	25		m s	" "			"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Gregorczyk Piczkow	"	"
25	Lapczynski	Felix	17		m s	no no			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Telegynica	father Pawlo Lapczynski Telegynica	O.	Youngstown
26	Czarny	Adam	28		m m	" "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sumpolno	brother Michal Czarny Telegynica	"	Cleveland
27	Kwiatkowska	Walenty	21		f s	yes yes			"	"	"	Plock	father Andrzej Kwiatkowski Sumpolno		
28	Walega	Stanislaw	18		m s	no no			"	"	"	Lipsk	mother Marya Kwiatkowska Plock		
29	Litwin	Kazimir	21		m s	" "			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jurkow	husband Pesso Litwin Lipsk	N.Y.	Passaic
30	Dmuchowski	Ignacy	28		m s	yes yes			Russia	Polish	Russia	Blezkow	wife Wiktorya Dmuchowski Jurkow	Penn.	Pittston

DISCHARGED 3-180637 SOS 1-31-40

ADMITTED

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1901	Lowell	brother, Jan Zyburo 36 Williams St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	light brown			Austria	Zawiercie
2	no	"	$25	no			brother: Antoni Kaczmarczyk Penn St. 224 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	gray		"	Korczyna
3	yes	"	$25	"			cousin: Franciska Chmielarska 486-11th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light brown	blue		"	Paclawice
4	no	"	$25	"			father: Jan Tyburc 90 N. Judiah Street Pa. 18 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			husband: Antoni Zyndra Bryant St. 195 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"		"	Wola
6	"	"	$30	"			brother: Jan Kicharchisa Lebanon St. 13 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light brown	"		"	Gebarzow
7	"	"	$28	"			wife: Katarzyna Jarmak Passaic St. 133½ Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	"		"	Warcholy
8	"	"	$25	"			sister: Anna Adres same address	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"		"	"
9	"	"	$28	"			brother: Wojciech Zenczyk Robert St. 9 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light brown	gray		"	Grabowiec
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Passaic	friend: Henr. Krakowka 14 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	Pawlowice
11	no	"	$25	no	10	N.Y.	brother: Jan Kanz. 63 Elizabeth St. Calicoon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	brown		"	Jasle
12	no	"	$28	no			brother: Maciej Harpek 332 Penn St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	Borowa
13	yes	"	$25	yes	1909	Pittsburgh	brother: Antoni Jaslak 10 Mercer St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue		"	Rzeszowska
14	yes	"	$20	no	11	Pa.	brother: Wincenty Buczynski 7 St. 193 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	Tolkszyca
15	yes	"	$25	"			father: Ludwik Kuzio 3 Box 472 Mansfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	gray		Germany	Strzelce
16	no	"	$25	yes	1905	New York	brother: Wawrzyn Borkowski no street Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light brown	brown		"	Ojcowice
17	no	"	$20	"	1904	Passaic	wife: Rosa Krawczyk Jackson St. 3 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	gray		"	Zapadzie
18	yes	"	$25	"	1907	New York	sister: Jan Jaworowski 149-51 Brown St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black				
19	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Maria Kozan 173 Brown St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair				Lenzek
20	no	"	$30	"			nephew: Wladyslaw Strzelczyk Josephine 421 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light brown				Siedlce
21	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Minersville	friend: Elias Jarski Allen St. 148 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"				Poland
22	"	"	$25	no			same address acq.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair				
23	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Strzelczyk Josephine 421 Rochester N.Y. male.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light brown	brown		Austria	Poland
24	"	"	$25	"			same address acq. Jan Szewczyk	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black				
25	yes	"	$48	"			142 Fremont St. Youngstown O. cousin: Josef Krol	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown		Austria	Galicya
26	"	"	$20	"			1937 N. 8 St. Philadelphia Pa. brother: Wladyslaw Strzelczyk	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blue		Russia	Poland
27	"	"	$15	"			2280 N. 6 St. Philadelphia Pa. cousin: Andrej Kolinek	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	Prusy
28	"	"	$25	"			63 Chicago St. Buffalo N.Y. sister: Mary Kitowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	gray		"	Lenk
29	"	"	$19	"			Hilton St. 11 Taunton Mass. Box 41. friend: Schultz	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	blue		Austria	Galicya
30	"	"	$36	yes			28 Reynolds St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	light brown	gray		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rau (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rau
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1907.

at New York

W. F. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *skilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates at some other trade than his own or perhaps

A common laborer is one who works on a farm or is an unskilled laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they furnish, and care should be made, it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in this column should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, and Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so spread as to show the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific information is sought in this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Celt, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person or relative in the country whence the alien came who is to be communicated with in case of need.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and if so, name and relationship).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, mother, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravre
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vida	Julia	23		f m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew			sister Mami Gil Broo	N.Y.	Littstan
2	"	Sandor	1	1/2	m s	6-49143 son	no	no	Hungary (503)	Magyar	Hungary	Sros		"	"
3	Machnicki	Michal	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbawa	wife: Wiktoria Machnicka Galagyon	N.J.	Elizabethport
4	Rziehak	Stanislaw	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Rziehak	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Krassmann	Jakob	58		m	packer	"	"					mother Dibel Krassmann Bolina	"	Bayonne
ADMITTED 6	"	Marje	45		f	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bolina		"	"
X 7	Reis	Mirke	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Horodynko	mother Gitte Reis Horodynko	N.Y.	New York
X 8	Sack	Hirsch	17		f	2-593262-11/30/39 tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	father Mendel Sack Kalusz	"	"
9	Katz	Taube	16		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bialostok	mother Rachel Katz Bialostok	N.J.	Newark
10	Schartowicz	Anna	19		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Samost	father Simonas Schartowitz Samost	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kwiat	Adam	18		m	f. laborer	yes	yes	2 (503)	6/26/36	-		brother Petrus Marce Zielida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Antonina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culda		"	"
13	Waitkite	Petrone	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukaity	father Juvan Waitkite Lukaity	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Cienkowska	Helena	18		f	f. laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Barwik	mother Franciska Cienkowska Barwik	N.J.	Providence
15	Lydyszyn	Hryc	17		m	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Selegnice	father Wykola Lydyszyn Selegnice	Ia	Scranton
16	Gutek	Mikolaj	32		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cienkow	mother Juliana Gutek Cienkow	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Klimek	Jan	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Malgorzata Klimek	"	"
18	Kozak	Maria	19		f	3-181518-10/19/40	"	"	"	"	"	Lurok	mother Hanusia Kozak Lurok	Ia	Wilkesbarre
19	Kantala	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyungo	uncle Dmytro Kantila Nagyungo	"	"
20	Nestorowicz	Jwan	35		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Nizanye	wife Hanka Nestorowicz Winiarye	N.Y.	New York
21	Nielinski	Michal	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotok	wife Aniela Nielinska Lotok	"	"
22	Korys	Franciszek	18		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodzimow	mother Wiktoria Korys Rozycy	Mass	Salem
23	Cuchecki	Kazimir	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Cuchecki	"	"
24	Kadyk	Mikolaj	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lyskowitz	wife Hanka Kadyk Lyskowitz	Ia	Johnstown
25	Jaroslowski	Dmytro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosciensko	w: Maria Jaroslowski Krosciensko	"	Delano
26	Plinski	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Plnik	w: Katarzyna Plinska Plnik	"	Wilcox
27	Muhlendorf	Manes	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zlyoh	uncle: Abram Wachsman Zlyoh	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Sara	17		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Rosa	9		"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Chaie	8		f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			

79

* In the absence of contrary evidence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has come for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9		husband Nikolas Vida Main St 737 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kroo
2	S	mother	4		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	40	yes 1909 Elizabeth N.J.	brother Marcin Jaworski Toy Bejnen Mr Elizabethport N.J. friend Stanislaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	gray		"	Austria	Galawa
4	"	"	20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	(	"	(65)	"	son Johann Krassmann 98 W. 26 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Kolina
6	(	"		"	father Alexander Kos 149 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	300	"	brother-in-law Abram Sober 2 Allen St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Volodimira
8	"	"	2	"	uncle Cress Jachel Irving pl. cor 9th Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalush
9	no	"	40	"	cousin Agnieska Kanyidski 3254 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialystok
10	yes	cousin	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Novaw Prowo
11	(	brother	7	"	brother Karol Marcas 28 th St. No 143 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guda
12	(	"	7	"	uncle Antonius Smuniski 196 Nelson St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turka
13	S	uncle	46	"	brother Bosco Gorda Andre St. 18 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barwik
14	S	brother	46	"	Gr. Mikolay Kuchtzyk 7 St. No 143 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Velezawce
15	S	self	20	"	cousin Wojciech Kielmer Salem St. 179 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lenkow
16	S	"	25	"	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	S	"	30	"	sister Marya Kosch 113 Brown St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kuzola
18	S	"	24	"	cousin Peter Kuchtik Brook St. 71 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kegyonga
19	no	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Kaniowa
20	yes	"	26 yes	1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Iwan Latoski Forsyth St. 52 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lodok
21	"	"	24 no		brother Wladyslaw Zielinska Clinton St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	no	"	26	"	friend Boleslaw Szczyanska courier St. 16 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kozgnow
23	"	"	30	"	" Wojciech Medzianowski " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	20 yes	1905 Johnstown Pa.	brother Stefan Kadzik Woodwell St. 138 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zyrkowitz
25	S	"	21 no		friend Aleksander Klyntow Delano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasienice
26	S	"	30	"	nephew Josef Kuzak Elk St. Wilcox Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	(	father	46			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	(	"	46		father Israel Muhlendorf Ryde St. 77 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	(	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	(	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912,
at [illegible]

W. F. Stelle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cases during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is provided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes: can read and write. No: No; can neither read nor write. Yes: No; can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality of [illegible]).—It is important to learn the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the racial people, even in children.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be properly entered under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean colonies, islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Dr. Lotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, state destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruppaner	Elizabeth	30		f m	house wife	yes	yes		U.S.A.	New York				
2	"	Lajos	11		m s	child	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	"		father: Ludwig Krauss	New York	New York
3	"	Jakob	6		" "	"					Hungary	Servo-var			
4	Suha	Michely	27		m "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Rochester	mother: Suska Suska Mineheas	"	Rochester
5	Magyar	Eva	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varany	father: Janos Varany	Kans	Kansas City
6	"	Jane	11		" s	child	no	no							
7	Suraka	Konstantin	19		m "	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerelow	mother: Jandurka Jarobka Horelow	Pa	Steel Pittsburg
8	Vagda	Mikos	30		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Brownsville	wife: Julianna Vagda Jessabna	"	Brownsville
9	Klugecke	Emil	32		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bigzan	wife: Karolina Klugecka Sofia Kiznar	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10	Naivak	Jans	40		" "	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Turka	father: Jacob Turka	"	Niagara Falls
11	Kupcef	Helena	26		—→	1-44252-5	"		"			Pleasgarna	father: Jacob Kupcef Pleasgarna	W. Va	Huger Mineral
12	Kurowski	Franz	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich	father: Franciszek Kurowski	Mich	Saginaw
13	Rudakowda	Chajm	17		" boarder	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Reclee		wife: Mel Rudakowda Kesler	"	Saginaw
14	Wasserstein	Israel	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"		Rudyelance	Mirian Wasserstein	Pa	Kansas City
15	Margulis	Sara	15		f s	laborer	1-23-3239		Russia	"	Russia	Zulance	father: Moses Margulis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mitz	Jack	21		m "	laborer	"	"	Russia		Russia	Tzernuk	brother: Jozel Zulance Jozel Mitz	"	New York
17	Kocjanak	Johan	45		m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lepasas	wife: Zaska Kocjanak Czaras	"	Boston
18	Borowczyk	Peter	19		"	"				Polish	"	Pergucha	father: Jan Borowczyk Pergucha	Pa	Edwardsville
19	Syrady	Marya	25		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	husband: Rudolf Syrady Jelo	Pa	Cleveland
20	Blazowsky	Mikolay	45		m "	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tlusk	wife: Maryza Blazowska Marya Kulatyk	Pa	Ayrshire
21	Kuladyk	Iwan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Serkowde	father: Jozef Kukanke Wojciech Krasowska		Jamestown
22	Czarnota	Kunigunda	21		f s	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"		Wsow	mother: Anna Zakowska Wolosz	Pa	Shickshinny
23	Pukurudz	Mikolay	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	Ruthenian	Polish		Polan	wife: Marya Zapko	Mo	Ecology
24	Zapko	Iwan	24		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kurmanc	father: Jozef Kurmanc Zofia Zapko	Pa	Brownsville
25	Zecke	Andrzej	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Nowagoc	wife: Marya Kuznacze Marya Zahke	"	Eastock
26	Babicz	Iwan	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	wife: Teresa Jaworska Teresa Jaworska	"	Brownsville
27	Jaworski	Alexander	30		" "	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Nizik	father: Konrad Kluk Konrad Kluk	"	Ypsilanti
28	Heffner	Chane	21		f s	needle woman	2-471240-4/30/36 yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Expunchice		mother: Sarika Heyczko Sarika Heyczko	N.Y.	New York
29	Heycko	Tema	17		" "	farm maid	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Nezusyne		wife: Josef Bajusyne Josef Bajusyne		
30	Jarosin	Sandier	17		m "	farm lab	2-507629-6/24/37	"	Polish	"	Poliniany		father: Josef Poliniany Josef Poliniany		Bayonne

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	1907	N.Y.		husband Johann Kupanec 350 Union Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mezopalca
2	"	father	yes	U.S.	born		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	no																			
4	"	brother i.l.	yes	1909	N.Y.	Rochester	brother i.l. Peter Jeska 110 Worden Str, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hungary Temesvar
5	no	husband	no				husband Janos Magyar 735 Elmwood Ave, Kansasburg, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Moskau
6	"	father																				
7	yes	self	25				brother i.l. Peter Jaroska 461 Bank Str, South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		Russia	Horyloca
8	no	"	26	yes	1909	Pa Brandywine	friend: Vasyl Jakol Brandywine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Austria	Lubsalna
9	yes	"	96	"			cous. Peter Jurajevich 35 Bridge St, Amphenum, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Ayszou
10	"	"	20	no			cous. Gabon Sacka 41 13 Str 2nd, Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Turka
11	"	"	25	"			brother i.l. Jan Baranivka Box 15 Hugo Colorado U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moravska
12	"	"	18	yes	1909	Mich Jagunas	brother i.l. Antony Blazyck 60 Jadyn Str, Jagunas, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	Bialabloka
13	no	"	30	no			brother i.l. Johann Prochazka 1122 Jacobsons, Kansasburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey		"	"	Kosice
14	"	"	25	"			brother Hans Wagenheim 1654/61 Bathgate Ave, Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Hodzyloca
15	yes	"	30	"			cous: Leon Kroll 233 22 Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Austria	Lubocz
16	no	"	17	"			cous: Peter Kaska 16 Appleton Str, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey		Russia	Carpathe.
17	yes	"	20	yes	1909	Pa by Pittsburgh	daughter Marya Kaczorowska Burton Str, Dubuque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		Austria	Tyanc
18	"	"	26	no			brother i.l. Johann Zubek 5725 Jackson Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		"	"	Puncha
19	"	"	12	yes	1909	Pa Cleveland	uncle: Jasmin Pecyk 20 Str 954, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Tyle
20	"	"	33	no			cous: Mikolay Jasinecke Troyan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		Austria	Kuck
21	"	"	20	"			brother i.l. Smyro Jakalanek 135 Woodville Str, Jakestown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	Jaskacaba
22	no	"	22	"			brother Kazimer Kazanska Box 101, Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue			Watan
23	yes	"	43	"			brother Wasyl Alexander Box 46, Sloyd, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey			Polan
24	"	"	20	"			acq. Mikola Jesko Fayette Co Uniontown, Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		Hungary	Kirnaun
25	"	"	20	"			uncle Fedor Jesko Fayette Co Uniontown, Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown			Kisnuc yi
26	"	"	21	yes	1905	Pa by Belfast	cous: Wasyl Prada Brownsville, Pa Fayette Co Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				
27	yes	"	26	"	1905	Pa Ivana	cous: Vid Jankovic Ivana Pa Klagfurt Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			Austria	Vnik
28	"	"	111	no			brother i.l. Johann Mandel 3066 w 37 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			Gumbrec
29	"	aunt	12	"			aunt Eva Kupko 67 E. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond			Kosice
30	"	brother	3	"			brother Jakob Lacanca 6 Ave 211, Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				Galgocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE V[illegible]

I, H. Rauer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rauer
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at [illegible]

W. F. Fleckas
Immigration Officer.

11 mp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should mention as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works as a servant for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it must be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mention of country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Special attention is called to the entry to be made in column 10, which is one of importance and interest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Russian by race or people, but simply "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" applies to that people [illegible]

RACE NOTES.

The term "race" as used in the manifest [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Column 11 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the time of last previous visit, and if more than 1 year, state whether 2, 3, 4, or 5 years, and since 1907 or 1908. Please note.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—Column 12 should show whether coming to join relatives or friends, or to settle permanently, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	f laborer							wf [illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				yes	yes					father [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26										wife [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes					[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	wife							husband [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	f laborer							father [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			Tailoress							mother [illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			f laborer							father [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓		8-215014 2-20-41	yes	no					father [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	laborer							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	f laborer							wife [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	f	laborer	no	no					wife [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	wife	yes	no					[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	wife	no	no					[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	son							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	2-43970 laborer	yes	no					[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28										wife [illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	laborer							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	7-53429-5/27/36							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f								[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f								wife [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]							father [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m								father [illegible]		

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kusel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KAISERIN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kusel
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 07,
at New York

W. F. Fleeson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, printer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as inspectors at the ports of entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is so labeled and the entry in this column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Specific races or types of races or peoples are to be entered in column 9, and not the country to which they belong. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, etc., and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893, N. Y., or 3 yrs., Phila., Pa.).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the sailing therewith 119

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiski	Jan	21	m.	s.	farb.	y.	y.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		father Piotr Wiski	Pa.	Avoca
2	"	Michal	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan "	"	"
3	Warchocka	Katarina	17	f.	s.	none	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"		father Michal Warchocka	"	Pittston
4	Wiecek	Krystyna	29	"	m.	farb.	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Anna Wiecek	"	Scranton
5	Wiszniewski	Piotr	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"		brother Antoni Wiszniewski	"	Pittston
6	Wegrzynek	Jan	17	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Wincenty Wegrzynek	"	Avoca
7	Wegrzyn	Franke	19	m.	s.	labr.	"	"	"	"	Russia		father Pawel Wegrzyn	Pa.	Scranton
DEPORTED 8	Wrobleski	Aleksy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		mother Marya Wrobleski	"	West Pittston
9	Walko	Ignacy	37	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Katarina Walko	"	Scranton
10	Roman	Tymko	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		mother Franka Roman	Pa.	Scranton
11	Wawrzak	Grzegorz	17	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		Wawrzak Jan	"	"
12	Wolos	Mikolaj	18	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"		Wolos Jan	"	"
13	Wojik	"	32	"	m.	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Russia		wife Rosa Wojik	"	Wilkes Barre
14	Wampel	Anna	29	f.	s.	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"		father Michael Wampel	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED 15	Wisniewski	Jan	24	m.	s.	labr.	yes	"	"	Polish	"		father Michal Wisniewski	"	Wilkes Barre
16	Wisniak	Hanna	17	f.	s.	none	"	"	Austria	Slavish	"		father Jan Wisniak	Pa.	Scranton
17	Werbig	Jan	18	m.	s.	labr.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Germany		mother Anna Werbig	"	Pittston
18	Walczak	Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		wife Franciska Walczak	"	Scranton
19	Sokolski	Piotr	29	"	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Katarina Sokolska	Pa.	Duryea
20	Kenna	Joseph	29	"	s.	none	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	Russia		father Jan Kenna	"	Avoca
21	Kaczmar	Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lithuanian	"		father Jan Kaczmar	Pa.	Exeter
22	Gralinski	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		mother Franciska Gralinski	"	Scranton
23	Kacsor	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Katarina Kacsor	"	Avoca
24	Wolczanski	Andrzej	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		father Kazimir Wolczanski	"	Pittston
25	Tomaszewski	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia		father Jan Tomaszewski	Pa.	Nanticoke
26	Gorak	Franz	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Galicia		father Jan Gorak	"	Carbondale
ADMITTED 27	Kowalski	Mikolaj	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Jan Kowalski	"	Avoca
28	Galgan	Wincenty	16	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		mother Anna Galgan	"	"
29	Thornton	Anna	26	m.	m.	labr.	"	"	"	"	"		husband Thomas Thornton	"	"
30	Kostasnik	Wincenty	18	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Kostasnik	"	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Mr. M: Nikolaj Jankowski Irvington Str. Irvington, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	$10	"		cousin: Josef Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$8	"		Mr. M: Mike Krumpel 258 Carpenter Str. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Jaroshumy
4	"	"	$10	"		brother: Ignatz Jurak 454 Park Str. Carbondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubranka
5	"	"	$24	"		nephew: Stephan Stypan Irvine Str. Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
6	"	"	$200	"		cousin: Ignatz Jurak 107 2nd Str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bystrai
7	"	"	$15	"		brother: Ivan Jurgan 501 Luzerne Str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Komiza
8	"	"	$20	"		cousin: Mikail Kovalczyn Carondelet Str. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarka
9	"	"	$18	"		" " Ivan Jurik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Tarka
10	"	"	$16	"		cousin: Ivan Jurik 1244 Pittsburgh Str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Korsnik
11	"	"	$20	"		brother: Ludwik Chmielarczyk 1144 Str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarka
12	"	"	$12	"		father: Mike Sulai 454 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	no	$20	yes	Pa	nephew: Josef Krupka 1144 Str. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$6	no		cousin: Mike Stangel 258 Carpenter Str. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vinik
15	yes	"	$16	"		brother: Wincenty Wilczek 1144 Str. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Jaroslawy
16	"	"	$10	"		cousin: Ignatz Jurak 1144 Str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrie
17	"	"	$25	"		brother: Jan Kreczka Wyoming Str. Blakwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Bartosz
18	"	"	$24	"		cousin: Jan Krupak Central Ave. Glassport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
19	"	"	$20	yes	1906 Pa	cousin: Josef Jurczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$22	"	1906 Pa	cousin: Jozef Kokoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Sybla
21	"	"	$26	no		brother: Jozef Dzuran 1541 Herbert Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kamionka
22	yes	"	$36	yes	1909 Pa	cousin: Kazimir Slonka 642 Union Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Slatwina
23	no	"	$25	no		bro. M: Jan Bacik 191 Bay Str. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
24	yes	"	$17	yes		cousin: Michal Kwiatkowski 46 Str. 109 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Wisniowa
25	"	"	$24	"		brother: Michal Komarnicki Irvine Str. Johnsonburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
26	"	"	$165	"		" " Wojciech Gurski " " Carlisle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Kleszowa
27	no	"	$85	"		cousin: Wasylyszyn Chanlon 92 Tulip Str. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamionka
28	"	"	$25	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"		sister: Wasylyszyn Chanlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"		brother: Josef Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kaiser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Liri in northern Italy, and the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, and Lazio (Rome), and the provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Pescara, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Brindisi, Taranto, and Reggio di Calabria, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country coming to classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

GREEK.

The people who are native to that portion of Turkey in Europe, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, the Islands of the Archipelago, Turkey, the Mediterranean Islands, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, Cyprus, Crete, Bosphorus, Canakkale, Smyrna, and Salonica, and those residing in Greece, should be classed as "Greek."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any person having a permanent residence in another country which he intends to return to and resume permanent residence should be admitted as such. Nor should a mere intention to acquire permanent residence in the United States be held sufficient to admit an alien who is coming to a country other than that of his permanent residence. It is important that special inquiry be made in all cases where immigrants claim a country of last permanent residence other than that of birth, and the facts fully reported.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States after temporary visits abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States, and the entry in column 10 should show the country of their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative living in the country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended place of future permanent residence should be entered as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if to remain in the United States, country, or possession to which.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom such amount was purchased, whether by himself, by friend, by relative (name and relationship), by employer, charitable institution, or other person (name), or by steamship company.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the expected destination, stating name, street, and number. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives in any specific place in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives in any specific place in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to such inquiry as may be made by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Glotz**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN sailing from Hamburg , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobel	Josef	26		m s	farb	ye.	ye.	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Loszniow	father Louko Kobel Loszniow	Penn	Sharon
2	Wrzesil	Ted	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonay	wife Wirwandia Grzesil Lonay	"	"
3	Adamiak	Michal	24		m	2-93873	"	✓	"	"	"	Banica	father Michał Adamiak Banica	"	Elizabeth Sta
4	Kolodziej	Sofran	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonay	" Helena Kolodziej	"	Elizabeth Sta
5	Swordzin	Franciseh	21		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Srelec	wife Walenty Swordzin Srelec	"	Cleveland
6	Silwin	Maryja	35		m	husb	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rukowce	husband Jowa Silwin Rukowce	Penn	Scranton
7	Zenega	Stephayko	26		m	farb	no	no	"	"	"	Dekowa	wife Hanzia Zenega Dekowa	"	Elizabethport
8	Henrichi	Petro	18		s	farb	"	"	"	"	"	Smerecska	mother Hanka Henrichi Smerecska	"	Ste Rivière
9	Musiko	Georg	24		m	6-63858	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Beregsz. Csapfalva	" Elisabet Musiko Beregsz. Csapfalva	"	"
10	Bilczewicz	Kazimier	29		m	farb	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleczkow	wife Katarzyna Bilczewicz Kleczkow	Pa	Buffalo
11	Krab	Karolo	28		m	"	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cirok	" Anna Krab "	"	Wilkesbarre
12	Bankura	Jonas	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebyszow	" Maria Bankura Trebyszow	"	Steppa
13	Brucha	Sara	18		s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trzebinica	mother Lea Brucha Trzebinica	"	Mount Carb
14	Wisinski	Juan	29		m	farb	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Polany	wife Marya Wisinski Polany	"	Conemaugh
15	Szumanska	David	28									Krasne	mother Jenka Hajduk Krasne	"	Carbon
16	Kuchtyla	Michal	26			3-192153-3/22/40	yes	yes				Telesznica	brother Lyco Kobyazyn Telesznica	"	Kranton
17	Jakas	Anna	17							Polish		Zwernick	mother Kata Jakas Zwernick	Ill	Chicago
18	Kreczko	Anton	20				no	no				Kleszawa	father Michal Kreczko Kleszawa	Pa	Blackwood
19	Winter	Sime	19		s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kozlow	uncle Aron Winter Kozlow	NY	Brooklyn
20	Laskowska	Mrye	18		m	housework farm lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Hodowka	mother Anna Laskowska Hodowka	Pa	Taylor
21	Mandzuwska	Maryja	20		s	house maid	"	"				Seperow	" Kasha Mandzuwska Seperow	NY	New York
22	Hetman	Anna	17		s	"	"	"				Hodelynce	father Iwan Hetman Hodelynce	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kopala	Wiktoria	26		m	6-65747-9/20/39 farb	no	no				Kamiinka	" Kasia Kopala "	"	Scranton
24	Filip	Antoni	24		m	farb	yes	yes		Polish		Lasenka	father Jozef Filip Lasenka	Mich	Detroit
25	Bandrowski	Jozef	18		m	6-155558 farb	no	no		Ruthenian		Krzescienko	" Hugo Bandrowski Krzescienko	Pa	Johnstown
26	Ostrowski	Wladislaw	18		m	"	yes	yes		Polish		Stolanica	mother Antonia Ostrowska Stolanica	Pa	Elizabethport
27	Chmaszczowych	Maryja	18		s	house maid	no	no		Ruthenian		Solanki	father Dmytro Chmaszczowych Solanki	Pa	Jermyn
28	Jawdoszyn	Kasha	18		s	"	yes	yes		"		Seary	" Iwan Jawdoszyn Seary	Pa	Elizabethport
29	Lewowarczych	Zofia	18		s	"	"	"		"		"	" Andruch Lewowarczych "	"	"
30	Andrejczuk	Wladimir	19		m	farb	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stemene	" Stefan Andrejczuk Stemene	Pa	Pittston

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 22, 1912*

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			friend: Stanislaw Kosiecki Lincoln St. 16 Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria Austrian
2	"	"	34	"			cousin: Johann Berezecki 155. 1st Str. Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
3	yes	"	32	"			cousin: Johann Rydzanycz Elyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Austria
4	no	"	38	"			" " Jan Kolodzy Str. W. 4. Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	" Galicia
5	yes	"	28	"			brother: Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 2280 West 6th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia Lodz
6	"	"	18	yes	1907	Jamaica Mass	sister: Marya Kitowa Mitzyshki 11, Jamaica Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
7	no	"	23	no			uncle: Wojo Gonega 4th 155 - Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Dobrowa
8	yes	"	24	"			friend: Jwan Kowalczyk Hungarian St. 41 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	" Swierczka
9	no	"	22	"			" Michaly Swaler Pittsburgh Pa - Clairview Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary Austria
10	yes	"	35	"			" " Wojciech Niedwiedez Jordan St. 999 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Austria Lechow
11	no	"	22	"			brother: Danko Kopis Georgetown Valley 43 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary "
12	yes	"	18	"			brother: John Kowalczyk Beaver Co Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Lubaczow
13	"	"	24	"			uncle: Jozef Freinlenger Box 239 - Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria Przeworsk
14	"	"	20	"			brother: Stefan Mandrej Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	" Solany
15	"	"	23	"			friend: Semen Kulkowey Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	" Krosno
16	"	"	20	"			brother: Michal Kutyk 7th St 173 - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" Lubaczow
17	"	"	30	"			brother: Wojciech Migala 4th 245 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	" Krosno
18	"	"	24	"			uncle: Jan Kreczky Blackwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kleczany
19	"	uncle	2	"			" Slaw Barschak South 3rd St. 116 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" Krakow
20	"	father	20	"			father: Kuat Kostuszenko Box 352 - Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	" Hetmanka
21	"	uncle	20	"			brother: Onufry Kiziel 111 E 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Koperow
22	no	"	30	"			cousin: Jaroslaw Niwiak 3rd Lafayette Ave. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	" Holodnice
23	"	"	27	"			brother: Aleksy Kozlak Augusta St. Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	" Kamionka
24	yes	"	17	"			brother: Josef Figura Portland St. 118 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Posenka
25	"	"	20	"			cousin: Andrey Zumer Mankville St. 165 - Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Krosienka
26	no	"	26	"			cousin: Kazimir Chrazanowski 101 B. Elizabeth port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" Malawa
27	"	"	20	"			" " Mathia Mathias Maple St. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" Chrusko
28	"	"	28	"			brother: Mikola Andrusczyn First St. 150 Elizabeth port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	" Lwow
29	"	"	28	"			cousin: Mathyas Siwawarzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
30	yes	"	21	"			friend: Elena Torosz Box 451 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

~~Commander~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913,

at

W F Fleloa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, coal heaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. No entry is required to be made in this column, the question being covered by column 7.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Each of these columns is subdivided as is column 7, and the entry should be either Yes or No.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be examined, revised by inspectors, and corrected if necessary. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian by race, but may mean Finn, Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Russian language. "Turkish" may mean Armenian, Greek, Jew, Syrian, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Turkish language. "Austrian" or "Hungarian" may mean Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hungarian, Italian, Jew, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other people speaking certain dialects of the German, Hungarian, or Italian languages. "Italian" may mean Italian by race, Sicilian, Calabrian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Abruzzese, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabrese, Sicilian, Umbrian, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Italian language. "Spanish" may mean Spanish by race, Andalusian, Asturian, Catalan, Balearic Islander, Castilian, Galician, Navarrese, Valencian, Canarian, Balearic Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Spanish language. "Scandinavian" may mean Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Scandinavian languages. "Syrian" may mean Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Turkish, Jew, Greek, Druse, Palestinian, Bedouin, or other people speaking certain dialects of the Arabic language.

Column 12. Nationality.—The entry in column 12 should show the country to which each alien acknowledges allegiance, or of which he is a citizen or subject. It is not sufficient to show merely "British Dominions," but the particular country therein must be stated, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Canada," "Australia," "India," etc. The entry "United States" will not be accepted unless the person is actually a citizen of the United States.

Column 13. Race or people.—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Assyrian," "Chaldean," "Jew," "Arab," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Bengali," "Korean," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Portuguese West African," "Portuguese East African," "Negro," "Other Black Race," "Other Brown Race," or "Other Yellow Race," according to the best judgment and belief of the inspector taking the information. The word "Negro" should not be used unless the person is of the black race. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be returned as "Negro." Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned according to the race with which they most closely connect themselves. Mongolians should be returned as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Bengali," or "East Indian," according to the best judgment and belief of the inspector taking the information. Aleuts should be returned as "Other Yellow Race." Polynesians should be returned as "Other Brown Race." Indians of North, Central, and South America should be returned as "Other Red Race."

Column 14. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States previously, and if so, the last time he came and the last place he came from.

Column 15. Ever in U. S.?—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States previously, and if so, when he went away, what he did while here, and when he came back.

Column 16. Final destination.—The entry in column 16 should show the State and city, town, or village to which each alien is destined.

Column 17. Have you a ticket?—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not each alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19. Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not each alien is a polygamist.

Column 21. Whether in the United States in violation of law.—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not each alien is in the United States in violation of law.

Column 22. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, the character of such contract or agreement.

Column 23. Whether deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause of such deformity or crippling.

Column 24. Height.—The entry in column 24 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 25. Complexion.—The entry in column 25 should show the complexion of each alien, as "Light," "Medium," "Dark," "Ruddy," "Pale," "Sallow," "Fair," "Florid," "Brunette," "Blonde," "Albino," or "Mulatto."

Column 26. Color of hair.—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair of each alien, as "Light," "Dark," "Auburn," "Red," "Brown," "Black," "Gray," "Sandy," "Bald," or "White."

Column 27. Color of eyes.—The entry in column 27 should show the color of eyes of each alien, as "Light," "Dark," "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," "Green," "Blind," "One eye," or "Glass eye."

Column 28. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 28 should show any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification of each alien.

Column 29. Number of pieces of baggage.—The entry in column 29 should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

Column 30. Amount of money in possession.—The entry in column 30 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $30, the exact amount must be stated.

The above instructions are subject to change by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and are subject to modification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clotz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

(10 Bl. Cas)

Immigration Officer.

153

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, July 12th 1912, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prisy	Jesse	25		m	s				Austrian	Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Olyanica	wife Hanie Prisy Olyanica	N.Y.	Fulton
2	Danko	Michael	18		m	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian Ugrian			mother Susan Danko Ugrica	Pa	Hicksburg
3	Fedak	Gaus	19		m	s				Austria	Slovak	Polonian			father Andrew Fedak Polonia	N.Y.	Ranyak
4	Krimak	Karol	18		m	s									sister Barbara Krimak Polonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Tyszejko	Andrew	18		m	s				Russia	Ruthenian	Russian	Hungary	Ilenina	father Michael Tyszejko Ilenina	Pa	Lorain
6	Kostak	Turko	45		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Liegava	father Gregory Kostak Liegava		Wilkesbarre
7	Gecko	Wasyl	18		m	s								Kovanca	father Turo Gecko Kovanca	Pa	Bonnville
8	Kostesicz	Fedio	29		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian	Turka (Kovanca)	Turka	wife Anna Kostesicz Turka	N.Y.	Conyork
9	Romaniuchi	Jan	31		m	s								Turka	father Piotr Romaniuchi Turka		
P-1195083 10 4/28/38	Wife Marya		20		f	m	5-12423										
							1014 5 4 - 5/12/38										
							imp										
11	Rutkowycz	Daniel	24		m	s							Austria		mother Anna Rutkowycz Borowicka		
12	Kolodij	Mary	12		f	s	2-787747-12/13/40							Borcy	father Andrzej Kolodij Borcy		
13	Sygal	Wasyl	26		m	s							Austria	Starodok	wife Marya Sygal Starodok		
14	Kolosta	Antoni	38		m	m				Poland				Kalinow	wife Helena Kolosta Kalinow	O	Jamestown
15	Kasycia	Petro	26		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian		Austria Galicia Wola Gorzanska		mother Marya Kasycia Wola Gorzanska	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
16	Mroz	Franciszek	40		m	m				Russia	Polish	Russian	Zakrzow		wife Wiktorya Mroz Zakrzow	N.Y.	Troy
17	Paralasy	Peter	25		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian	Bilk		father Theo Paralasy Bilk	O	Cleveland
18	Terelik	Pawel	25		m	s								Barnica	brother Jozef Terelik Barnica	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Trebelcan	Florian	40		m	m				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungarian	Egres		wife Katarina Trebelcan Egres	Pa	Port Griffith
20	Grbavac	Rade	21		m	s					Servian	Servian	Servia		wife Milosava Grbavac Jesenkova	N.Y.	Hancock
21	Filip	Michaly	30		m	m				Austria	Roumanian	Austrian	Lukoschestie		wife Maria Filip Lukoschestie	O	Akron
22	Traw	Joan	21		m	s							U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife Anna Joan Cleveland		
23	Pujanek	Petru	29		m	s				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungarian			mother Dorotheya Pujanek Fricz mother in law		Lorain
24		Gregori	38		m										wife Julianna Pujanek Fricz mother in law		
25	Stefan	Michal	26		m	s				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungarian	Hungary	Sperberg	father Michal Stefan Sperberg	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Zubic	Filip	42		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Austria	Sperberg	wife Katharina Zubic Sperberg	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Kaka	Philipp	28		m	s									wife Barbara Kaka	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Wilinska	Johanna	22		f	s	2-826888-1-21-41			Austria	Polish	Austrian	Austria	Sokal	father Jakob Wilinska Sokal	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	"	Anna	18		f	s	imp										
30	Wilkowski	Adolf	24		m	s				Austria	Polish	Austrian	Austria Galicia		father Franz Wilkowski Galicia	Wis	Wisconsin

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 1 2

154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, or whether employer, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the employ of any person or company who has agreed to pay the transportation of this alien to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no			comm: Michajlo Stenbiak Gen St. 217 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Galicia
2	no	"	23				Stanchik Henryk Slivyak George St. 43 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Gocze
3	yes	"	6				Luke St. Joseph Holuta or Sk.. b. 48 St. No 320 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	blue	"	" Polonia
4	No	"	16				comm: Maria Mitko 201 Perry St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
5	Yes	"	17				b. 41. Jelko Hlevko St. 901 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	22				brother Yanglo Kostick Brink St. & W. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	Russia Semigrad
7	No	"	26				comm: Juan Stecko Finkum St. 20 Bronsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Hungary
8	yes	"	45				acq: Franciszek Pryszczynski Hancock St. no 80 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	" Prussia
9	Yes	"	40				comm: Frana Pryszczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Austria Turka
10	husband						comm: Antonia Pryszczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	" "
11	no	self	14				brother: Marya Dzapa Spruce St. 92 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
12	Yes	"	24				sister: Yerka Halaj Hornpark St. 133 Kingsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Slovenska
13	Yes	"	18				acq: Ivan Suchy Ave 81 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" Pary
14	no	"	42 yes	08	New York		sister: Walesya Mis Dewey Comm 161 Kingsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	" Lesodok
15	yes	"	23 no				brother: Nichajlo Lesyc 379-3rd St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Nikolaev
16	Yes	"	22				comm: Josef Kroy W. 4th 2393 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Wola gorzenska
17	—	"	20				sister: Justyna Kucicka 2nd St. 120 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Russia Lakrapa
18	Yes	"	32				acq: John Rydzanyk no street Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria Galicia
19	Yes	"	40 yes	1902 10	Pittsburg Pa		acq: Nikolaj Kuc no street W. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" "
20	no	"	31 no				acq: Andrejcak Onufryjczuk Prince St. 41 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	Hungary Zepes
21	yes	"	26 yes	1902 08	Scranton Pa		acq: Fanni Emma Mesno St. 105 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	" Sanok
22	Yes	"	50	1901 11	Scranton Pa		acq: Simon Schmid b: St. 1294 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Ukraina
23	Yes	"	28 no				acq Yosif Mures 1st Spring Creek 1756 Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	" Ermali
24	Yes	"	24				acq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	" "
25	yes	"	40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	"	28				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	self	16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	"	36				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	27				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaun, of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaun
Commander (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1914,
at Hamburg

W. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own land or rented.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the regular way, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the proper answer should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba but not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Sardinia, Sicily.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrived, as for example: Ireland, Cuba, Mexico, Italy, Germany, Russia, Poland, Hungary, France, Sweden, Finland, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia

Affidavit of St[illegible]

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Canadian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19[illegible]

at New York

(O. S. Seaton)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

126

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †State.	City or Town.
1	Lorincz	Martin	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Torpatko	wife Erdeje Lorincz	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
2	Jetke	George	35		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	Jette	"	"	"
3	Roman	Stefan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bogyar	Vasile	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Akron, O.	"	"	"
5	Kiran	George	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Springfield	"	"	"
6	Petkan	Grigore	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simcsik	George	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	"	"	"
8	Poth	Anna	27		f s	housemaid	"	"	German	Hungary	Temesvar	"	"	"	"
9	Schandeck	Katalin	28		m wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	"	"	"
10	Gemmi	Joan	38		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	"	"	"	"
11	Kecker	Kata	25		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Porubcan	Nikolaj	26		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zeitz	"	"	"
13	Schmied	Piotr	24		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	"	"	"
14	Feier	Rosa	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Arnsdorf	"	"	"
15	Kocan	Margarita	24		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Tuchin	"	"	"
16	Siwaka	Janika	20		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stara	"	"	"
17	Jurkiel	Josefa	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kozmalka	"	"	"
18	Gradnicka	Parwicka	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubomirski	"	"	"
19	Cichanowicz	Antoni	21		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Kinkowski	"	"	"
20	Schiesel	Ludwig	45		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	"	"	"
21	Gelenstein	Chane	36		f w	wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	wife Chane Gelenstein	"	"
22	"	Mose	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
23	"	Herrsch	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Brownsker	Bronislawa	31		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg	mother Katarzyna Kolodziej	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
25	"	Sabina	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	Stanislawa	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Wincenty	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Przymusza	Julianna	18		f s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austrian Silesia	father Antoni Przymusza	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
29	Wrzesan	Dmytro	27		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Zeniowice	wife Nadezda Wrzesan	"	"
30	Wanek	Martin	25		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Szepmete	mother Dorothea Wanek	"	Pittsburg

8-125869-11/12/30
2-93858-10/11/4

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June*, 22, 19 1 —

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 1911. 156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Kaiser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 07.
at New York

H. F. Flelland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, state survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The races or peoples to be designated as "Italian (south)" are natives of Italy south of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Massa Carrara, Avezzo, Lucca, Grosseto, Siena, and Spezia, and Sardinia, and should be so described. Insular people.

HEBREW.

The races or peoples to be designated as "Hebrew" are natives of Russia, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Great Britain, Canada, Australia, or any other country, and are commonly known as Hebrews.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arriving, as for example: Italy, Austria, Russia, Germany, France, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, etc. Mere geographical terms should not be used, such as Europe, Asia, Africa, etc.

Column 11. Ever in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 12. Final destination, if not to this port. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to an interior point or not, and if so, what point, as Chicago, Ill., or Omaha, Neb., with street and complete address.

Columns 13–14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN

I, Dr Glatz, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Glatz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

C O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Intz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon examining the certificate is employed by owners thereof or in the case may be.)

Dr Intz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 12

at New York

(Official)

Immigration Officer.

11—113

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from ...burg July 17th 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended if not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zlotkies	Jake	40		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolozgorg	wf Sara Zlotkies		
2	Finzang	Jane	17		s	scholar							mother Rose Finzang	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Engelberg	Joel	30		m	tailor							wf Shaine Engelberg		
4	Klein	Ethel	22		s	married			Hungary		Hungary	Gumbas	father Abram Klein		
5	Kuhn	Moritz	20		s	upholsterer							Gumbas		
6	Zgurila	Zivko	26		m	farmer	no	no		Montenegrin		Cirocki	wf Sarina Zgurila	Cirocki	Montenegro
7	Cavcics	Mateo	20		s								father Zivko Cavcics	Cirocki	Montenegro
8	Stasic	Katarina	18		f	married	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Lepavar	mother Teresia Stasic	Lepavar	
9	Kaliunowska	Linda	16							Polish		Slosce	mother Anna Kaliunowska	Zalosce	New York
10	Vince	Josef	46		m	farmer	no	no							
11		Teresa	40		f	wf	7-12685 6-50		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentkallosz epak			
12		Clara	14		s	f	hant	yes	yes						
13	Szpiewska	Anna	18			housemaker			Germany	Polish	Germany	Zolliub	grandmother Franciska Szpiewska	Zolliub	Germany
14	Jaruskowski	Franck	22		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	O Kuckeville	father Jacinbar Jaruskowski	Kuckeville	
15		Casimir	21		f	wf						Russia Plotki	Plotki		
16	Szpiewska	Jerry	21		m		farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Zaslawe	wf Josefa Szpiewska	Milwaukee	
17	Gartney	Josef	25		s					Russia	Germany		mother Johanna Gartney		
18	Gehlke	Wilhelm	18		s		farmer			Russia	Germany	Russia Schlawe	father Gustav Gehlke		
19	Jurenka	Lucian	17		f	s	2-831270-8/21/41			Polish			Uncle Simal Jurenka		New York
20	Klamic	Dominik	18				2-849276-8/21/41						Lemay		Lemay
21	Oppely	Lorez	17										father Georg Oppely		Chicago
22	"	Erzsebeth	15						Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagylukocs	Nagylukocs		
23	Mazgis	Michael	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Anna Mazgis	Zalesje	Lake Forest
24	Kowalewska	Anna	18		f		housework	yes	yes				Franciska Kowalewska	Jablockowce	N.Y. City
25	Krupinowski	Emil	19		m		farmer					Russia	father Julian Krupinowski	Russia	Ft Wilkins Mich
26	Daniels	Agatha	24		f		housework			Lithuanian		Kampsiai	wf Josua Daniels	Kampsiai	Chicago
27	Grunkuty	Kazik	27									Russia	wf Georgia Grunkuty	Russia	Brooklyn
28	Kammauskas	Tamas	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Lasungole	wife Amelia Kammauskas	Lasungole	
29	Kucharewicz	Jacobina	21		f		housework	no	no		Polish	Poroson	mother Anna Kucharewicz	Poroson	Russia
30	Waschewicz	Antoni	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Evegenia Waschewicz	Chicago

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*__

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN

I, H. Kuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state, so far as children as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspector clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (Yes) can read and write. Yes (Yes) No can read but not write. No (No) can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention is called to the necessity for care in filling column 9 correctly. Specific race or people should be given and not

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspector clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in connection with nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Emigrants who are natives of Russia, Poland, the Baltic provinces, Finland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, or Africa, and are Hebrews, should be described as Hebrew, whether they speak a Hebrew dialect or not. Many of these people speak a Yiddish dialect and a few speak Hebrew.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

Emigrants who are natives of the Provinces of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Leghorn, and Florence, should be described as South Italian, whether they speak a Calabrese, Neapolitan, Sicilian, or other Italian dialect or not.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the last foreign residence of each alien arrival, whether he has been in the United States before or not, as for example, Italy, Sweden, Russia, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or other country.

Column 11 (Intending to go to). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the State in the United States to which each alien arrival intends to go, as for example, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, New York, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, California, Oregon, Washington, or other State. Aliens who do not intend to go to any State should be entered as remaining in the United States.

Column 12 (Have a ticket to). The entry in column 12 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 13 (Have any person paid). The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No), as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 14 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No), as the fact may be. If the alien has less than $50, the amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No), as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes (Yes), the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien arrival has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when and the place or places where.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien arrival has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which institution.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien arrival is a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor). The entries in column 19 should show whether each alien arrival is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 20 (Condition of health, mental and physical). The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Glotz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

KAISER[illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bilczur	Nikolaj	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	Berecka	Zofia	18		f	house maid			"	"					
3	Waldiger	Abraham	20		m	peddler			"	Hebrew					
4	Stempler	Moses	50		"	"			"	"					
5	Gruber	Jakob	18		"	baker			"	"					
6	Felzen	Rachel	17		"	seamstress			"	"					
7	Hedberg	Mina	18		"	parlor maid			"	"					
8	Swierzowicz	Wasyl	32		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian					
9	Nowicky	Marya	17		f	farm maid	no	no	"	"					
10	Soroka	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Semanczyk	Jan	26		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"					
13	Spinberg	Chane	17		f	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew					
14	Bleick	Rivke	16		"	house maid	yes	yes	"	"					
15	Penk	Babcie	19		"	seamstress	no	no	"	"					
16	Walter	Emil	26		m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German					
17	Czuer	Laszlo	20		"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary				
18	Wolak	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria				
19	Zabrowzky	Gaspar	32		"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary				
20	"	Johann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Zeiler	Hermann	111		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galonica				
22	Semanczyk	Michael	34		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	U.S.A.	St. Paul			
23	"	Paraschiva	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parkany			
24	Mikan	Marya	45												
25	Paska	Grigore	38		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"				
26	Freedmann	Mor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul			
27	Zogatka	Victoria	11		f	housework			Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Poles			
28	Sebun	Eduard	12		m	carpenter			"	Polish	Russia	Lemnaschow			
29	Wisniewski	Jan	18		"	farm lab			"	German	U.S.A.	Waterbury			
30	"	Franciszek	15		"	"			"	Polish	Russia	Wilbanowa			

2-8498 34 3/4H1

NAT-2321-C-27-1857

8-198041-8-19-40

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12 no		wife Olga Belozar 536 Mark't Str, Newark, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hartyerchau
2	yes	brother in Pol			brother in law Andrey Kopac E. 26 St 311, New York							5	7		blond			Galizien	Jaroslau
3	"	brother	20		brother Jan Malachiger 95 Manhattan St, Brooklyn							5	11		brown				Wolchkau
4	"	son	10		son Jack Stemplar 109 Suffolk St, New York							5	6		"				Zuzic
5	"	cousin	20		cous. Adele Breyer 161 Hamm St, New York							5	6		"				Janusk
6	"	brother	11		brother Morris Perer 8 Stony St, New York							5	2		brown				Kalusz
7	"	"	10		Rosh 180 Hackberg 39 Nelson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7		blond gray				Gorgorow
8	"	self	16 yes	1907 No Pittsburgh	cous. Jan Jelion Cath Stanton P							5	5						Kapsiz
9	"	"	20 no		cous. Tarpa Tarkanan 610 Second St, Allentown, P							5	7		"				Kamuno
10	"	"	16 "		sister Tasza Sarcka 36 Minkon St, Cleveland O							5	6						Krcow
11	"	"	15 "		friend Mikolay Alexa Darthmyplan							5	4		"				Kibazyna
12	"	"	20 "		uncle Jakel Breinberg 120 Second St, New York							5	7		brown				Gnezozno
13	"	uncle	21 "		neg. Jano Szyjnagl 156 Elm St, New York							5	2		"				Hanusa
14	"	neg.	180 "		brother Frankel Fiatk Manarop 94 New York							5	5		"				Gezymalau
15	"	brother	18 "		uncle Charlene Walter 633 South 9th St, Newark, N.J.							5	11		"				Gezymalau
16	no	self	27 yes		brother in law Kasper Kalto 77 Cherry St, Bridgeport Conn							5	7				Germany	Neilingen
17	"	"	160 "		sister Emilia Wajtek 356 Clinton St, Woodsocket, R.I.							5	8		brown		Hungary	Tolocztyno
18	no	"	30 "		sister Mary Zabrowsky 319 11th St, New York							5	9		blond blue		Austria	Tirke
19	yes	"	16 "		wife Fanny Sadun 102 Forsyth St, New York							5	7				Hungary	Sereke
20	"	"	13 "		brother Hana Sauger 354 Burgers St, St. Paul, Minn							5	1		black black	none		Kalamea
21	"	wife	25 "		son Arkadu Mikani 627 Annakina St, Philadelphia							5	6		gray			Kachau
22	"	self	40 yes	1907 Minn St. Paul	brother Rev Sergey 354 Burgers St, St. Paul, Minn							5	5		blond				
23	"	husband	no									5	5		gray brown				Kachau
24	"	self	8 no									5	5		black gray				Kniazyczany
25	"	"	21 yes	1906 Minn St. Paul	brother in law Romana Zuck 1342 St 228 New York							5	6		blond blue				Kachany
26	"	brother in	16 "	1906 New York	uncle Paiol Bogatay 119 Jackson St, Newark, N.J.							5	6		"				Jagy
27	no	self	3 no		wife Augustina Lidgin Waterbury, Conn							5	11		"		Russia	Kniaztchau
28	"	"	yes yes	1906 Waterbury	brother in law Stefan Bekrowski 118 Steuben St, Scranton, P							5	10		"				Kuchi
29	"	"	25 no		cous "							5	7		"				Kapsiu
30	"	"	28 "																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Rosen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rosen
Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July , 19 14,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and should not be such indefinite terms as "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-breaker, and polisher, iron, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each part should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So far as one of these can be [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who came to the [illegible] Russia, Austria, Roumania, Turkey, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, the Barbary States, Abyssinia, and Arabia. Most of these people speak a [illegible]

SCOTCH.

The people who came to this country from [illegible] Highlands of Scotland. They are [illegible] Macleod, Campbell, Murray, Black, Gordon, Scott, and so on. [illegible] classed as "Scotch."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible] the last permanent residence of the alien. [illegible] the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately prior to coming to the United States. [illegible] the name of the country, not the name of the city, village, or province. [illegible] the United States, [illegible] should be given.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] and if so, the name and complete [illegible] and place of residence of the relative or friend to whom such alien is going.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. G'otz**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA ... ending therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty t'ee** (State whether Surgeon—sailing therewith (for employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Götz

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 19..

at New York

(O. E. Green)

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LA

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huzela	Juvan	18		m s	f. lab	w	w	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszechny	father: Lenko Huzela	Pa	Minersville
2	Kuycho	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Tekla Huzycho	"	"
3	Huzela	Mikolaj	18		"	"	3-146472-5/13/38		"	"	"	"	father: Jose Huzela	Pa	Dickson
4	Lopolowski	Adolf	29		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Breslau	" Jan Lopolowski	Pa	Siegfried
Med	Podolak	Mikolaj	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borpusc	" Marko Podolak	N J	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED	Machowzak	Kazimir	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Podwarischky	" Wawrzyniec Machowzak	Pa	Scranton
7	Furer	Mechel	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	" Moische Furer	Ill	Waukegan
8	Pinkowicz	Jacke	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chichanowce	nearest Gittel Pinkowicz Chichanowce	N Y	New York
9	Biloga	Rozalia	18		f s	h. maid	7-447643 10/10/36		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rolina	father Stefan Biloga Rolina	Ia	De Moines
10	Zubin	Jaje	21		"	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Horodenka	" Juda Zubin Horodenka	N J	Bayonne City
11	Beckmann	Emil	22		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kratzbutin	father Martin Zukan Kratzbutin	N Y	New York
12	Tuber	Bertha	26		f m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Gl. Christian Tuber Hamburg	Ill	Hamburg
13	"	Marie	4		f	child	no	no							
14	"	Emma	4/12		"	"	"	"							
15	Babus	Lorein	20		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Terzecre	sister Maria Jirinsik Terzecre	Jer	Hammond
16	Sidor	Vasile	30		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife Maria Sidor "	"	"
17	Jegarcsik	Andreas	20		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Granyon	mother Anna Jegarcsik Granyon	Ill	Chicago
18	Zap	Dmitri	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosno	brother Lucyska Zap Krosno	Mass	Lawrence
19	Zuber	"	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rissun	father Josef Zuber Rissun	Pa	Lansingville
ADMITTED 20	Kiss	Istvan	17		"		2-189646-6/25								
ADMITTED 21	"	Jozef	14		"		2-846302-7/29/41			Hebrew	Russia	Lukowsche	Sister Rosina Kiss Lukowsche	N Y	New York
22	Knott	Simon	16		"		"					Szerelich	father Jos. Knott Szerelich	"	"
23	Cyprych	Stefan	11		"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trzebin	mother Rosalia Cyprych Trzebin	N J	Passaic
24	Zuber	Amelia	18		f	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Heligenbeil	father Julius Zuber Heligenbeil	N Y	New York
25	Brzozowicz	Antoni	24		m	gardner	"	"							
26	"	Casimir	24		f	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	mother Maryana Brzozowicz Wloclawek	"	Buffalo
27	"	Janina	1 5/12		f	child	no	no							
28	Markarewicz	Simon	40		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tenishin	father Simon Markarewicz Tenishin	Wis	Kenosha
29	Zajek	Maryanna	18		f	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Yelkawer	mother Anna Zajek Yelkawer	"	Racine
30	"	Trojil	20		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21 1907, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid by person, company, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Stefan Kuzelka Box 693 Rivesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wyeocrany
2	"	"	24	"			" Vaclav Kuzelka Box 556 Hutchinson Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			uncle Juan Kuzelka Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	fair	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"			friend Stanislaw Sattat 163 Dziany St. Port Arthur Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jablonka
5	"	"	20	"			" Wojciech Bilgulski Queen St. 586 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Korpusc
6	"	brother	3	"			brother Kolenlaw Klapeoski Lincoln ave 477 Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sodwaridzky
7	"	cousin	2	"			cousin Isaac Weinstock No 2 St 647 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	none	"	Pleszow
8	"	brother	20	"			brother Joel Solzat W 12 St 780 Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kriecharowce
9	"	brother	4	"			brother Simon Bilega Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Polina
10	"	"	20	"			" Meyer Lubin Norfolk St. 187 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka
11	"	self	10	"			sister Friederike Bormann Fellingen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	fair	"	Germany	Saarlouis
12	no	"		"																	
13	"	mother	3	"			father Reinhold Kehn Columbus O. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Gmunden
14	"	"		"																	
15	yes	self	27	"			brother Wilhelm Spolarik Vienna St. 185 Hammonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Neu Sandberg
16	"	"	30	yes	1902 Breslau 111		father Jan Brasi Cleveland Truman Ave 1708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
17	no	"	25	no			father Andreas Lesnoich Urban ave 2725 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	22	"			brother Jan Kolenenge Sana St. 211 South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark gray	"	"	Austria	Hrczan
19	yes	"	25	"			sister Jan Pater Broadway St. 24 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zitkau
20	"	brother	yes	"			brother Thomas Kaso Reade St. 24 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Gorodok
21	"	"		"			brother Jan Kolenenge Harrison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"			father Jakob Cegnarzik Carnegie St. 24 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond gray	"	"	"	Kirchdorf
23	"	father	12	"			brother Jurgl Gerbers 1779 E St. 369 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	fair	"	"	Gorlice
24	"	brother	30	"																	
25	"	self	4	"			brother Jan Kowolinski Lucas St. 279 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	Galegrau
26	"	husband	yes	"																	
27	"	father		"																	
28	"	self	25	"			brother Kazimir Makowski Congress St. 20 Syracuse New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	gray	"	"	Kirchdorf
29	"	"	22	"			brother Josef Jakob Schmidt E St. St. 369 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowce
30	"	"	17	"			— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kaiser swear of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaiser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1912,
at New York

(O. S. Richard)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests between "cabin" and "steerage" passengers, but the information called for by the manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees at the ports of entry from the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write, No No, can neither read nor write, Yes No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention is called to each of these entries. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and employees with this in regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lotz

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN ... VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg July 10th 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sawinska	Stanislawa	7		f.					Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalewo	father: Piotr Sawinski	Connecticut U.S.	Stamford
2	Wisniewska	Rosalja	20		f.		housework			"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Wisniewska	"	"
3	"	Jozefa	25		f.		"			"	"	"	"	sister: Jadwiga Wisniewska	"	"
4	Trojanowski	Josef	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wydminy	brother: Ludwig Trojanowski	Illinois	Chicago
5	Barth	Wilhelm	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pelegmeho	father: Ludwig Barth	"	"
6	Wisniewski	Leon	27		f.		"			"	Polish	"	Pelegmeho	brother: Alexander Wisniewski	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
X 7	Jaciewicz	Wladyslaw	20		f.		"			"	"	"	Pelty	wife: Jadwiga Jaciewicz	Illinois	Chicago
8	Kijanka	Anna	20		f.		h. maid			"	"	"	Zerkowo	father: Josef Kijanka	"	"
9	Wiesniak	Georgie	18		m.	s.	f. lab.			"	"	"	Dzierzany	mother: Franciska Wiesniak	"	"
10	Kazmierczak	Franz	20		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerwone		Illinois	Chicago
11	"	Helena	20		f.	s.	child			"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Kazmierczak	"	"
12	Wisniewska	Anna	18		f.	s.	h. maid			"	"	"	Pelegmeho	father: Jan Wisniewski	"	"
13	Kazmierczak	Josefa	20		f.		"			"	"	"	Pelegmeho	brother: Wilhelm Kazmierczak	"	"
14	Adamek	Franz	26		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelegmeho	mother: Franciska Adamek	"	"
15	"	Bronislawa	22		f.	m.	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Dominek	Dominik	25		m.	unm.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Indiana, Ill.	wife: Magdalena Dominek	"	"
17	Wisinski	Josef	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pelegmeho	father: Wilhelm Wisinski	"	"
18	Olszewska	Anna	17		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in l.: Heinrich Olszewski	"	"
S F 19	Szczepanski	Jonkel	44		m.	married	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pelegmeho	wife:	"	"
S 20	"	Herme	45		f.	w.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 21	Pawlowski	Jan	27		m.	wife	"	"		"	"	"	Pelegmeho	father: Jakob Pawlowski	"	"
22	"	Chasia	3		m.	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Franciska Pawlowska	"	"
X 23	"	Jan	3		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Abraham	26		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 25	Szimotas	Tadeusz	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rudzien	father: Jakob Szimotas	"	"
26	Raczys	Viktoria	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolniki	brother: Thomas Raczys	Connecticut	Bridgeport
X 27	Kowalow	Antonina	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pelkwien	wife: Maria Kowalow	"	"
S F 28	Leschinski	Jan	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pelkwien	brother:	"	"
S 29	"	Walerian	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Szopicka	Emilia	23		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Turowo	father: Michael Szopicka	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 1[illegible]

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and if by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											
2	"	"	30				[illegible]											
3	"	"					[illegible]											
4	yes	"	15				[illegible]											
5	"	"	30				[illegible]											
6	no	"	2				[illegible]											
7	yes	"	25				[illegible]											
8	no	"	27				[illegible]											
9	yes	"	32				[illegible]											
10	"	"	23				[illegible]											
11	"						[illegible]											
12	S	"	28				[illegible]											
13	"	"	25				[illegible]											
14	"	"	30				[illegible]											
15	"						[illegible]											
16	"	"	25 yes	1909			[illegible]											
17	S	"	30 no	1911			[illegible]											
18	"	"	25				[illegible]											
19	"	"	20				[illegible]											
20	"						[illegible]											
21	"	"					[illegible]											
22	"		2				[illegible]											
23	"						[illegible]											
24																		
25	"	brother	3				[illegible]											
26	no	brother	12				[illegible]											
27	yes	w. & 1 ch.	28				[illegible]											
28	no	self	12 yes	1909	Pa.		[illegible]											
29	"		no				[illegible]											
30	S	"	25	"			[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuer (Cross whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912,
at NEW YORK

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the question should be put by, if necessary, the inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the alien belongs and of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). The object of column 9 is to elicit information as to the race to which each alien belongs. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be correctly entered in the port at which they arrive on the manifest. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germany" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Welsh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Wales" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Turkish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkey" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Palestine" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "African (black)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Africa" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "West Indian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "West Indies" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Mexican" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Mexico" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Spanish American" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spain" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Portuguese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Portugal" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Italian (north)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italy" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Italian (south)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italy" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Holland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Flemish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Flanders" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Swedish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Sweden" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Norwegian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Norway" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Danish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Denmark" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Lithuanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Lithuania" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Bohemian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bohemia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Austrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Austria" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungary" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Slovak" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slovakia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Croatian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Croatia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Dalmatian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dalmatia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Slovenian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slovenia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Ruthenian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ruthenia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Roumanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Roumania" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greece" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Albanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Albania" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Bulgarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bulgaria" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Servian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Servia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Montenegrin" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Montenegro" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spain" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Portuguese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Portugal" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Japanese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Japan" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "China" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Hindu" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "India" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Korean" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Korea" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Turanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turania" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Armenian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Armenia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Syrian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Syria" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Arabian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Arabia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Persian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Persia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Afghan" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Afghanistan" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Kurd" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Kurdistan" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Turkish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkey" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Egyptian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Egypt" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Pacific Islander" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pacific Islands" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Indian (native)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "India" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "New Zealander" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "New Zealand" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Maori" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "New Zealand" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Australian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Australia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Tasmanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Tasmania" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Cuban" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Cuba" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Porto Rican" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Porto Rico" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Canadian (French)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Canada" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Canadian (other than French)" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Canada" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Newfoundland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Newfoundland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Scandinavian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scandinavia" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Basque" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Basque Provinces" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Icelander" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Iceland" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Moorish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Morocco" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Africa" as the race or people to which the alien belongs, nor "Other nationalities not specified" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean any race or people to which the alien belongs.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the Empire of Russia, or portions of that Empire, of Roumania, Hungary, Austria, and Turkey, and who are generally known as Hebrews, including all Jews, Semites, Israelites, Polish Jews, Russian Jews, German Jews, Spanish Jews, Portuguese Jews, Italian Jews, Oriental Jews, Egyptian Jews, Turkish Jews, Persian Jews, Arabian Jews, Syrian Jews, Hebrew Negroes, Hebrew Mexicans, Hebrew Indians, Hebrew Chinese, Hebrew Japanese, Hebrew Canadians, Hebrew Australians, Hebrew Cubans, Hebrew Porto Ricans, Hebrew Spanish Americans, Hebrew Portuguese Americans, Hebrew Italian Americans, Hebrew Scandinavians, Hebrew Finns, Hebrew Swedes, Hebrew Norwegians, Hebrew Danes, Hebrew Icelanders, Hebrew Scotch, Hebrew English, Hebrew Irish, Hebrew Welsh, Hebrew Germans, Hebrew Dutch, Hebrew Flemish, Hebrew Swiss, Hebrew Belgians, Hebrew Basques, Hebrew Spaniards, Hebrew Portuguese, Hebrew Italians, Hebrew Greeks, Hebrew Albanians, Hebrew Bulgarians, Hebrew Servians, Hebrew Montenegrins, Hebrew Lithuanians, Hebrew Russians, Hebrew Bohemians, Hebrew Austrians, Hebrew Hungarians, Hebrew Slovaks, Hebrew Croatians, Hebrew Dalmatians, Hebrew Slovenians, Hebrew Ruthenians, Hebrew Roumanians, Hebrew Moors, Hebrew Turks, Hebrew Armenians, Hebrew Kurds, Hebrew Afghans, Hebrew Persians, Hebrew Hindus, Hebrew Pacific Islanders, Hebrew Maoris, Hebrew Tasmanians, Hebrew Canadians (French), Hebrew Canadians (other than French), Hebrew Newfoundlanders, Hebrew Turanians, Hebrew Egyptians, Hebrew Syrians, Hebrew Arabians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glotz, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] July 12th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kankol	Anna	33		f m	house wife	no	no		[illegible]					
2	"	Jadwiga	6		f	child	yes	yes							
3	"	Jan	6		m	"									
4	"	Josef	8		"	"	11-33322-7		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlekocee	father	Ignac Kankowski Mlekocee	Ill Chicago
5	"	Marcin	6		"	"	"	"							
6	"	Kazimiera	5		f	"	"	"							
7	Woźniak	Antonina	32		f	m house wife	"	"							
8	"	Władysław	5		m	child	11-38194								
9	"	Weronika	3		f	"	11-29688-2-73		41-505	"	"	"	father	Maximum Woźniak Mlekocee	" "
10	Kowalska	Szczepan	30		m	farm lab	"	"		"	Kalisz		uncle	Kazimierz Kowalski	
11	Zlev	Marie	25		f	umbrella mak.	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Warkawyski	sister	Benjamin Zlev	" "
12	Lipczynskiute	Amelia	17		"	farm maid	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Grodno	uncle	Wincenty Lipczynski	N.Y. New York
13	Walikas	Stanislawa	21		m	farm lab	yes	yes		"	"	Grodno	father	Antonina Walikas	" Brooklyn
14	Idachelczyk	Jan	26		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	Mariampol	father	Jacob Idachelczyk Mariampol	" Chicago
15	Hoffmann	Jacob	50		m	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Jana Rudawa		Jana Rudawa Kamenetz	
16		Chaim	14		m	child	"	"		"	Kiew		uncle	Bruno Hoffmann Kiew	N.Y. New York
17	Preslin	Wolwel	16		m	none	3-21445-31			"	Babrowsk		cousin	Hyman Pabrosek	
18	Wityka	Antonias	20		"	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Pelwany	father	Jurgis Wityka Pelwany	" "
19	Baudakowicz	Lukas	18		"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Pelwany	"	Antonas Baudakowicz Pelwany	R. Shenandoah
20	Waschilewska	Franciszek	20		f	"	no	no		Polish	"	Pelwany	mother	Jan Waschilewski	" "
21	Biendus	Julian	33		m	"	"	"		"	"	Kumiala	wife	Anna Biendus Kumiala	Long Island
22	Zeckowicz	Balke	18		f	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Grodno	father	Jeffay Zeckowicz Grodno	" Utica
23	Dydruszkiewicz	Kamila	23		"	farm maid	"	"		Polish	"	Lomza		Franciszek Dydruszkiewicz	" New York
24	Sirko	Sofia	18		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipdavidas		Michal & Lolo Davidas	" Minnesota St. Bernard
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blond	below	none	Russia Hebrew
2	"	mother																		
3	"	"	35 no				husband: Sudoni Kaukal 1538 W. Kinsey St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	35 "				husband: Francisjek Waynick 8523 Buffalo Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25 "				brother c/o: Walenty Radolski 4844 Elizabeth St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kamin
11	"	brother	yes "				brother: Adam Jan 44 Beagle St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Tarnek
12	yes	brother	25 "				brother c/o: Jan Skulas 552 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	10	"	blond grey	"	"	Grabowiec
13	"	sister	14 "				sister: Hedy Malukeuke 10 50 th 8th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bilinizka
14	"	brother	6 "				brother: Pawel Skuleczyk 4 Huron St Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	"	"	Galicia
15	"	self	"				brother: Mya Hoffmann 888 Union Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kiew
16	"	father	45 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
17	"	aunt					father: Harry Dreen 228 Washington Ave, New York										black grey			Babrovak
18	"	self	15 "				brother c/o: Mikas Malakauskas Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Pelnany
19	"	"	18 "				brothe. Bene Kandakauas Shuelke St, Gilberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zerniauka
20	no	"	12 "				cous: Julian Malyszewski 336 Newark Ave, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turotlin
21	yes	"	32 yes	1903/ by Troop			cous: Mincesl Staola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kunciola
22	"	"	30 no				uncle: Jakob Fenkowski 916 E 11th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Grodno
23	"	"	28 "				uncle: Bronislaw Kulikowski 1100 Linden St, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kongrod
24	no	"	24 "				cousin Anna Bazyszyn no St. Lawrence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light grey	"	"	Hungary Hadasko
25																	brown brown			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Raser (Name of master, first or second officer.) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Raser
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, dressmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, physician, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care to see that the entries in this column are correct, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors detailed especially for the purpose, and not by ticket clerks during the rush of business incident to date of arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Common sense should be exercised in regard to this column. All persons who can read and write should be so returned. Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). Specific information regarding the race of each alien should be given in column 9, and the use of such general terms as "Caucasian" and "Asiatic" should be carefully avoided.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cuban, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

KAISERIN
...TE VICTORIA

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, June 16, 1912, 19

11—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not include former permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzka	Anton	17	m.	s.		none			Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrowa	father Simon Bruzka Bobrowa	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Wiecucki	Alex	45	m.	m.		miller	yes	yes	Poland	Polish		Konin	wife Veronica Wiecucki Konin	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Kosicka	Cecylia	20	f.	s.		none						Warlispoo	father Simon Glostcka Warlispoo	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Jakubonis	Kostanty	21	m.	s.						Lithuanian		Skirdy	father Jonas Jakubonis Skirdy	Penn.	Shenandoah
5	Bentzkis	Kostancia	20	m.	s.								Rupeiki	father Kasimir Bruzas Rupeiki	Penn.	Boston
6	Groiersbin	Sylvester	20	m.	s.		none	no	no		Polish		Szimianka	wife Antonina Groiersbin Szimianka	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Pentzak	Jan	25	m.	s.		laborer				Lithuanian		Sudvicke	father Peter Pentzak Sudvicke	N.Y.	Troy
8	Klein	Andreas	24	m.	s.			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyolnak	wife Gyorgy Klein Nagyolnak	Pa.	Scranton
9																Szinvatanney
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia ; 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	neg	$8	no			brother Simon Breyfogel Box 15 Fitchville Iowa	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Bakaten
2	[illegible]	"	$20	"			cousin Konstantin Jarkowski 1 Hendricks str 4000 Jo Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kovno
3	[illegible]	"	$20	"			uncle Ignacy Stankiewicz 4 St. 300 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kovno
4	[illegible]	"	$8	"			cousin Walenty Kulesza Felix St. 84 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Maliszewo
5	[illegible]	"	$12	"			cousin Antoni Kulesza 69 Seneca St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Gay Daly
6	[illegible]	"	$30	"			friend Kazimir Pilchowski Bay St. 167 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Parkowo
7	[illegible]	"	$5	"			brother-in-law Franek Skopa 320 Broadway Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Szymiankowo
8	[illegible]	"	$7	no			Wladyslaw Kaczmarski Swiatowidza 8 Warsaw Russia	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Wolajcie
9								"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blue	"	"	Hungary Nagyszolnok
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Reuer (State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the ..... , from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 07;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the other Italy compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria-Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or previous residence).—An immigrant may have two places of residence, a permanent residence and a temporary residence. The last country in which he has resided continuously for one year or more should be given as his permanent residence, no matter how frequently or for how long at a time he may have gone to other countries during that period, provided he has always returned to the country of his permanent residence and has the intention of returning to it. The last place of residence given should be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of any subsequent temporary residence in another country. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who go abroad for a visit or travel should be recorded on manifests as of United States last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of some person in the country whence he came, preferably a relative, giving surname and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which each alien is destined for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 16 should show whether passage was paid by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of _____ sheets, and containing _____ names, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which emigration started and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. Nationality may be stated only in addition to race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish (Arab).
Cantonese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Servo-Croatian (Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg July 16, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Refugee, Minor, Under 16 Years, Over 16 Years)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country to which he belongs or of which he claims nationality)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. (Country)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
		Kunow	Joseph										

Inspected June 29. 1913.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 4*, 191*7*

No. on List	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having ticket and part payment to forward.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wm. Pendergast	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	No	Friend: 1214 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		Austria Pendergast
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 .

at

_____
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of aliens on each vessel should be numbered in regular order, beginning with number one.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each alien should be given in full, the family name and the given name or initials being indicated.

Column 3 (Whether in charge of any). The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should state the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, physician, engineer, mechanic, engineer (mining, civil, or consulting), miner, or the like, without abbreviation. Compound terms, such as "engineer, locomotive driver," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, consulting," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, farm," "laborer, general," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, steel mill," "laborer, textile mill," "laborer, turpentine farm," "laborer, woolen mill," "manufacturer," "merchant," "operative, cotton mill," "operative, silk mill," "operative, woolen mill," "peddler," "seamstress," "stockman," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," "woolsorter," and the like, should be used where the alien belongs to any one of the classes so designated. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "None." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "At home," "At school," or "Without occupation," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only, the last birthday being considered. Children under 1 year of age should be returned as "1/12" if 1 month old, "2/12" if 2 months old, and so on.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as "S."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should state the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, physician, engineer, mechanic, engineer (mining, civil, or consulting), miner, or the like, without abbreviation. Compound terms, such as "engineer, locomotive driver," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, consulting," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, farm," "laborer, general," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, steel mill," "laborer, textile mill," "laborer, turpentine farm," "laborer, woolen mill," "manufacturer," "merchant," "operative, cotton mill," "operative, silk mill," "operative, woolen mill," "peddler," "seamstress," "stockman," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," "woolsorter," and the like, should be used where the alien belongs to any one of the classes so designated. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "None." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "At home," "At school," or "Without occupation," as the case may be.

Column 9 (Can read). A person should be considered able to read who can read his own language or some other language.

Column 10 (Can write). A person should be considered able to write who can write his own language or some other language.

Column 11 (Can both read and write). The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the return of race or people, and carefully recorded by inspectors. In the case of the Hebrew race, the nationality, "Hebrew," appearing on a ship's list should not be accepted as sufficient, but the inspector should ascertain to what country the Hebrew belongs by birth or citizenship. An alien who is a Turkish, Russian, or Hebrew citizen may be a native of Great Britain, and be returned as a native of the United Kingdom, or may otherwise be returned incorrectly. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12 (Nationality). The nationality returned in column 12 should be that of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Where no country exists, as in the case of Poland, the nationality of the people should be returned. The return of "Austrian" or "Hungarian" should not be accepted unless the alien is actually a citizen of Austria or Hungary, as the case may be. Many Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Poles, Slavonians, and Slovaks are returned as Austrian or Hungarian, when they are entitled to be returned as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Polish, Slavonian, or Slovak, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Last residence). The return of last residence in column 13 should be the country of which the alien was last a citizen or subject, as indicated in the return of nationality in column 12.

Column 14 (Intending to). The return in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15 (Ever). The return in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16 (Ever). The return in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 17 (Ever). The return in column

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

per S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (Ham Amer) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from 172

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47 M	1	Bialabroda, Chajm	41	13	1	1pc		1 50	Murphy									7/25	31	11 35					3	3
17 M	2	Zimmerberg, Jakob (Eng. Jacob)	13	20	1	1pc		1,50	do									7/27	51	11 0					4	4
M	3	Zaleski, Bogdan & bro	5	11/12	2	1pc		2 00	Kelline									7/28	116	K 1 22					2	2
9 M		Miesislaw																								
19 M	4	Kroczynski, Michail	21	22	1	1pc		2 00	Murphy									7/2	315	Dak 3 26					1	1
17 M	5	Siedlezki, Binie	3	27	1	1pc		2 00	Flanne									7/30	63	48 1					8	8
24 M	6	BUdinski, Edy	43	5	1	1pc		2 05	do									7/25	19	1195 3 30					3	3
21 M	7	Kotecki, Konstantin	F	22	1	1pc	II cabin	1 55	Schlaar									7/24	9	2 11 33					2	2
27 F	8	Adamczewska, Anna & sis	F	24/25	2	1pc	do	1 55	do									7/24	131	Aw 2 30					4	4
31 F		Potopa, Rosalia																								
4 F	9	Neumann, Katherine & ch	B	5/7	3	1pc	do	1 55	Donoghu									7/23	43	C 11 30						
1 M		~~Erich~~ Peter																								
7 M		~~Peter~~ Helmuth																								
15 F	10	Achatz, Ursula	B	30	1	1pc	under 16 do	1 55	do									7/23	132	Gr 10 30					1	1
2	11	Ciehocka, Walentyna	F	21	1	1pc	do	1 55	Schlaar									7/24	10	Gr 12					2	2
65 F	12	Nottlemann, Margareta	A	26	1	1pc	do	1 55	Donoghu									7/23	1	Aug. 4 20					1	1
30 M	13	Singer, Solomon	21	1	1	1pc		2 20	Murphy									7/28	132	Gr 11 20					1	1
28 M	14	Wieczorek, Stanislaw	15	15	1	1pc		2 15	Henry									7/24	134	Aw 2 30					2	2
17 M	15	Ostaszewer, Stanislaw	3	30	1	1pc		2 10	Flanner																9	9
28 M	16	Kunczis, Janos			1	1pc		2 10	Murphy									7/31	111	A 2					1	1
24 M	17	Nawocien, Franciszek	15	12	1	1pc		2 15	Henry									7/24	130	Aw 2 35					2	2
25 M	18	Schenker, Jechiel	13	30	1	1pc		2 15	Murphy									7/23	15	C 9 40					1	1
18 M	19	Fedak, Janos	45	3	1	1pc		2 20	Hellner									7/23	114	Gr 10					1	1
20 M	20	Furar, Mechel	49	7	1	1pc		2 20	Bock									7/23	144	Aug. 11					1	1
17 F	21	Oppetz, Teres & sis	47	21/22	2	1pc		2 20	Connor									7/26	61	11 35						
15 F		Erzsebet																								
40 M	22	Wolodiger, Abram	48	3	1	1pc		2 20	Moler									7/23	135	Gr 10 15					1	1
19 M	23	Dulka, Alexander	12	16	1	1pc		2 30	Murphy									7/26	79	Gold 11 45					1	1
36 M	24	Sacharewicz, Stanislaw	14	8	1	1pc		2 35	Macatee									7/31	3	A 2 30					4	4
45 M	25	Schussie, Moische	46	20	1	1pc		2 00	Bauer									7/23	106	Aug 2 00					1	1

TOTALS

Form 518
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET #2

No. 172

SS S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (HAM AMER) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ins.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ins.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M	26	Makowsky, Franz	11	2	1	lpc	2 35	Murphy																		
21 M	27	Lazarz, Michal	39	9	1	lpc	2 45	Henry																		
22 M	28	Krowietz, Michal	15	11	1	lpc	2 35	do																		
18 M	29	Sienko, Czeslaw Czesten	33	19	1	lpc	40	do																		
18 M	30	Kowalski, Mikolaj	43	27	1	lpc	2 40	Flanner																		
17 M	31	Spiegel, Uscher	36	16	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		
16 M	32	Schwartz, Ismail & bro	20	4/5	2	lpc	2 50	Haly																		
13 M		Berl																								
26 M	33	Stachelezyk, Jan	51	14	1	lpc	2 45	Bock																		
24 M	34	Hoffmann, Friedrich	31	25	1	lpc	2 50	Murphy																		
24 M	35	Perlios, Meier	47	7	1	lpc	2 55	Connor																		
24 M	36	Slowinski, Michal	28	13	1	lpc	3 00	Pearsall																		
40 M	37	Sehr, Hersch	36	20	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		
44 M	38	Romanauskas, Jonas Ramanauskas	47	28	1	lpc	3 00	Connor																		
39 M	39	Gomaj, Janos	17	27	1	lpc	3 00	Bock																		
17 M	40	Leposynski, Fedsio	39	25	1	lpc	3 05	Henry																		
20 M	41	Mechowzak, Kazimir	49	6	1	lpc	3 00	Bock																		
23 M	42	Weber, Peter & wife	6	15/6	2	lpc	3 15	Macatee																		
20 F		Magdalena																								
25 M	43	Waszczak, Janos	15	29	1	lpc	3 10	Henry																		
30 M	44	Starynski, Janos	15	26	1	lpc	3 15	Henry																		
42 M	45	Marczis, Peter	17	29	1	lpc	3 15	Bock																		
24 M	46	Gomaj, Janos	17	28	1	lpc	3 15	do																		
20 M	47	Abramavitz, Solomon	6	8	1	lpc cert II cabin	1 55	Moore																		
22 F	48	Singer, Ettel with 49	47	4	1	lpc	3 10	Connor																		
20 M	49	Klein, Moritz with 48	47	5	1	lpc	3 10	do																		
27 M	50	Kaszuba, Iwan	16	2	1	lpc	3 10	Pearsall																		
22 M	51	Nowak, Micheg Michal	38	29	1	lpc	3 20	Moler																		
	52	Mereschelska, Waleria	11	15	1	lpc	3 20	Murphy																		
		Grzes, Stanislaw	19	22	1	lpc	3 20	Waldo																		

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SHEET #3

48 S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (HAM AMER) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from 178

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXCL. Date	DET.—EXCL. Page	DET.—EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46 M	54	Kolli[illegible], Jan	21	21	1	lpc								7/25	4	11	7	12								
18 M	55	Stanisky, Janos Jerniewski	22	24	1	lpc		3 25	Dcykes					7/26	18	HGS	3m									
20 M	56	Lenchnewski, Jan	50	28/29	1	lpc		3 30	Hellner	7/26	12	10 clk		7/1	66	gr	2									
18 F		Valeria																								
17 M	57	Lawrin, Lander	41	30	1	lpc		3 30	Murphy					7/24	175	Gr	10									
17 M	58	Muzynski, Boleslaw	19	8	1	lpc		4 00	Waldo	7/24	149	Waw		7/26	23	clk	1									
27 M	59	Opha, Mionaly Riga	41	4	1	lpc		3 30	Murphy					7/26	101	Gr	1140									
19 M	60	Rydglowski, Wladislaw	19	3	1	lpc		3 40	Waldo					7/24	110	Waw	4/5									
25 F	61	Chmurcek, Paulina 1, 4th	13	15	1	lpc		3 40	Murphy	7/26	60	Gr	7/29	63	Nrg	8/15	793	Gr	11							
17 M	62	Senyczak, Wasyl	29	13	1	lpc		3 50	Waldo					7/26	87	Gold	100									
19 M	63	Siepek Siepek, Piotr	26	25	1	lpc		4 00	Bauer	7/28	187	Ndy		7/26	1	clk	1									
17 M	64	Kulik, Pawel	26	26	1	lpc		4 00	do					7/24	7	Gr	1150									
20 M	65	Semenko, Sidor	16	10	1	lpc		3 40	Pearsal					7/24	1	Gr	1125									
17 F	66	Kubkwicz, Nostunia	35	15	1	lpc		3 40	Henry					7/24	186	Gr	10	5								
17 M	67	Wlodowa, Elias	11	27	1	lpc		3 55	Murphy																	
18 M	68	Kopnicki, Michal	12	20	1	lpc		3 50	Healy					7/23	132	Waw	4	11								
17 M	69	Weber, Mordche	36	25	1	lpc		4 00	Bauer					7/23	168	Gr	10									
26 M	70	Friedman, Josef	9	24	1	lpc		4 10	Waldo					7/23	49	C	1130									
17 M	71	Pientek Pintek, Jan	26	27	1	lpc		4 00	Bauer	7/24	5	Gr		7/26	26	clk	2									
27 M	72	Klein, Peter	38	2	1	lpc		3 20 -	Moler	7/24	3	Gr		7/26	7	clk	2									
18 M	73	Suchi, Janos	2	24	1	lpc		4 00	Dyckes					7/26	1	Waw	3									
52 M	74	Josch, Pietr	15	10	1	lpc		3 55	Henry					7/27	11	clk	11									
22 M	75	Silberman, Max	14	15	1	lpc		4 00	Macatee					7/26	148	11½										
17 M	76	Mihalek, Andras	8	13	1	lpc		4 10	Pearsal																	
17 M	77	Rebraca, Spasenja	16	21	1	lpc		4 05	Henry					7/26	148	Waw	3	13								
41 F	78	Sarnowska, Marya & ch Manya	28	16/17	2	lpc		4 00	Pearsal	7/24	182	Gr		7/24	149	Waw	3	3								
11 M		Lucyan																								
22 M	79	Barthewicz, Alexander & ward	21	5	1	lpc		4 10	Murphy	7/25	166	C		7/27	49	Gr	10	15								
4 M		Mickowak Witkowski, Wladislaw																								
18 M	80	Mesic, Mato	16	14	1	lpc		4 15	Pear					7/31	20	TC	2									

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

SHEET #1

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (HAM AMER) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from 17[illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
37 M	81	Braker, Johann	1	20	1	lpc		4 15	Henry										7/23	125-gr	945				1		1
18 F	82	Margulis, Sora	41	15	1	lpc		4 30	Murphy										7/13	68	C 130				1	1	1
19 F	83	Schreiber, Frieda	28	9	1	lpc		4 30	Pearsal	7/26	176	e				7/26	48	Hgs 3							4	4	4
48 M	84	Hutczak, Maksyn	23	13	1	lpc	cert	4 25	Flanner	7/19	[illegible]														4	9	9
3 F	85	Klemm, Klara	19	6	1	lpc		4 30	Waldo												3				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 F	86	Szegedi, Maria	8	15/8	4	lpc		5 00	Bauer	7/26	73	gr				7/26	95	K 210							4	6	6
1 F		Maria																									
41 F		Roth, Katalin																									
24 F		Maria																									
24 M	87	Lazio, Todar	1	4	1	lpc		4 45	Henry										7/26	67	gr 10[illegible]				4	3	[illegible]
15 M	88	Mayu, Josef	1	14	1	lpc	under 16	4 40	Henry										7/24	18	clk 11[illegible]				2	1	2
27 M	89	~~Birdanski, Riwis~~ Brodianski Owiah	5	4	1	lpc		4 40	Newburn										7/23	130	gr 10				1		1
18 M	90	Piatkowski, Stanislaw	27	8	1	lpc		4 45	Macatee										7/25	17	Mun 4				3	3	3
44 M	91	Jalowski, Jankel	50	19/20	2	lpc		4 50	Pearsal										7/24	130	Hgs 135				4	4	[illegible]
16 F		Henne																									
33 M	92	Maryoz[illegible]anycz, Semion	22	25	1	lpc	cert	4 45	Dyckes										7/23	115	m 10[illegible]				1		1
26 M	93	Wolos, Adolf	7	28	1	lpc		4 50	Connor										7/24	166	Mun 35-5				2	2	2
30 M	94	Drapkin, Salmen & wife	17	20/21	2	lpc		4 50	Bock										7/26	42	195 245				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 F		Leie																									
47 M	95	Vacy, Janos with 96	27	14	1	lpc		5 00	Connor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/1	150	JC 2							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 M	96	Spiegel, Mihaly	27	15	1	lpc		5 00	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/1	150	JC 2							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 F	97	Fuller, Friede	5	14	1	lpc		4 40	Newbur										7/25	97	gtd 4 30				3	2	3
28 F	98	Gross, Klara & ch	42	19/20	2	lpc		5 00	Dyckes										7/23	148	Hgs 140				1	2	3
3 M		Ascher																									
19 M	99	Osinsky, Boleslaw	50	25	1	lpc		5 00	Pearsa										7/24	111	Hgs 1[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 F	100	Stricker, Tekla	29	16	1	lpc		5 20	Waldo										7/24	172	Gr 645				2	2	2
47 F	101	Lewit, Feige	10	8/11	4	lpc		5 10	Raczkie										7/23	166	Gr 1[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 M		Schmerl																									
17 F		Leie																									
11 F		Mine																									
					10																						
					6																						

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (HAM AMER) Sheet #5 arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from 175

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40	F	102	Chacie, Cheye & ch	35	1/5	5	lpc	cert										5 05	Henry									
20	F		Riwke																									
15	F		Chaim																									
22	M		Tobios, Chane																									
11/12	F		CHane																									
61	M	103	Perlstein Herman Hemman, Perlstein	12	2	1	lpc	cert										5 00	Healy									
28	M	104	Nowalski, Antoni	10	13	1	lpc											5 00	Raczkie									
21	F	105	Struger, Maria	16	6	1	lpc											5 25	Pearse									
22	F	106	Silberman ~~Ostgarlan~~, Chaje	17	4	1	lpc											5 20	Book									
18	M	107	Greilier, Schaje	48	5	1	lpc											5 00	Moler									
60	M	108	Zatulowski ~~Zatulowski~~, David	31	25	1	lpc											5 20	Murphy									
46	F	109	Brzozowska ~~Brzozowska~~, Helena	34	30	1	lpc	cert										5 15	Macatee									
53	F	110	Lang, Elizabetta	6	26	1	lpc											5 20	do									
52	F	111	Wunder, Chaje & ch	2	15/17	3	lpc	cert										5 10	do									
17	F		Mancia																									
11	F		Freida																									
48	F	112	Mihain, Maria	48	24	1	lpc	cert										5 20	Moler									
19	F	113	Kalrady, Marte	4	20	1	lpc											5 20	Macatee									
34	F	114	Mihalufi, Eva & ch	8	25/6	2	lpc											5 00	Bauer									
11	F		Agnes																									
18	M	115	Maras, Adam & sis	40	11/12	2	lpc											5 30	Healy									
9	F		Antonina																									
24	M	116	Podolak, Mikolaj	49	5	1	lpc											5 30	Book									
45	M	117	Hujton, Pawel	8	3	1	lpc	cert										5 30	Bauer									
30	F	118	Lewin, Caine	12	3/5	3	lpc											5 40	Healy									
2	F		~~Lewi~~ Ziel																									
1	F		Beile																									
61	M	119	Krell, ~~Jettel~~ Yechel & nephew	14	13	2	lpc	cert										5 30	Macatee									
40	M		Menasse																									
35	M	120	Engelhart, Gerson	14	30	1	lpc	cert										5 45	do									

15

Tonnage

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

#6 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (HAM AMER) *arrived* July 22, 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 176

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'l.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17	M	121	Ziro, Jakow & sis *Maria -15 f*	4	51	1				*Maria*						*Jakow*												
				80	11	1	lpc		5 30	Book	*7/23 95 Haw*					*7/23 95 Dan 130*				*Maria adm 7/26/12 — 79-gr - 1pm*								
38	M	122	Flescher, Efroim	36	13	1	lpc	cert	5 30	Bauer						*7/13/12 Dan 2 s.v.*												
35	M	123	Ziegler, Leib, & wife	36	9/10	2	lpc		6 00	Waldo						*7/23 36 C 1 10*												
34	F		Hinde																									
								#129																				
14	M	124	Hoffmann, Chaim	51	16	1	lpc		5 45	Book	*7/23/47 gr*																	
55	M	125	Strassman, Jakob & wife	40	5/6	2	lpc	cert	5 55	Healy						*7/15 5 Gold 10*												
50	F		Chaje																									
26	M	126	Galonka, Josef	36	26	1	lpc	cert	6 00	Bauer						*7/14 190 gr 11 10*												
8 f		*127*	*Mysiak Anna*	*18*	*20/2*		*" St 7/23/12 10 Ann*			*Schwartz*	*7/23 18 m, 7/24 97 Rok*					*26 1 Grain*												*2 1 2*
8 f			*" Anna*				*10 Hosp 8/3/12 4 PM*																					*8 0 8 5 0*
8 f			*" Maria*				*from " 8/14/12 1 PM*																					
							10 Hosp 8/14/12 4 PM			*"*																		
8 f			*" Maria*				*from " 8/14/12 1 PM*			*"*																		
8 f		*128*	*Eichner Mirl*	*36*	*22/3* 162		*L.P.C. Sk. 7/23/12 11 Ann*			*Schwartz*						*7/23 113 Mig 240*												
11 m			*" Mendel*							*"*																		
								#124																				
9 m		*129*	*Hoffmann Leib*	*51*	*3*		*LPC & PhD cert from Hosp 7/23/12*		1250	*Hanway*																		*8 9 8*
16 m		*130*	*Gesek Stanislaw*	*5*	*23*		*" & PhD cert " " "*		1252	*"*																		*8 9 8*
4 f		*131*	*Klemm Emilie*	*19*			*LPC & PhD cert from Hosp 7/24/12*			*Hanway*																		
mg			*Attila*																									
2 m		*132*	*Dorn George*	*4*	*18*		*"*	*Trachoma*		*Hanway*																		
							"	*cert*		*"*						*7/24/12*												
8 f		*133*	*Szweda Alexandra*	*19*	*3*		*LPC & PhD from Hosp 7/24/12*		2 30	*Dyches*																		*7 7 1*
4 f		*134*	*Jew Sore*	*49*	*21*		*Under 16 " " 7/25/12*		11 59	*Dyches*						*7/26 79 gr 1*												
2 m		*135*	*Czicziah Janos*	*16*	*7*		*LPC SI 7/26/12 11 20*	*cert*		*Bohlert*																		*5 6 5*
4 m		*136*	*Krawodka Janos*	*39*	*17*		*" from Hosp 7/26/12*	*cert*		*Waldo*	*7/26 62 Hgs*					*7/29 151 Hugo 4*												
3 f		*137*	*Klein Katalin*	*27*	*4/12*		*LPC from Nyplaza 7/27/12*			*Allen Johnson*	*7/28 16 Mig*					*7/31 139 Jk 4*												*3 3 8*
1 f			*" Katalin*																									*6 5 6*
1 m		*138*	*Stanek Wojtek*	*22*	*1*	*1*	*LPC & Hosp dr cert from Hosp 7/28/12*		3 30 PM	*Dyches*																		
2 f		*139*	*Dernak Anela*	*4*	*3*	*1*	*Dad in Hosp 7/28/12 dr cert trachoma*			*Conner*																		*2 2 2*
1 m		*140*	*Hnatyszyn Aleksa*	*43*	*8*	*1*	*dr cert & ill mumps from Nyplaza 7/31/12*			*Johnson*																		*— 1*
1 m		*141*	*Kalba Michael*	*36*	*27*	*1*	*Made SI 8/1-12 2 PM dr cert & disease in Hosp 8/1/12*			*Coley*						*from Hosp 8/1 3 PM.*												*— 1 1*
1 m		*142*	*Drozdowsky Josef*	*31*	*3*	*1*	*LPC dr cert Trachoma in Hosp 8/1/12*			*Schwartz*																		*1*
4 f		*143*	*Goldmacher Feige*	*13/33/28*		*6*	*LPC & Phy dr cert*	*Trachoma recommended & detained*		*Dyches*						*from Nyplaza 8/1 2 PM*												*1*
2 m			*" Nyte*																									*26 26 26*
1 m			*" Solomon*																									
1 f			*" Feige*				*Page to Hosp 8/1 1 PM*																					
			" Hinde																									

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 29

N. Form 518
Department [illegible] of Commerce and Labor
IMM IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Transit

NO.

S. S. Ancona Augusto Victoria arrived July 22/12, 191, M., , from 177

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GRO	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.–EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3 M 144	Chmurek Michael	#61	—	1	17 C Ejong Cong #4 — 3 M Meals								7/22/12			11								1	1

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S. S. Kaiser Augusta Victoria arrived July 22, 1912. ,19 , M., from 17s

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							1:40						
1	✓ Szeremeta, Olga	25	24		1	To uncle	Case B [illegible]						
2	✓ Jakob, Myer	14	8		1	" brother	[illegible]						
3	✓ Winter, Mine Wiwt	44	19	1		" uncle	Uncle, Mean Brooklyn [illegible]						
4	✓ Rosen, Chaje	5	1		1	" nephew	[illegible]						
5	✓ torek, Selmon, wife & ½ ch (IICab)	3	14/17		4	3 daughter	See ⅓ Pr. Fr. 10th 7/22/12 #88						
6	✓ Belkin, Schmuel	14	26		1	" father	[illegible]						
7	✓ Pietrowska, Marianna	11	26		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
8	✓ Jaszczyn, Josia	24	10		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
9	✓ Laputa, Anna	22	30		1	" brother	[illegible]						
10	✓ Burganz, Jone	47	2		1	" father	[illegible]						
11	✓ Schwederskap Paulina	34	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
12	✓ Bakowska, Fran'a	34	19		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
13	✓ Rat, Salcia	7	24		1	" brother	[illegible]						
14	✓ Eichner, Miche & brother	36	2/3		2	" father	[illegible]						
15	✓ Burik, Anna (IICab)	3	10		1	" husband	[illegible]						
16	✓ Kosikowski, Alex	2	6		1	" brother	See ⅓ Prinz Fred. Wm #79.						
17	✓ Cjaszczawnyk, Marianna E	44	27	1		" friend							
18	✓ Kacicioczak, Stan. (IICab)	F	23		1	" brother tel #	[illegible]						
19	✓ Korumehl, Heilech	7	11		1	" brother	[illegible]						
20	✓ Friedman, Mohr	48	26		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
21	✓ Krynko, Jenna	41	29		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
22	✓ Schulz, Josefa	16	2		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
23	✓ Bach, Johan	19	23		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
24	✓ Neupawel Jos		15		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
25	✓ Wasna, Maria	3	27	2		" aunt	[illegible]						
26	✓ Sandzuwata, Marya	44	21	1		" b-i-l	[illegible]						
27	✓ Metman, Anna	44	28		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
28	✓ Tranas, Janos	7	8		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
29	✓ Feder, Rosa	16	14		1	" father	[illegible]						
30	✓ Keszetar, Ewa	36	28		1	" cousin	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Aug Vict arrived , 19 , . M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nynycz, Petro	43	5		1	To nephew	2:40 - Detained						
32	Misil, Malanka	47	3		1	" brother	Detained 43 Gale Ave Buffalo						
33	Kanilowicz, Aniela	36	2		1	" b-i-l	RR to B. (w/ Spec Blumak) B						
34	Klysiak, Anna & 2 ch	16	20/2		3	" husban	Detained						
35	Lipinska, Irene	47	18		1	" father	Detained						
36	Matyszyn, Oleksa	43	8		1	" medical Exm.	Made S. D.	J	31	10	1	1	1
37	Gurak, Anna	43	16		1	" uncle med xm	Detained						
38	Braunstein, Beile	36	21		1	" brother	Detained, 166 Essex Ave, N.Y.						
39	Greenberg, Chane	38	13		1	" sister	Bro, Eli, 120 E. 2 St, N.Y. C.F.						
40	Paloniec, Tomasz	24	38		1	" med exm	RR to Ignacka 1103 Broadway						
41	Labycz, Wasyl	43	18		1	" med exm	RR to Uncle Salman Lubawa						
42	Laszcak, Gyorosz	43	11		1	" me exm	Detained						
43	Lifschitz, Sore	14	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Bronstein 262 Utica, N.Y.						
44	Esz, Eliz.	7	30		1	" uncle	Detained Susanna Weisberg						
45	Besen, Srul	36	8		1	" father	father Detained						
46	Bruchnicka, Antonina	33	2		1	" late	Detained						
47	Gurila, Jurko	47	6		1	" b-i-l	Detained						
48	Luda, Tomasz	24	3		1	" med exm	Detained						
49	Kolba, Michale	36	27		1	" brother	Made S. D.						
50	Gecewicz, Kalonia	30	17		1	" brother	Detained						
51	Burka, Michal and						Detained						
52	Stebel, Jos ~~sister~~	41	31/3		3	" father	Detained						
53	Rosenzweig, Minna	36	15		1	" brother	Detained						
54	Kiczan, Petro	27	10		1	" brother	Detained						
55	Homza, Lynko	45	10		1	" med exm	RR to Bal Syracuse, N.Y.						
56	Kieczorek, Sofia	23	15		1	" med exm	Detained						
57	Karnowski, Paul	42	23		1	" tel #	Detained						
58	Czuczwala Walma	31	10		1	" ~~xxxxxx~~ cousin	Detained						
59	Kewoles, Ant	30	27		1	" tel #	Detained						
60	Sachalec, Jos	6	27		1	" friend med exm	RR to Jud Kostanti Rakowal						

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lai Aug Vict. arrived ..19.., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
61	Sikobe, Sofia	57	24		1	To cousin	3:- Immigrant Home
62	Medor, Mata	12	1		1	" b-i-l	
63	Draczk, Ant	[illegible]	18		1	" med exm.	
64	Strzenczisz, Stan	7	30		1	" late	
65	Gontarski, Jan & son	3	5/6		2	" med exm.	
66	Guzaitis, Janos	7	17		1	" med exm	
67	Kuchlyk, Michal	44	16		1	" med exm	
68	Nagy, Majos	8	38		1	" tel $	
69	Elfert, Helena	11	13		1	" aunt	
70	Zukurnetz, Mikolaj	41	23		1	" brother' med exm	
71	Jendraszyk, Agnieska	2	1		1	" tel	
72	Wiener, Hanna	16	1		1	" cousin	
73	Schnitzler, Abm	36	24		1	" tel $	
74	Mmonk, Wlad.	2	5		1	" med exm	
75	Traks, Albin	19	10		1	" tel $	
76	Rappaport, Maise	36	7		1	" uncle	
77	Grochola, Maz	26	23		1	" med exm	
78	Czicziak, Janos	16	7		1	" brother	
79	Boga, Anna	2	16		1	" tel $	
80	Drljan, Jovan	12	16		1	" tel	
81	Ptak, Wlad'a	33	3		1	" brother	
82	Dambrowska, Michal	30	9		1	" med exm	
83	Salewski, Tomas	37	10		1	" med exm	
84	Mnisekewsczeny, Grazula	31	22		1	" husband	
85	Gratmicky, Maraska	46	16		1	" uncle	
86	Krzyzanowska, Anna	4[illegible]	29		1	" sister	
87	Kurzwaryczn Medio	38	33		1	" med exm	
88	Kwasnycia, Jakim	26	6		1	" med exm	
89	Fink, Babcie	38	15		1	" brother	
90	Yurko, Borsuck	4[illegible]	9		1	friends	

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai Aug Viet arrived , 19 , M., from

181

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	Lipsie, Sack	40	8		1	To b-i-l	Bro, Philip, 2 Allen St, N.Y. City		12	5	—	—	—
92	Rath, Annie	46	8		1	" cousin	Bro, John Hofmeier, 150 Lincoln Ave, Brklyn		22	4[?]	—	—	—
93	Ossinski, Jan	18	15		1	" med exm	[illegible]						
94	Laczynska, Veronika	16	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
95	Josada, Chasie	34	28		1	" brother	Bro, Mendche, 902 [illegible]			5	—	—	—
96	Shulter, Leon	39	18		1	" sister	#149 Broome St / #[illegible] Sister Rose Forman		12	[illegible]			
97	Preidczuke, Cransulla	33	13		1	" b-i-l	Sisters [illegible]						
98	Derektowitz, Bobke	51	28		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
99	Siemzak, Kata	25	12		1	" brother	[illegible]						
100	Hayes, Jos	29	3		1	" friend	[illegible]						
101	Bernstein, Rosa	19	13		1	" uncle	Uncle; Abram Hilwell, 66 Graham Av, Brklyn		22	5[28]	—	—	—
102	Tymouch, Katyj	23	14		1	" friend	[illegible]						
103	Raczibuty, Ona	17	22		1	" med exm	[illegible]						
104	Datka, Maria & 2 ch	7	21/3		3	" husband	[illegible]						
105	Haraska, Micholaj	2	6		1	" med exm	[illegible]						
106	Lewandowska, Fran'a & ch	38	27/3-1		1	" ch in hosptl	[illegible]						
107	Reis, Milke	40	7		1	" father	[illegible]						
108	Kolos, Michael	9	17		1	" late	[illegible]						
109	Giffin r, Chanc	41	28		1	" sister	[illegible]						
110	Felsen, Ruchel	48	6		1	" brother	Bro, Moni, [illegible]			5[10]	—	—	—
111	Goldmacher, Feige & 3 ch.	13	23/28		5	" husband	[illegible]						
112	Stokel Michel, Anna	1	26		1	" aunt	Bro, Leo, 7 Hose, [illegible]			5[?]	—	—	—
113	Schott, Anna	1	28		1	" aunt	Uncle, John Schmel, [illegible]			5[15]	—	—	—
114	Klein, Kate & dau	37	13/7		1	" tel	[illegible]						
115	Sukas, Jos	19	17		1	" med exm	[illegible]						
116	Lehr, Bertha & 2 ch	49	12/4		3	" husband	[illegible]						
117	Kojer, Peter & 4 ch	2	12/23		5	" husband	[illegible]						
118	Petro, Ilona	21	9		1	" husband	[illegible] #19 Forsythe Ave						
119	Michalonek, Helena	28	24		1	" b-i-l	Cons Olga Keshok [illegible]						
120	Grun, Barbala	7	1		1	" tel	RR & B.I. [illegible] 143rd Lenox Chicago						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S. S. Kai Aug [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from [illegible] 1912

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Novzik, Stan	3	4		1	To med exm	[illegible]						
122	[illegible]oll, Eliz	7	2		1	" co sin	[illegible]						
123	Kowalewska, Anna	47	24		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
124	Kleban, Eva and												
125	Zokata, Laska	10	20/19		2	brothers							
126	Leutcher, Feige & 2 ch	35	24/4		3	" husband	[illegible]						
127	Lasza, Jakot	39	11		1	" med exmn	[illegible]						
128	Freudenburg, Hatty	1	3		1	" brother	[illegible]						
129	Niselewicz, Menie	3	2		1	" brother	[illegible]						
130	Bleich, Ruchel	48	14		1	" mother	[illegible]						
131	Malinowska, Aniela	47	9		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
132	Mathias, Andras, wf & 3 ch	5	28/		5	" tel &	[illegible]						
133	Marschal, Maria	5	10		1	" tel &	[illegible]						
134	Wasidlo, Rozakia Lasidko.	3	23		1	" ind ad.	[illegible]						
135	Bielecka, Sofia	48	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
136	Waraltjak, Janis &												
137	Szadbak, Anna	7	3/4		2	" brother	[illegible]						
138	Kulimch, Sure & 3 ch	50	21/4		4	" husband	[illegible]						
139	Bepirsatiene, Joseata & son	11	1-/11		2	" husband	[illegible]						
140	Watompa, Wrancasek	34v	31		1	" tel &	[illegible]						
141	Benkowitz, Maria & ch	6	1-/19		3	" tel &	[illegible]						
142	eisz, Alona	5	27		1	" tel &	[illegible]						
143	Olejniczak, Stefania	49	16		1	" med exm	[illegible]						
144	Levic, Lasma	15	13		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
145	Bolowid, Ksenia	25	10		1	" sister	[illegible]						
146	Brunkuty, Agda	47	27		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
147	Filinska, Zelomea & sister	47	26/9		2	" uncle	[illegible]						
148	Piotrouska, [illegible] &												
149	Brulinska, Stefabia	5	8/27		1	" sister	[illegible]						
150	Brutt, Sore	41	23		1	"	[illegible]						

b-1-1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "ai Aug Vict. arrived ..... 19 ..... M. ..... from 190

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Goldstein, Chane & 2 ch	46	1/3		3	To husband	5:-						
152	Rubin, Faja	49	10		1	" brother							
153	Singler, Miwcie	8	15		1	" broth r							
154	Mania, Aniela	22	8		1	" sister							
155	Laczis, Victoria	30	16		1	" brother							
156	Siegler, Mifke	38	3		1	" b-i-l							
157	Bilega, Rozalia	49	9		1	" b-i-l							
158	Iwaniew, Marinka	30	10		1	" brother							
159	Sinkouski, Wad'a & son	30	14/3-1		1	" tel ?							
160	Laos, Toni & son	36	1/9	1	1	" husband							
161	Petrino, Justia	30	23		1	" .ed exm							
162	Sawowska, Stan'a	30	1		1	" uncle							
163	Szemberka, Nastia & 2 ch	29	21/3	1	2	" husband							
164	Perkas, Amalia	49	24		1	" brother							
165	Cogara, Karolina	39	3		1	" cousin							
166	Schultze, Clara (IICab)	4	4		1	" aunt							
167	Wasiak, Stanka soh	5	16/7		2	" husband							
168	Koenig, Eugenia	14	9		1	" uncle							
169	Zabitzky, Micha & 45 ch	3	5/9		3	husband							
170	Zussa, Bartolan	6	29		1	" late							
171	Balasz, Istvany	8	23		1	" late							
172	Holland, Mrs dis & son	9	27/3		2	" tel							
173	Cirkiel, Josefa	46	17		1	" tel							
174	Krupp, Mausa & 4 ch	6	20/4	1	4	" husband							
175	Kocz, Mas	7	19		1	" late							
176	Tolwasku, Marya	20	17		1	" cousin							
177	Tuszkiewicz, Min'a & 3 ch.	38	13/3		4	" tel							
178	Friterski, Lad	30	29		1	" father							
179	Oswald, Pauline & sdster	9	20/21		2	" tel							
180	Litkowsky, Gittel & 2 ch	19	27/29		3	" husband							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mai Aug Vict arrived , 19 , M., from 187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Fischbein, Frimmie	20	9		1	To husband	5:40						
182	Chmelowsky, Josefa & 2 ch	32	19/21		3	" tel							
183	Semeuko, Anastasia	20	14		1	" cousin							
184	Kusezenskiute, Amelia	31	12		1	" med exm							
185	Polwarska, Anna	20	19		1	" cousin							
186	Dresin, Welwel	31	17		1	" father							
187	Andreskiewicz, Stan Nikola	12	15		1	" med exm							
188	Frenkos, Jakob	19	19		1	" late							
189	Pienkowska, Helena	40	14		1	" late							
190	Rogotka, Vic'a & 3others	48	-		4	" late							
191	Chaszczawicz, -a	44	27		1								
192													
193													
194													
195													
196													
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1485

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Loanno, sailing from San Juan P.R. July 17th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York July 22nd 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
San Juan PR German Consul	Hopps	Mr. Waldemar	42	M	Germany	German	Resident 21 years	Germany	New York
2	Mourraille	Mr. Gustavo	43	"	France	French	Resident 21 years	France	France
3	Prevosh	Mrs. Maria	25	F	"	"	Y/ San Juan Oct 21/11	U.S.A.	"
4	Gonzalez	Mrs. Julia	28	"	Belgium	Belgian	Y/ Cardenia Dec 1/12	"	New York
5	Varet	Mr. Henry	48	M	France	French	Y/ Quebec Sept 1/10	France	France
6	Gutierrez	Mr. Julian	29	"	Spain	Spanish	Y/ Buenos Aires Apr 15/12	Cuba	Cuba
7	Lambler	Mr. Manuel	50	"	"	"	Y/ Cardenia Oct 7/09	U.S.	New York
8	Amendo	Mr. Ricardo	32	"	Cuba	Cuban	Y/ Cuba Nov 1/1	Cuba	Cuba
9	Sciaviaco	Mr. Gaetano	20	"	Italy	Italian	Y/ Abdel Kader Jany 1/1	Don Mark Inc	Italy
10	Lavecchia	Mr. Dominico	21	"	"	"	Y/ Cuba Antonio Lopez July 1/12	Italy	

Rhodes
Master

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Evans master of the Amer S.S. Caracas from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1901
at New York
Immigration Officer.

July 22. 1901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether surgeon employed by Government or otherwise) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S "Madeleine" sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons	Katie	34		F M	W Ire	yes	yes	Jamaican		Jamaica		Alex McCann Wallace		
2	~~Lyons~~	~~Gabriel~~	11		M	Child	yes	yes	"		"		"		
3	Lyons	Ruby	6				yes	yes	"		"		"		
4	Lyons	Marcus	1				no	no	"		"		"		
5	Thompson	Acheson	26		M	Clerk	yes	yes	"		"		Geo S. Thompson		
6	D'Souza	Isaac	24		M	Merchant	yes	yes	"		"		Mrs D'Souza		
7	D'Souza	Everard	20		S		yes	yes	"	Portuguese	"		"		
8	D'Souza	Stella	18		S		yes	yes	"	"	"		"		
9	Turner	Laura	37		M	Engineer	yes	yes	English		"		"		
10	Turner	Martha	30		F	M Wife	yes	yes	"		"		"		
11	Warnock	Frank	33		M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	"		"		"		
12	Claussen	Robert													
13	Zuchan	Charles													
14	Bryant	Arthur													
15	[illegible]	Rymer	36		M		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

…ge of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
…e determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd of June, 1903.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	yes no				Husband. Saml. Lyons Toronto Canada
2	no	self	yes no 50				or Miss Louise Lyons
3	do	do	do do				12. [illegible]
4	do	do	do do				
5	No	self	yes no 50				Eddie [illegible]
6	no	self	yes no				Ellis D'Souza
7	no	self	yes no				[illegible] Church
8	no	self	yes no	yes	1911 3	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	yes no	yes	1898 10	[illegible]	On leave
10	no	self	yes no				c/o
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1/10	1911	Texas Georgetown	c/o
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Yes	do		[illegible] c/o
13	Yes	Self	Yes no				[illegible] 111th St
14	Yes	Self	Yes no	Yes	1912		New York
15	No	husband	Yes no	Yes	2 Years	New York	No
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray		None	Jamaica	St Ann
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light brown		None	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do		None	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	dark	brown		None	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	black	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	do	grey	do	England	London
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	do
1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	Good	1/0	6		Black	Black	Black	None	Texas	Georgetown
1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	Good	1/0	6		do	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
do	do	do	do	Good	1/0	5	9½	do	Black	Black	None	America	Jamaica
do	do	do	do	Good	1/0	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	do	do
do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	White	Golden	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Cabinet engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: If able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, Venetia and Lombardy resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, and who are known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence in the United States, permanent or temporary. The last country in which alien resided where he or she engaged in business or labor for wages for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any intention as to future residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be a guide to the immigrant's permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column accurately show the country of last permanent residence, irrespective of race, nationality, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States, their permanent residence.

Column 11: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the relative living in the United States to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, of such relative to the alien.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the State, Territory, or District of the United States in which the alien intends to make his permanent residence, rather than the name of the city, town, or village. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the State, Territory, or District of the United States, outside the United States in which the alien intends to make his permanent residence, rather than the name of the city, town, or village. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the State, Territory, or District of the United States, outside the United States in which the alien intends to make his permanent residence, rather than the name of the city, town, or village.

Column 13: Whether in possession of money and how much.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No. Yes or No.

Column 14: Ticket—whether prepaid.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No. Yes or No.

Column 15: If not prepaid, by whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, or other, or other, or other, or other steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No. Yes or No.

Column 17: If not, whether person has sufficient money to procure such ticket.—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No. Yes or No.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19: Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, what relative, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, nephew, niece, or first cousin.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4230

July 22-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 11 1944, 194....

Rose Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 89.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMM
PORT OF NEW YO

Volume 4231, from July 22nd, 1912, to July 23rd, 1912.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER
	July 22nd	S.S. Prinz Fredrich Wilhelm	Bremen	
	" "	" Czar	Libau	
	" 23	" Saratoga	Havana	
	" "	" Niagdra	Havre	
	" "	" Cofipenarne	Paramaribo. Trinidad	

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cg	
Ch-Dom	
Don-Fz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Kuc	
Kud-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

4231

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4231

July 22 23-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944 .....
Date

Vera Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Form 630
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

...Number 3

...Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York ,1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX M. or F.	If native of United States, give B'P. and place of birth—City or Town. State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers, and date of same.	Address in United States.
1	Fiedler	Frank	55		M	New York City		11 Hackensack N.J.
2	"	Louise	51		F	" "		280 Union "
3	Cargill	Gloria	10		F	Lawrence, Kans		Care Frank Fiedler
4	"	Josephine	8		F	Fort Worth Texas		1124 Church St Evanston Ill.
5	Ritchie	Lydia	46		F	Boston Mass		Boston "
6	"	Rose	54		F	" "		3 Hancock Ave
7	"	Richard	17		M	" "		" "
8	Hirsch	Hettie	42		F	New York City	August 18th 1890 Supreme Court	New York City 130 E Madison Ave
9	"	Louis	56		M	" "		" "
10	Wolfel	Walter	25		M	New York City N.Y.		Pittsburg Penna 62 Sheriff St
11	Frederick	Isabella	15		F	Lynn Mass		New York N.Y. 53 Hancock Ave Cheltenham Village Cheltenham Ave Jenkintown Pa
12	Lovett	Maurice	30		M	New York N.Y.		
13	Blumlein	Hanna	32		F	" "		
14	Rosenfeder	Emilie	6		F	" "		
15	— " —	Hans	4		M	" "		
16	— " —							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weyerbusch	Carl	46		m			Cincinnati Ohio June 29th 1898	Cincinnati Ohio
2	Wells	Ida	40		w			New York City Mar 10th 1899	New York N.Y.
3	Yunger	Mort	34		m		Commonwealth Wis		Chicago Ill
4	Burkhardt	Addison	33		"		Washington D.C.		"
5	Ruger	John	43		"		New York N.Y.		Philadelphia Pa
6	Günther	Emil A.	40		"			Chicago Ill June 19th 1895	10th St. n. Lehigh Ave
7	Wittigschlaga	Wilhelmina	36		"			Cohoes Court	New York N.Y. 11th & 36th Sts.
8	"	Louise	9		"		Battle Creek Mich	Newyork, February 1903.	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	"	Ingeborg	4		"		Maplewood N.J.		184 Grand Ave
10	Blechstein	Bella	2		"		Newyork N.Y.		"
11	Prager	Margit	12	3	m			Newyork N.Y. April 17th 1907	Newyork N.Y.
12	"	Robert J.	9	3	m			Coal Court	85 & 10th Ave
13	"	Blanche	2	11	f			"	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	Hedi	35	3	f	m		"	1060 Park Pl.
15	"	George J.	4	9	m			"	"
16	Levitt	Felix L.	50		"	wdr		"	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Lietzel	Valentine	45		"			Chicago Ill Oct 24th 1890	402 56th St.
18	Jugenheim	Siegfried	34		"			Cir Court County of Cook	New York City
19	Woods	Frederick N.	30		"	m	San Francisco Cal	New York " Oct 13th 1891	Hoffman and Pine Sts
20	"	Francis	41	11	"		"	San Francisco Cal Oct 4th 1904	722 Pine Street
21	Mayway	E. C.	38		"		Philadelphia Pa		San Francisco
22	Wright	Richard	41		"		Manchester N.H.		" "
23	Zwickelpiel	Bella	50		"	m	Newyork N.Y.		Philadelphia Pa
24	Jones	Donald	6		m			Philadelphia Pa - March 18th 1907	Philadelphia Pa
25	Wedl	Antone	48		m	m		Newyork City Aug 11th 1897	Newark N.J.
26	Mackay	Beben	2		"		Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa
27	Goldsmith	Clarence	38		m	m		Cleveland Ohio Feb 13th 1896	1592 Hart Cleveland Ohio
28	"	Rolinda	32		f	"		Court of Common Pleas	6125 Cleveland Ohio
29	"	Arthur	13		m	s			"
30	Schneider	Henry	33		m			Essex Co Jan 3th 1910	Newark N.J.
								Court of Common Pleas	

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...no has not taken out final naturalization pap...

...Val.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 1912

Number 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	Sol	46	m		Cincinnati Ohio June 29th 1888	Cincinnati Ohio
2	Will	Ida	40	f		Newyork City May 10th 1899	New York N.Y.
3	Zeuger	Mort	34	m	Commonwealth Wis		Chicago Ill
4	Burkhardt	Addison	33	"	Washington D.C.		"
5	Rieger	John	43	"	New York N.Y.		Philadelphia Pa
6	Günther	Emil A	40	"	"		10th & Federal Sts
7	Wittigschlager	Wilhelmina	36	f	"		New York N.Y.
8	"	Louise	9	"	"		Hoboken N.J.
9	"	Isolde	4	"	Battle Creek Mich April 3rd 1902		184 Grand St
10	Blechstein	Bella	7	"	Graphwood N.Y.	October 10th	"
11	Prager	Hanzek	28	m	Newyork N.Y.	1911	"
12	"	Robert G	4	m			Newyork N.Y.
13	"	Blanche	2	f			32 85th St Brooklyn Long Island
14	"	Rudi	35	m			1060 Park Ave N.Y.
15	"	Georg	4	m			"
16	Lenz	Felix	50	"			"
17	Siegel	Valentin	45	"			Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Jugenheim	Siegfried	34	"			62 56th St
19	Woods	Frederick W.	30	"	San Francisco Cal	Chicago Ill Oct 14th 1895	New York City
20	"	Frances	31	f	"	Circuit Court Cook County Ill	"
21	Kenyon	E B E	38	m	Philadelphia Pa	New York City Nov 13th 1891 New York City	"
22	Wood	Richard	47	m	Manchester N.H.	San Francisco Cal July 4th 1902 San Francisco	Newyork
23	Entelopiel	Bella	30	f	Newyork N.Y.		"
24	Lenz	Raoul	6	m			"
25	Feldl	Antonia	48	f			Philadelphia Pa
26	Hechinger	Rebecca	2	f	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa March 18th 1904	Philadelphia Pa
27	Goldsmith	Clarence	38	m		Newyork City Nov 18th 1904	Manchester N.H.
28	"	Rolinda	32	f		Cleveland Ohio Oct. 15th 1898	1592 18th St Cleveland Ohio
29	"	Arthur	3	m		Court of Common Pleas	6184 Cleveland Ave
30	Lincoln	Henry	33	m			"
						Essex Co Mass Aug 26th 1910	Salem Mass
						Court of Common Pleas	

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13½, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 22 23½, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farley	John Jr.	24	7m.	m.		New York, ~~October 6~~ 1888		New York City
2	"	Grace	23	7	f.		Worcester Mass February 2nd 1889		
3	Findley	~~J. G.~~ Jane	47		m		Huntingdon Penna 1865		Pittsburg Pa.
4	~~Apperley~~	~~Leo~~	~~2~~		~~m~~		~~Alabama Selma~~		~~New York City~~
5	~~Farmer~~	~~Foster~~	~~2~~		~~m~~		~~Ill. Chic. P.~~		~~26th St~~
6	"	Grace E.	3		f		Chicago		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							From Southampton		Passport 6 [illegible]
13									
1	Davison	Dexter H.	42		M.	W.	Illinois American		
2	do.	Maynie	35		F.	W.	" Croton		6 336 Monroe Ave Chicago
3	Fuhlmann	Walter	31		M.	W.			
4	Gorsch	William C.	41		"	"	Chatham Virginia Oct 2 1871	New York 1907 Supreme Court	200 5th Ave New York City 71
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton July 13th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July , 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caldwell	Eugene Lorenzo	64		M	M	March 5th 1848	Philadelphia Pa	2301 North 11th St Philadelphia
2	do	Josephine Russell	61		F	M	July 2nd 1851	do	do
3	Cumming	Albert B.	68		M	M	June 5th 1844	Brookfield, Mass	113. Prince St. Brookline, Mass
4	do	Daniel H	62		M	M	July 19th 1850	Bethel, Me	do
5	Boyle	Anna	28		F	S	July 29th 1884	Mahanoy Town, Pa	South Street Bellefonte, Pa
6	Foley	Rosie Cooke	26		F	M	May 30th 1886	Boston	2[illegible] Central Ave. New York City
7	Brunet	Emma	119		F	W	Nov. 21st 1841	New York City	111 [illegible] Street New York City
8	do	Walter	110		M	S	July 7th 1891	do	111 Fairfield Ave do
9	Hirst	Emil	42		M	M			Box 1[illegible] of Colegrove Lane P.O. Box 1[illegible] Bristol Lane Trenton Ont.
10	do	Mabel	38		F	W	March 1st 1874	Commercial Cal	do
11	Hynes	Evelina	29		F	M	June 2nd 1883	Fabiani, Cal	1[illegible] Lincoln St. Kinsey Cal.
12	Hurd	Wilhelmina	45		F	W	March 1867	Hamburg, Germ	[illegible] Grand River Cambridge Mass
13	Hicks	Virginia	26		F	M	Feb 5 1886	Oakland Cal.	1[illegible] Lincoln St Oakland Cal
14	Hoeft	Hugo	50		M	M	June [illegible] 1861	[illegible] Hill	[illegible] Hart [illegible] Hill
15	do	Mary C	42		F	M	May 21st 1869	Cook Wis	[illegible]
16	do	Christiana M	18		F	S	Sept. 10th 1893	Fairport, N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Schoen	Frances M	21		F	M	April 2nd 1891	Suffolk, N.Y.	[illegible] Hart 105th St New York N.Y.
18	do	Walter E. W	26		M	M	Sept 10th 1886	do	[illegible]
19	Forbes	Mary L	29		F	M	May 23rd 1883	Belmont N.S.	Bancroft Wis.
20	Koester	Sophie	36		F	M	April 15th 1876	Columbus Wis	[illegible] York Street E. Cincinnati Ohio
21	do	Alice	21		F	S	Feb 15th 1891	do	[illegible]
22	Heesen	Richard Theodore	6	3	M	S	April 7th 1906	Philadelphia Pa	1[illegible] Lombard Philadelphia
23	Schwartz	Joseph	26		M	S			Grand [illegible] Central Ave [illegible] East Orange
24	Smith	J. Lorenz	36		M	M	March 25th 1875	New York City	[illegible] Hart [illegible]
25	Haigh	Geo. H.	49		M	M	March 6th 1862	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]
26	Shaw	Charles E.	38		M	M	[illegible] 1873	Mountain View	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Wilhelmina	34		F	M	July 15th 1878	San Jose Cal	[illegible]
28	Prager	Louis G	2		M	S			Grand [illegible] [illegible]
29	Smith	Anna	20		F	M			[illegible]
30	Page	Frank	42		M	M	Born in Brooklyn, Feb 11 - 1870		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg July 1st, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ARRIVES IN UNITED STATES
1	Daniells	Wm Willard	72		m	m	March 1st	Macon, Ga	Madison, Wise
2	— " —	John Eckles	29		m	s	May 4, 83	Madison, Wise.	Muskogee Okla
3	— " —	Contas	65		f	s	July 12/47	Lansing, Mich	Madison, Wise
4	— " —	Mary	25		m	s	Nov. 5/87	Jessboro, Iowa	Muskogee Okla
5	~~Hirsh~~	~~Albert~~	~~52~~	~~mos~~					
6	Black	Mary E	42		f	s	Oct 18/69	Brooklyn, NY	Coeurdalene Ida
7	— " —	Natalie	21		f	s	Sept 7/90	NYork, NY	— " —
8	Wells	Charles G	48		m	m	Oct 21/63	St Louis, Mo	29, Beacon St, Boston, Mass
9	Coetzel	Charles	31		m	s	~~Sept 12/80~~	Kewanee Ill Franklin Co Sept 1/00	Franklin, Pa
10	~~von Doren~~	~~Theodore F~~	~~38~~	~~mos~~			~~May 11/74~~	~~Omaha, Nebr~~	57, Broadway, Milford
11	Rosenberg	Leo	30		m	s	Habana	Habana	Coeurdalene Ida
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, July 14, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kitchino	Frank H	66			M	M	New York		201 Bethune St New York NY
2	"	Grace	50			F		Feb. 11,		
3	Lewis	Bernard W	32			M	M	Oct. 6 79		704 Frick Bldg Pittsburg, Pa
4	Blumlein	Julius	41			M	"			
5	Schreiber	Dave	32			S		Sept 22 '79	Work Com Pleas	575 62 Broadway New York NY
6	Rueckert	Otto	54			M	M	Sept 3, 57		76 5th Ave
7	"	Josephine	52			F	"	Oct. 24, 59		26 Hart St Brooklyn, NY
8	Longee	Frank K	41			M	M	July 6, 71		
9	Benziger	David H	22			M	"	Oct 12, 89		24 Prospect Ave Cleveland, Oh
10	McNeil	Chester	44			M	M	Jan. 18, 68,		38 Barclay St, New York, NY
11	Snipe	Langdon T	15			M	S	May 24 97		300 W. Kansas St. Chicago, Ill
12	"	Christine	10			F	"	Mar 22 02		46 Green St Boston Mass
13	La Boiteaux	Mary	35			F	M	July 5 77		Conway Mills, Pa
14	"	Constance	5			F	S	July 14 07		
15	"	Lydia	3			F	"	Oct. 4 09		
16	Hinchman	Margaret	30			F	M	Dec 15 82		363 Lexington Ave Orange, NJ
17	Steinberg	Morris A	46			M	M	Sept 8		6 E 6 - 17th St, New York
18	"	Rose	42			F	"	Jan. 26/70		
19		Grace M	20			F	S	Feb. 22 92		
20	Mallach	Belle	31			F				
21	Karpen	Irma	49			F	M	Nov. 26, 62		Hotel Vendome Boston Mass
22	"	Erma	22			F	S	Mar 10/90		
23	Ellet	John	45			M	M	Aug 1st/70		70 E Gibson St Hamilton, Ont
24	"	Nova	40			F	"	Apr. 8, 68		1516 Vernon Ave Long Beach, Cal
25	Crew	Ellie	35			F	"			
26	Beer	Marjorie	34			F	S	Jan 30 '78	New York NY	c/o Madison Ave Methodist
27	Elaine	Mildred	28			F	M	Dec. 1 82	Chicago Ill	39th & Broadway
28	Keller	Sadie	31	11	6	F	M	7/80	Twp Cal	
29	Von Dorn	Theodore F	38			M	M	May 11/74	Peoria, Ill.	
30	Hirsh	Albert	52			M	M	Jan 19/60	NYork NY	20 W. 31st NYork NY

24 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittig, Surgeon of the ..., seeing therewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish and Swed.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age.	3 Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Jacoby	Emma	40			f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband Raymond Jacoby	N.J.	Newark
2	Boell	Margarethe	20			f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Boell	"	"
3	Ralif	Jacob	53			m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamelin	Heinrich Backenkamp	"	Grantwood
4	"	Anna	49			f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen Leopoldstr 22	"	Newark
5	Weil	Hans	36			m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Weil	"	"
6	Hassert	Arthur	42			m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Alexanderstr 24	"	Montclair
7	"	Lydia	36			f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Raphael Bruhl 26	"	"
8	Bayer	Augusta	42			f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	father in law	"	"
9	~~Lange~~	~~Hugo~~	~~30~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Erdoji	Pete	30			m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	friend Vasa Petrovic	Ohio	Akron
11	Mayenthaler	Margaret	36			f	m	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	wife	"	"
12	Müllenbach	Konrad	43			m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	brother Heinrich Müllenbach	"	Newark
13	Engler	Georg	26			m	s	rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Cöln Lindenstr 20	"	Cöln
14	Rhombaum	Johann	34			m	m	Gentleman Farmer Cafe Owner	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	uncle Franz Rhombaum	"	West Hoboken
15	Steinbach	Ernst	20			m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	England	Manchester	brother Hermann Steinbach	"	"
16	Ruenes	Alfred	31			m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	wife Emma Ruenes	"	"
17	Fuenes	Louise	66			f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln	father Herman Fischer	"	Bad Kreuznach
18	Tremblay	Heinrich	22			m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln	Isaac Tremblay	"	New York
19	Trehn	Gertrud	17			f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	Isaac Tremblay	N.J.	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Age.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Race or people to which he belongs.	Nationality of the people to which he belongs.	Color.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother Arthur Blackstone 1 Newyork 79 83 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	30	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	no	no	German	Erfurt
2	"	employer	$25	"	employer: M. Gottschalger 184 Grand St Grantwood N.J.	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	"	"	"	Hannover
3	"	self	yes	1879 1902	friend: A. Vorderer Jun. Newyork Williamsburg Cotton Exchange	"	"	"	41	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Bremen
4	"	"	"	1900 1902	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	"	no	no	cousin Edgar Weil Philadelphia 1063 Germantown Ave	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 4½	"	black	blue	"	"	"	Zurich
6	no	"	yes	1912	40 Paul Street Manhasset Long Island	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey blue	"	"	"	Spandau
7	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
8	yes	father	no	no	father: J. J. Reiter Town Eulogy county York Richmond	"	"	"	52	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Town Eulogy
9	"	brother	"	no	brother Newyork 163 E 63	"	"	"	26	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Brooklyn Staten
10	no	self	yes	1904 1912	Newyork Wheeling	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Saxony Hohenstein
11	yes	"	"	1913 1912	friend: Karl Richter Newyork 110 East 76th St	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany Elberfeld
12	no	"	no	no	sister in law Mrs. Spencer Newyork 111 East 76th St	"	"	"	23	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Erfurt
13	yes	"	"	"	friend: Paul Hauschke West Hoboken 30 Garfield St	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lieder-
14					Hotel in New York														
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
16	"	"	"	yes 1903 1912	friend: Max Kurzner Newyork 174 East 93rd St Newyork	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
17	no	"	no	no	friend: Ernst Müller 174 Hudson St New York City	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 8	"	dark	blue brown	"	"	"	Germany Neuenhof
18	yes	"	yes	3 M.	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
19	no	father	yes	no	father: master of ss S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	"	"	"	24	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] month. No fractions of a year should be given.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Write *married* or *single*.

Column 6 (Occupation). [illegible] Under this head should be stated the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, but not the occupation to which he may be going. [illegible] Write *none* in the case of children.

Column 7 (Can read?). Write *Yes* or *No*.

Column 8 (Can write?). Write *Yes* or *No*.

Column 9 (Name of people). Under this head should be stated the race or people to which each alien belongs, as *Hebrew*, *Irish*, *Scottish*, *English*, *German*, *Italian*, *Bohemian*, *Polish*, *Russian*, *Finnish*, *Dutch*, *Flemish*, *Spanish*, *Portuguese*, *Mexican*, *Japanese*, *Chinese*, *Indian*, *Negro*, *Slovak*, *Croatian*, *Servian*, *Ruthenian*, *Magyar*, *Roumanian*, *Turkish*, *Armenian*, *Syrian*, *Arabian*, or such other race or people as may be practically distinguishable from the above. Special attention is called to the distinction between *Hebrew* and *Jew*, between *Irish* and *Scottish*, and between *Chinese* and *Japanese*. Persons of the Hebrew race are frequently returned as Jews, although the Hebrew race is practically extinct, and the Jewish religion is professed by people of many races. Persons of the Celtic race are frequently returned as Irish, although they may be natives of Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, or Switzerland. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or German or Italian, as the case may be, but in this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Wales, and Lowland Scotland.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, and Alsace-Lorraine.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The term "Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and Finland.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Celtic or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central America, whether Celtic or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of South America, whether Celtic or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Calabar or other parts of Africa. Natives of North America, Europe, or Africa of Caucasian descent should not be classified under this head.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, irrespective of the country from which they come. Many Hebrews are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and are frequently classified as Italians. Natives of Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, and other countries should be classified under the head of their race or people.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the people of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in other countries.

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible] Under this head should be stated the country in which the alien has last resided, as *Germany*, *Italy*, *Russia*, *Sweden*, *Ireland*, *England*, *Scotland*, *Wales*, *Austria*, *Hungary*, *Bohemia*, *Poland*, *Finland*, *Turkey*, *Syria*, *Arabia*, *Armenia*, *Greece*, *Portugal*, *Spain*, *France*, *Switzerland*, *Belgium*, *Holland*, *Denmark*, *Norway*, *Mexico*, *Japan*, *China*, *India*, or such other country as may be the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 11 (Destined to). [illegible] Under this head should be given the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States, country, or city to which the alien is going.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The answer to this question should show definitely the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including street and number.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, state which, and cause). The answer to this question should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and the cause.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or anarchist). The answer to this question should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor). The answer to this question should show definitely whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answer to this question should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the time, as nearly as practicable, by years and places, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer to this question should show definitely whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittig shlegt, Surgeon of the Steiner Thurith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Warsaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (French).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Fijian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Richard	26		m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Haverhill	Mother Hannah Kennedy	Mass.	Haverhill
2	"	Edward	23		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
3	"	Alice	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	Dwyer	Richard	55		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	German	U.S.	New York	Sister Edward Thomas	"	Cardiff
5	Hand	Joseph	6	3	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sarah Saunders	Penn.	Irvington

* Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Passport.	Calling.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Race or People.
					Yes or No. / If Yes: Year. / Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.								
1	no	self	yes	yes	1898 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Austria-Hungarian
2	"	"	"	"	1898 Atlanta	Atlanta, Ga. 172 Hunnicutt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	"	"	32 years Newyork Brooklyn 1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	black	"
5	"	"	"	"	1898 Newyork 14 years	1912 Springfield Ill. Illinois Hospital Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehr, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ASIAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ASIAN

The term "Asian" refers to the Chinese people of Northern [illegible]

ASIAN INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central and South America.

EAST INDIAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible] Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or Ethnic basis of the various European subdivisions of language. The people to be grouped only [illegible] determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor or negro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Black	James Chas	67		M W	Laborer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leeds	Wife [illegible]		
2	do	Mary	66		M W	[illegible]									
3	do	Charlotte	29		S W	[illegible]									
4	do	Florence	26		S W	do									
5	Kahn	Sophie	26		F C								[illegible]		
6	Keller	Rosie	21		S W	Schooler			Germany	Race	Hungarian		Mother [illegible]		
7	~~Kinigopulos~~	~~Louis~~	~~29~~	~~yrs~~	~~M~~	~~Mpo~~	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	~~Race~~	~~Hungarian~~		~~Mother [illegible]~~		
8	Kreuzler	Willy C	17		S W	Engineer			German	Teutonic	Germany		Father [illegible]		
9	~~Z~~ Zimmern	Elsie Mary	26		M W	Mo									
10	do	Edith	24												
11	do	Alfred E	23												
12	Smith	[illegible]													
13	Gill	Frederick A	27		M W	Mo					[illegible]		Aunt Mrs Mitchell 2 Butler St Place Rochester N.Y.		
14	~~Zimmern~~	~~Max~~													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found [illegible] sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or passage has been paid by person in U.S., by relative, by whom paid, amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and those descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Po in preference to Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprehending the regions known as the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants of such who may be living abroad.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as the war shall last, or permanently, no matter how long. Temporary residence, however long continued, should not be entered. Thus, a person who has resided in Germany for ten years, but who has always intended to return to his native country, should be entered as a native of Germany. A person who has resided in Germany for a short time, but who has always intended to remain permanently, should be entered as a native of the country of his former residence. Persons who have no permanent residence (as tourists, etc.) should be entered as natives of the country of their last permanent residence. For statistical purposes, Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies are considered as separate countries, and persons coming from them should be entered as natives of the country of their last permanent residence, not as natives of "Great Britain."

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address (including number of house, if any) of the nearest relative living at the time of sailing in the country whence the alien came.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, city or town of final destination. An intended temporary residence, however long continued, should not be entered as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be shown exactly the same as given in column 13, "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came," if the alien is going to the same place where his nearest relative or friend resides.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show whether going to join father, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative, or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14. Ever in prison or almshouse? Supported by whom? Why?—The entry in column 14 should show separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or singly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the island of the Puerto Rican group (Porto Rico, Vieques, Culebra, Mona, Desecheo, Isabel Segunda, Caja de Muertos, and Monito) are natives of Porto Rico, and should be so described. Natives of Spain residing in Porto Rico are Spanish. Natives of Africa residing in Porto Rico are African (black). Most of these people speak a Spanish dialect and have an admixture of African blood.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of the island of Santo Domingo which comprises the Republic of Santo Domingo are Santo Domingans. Natives of the Azores and Madeira Islands, Canaries, Azores, Barbados, Cadiz, etc., should be described as natives of Portugal, Spain, etc., and not as natives of the islands from which they last sailed.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—All intended sojourning of the immigrant in the United States should be disregarded in answering this question. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a country of temporary residence, sojourn, etc.

A person who has been admitted to the United States and who returns to his former place of residence abroad, should be recorded as a resident of the United States for purposes of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person in the United States or country of which the alien is coming, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended permanent residence, not temporary sojourn, destination. An intended sojourn of one year or less is temporary, not permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city if there is one) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose contemplated passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual amount, and not the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Dr Wittig Schlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs as a member of a people, as Armenian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

The "people" to which each belongs is determined by the country from which he comes, the language he speaks, the background, customs, ideals, and standards under which he has been reared. Nationality and race are not synonymous terms. For example, the Hebrew people are found in many countries and speak many languages.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH sailing from Cherbourg July 14th 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baca	Hector	45	m	m	Attache of Ecuadorian Legation	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spanish	France	Paris	Mme Baca 55 Ave Bosquet Paris France	Ecuador	[illegible]
2	"	Dolores	32	f	m										
3	Ortiz	Mercedes	1	f	s										
4	Stevens	George F A	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English			68 Boulevard Eugene Marseille	New York	
5	Jessula	David	32	m	m		yes	yes	France	Turk	Hilton		father M. Osman same	Turkey	
6	Kold	Hans	50	m	m		yes	yes	Sweden	Norwegian	Norway		1 Corfu 95 Rue de Warren Paris	New York	
7	Muller	Emmy	25	f	s	La Bonne Femme	yes	yes	Switzerland		Pa	Cypress	father Mr Muller 5 Rue de Tournade Port Louis Mauritius	La Cypress	
8	von Hohenlohe-Schlieng	Maria L.	30	m	m		yes	yes	Germany			Cologne	father: Otto Hohenlohe Helmuth Germany 68 Rue de Rivoli Paris		
9	Chevassus	Lucia J.	30	f	m		yes	yes	England	English			mother Mrs Chevassus Pavillon Rue Lauriston Paris		
10	Lassoli	Ada	25	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	mother Mrs Ada Lassoli 17 Via Tempio Vecchio Brescia Italy father Mr Angelo Merelli	Italy	Sister
11	Merelli	Clara	22	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	1 Via del Cavalletto Brescia Italy a friend Mr A. Tertson		
12	Offenbacher	Emil	30	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		NY	New York	Hotel Gotham Fifth Ave New York	New York	
13	Seibolt	Juan	45	m	m		yes	yes	Germany	Mixed	Manila		brother Mr Friedrich Seibolt 3 Rue Auber Paris a friend Mr Wm Wilson Richmond Terrace London England	France	Manila via France
14	Conde de Robiglio	Joseph	47	m	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Nice		France	via Italy
15	[illegible]	Alice	28	f	s		yes	yes	America						
16	Subiriana	Lucio	21	m	single		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs Amparo Arriquez Paseo Recoletos 23, Madrid	New London	via Spain
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence is not sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid hitherto (name), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	9	years	brother: Mr Herman Baca, Quito, Equador													
2	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"			father: Dr. Cortes, Quito, Equador													
4	yes	1	"	no			travel. Assn, Waco Cigarette Mfrs, 29, 5th Ave, NYork, NY							5	7		dark	dk.		
5	no	"	"	"			acqu: Turkish-American Cigarettes Co, 20-30, W. 19. NYork							5	8		lt.	blue		
6	yes	"	"	yes	910	NY	Hotel Normandie 3089 Broadway							5	9		dk	"		
7	no	Mrs La Bostcam	"	"	1907	"	30 St & 1 Broadway							5	5		dark	br		
8	"	self	"	"	1910	lost	with Mrs. E. Bostcam, Lynnfield, Ma													
9	"	"	"	from Sea	5	days	friend: Mr Edwards Albertson, Forrendale, Kal, husband													
10	"	"	"	from		NYork	acqu: Mrs Rice, 114, W. 79th, NYork, NY							5	—		dark	"	Italy	Bologna
11	"	"	"	new										5	4		br	"		
12	"	"	"	yes	8 years	NY	1907 home: 74 E. 91st NYork NY							5	—		"	blue	France, Paris	
13	"	"	"	"	1907	NY	friend: Mr Arnold Sanders, Battery Building, NYork NY							5	5		br	"		
14	"	"	"	"	1887	"	sister in Law: Mrs H.A. Bentley, Newport, R.I.							5	8		lt.	blue	Italy	Florence
15	"	"	"	from	1910	Conn	Hartford							5	6		gy.	gy.	"	Hartford
16	"	"	"	"	1907	NY	friend: Dr. Angle, New London, Ma							5	10		lt.	blue	Spain	Spain
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Last residence.—See list of questions on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, Welsh, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11, 12, and 13. Last permanent residence.—Answer the last three questions in column 11 if the alien has resided in the last country mentioned continuously for one year. If not, answer the next preceding country in which he has resided one year or more. Do not enter cities or towns, unless they are the only names known, as Hongkong, Gibraltar, Malta, etc. Do not enter "United States" or "America" unless the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more. Do not enter mere temporary residence in any country.

Column 14. Destination.—Answer by the name of the city or town, if known, to which the alien is destined. An alien destined to some place in the United States should write the name of the State after the name of the city or town. If destined beyond the limits of the United States, write the name of the country, as Mexico, Cuba, etc.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether the transportation paid for by himself or others.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by whom. Answer by the name of the person who paid for the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the actual or equivalent exact amount of money in dollars. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wittgochlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg July 14th 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dempsie	Marie	40		f	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			sister Mrs Sovey	Pa	Jessup
2	"	Kathleen	18		f	"			"	"			aunt Victoria		
3	"	Stuart G	13		m	"			"	"			aunt London		
4	Vilcorson	Martin	21		m				South Africa	Boer			aunt Mrs General Braddan	21 Rue Henri Martin	Paris France
5	Thadeus	Marie	32		f				France	Celt	Alsace	husband	Mr J Thadeus		
6	"	Copsie	32		f				"	"	"	father	Mr J Adams	Akron	O.
7	Thorsen	Mary	36		f	none	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Los Angeles	California	father	Don Lorrin	
8	"	"	31		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Ireland	Mexico City
9	Ragaz	Ivan	40		m	mining engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swisse	Switzerland	Another	sister Mrs Rogaz	another Switzerland	Mexico Sonora Hotel
10	Gay	Ethel	35		f	none	"	"	France	France	France	St Raphael	Mrs M B Lamb		
												Villa Maurecque	St Raphael	N.J.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private individual.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Illinois	Work													
2	"	mother	"	"	6 mos	Utah	Spokane, Wash.													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	self	"	"	6 mos	New York	Catskill Grocery Co.													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	California	for Los Angeles direct through to Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cappoquin
8																					
9	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mos	N.Y.	direct through to Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	dark	none	Northumberland	Hexham
10	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mos	2 yrs	Hotel Atlanta Candler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Georgia	Atlanta
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Uehlin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~immigrant is a citizen or subject~~.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po and the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Liri and the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien might well then claim to be domiciled, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should enable to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, but actual [illegible]).

Aliens who are not in actual possession of the United States certificate showing their admission, should be recorded as manifested as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address (street, number, city, or town) of the person or relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join. If no such relative, living, give name of responsible correspondent.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended ultimate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien landed at Boston, who shall subsequently establish permanent residence in Canada, the entry in column 12 should show Canada as the country of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show in full by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. Friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
of Commerce and Labor
IMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13 1911 Arriving at Port of New York 1911

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krolikowska	Adam	60		M	M		1893 ... Chicago	... Chicago
2	"	Zofia	35		F	M			
3	"	Magdalena	17		F	S			
4	Meier	Theo	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	Friedmann	Hirsch	16		M	S			1249 Herkimer Str. Brooklyn
6	~~Biermann~~	Elisabeth	3		F	S	Brooklyn		1249 Herkimer Str. Brooklyn
7	Busch	Hermann	35		M	M		13.11.1911. New York	406 Lenox Ave. New York
8	"	Josephine	34		F	M		"	— " —
9	"	Evelyne	10		F	S		"	— " —
10	Jaeger	Heinr. Rud.	38		M	M		20.10.1905. New York	320 Sackm. St. Harlem N.Y.
11	"	Anna	37		F	M		"	— " —
12	Szieber	Richard	2		M	S	born New York	1911 — 711	2413, 2nd Ave. New York
13	Kühne	Hermann	57		M	M		Livorno Italy 15.5.1908	73 Bar Rivington.
14	"	Wilhelmine	55		F	M		— " — — " —	"
15	"	Fred	27		M	S		— " — — " —	"
16	Flascher	Josefa	50		F	M		New York City 24. 10 1900	407 E. 74 St. New York
17	"	Katharina	43		F	M		— " — "	"
18	"	Cecilie	9		F	S		— " — "	"
19	"	Josefa	7		F	S		— " — "	"
20	Hecht	Harriet	13		F	S	born Yonkers N.Y.		21 Saunders Ave. New York
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, July 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nichols	Grace E.	39	2	F	W		1873 New York	My
2	do	John E.	13	1	M	S		1899 do	
3	do	Mabel S.	16	11	F	S		1896 do	
4	Swift	Frank	46	3	M		May 20th	1866 do	
5	Hoffenger	John F.	25	4	M				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Annexed

5

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg July 14, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roos	Simon	69		m	m		Texas County 1865	Houston Tex
2	"	Lucy	53		f	m			
3	"	Cora	24		f	s			
4	Steele	Eva	46		f	m	Oct 26/65 Washgn, DC		207, 67th st, Brooklyn, NY
5	"	Joseph	11		m	s	July 21/01 Brooklyn, NY		
6	Dobrotiner	Sally	93		f	m		Sup. Ct of Mass, Salem Jan. 20/1912	40 Walnut St, Peabody, Mass
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meyer	Hedwig	49		f	M.		Newmarket, NJ. May 13 1899	Newmarket, NJ.
2	Kinstler	Anna	30		f	m	Husband born in New York, NY		New York, NY 156 East 4th Ave.
3	Braun	Marie	40		f	m		New York, NY, June 2 1898	Chicago, Ill. 3812 Southhampton Ave.
4	Brinkmann	Theo	38		m	m		New York N.Y. June 1 1898	Brooklyn, NY. 478 Bainbridge Ave.
5	— " —	Luise	31		f	m			
6	— " —	Emma	8		f	s			
7	— " —	Rudolf	6		m	s			
8	— " —	Alice	1½		f	s			
9	Biermann	Elisabeth	14		f	s	Bryant Junction - Col. Washington 1898 Ind.		n Colby & Lexington 2nd Father Prof. E. Biermann
10	~~Ehrel~~	Hildegard			f	s	born Bloomington, Ind.		
11	Herbig	Jahn	66		m	m		Richardson, N.D. Octo. 16 1899	Richardson, N.D.
12	Dreyfuss	Julius	44		m	m		San Antonio, Tex. Feb. 5 1892	San Antonio, Tex.
13	— " —	Ruby	36		f	m		— " —	— " —
14	— " —	Arthur	11		m	s		— " —	— " —
15	Goermann	Fritz	47		m	m		Wakefield, Ill Octo. 2 1893	Davenport, Iowa
16	— " —	Helene	44		f	M		— " —	— " —
17	Gaenger	James	26		m	s	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill. 4157 W. 22 St.
18	— " —	Anna	60		f	W.	— " —	— " —	— " —
19	Beres	Antonie	36		f	m		Chicago, Ill March 18 1912	— " — 1418 S. Ashland Ave.
20	Maas	Tillie	28		f	m		Detroit, Mich. June 19 1883	Detroit, Mich. 1547 Hendrie Ave.
21	Rissha	Wilhelmine	49		f	m		Bath, Maine March, 2 1880	Lisbon Falls, Maine
22	Knacker	Julian	54		m	m		Salem, N.J. Septb. 19 1906	Wakefield, Mass 4 Pest Road
23	Augstat	Karl	35		m	s		Manhatten, NY. Aug. 20 1903	Brooklyn, NY. 180 Meeker Ave.
24	~~Hartley~~	Daisy			f	s			
25	Loew	Bruno	38		m	s		Am Consul Lac	Lac [illegible]
26	Lindemann	Minna	30		f	s	Prussia		12 Whitehall St. 95 Northbrook Street Long Island
27	Kramer	Jakob	76		m	s		New York NY. Dcmber 16 1899	c/o Buser Coney Island NY
28									
29									
30									

Antragsteller.

25

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baumgartel	William	44		m	s		St. Louis, Mo. March, 11th 1889	St. Louis, Mo. 1448 S. 8th St.
2	Laas	William F	62		m	m		Galena, Ill. Feb. 20th 1891	Lovanna, Ill. Box 422
3	Friedmann	Withold	46		m	m		San Francisco, Cal. Octb. 15th 1889	New York, N.Y. 24 E. 23 St.
4	Fritz	Louis	46		m	m		Chicago, Ill. Decbr. 8th 1886	San Antonio, Tex.
5	—"—	Minna	40		f	m			
6	—"—	Florenz	17		f	s			
7	Bieler	Andreas	62		m	m		New York, N.Y. April 8th. 1898	New York, N.Y. 64 Greenwich St.
8	Gutmann	Ludwig	29		m	m		New York, N.Y. July 29th 1909	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12 Russell St.
9	—"—	Irving	2½		m	s			
10	Lehfeldt	Georg	49		m	w		Detroit, Mich. July, 15th 1889	Detroit, Mich. 241 Warren Ave.
11	Loerch	Robert	40		m	m		Detroit, Mich. Septbr. 2th 1896	Milford, Mich.
12	—"—	Marie	41		f	m			
13	Rändis	Hermann	47		m	m		Chicago, Ill. July, 10th 1897	Chicago, Ill. 1128 Chicago Ave.
14	Royer	Sadie	24		f	s	Lancaster, Pa		Lancaster, Pa. 602 N. Plum St.
15	Schaffner	Wilhelm	43		m	m		Wheeling, W.Va. Jan. 5th 1880	Wheeling, W.Va.
16	—"—	Eva	43		f	m			
17	Mühlgardt	Elisabeth	62		f	s	Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.		Long Island, N.Y.
18	Blatt	Alfred	33		m	m		New York, N.Y. May 4th 1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2307 6th Ave.
19	Bartels	Lilly	28		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 318 Tompkins Ave.
20	Swenson	Charles	42		m	m		New York, N.Y. Octob. 26th 1902	New York, N.Y.
21	—"—	Elisabeth	36		f	m			
22	—"—	Arthur	9		m	s			
23	—"—	Bertha	4		f	s			
24	Glasstätter	Käthe	21		f	s	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 1610 – 2 Ave.
25	Metzger	Elisabeth	28		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 149 South 9 St.
26	Troll	Elizabeth	49		f	m	Syracuse, N.Y.		Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Buchholz	Elsa	27		f	m	—"—		—"—
28	Pixar	Emilie	27		f	m	husband born at New Orleans, La		New York, N.Y. 439 West Baker St.
29	White	Mary	28		f	m	Ithaca, N.Y.		Ithaca, N.Y.
30	Bachr	Hermann	48		m	m		New York, N.Y. Novbr. 2th 1903	New York, N.Y.

16

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strauss	Franz	31		m m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Chicago	mother: Antonie Strauss Heingasen 19 Absengau mother in.	Ill.	Chicago
2	— " —	Margarethe	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " —	Max Johann	6	4	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	— " —	Margarethe	5	2	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5	Sellmeier	Kathi	20		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reinhelding	father: Georg Sellmeier Reinhelding 19 Wiesbaden	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Hausenstein	Lorenz	21		m s	carriagemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Engelthal	brother: Georg Hausenstein Engelthal 19 Kreisbruch	Ill.	Chicago
7	Guilleaume	Kurt	22		m s	hand machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim	father: Hermann Guilleaume Mülheim 19 Rhein	Canada	Montreal
8	Schaber	Lydia	40		f s	private	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother: Curt Schaber 94 Schlossch. Auerbach	Germany	Chemnitz
9	Baldauf	Emil	27		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Northampton	wife: Ottilie Baldauf Birkhardtsdorf 156, 19	Mass.	Northampton
10	Krause	Anna	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	adopted father: Carl Krause Adelheide 19 Hannover	NY	Syracuse
11	Wiebers	Anna	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother: Diedrich Wiebers Baden 162, 19 Lechum	"	Brooklyn
12	Wenig	Toni	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankenberg	mother: Therese Wenig Frankenberg i/Hessen	NY	New York
13	Wildermuth	Minna	62		f W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pleidelsheim	aunt: Pauline Wildermuth Alter Burkheimerstr. 35 Metzingen, Wtg.	Mass	Boston
14	Krause	Arthur	18		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Ed. Krause Blasewitz 1st, Dresden, A.	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Hilken	Elisabeth	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	husband: Heinrich Hilken Kreyenbrückerstr. 44, Bremen grandfather:	NJ	Hoboken
16	Grabley	Hermann	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adrian	Ignatz	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt/Main	father: Georg Adrian Leinfelden, 19 Ehemplatz father:	"	Orangeburg
18	— " —	Helene	18		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	— " —	Marie	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenthal	mother: Elise Adrian, nee Frankenthal, 19 Pelz	"	"
20	Thiel	Friedrich	66		m w	machinist fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Westeregeln	nurse: Anna Thiel Bahnhofstr. 11, Westeregeln, Sa.	NY	Brooklyn
21	Verelst	Gustav	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: Anna Verelst Immermannstr. 5, Düsseldorf	"	New York
22	Iamandescu	Paul	41		m m	farmer	"	"	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.	New York	brother: Gustav Iamandescu bei Buzeau 118, Buzeau, Roum.	"	"
23	— " —	Maria	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Buzeau	brother in l.: "	"	"
24	Hauer	Kathi	29		m w	housekeeper chauffeur	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.	Youngstown, O.	father: Matthias Palfners Bitzing, 9. ehelich i/ Senftenberg	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Schnicke	Caroline	24		f m	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lancaster, Pa.	father: Johann Reichert Gleichen i/ Thüringen	Pa.	Lancaster
26	Groll	Crescentia	28		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Regenbach	mother: Therese Groll 3 Hauptstrasse, Prinzbach	NY	Brooklyn
27	Flor	Cornelius	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hancock Str.	father: Otto Flor Olbernhau i/ Erzgebirge	Pa.	Bal. Hancock
28	— " —	Louise	29		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heumann	Arno	15½		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	mother: Mathilde Heumann Wilhelmstr. 23, Hannover, A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Streng	Bernhard	41		m m	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father: Philipp Streng Lindenau i/ Württemberg	NY	New York

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H-1415

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1912

23

13	14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		1909/12	Chicago	residence; Chicago, Ill. 3055 Racine Ave.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	no	no			father; Johann Hauser 6[illegible] Ave. Youngstown, Ohio
6	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother; Otto Hauser 3058 Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	yes	"	15.00	"	"	"	friend; Mr. Hauser 4[illegible] Fullerton Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	friend; Adolf Reisch Wyomissing, Pa.
9	no	"	[illegible]	1910/12	Northampton		friend; Karl Reinker Prospect 205 South St. Northampton, Mass.
10	"	"	2[illegible]	1908/12	Syracuse		friend; Harald Abegrein W Seattle Blvd. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	yes	"	3[illegible]	1908/12	Brooklyn		sister; Marie Bahling 419 Strayer Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother; Fritz Ohl 3258 Third Ave. New York
13	no	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	daughter; Bertha Dasch 19 Ottingham St. Hamburg, Baden, Germ.
14	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend; Otto Berendsdorf 1606-46 Ave. Oakland, Cal.
15	yes	self	"	"	"	"	cousin; Hermann Bradley Garden [illegible] 336, Hoboken, N.J. father;
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	uncle	50.00	"	"	"	cousin; Johann Adrian Summit Ave. 682, [illegible] Jersey, N.J. uncle;
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	brother	822	"	"	"	brother;
20	"	aunt	[illegible]	"	"	"	aunt; Otto Stiehl [illegible] Hedingalsh. Brandyss, Hy. friend; C. H. Richel
21	"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	19 Battery Place, New York
22	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1905/12	New York	[illegible] 184 E. 4th St. New York
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	
24	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1907/12	Youngstown	husband; John Hauser Youngstown, Ohio, [illegible]
25	no	husband	35	yes	1908/12	Lancaster	husband; Edgar Schreiber 349 E. New St., Lancaster, Pa.
26	yes	sister	830.00	no	no	no	sister; Margarethe Krueger [illegible] Third Road 884, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	no	self	pleasure	yes	1904/12	Pennsylvania	residence; 153 Henry St. Pennsylvania, U.S.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend; Oskar Reinhardt 367 Diamond St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1907/12	New York	friend; Berthold Krueger 207 E. 81 St. New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Schangau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Engelthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	left eye cut	Germany	Reinhardsing
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible] drooping	"	Engelthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	none	"	Meinotes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Chemnitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Braunschweig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Baden
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	grey	"	"	Fahl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Vaihingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Dresden, Sx.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Herrn
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Rubenstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Bankenthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey blue	"	"	Mosesgeln
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	Cöln a/R.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Rumania	Bucarest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Salzweg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Bachhof
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Hegenbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Altheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Uchtmann
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red gray	"	"	Lumsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Heidenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the ..... , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" or "people" and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to correct this. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has resided for one year or more in the last country from which he emigrated, that country should be entered as his last permanent residence, regardless of any intention he may have had to change his permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that statistics concerning the emigration of persons permanently residing in one country should not be credited to another country. Temporary residence, however long, does not constitute permanent residence.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11. Ship.—[illegible] the name of the vessel in which the alien sailed.

Column 12. Final destination.—Enter the city, town, or village where the alien has permanent residence in the United States, as for example, Chicago, Ill., Pittsburg, Pa., Seattle, Wash., etc. Do not enter simply the State or country, except in the case of persons destined to go to farms or to localities where they have relatives or friends. Do not enter "Boston," "New York," or "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to one of those cities. Do not enter "United States" as a country, or anything else but a city, town, or village.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No.

Column 14. Relative or friend to whom going, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15. Have you ever been in prison, etc.?—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or in a mental institution, or in a home for the feeble-minded, or whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living. The answer to each question in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has. The amount of money which each alien has in his possession should be stated in dollars and cents, as for example, $50, $100, $150, $200, etc. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated as "0," "None," or "No money." If he has a draft, letter of credit, or other form of exchange, the amount of such draft, letter of credit, or other form of exchange should be stated, and in addition thereto the amount of money, if any, he has in his possession should be stated. If the alien has a draft, letter of credit, or other form of exchange, but has no money, the fact should be stated. If the alien has money, but has also a draft, letter of credit, or other form of exchange, the amount of money he has in his possession should be stated, and the fact that he has a draft, letter of credit, or other form of exchange

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Arabian.	Italian (North).
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haber	Wilhelm	57		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	brother: Fritz Weber Hegibeasse 8. Zürich	Cal.	Ventura
2	"	Margaretha	57		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"
3	Renz	Adolf	24		m s	milker	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Amriswil	father: Nicolaus Renz Sionwil, Obwalden, Switzer.	"	S. Francisco
4	Graf	Jakob	21		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Graf Bleienbach, Kt. Bern	"	"
5	Amberg	Marie	22		f s	cook	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Luzern	brother: Eduard Amberg Hegesnacht, Kt. Schwyz, Switzl.	Wis.	Manitowoc
6	Sievers	Georg	14		m s	return ticket none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: W. Sievers Cecilienstr. 6. Bremerhaven	Germ.	Bremerhaven
7	Zölle	Martine	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Reiselfingen	mother: Agatha Zölle, Wd. Reiselfingen, Amt. Bonndorf	Wis.	Manitowoc
8	Wehinger	Fr. Xaver	27		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dittishausen	sister: Mrs. Julius Lehmann Dittishausen, Post Löffingen i/B.	"	"
9	Farber	Chaine	45		f wd.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno	daughter: Chaike Epstein Nachlebugoul, Gradno, Russia	Wash.	Tacoma
10	— " —	Yasif	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
11	Mikler	Abram	17		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Halicz	grandmother: Ewa Weltzenam Halicz, Rynek 19, Russia	NY	New York
12	Kräuer	Sam	30		m s	presser	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	Leiba: Baruch Kräuer Dzierzenczyng, G. Bessarabien, Russia	"	"
13	Green	Morris	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zloczow	father: Abram Green Zloczow, Gal. Wolhynien, Russia		
14	Karetz	Selman	43		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Mosches Karetz Zarakow, Nemechaya 18, Russia	"	"
15	— " —	Rachel	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son:	"	"
16	— " —	Joseph	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
17	— " —	Leib	11½		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
18	Hara	Zade	18		f s	housemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschal	uncle: Mark Hara Tschal, Gub. Cherson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Goldstein	Chaim	49		m m	dealer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Jezierna	wife: Rebecca Goldstein Jezierna, Galicia	NY	New York
20	Schmidt	Max	30		m s	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Dayton, Ohio	mother: Albine Schmidt c/o Fr. J. Weimer	Ohio	Dayton
21	Meschmann	Sarah	17		f s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sevastopol	father: Abram Meschmann Sevastopol, Gub. Taurien, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Spiegel	Ozidar	29		m m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mossa	wife: Sidonie Spiegel Hagya, Beregm. - Comg.	NY	New York
23	Hirschlein	Georg	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Unterbernsdorf	father: Johann Hirschlein Unterbernsdorf, b. Bautzen	N. D.	Richardton
24	Tygel	Gedale	28		m s	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother: Fritel Leib Tygel Gneida 16, Warschau, Russia	NY	New York
25	Schell	Carl Robert	22		m s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kuhbach	mother: Mrs. Jakob Schell, wd. Kuhbach, i/Baden	"	Manning Ia.
26	Leisler	Hattie	21		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchhof	uncle: Adol Leisler Kirchhof i/B. Ct. E.	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Ostermann	August	32		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bulthausen	father: Johann Ostermann Bulthausen, i/Westf.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	—	Erich	27		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"
29	Mahler	Ernst	32		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	father: Jakob Mahler Freiburg i/Baden	NY	New York
30	Edge	Mary	30		f s	nurse	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.	New York	mother: Mrs. S. Edge Port Arthur, Canada	Can.	Toronto

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

25

No. 1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ohio	self	yes	no			son: Karl Hahn Ventura, Cal.
2	"	"	"	"			son! " "
3	yes	Bank	"	"			friend: William Tell 663 Alg. Str. Buenos Aires, Argentine Rep.
4	no	Bank	"	"			friend:
5	no	"	yes	"			friend: Jacob Willi Lehenrad, Wisc.
6	yes father	"	"	"			with his father. Peter Fr. Bern Peter. Wichesen
7	no	self	47	"			friend: Johann Achsinger 510 Nord Neudstadt, Mannheim, Wisc.
8	"	"	65	"			brother:
9	yes	son	Rent	no	no		son: Johann Farber 1773 Commerce St., Racine, Wisc.
10	no	brother	"	"	"		brother:
11	"	father	Pen	"	"		father: Ch. Mitter 247 Union Ave. Bronx New York
12	"	servant	27	yes	1907 1/2	New York	Servant: Ch. Green 386-88 E. 2 St. New York
13	"	uncle	Bank	no	no		uncle: Geo Green 143 E. Broadway, New York
14	"	daughter	yes	"	"		daughter: Elena Adele 1045 Tristan etc. Bronx New York
15	"	"	"	"	"		daughter:
16	"	sister	"	"	"		sister:
17	"	"	"	"	"		sister:
18	"	brother	"	"	"		brother: Heyman Hess 2436 Hudson Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	yes	daughter	Bank	no	no		daughter: Maria Bittenveld 1665 E. 103 St. New York
20	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1/2	Dayton	brother: Paul Schmidt 50 Franklin St. Dayton, Ohio
21	yes	brother	"	no	no		brother: Ignatz Kavicnan 2439 E 65 Cleveland Ohio
22	"	brother	Bank	yes	1905 1/2	Philadelphia	brother: Eduard Spiegel 334/336 E. 78 St. New York
23	no	self	yes	no	no		friend: Lahn Hedig Richardson, N.D.
24	yes	"	30	"	"		cousin: W. B. Verdrager 86-88 Chas St. New York
25	no	"	70	"	"		friend: William Hall Wyoming Co. Warsaw, N.Y.
26	"	"	Bank	yes	1894	New York	uncle: Andrew Leister Spring Lane Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa.
27	yes	"	yes	yes	1903 1/2	St. Louis	friend: Robert Cogswell 250 Powell St. San Francisco, Cal.
28	no	"	150	no	no		friend:
29	yes	"	300	"	"		friend: Richard Nadel Russel, Kansas
30	"	Mrs. Watson	"	yes	in transit		cousin: Jessi Richmond 165 E. 63 St. New York

19 Exclude (aliens or classes of aliens not admissible into the United States under the immigration laws) to which class does he belong? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3½	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Heilbronn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	blond	grey	"	Switzerland	Rheinegg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Graal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bleienbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	dark brown		"	"	Luzern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blue		"	"	Reisetzingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	blond		"	"	Lithauen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' —	"	dark brown		"	Russia	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"		"	"	Helios
"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 8	"	brown		"	"	Braunschweig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Triastam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	brown	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	grey		"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3½	"	blond	blue	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11	"	dark brown		"	"	Wiesbaden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Fulda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mattendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark brown		"	Russia	Novosatyrae
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown		"	Hungary	Nagyosaupra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond brown		"	Germany	Unterbaumberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	dark		"	Russia	Warschau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond grey		"	Germany	Kuhlen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"		"	U.S.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Westfalen
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"		"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown		"	"	Bayerberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ottawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Porter, Master, *of the* , *from* Bremen , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 99 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—No. The item of age in column 5 should be so pursued in order to enable the entry correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—No. Proceeding in column 1 should be either Master or Officer.

Column 3.—Manifest or page No. The entry in column 3 should be either Manifest or page No., as directed.

Column 4.—Name in full. The entry in column 4 should state the alien's name in full, giving the surname or family name and the given name or names.

Column 5.—Age. The entry in column 5 should state the age of each alien at his or her last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 year, and not by months.

Column 6.—Sex. The entry in column 6 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 7.—Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widowed persons should be entered as married.

Column 8.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should state the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as [illegible] laborer, farmer, engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] mason, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] etc. Persons under 16 years of age, having no occupation, should be entered as "none."

Column 9.—Can read or cannot read. A separate answer must be given to each question, as follows:

Can read, when a person can read in any language or tongue.

Cannot read, when a person cannot read in any language or tongue.

Ordinarily, no person should make this distinction on the manifest, and consequently [illegible] be made necessary, by inspectors, upon inquiry, make during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 10.—Yes or No.—Can read and write. Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be either Yes—Yes—or read and write; No—No—or neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but cannot write.

Column 11.—Yes or No.—Can be read to through the examination of which [illegible] *subject.*

Column 12.—Nationality. The entry in column 12 should state the nationality of each alien, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "African," or other nationality, according to the birthplace of each alien. Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as born in England, but as natives of Scotland. Persons born in Ireland should not be returned as born in England, but as natives of Ireland. Persons born in Wales should not be returned as born in England, but as natives of Wales. Persons born in Canada of French descent should be returned as natives of Canada, and not as natives of France. Persons born in the Provinces of Austria-Hungary should be returned according to their respective races, as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Transylvanian, Moravian, Galician, Bukovinian, or Herzegovinian, and not merely as Austrian or Hungarian. Persons born in the Provinces of Turkey in Asia should be returned according to their respective races, as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chaldean, Turkoman, or Persian, and not merely as Turkish. Persons born in the Provinces of Turkey in Europe should be returned according to their respective races, as Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Turkish Hebrew, and not merely as Turkish. Persons born in the Empire of Japan should be returned as Japanese, and not as Chinese. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as Hawaiian, and not as Polynesian. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, and not as Malay. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands, China, Japan, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Asiatic Russia, European Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as natives of such countries respectively. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, and not as natives of Colombia. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia, and not as natives of Africa. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti, and not as natives of the West Indies. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo, and not as natives of the West Indies. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as natives of Salvador, and not as natives of Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as natives of Nicaragua, and not as natives of Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as natives of Honduras, and not as natives of Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as natives of Guatemala, and not as natives of Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as natives of Costa Rica, and not as natives of Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as natives of Colombia, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as natives of Ecuador, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as natives of Peru, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as natives of Chile, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as natives of Bolivia, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as natives of Argentina, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as natives of Paraguay, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as natives of Uruguay, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as natives of Brazil, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as natives of Venezuela, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Guiana should be returned as natives of Guiana, and not as natives of South America. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be returned as natives of Switzerland, and not as natives of Germany, France, Italy, or Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Persons born in the Republic of Andorra should be returned as natives of Andorra, and not as natives of France or Spain. Persons born in the Republic of San Marino should be returned as natives of San Marino, and not as natives of Italy. Persons born in the Republic of Monaco should be returned as natives of Monaco, and not as natives of France

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittig schlagt, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlagt

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or kindred being the cause of the race, whether independent of language. The practice to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July, 13th, 1912

H 1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Peters	Otto	52		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	German	U. S.	A. Peters, Jll.	mother: Maria Janssen Wiesedergehen, Germany	Jll.	A. Peters Station
2	Bartels	Marie	42		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle	brother: Wilhelm Oehlis Calmouth. Bremen	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	Jaeger	Christoph	45		M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	parents: Heinr. A. Jaeger & Mrs. Wilhelm Peters Wemme	"	Brooklyn
4	Helges	Anna	60		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother: Heinr. Landes Prestedorf by Heidenmünde	"	"
5	"	Elisabeth	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
6	Stramer	Edmund	46		M											
7	Hartley	Daisy	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Brittisch	Brittish	England	London	Father: Fr. Hartley London 14 Leland Street	N.Y.	Rochester
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.S.S. 1	no	self	yes yes	1885	Mrs. H. Peters	residence: H. Peters, Ill.														
2	"	"	" "	1903/13	Mrs Rochelle	husband: Georg Bartels 27 Michanie Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5"	gray	dark	blue	no	Germany	Wiesbaden
3	yes	"	" "	23 years	Brooklyn	residence: 684 - 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	gray	brown	"	"	Hildesheim
4	"	"	50	1898/1902	"	husband: Diedr. Siebers 149 South 9 St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8"	"	Red	blue	"	"	Alte Wanne
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	"	gray	"	"	Hasslingen
6																				
7	no	self	$60	no	no	Brother in law: E.R. Squire Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	fair	brown	brown	no	England	London
8																		2 x 2 Electric Co. Foreman		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peter, Master, of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Peter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Christiania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person speaks and the language they speak. The original stock to be noted, as for the basis of the classification independent of language. The number to be entered only to assist in determining the English term.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Turk.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 13th, 1912

31 - 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruotemeier	Heinz	22		✓	gen. merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Friedr. Heins. Beuthen		
2	Sikirzynski	Jan	47		m	p.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koppitzynowicz	wife Sofya Sikirzynski	Wis	
3	Lipsoti	Charlotte	29		f	p. servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Ida Lipsoti	Englewood	Ill.
4	Brchlik	Felix	42		m	m. gardener	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin, Fratz Hamm 33 Weigner Str.	Budapest	
5	Brchlik	Terez	38		f	" house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 - 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted by any of them.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~$30~~ $50	no			uncle: Joh. Applebaum 20 Hinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Rogasen
2	"	"	~~$30~~ $50	"			son: Rafil Schoenstein 99 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia Kovel
3	no	self	$40	"			brother: Jos Lipski Terrace Le Haywood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Austria Oswitz
4	yes	self	~~$60~~ $50	"			cousin: Bernhard Exner 303 East 32nd Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria Freischeine
5	"	husband	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Eperies N.E.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prahm, Master, of the ..... , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prahm
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittig schlagt, Surgeon of the sailing Thermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittig

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July 12th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kugan	Martin	24		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rhode Island U.S.A.	Brother Vasarina Kugan, Edbarone p. Zeleznik Co.	Hungary	N.Y. New York
2	Acias	Pavel	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father Pavel Acias, Podbarane p. Zeleznik	Hungary	" "
3	Kaufner	Jiri	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	N.Y.	father Jiri Kaufner, Opicelice p. Kolin	Bohemia	N.J. Garfield
4	"	Barbora	30		M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Opicelice	father	"	" "
5	"	Marie	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	in law	"	" "
6	"	Rozina	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	father	"	" "
7	"	Bozena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Kremer	Josef Karl	10		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nova Kdyne	uncle Jan Forster, Nova Kdyne Bohemia	N.Y. New York City
9	Fischer	Josef	29		M	M	shemaker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bohuna Fischer, Nova Kdyne, Volyne	" New York
10	Zimmermann	Alfred	41		M	M	human	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	friend Leopold Pirnitz, Wien 2, Taborstrasse 1, 9,	Pa Clifton Heights
11	"	Zofie	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wien 2, Taborstrasse 1, 9,	Austria	" "
12	Tyscianska	Anastazie	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Prussia	father Johann Nowowski,	Poland	Clifton Heights
13	Kaiser	Friedrich	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Wyschowo p. Lipka, Galizien, father Friedrich Kaiser,	Austria	Neb Omaha
14	Savotny	Karel	23		M	S	2-148053	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Tral b. Tabor, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
15	Kepriva	Ernest	24		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Kral Hora	sister Anna Slovsky, Kral Hora, Bohemia	"	Hoboken
16	Berounsky	Alois	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	brother Alois Berounsky, Kraglice p. Tabor	Austria	N.Y. New York
17												Prague	uncle Karl Berounsky, Prag III, a Kral Obec 764	Ch Cleveland	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912. 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	—	self	[illegible]		1908	N. Y.	friend Jan Skarka, 429 E 17th New York, N. Y.
2	—	self	[illegible]		1911	Providence	cousin: Jan Skarnjak, 39 Greenwich St Newark N. Y.
3	do	self	[illegible]		1910	Long N. Y.	friend: Johann Sabina, 76 Grand St Garfield N. J.
4	"	husband	—	no	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
8	—	uncle	—	"	"	"	uncle: Caspar Reisner, 6th Ave. [illegible] 733 E 21st St. Bronkorp, New York N.Y.
9	—	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Josef Jelinek, 229 E 34th New York N. Y.
10	do	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	bal: Johann Pisek, Clifton Heights, Pa. [illegible]
11	"	husband	—	"	"	"	brother " " " "
12	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaj [illegible] Omaha, Omaha, Neb. 307 South 12th St.
13	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	bal: Louis Jenik, 733 E 6th St. New York N.Y.
14	do	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Otto Bradka, 212 River St Hoboken N. J.
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Otto Polnicky, 2[illegible] Division St Chicago
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Fortier, 3446 Broadway St Cleveland O.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Alien in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Vrbica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Jabukovik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bohemia	Chrudim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	Kosty
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		"	Chrudim
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	"		"	Jankovic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Kaszoly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		Galicia	Wysokopole
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue		Bohemia	Praha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	"		"	Cerna Hora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Pelhrimy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	blue		"	Praha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pedersen, Master of the ..., from Brunswick, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pedersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be so filled in as to show the country of which a passenger last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be called to the difference between the designations of nationality and races. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, a Pole, a Bohemian, or a German; a native of Russia may be a Finn, a Hebrew, a Pole, or a Russian; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, an Armenian, a Greek, a Syrian, or a Hebrew; a native of Great Britain may be a Welshman, a Scotchman, an Irishman, or an Englishman; a native of France may be a Frenchman, a Breton, a Basque, a Provençal, or a Corsican; a native of Austria may be a Hebrew, a Bohemian, a Croatian, a Dalmatian, a Slovak, a Ruthenian, a Pole, or a German; a native of Spain may be a Spaniard, a Basque, a Catalonian, or a Gallician; a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese or a Madeiran; a native of Canada may be a Canadian, a Canadian-French, or a Canadian-Indian; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, a Mexican-Indian, or a Mexican-Spanish; a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, a Cuban-Negro, or a Cuban-Spanish; a native of Haiti may be a Haitian or a Haitian-Negro; a native of Jamaica may be a Jamaican or a Jamaican-Negro; a native of Barbados may be a Barbadian or a Barbadian-Negro; a native of Japan may be a Japanese or a Japanese-Korean; a native of China may be a Chinese or a Chinese-Korean; a native of Turkey-in-Asia may be a Turk, an Armenian, a Syrian, or a Hebrew; a native of Arabia may be an Arab or a Syrian; a native of Africa may be a Negro, a Hottentot, a Berber, a Moor, a Kaffir, a Zulu, a Fanti, or a Soudanese; a native of Australia may be an Australian or an Australian-Negro; a native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander or a Maori; a native of the Philippine Islands may be a Filipino, a Filipino-Negrito, a Filipino-Indian, a Filipino-Chinese, a Filipino-Spanish, or a Filipino-American; a native of Hawaii may be a Hawaiian, a Hawaiian-Chinese, a Hawaiian-Portuguese, a Hawaiian-American, or a Hawaiian-Negro; a native of Porto Rico may be a Porto Rican, a Porto Rican-Negro, or a Porto Rican-Spanish; a native of Samoa may be a Samoan or a Samoan-Negro; a native of Hindustan may be a Hindu, a Parsee, a Punjabi, a Pathan, a Rajput, a Bengali, a Mahratta, a Dravidian, a Sinhalese, a Kashmiri, a Sikh, a Gurkha, a Nepalese, a Singhalese, a Tamil, a Telugu, a Malayalam, a Canarese, a Brahman, a Jat, a Kanarese, a Gujarati, a Kathiawari, a Rohilla, a Kandyan, a Moplah, a Veddah, a Burman, a Karen, a Shan, a Siamese, a Malay, a Javanese, a Sumatran, a Bornean, a Celebesian, a Moluccan, a Timorese, a Papuan, a Mincopie, a Negrito, a Sakai, a Jakun, a Samang, a Toala, a Battak, a Dyak, a Kayan, a Kenyah, a Murut, a Bisayan, a Tagalog, a Moro, a Visayan, a Negrito, a Pampangan, a Pangasinan, a Bontoc Igorrote, a Tinguian, a Kankanai, a Benguet Igorrote, a Nueva Ecijano, a Zambal, a Mangyan, a Manobo, a Bukidnon, a Subanu, a Tirurai, a Mandaya, a Bagobo, a Davao Igorrote, a Kalinga, a Negrito-Indian, a Negrito-Chinese, a Negrito-Spanish, a Negrito-American, a Hawaiian-Chinese, a Hawaiian-Portuguese, a Hawaiian-American, a Hawaiian-Negro, a Porto Rican-Negro, a Porto Rican-Spanish, a Samoan-Negro,

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlagt, Surgeon of the Sailing Privateer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlagt

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 15, 19 14

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dirr Thaler	Theresia	26		F	Housewife			Hungary	German Hungarian	Austria		Husband Maria Huber		
2	"	Theresa	9		F	Home			"	"	"		"		
3	"	Johanna	4		F	"			"	"	"		"		
4	Dzieber	Janos	25		M	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		Father Andreas Dieber		
5	"	Anna	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
6	Reichfeld	Fanny	31		F	Waitress	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria		Sister Adolf Lilienthal		
7	Varisk	Johann	26		M	Mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria		Father Peter Varisk		
8	"	Elisabeth	23		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Kisserman	Janos	34		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Russia		Mother Eva Kisserman		
10	Asenger	Gyula	11	6	S	None	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		Father Josef Asenger		
11	"	Valeria	10	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
12	Erk	Roza	25		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Husband Johann Erk		
13	Reichardt	Lina	10		S	None	"	"	German Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria		Father Leopold Reichardt		
14	Lewinski	Harry	24		M	Waiter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"		Father Herman Lewinski		
15	Fleiss	Sigmund	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria		Father Fleiss		
16	Dobrilan	Ilka	27		M	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"		Husband Friedrich Dobrilan		
17	Kraszdia	Hugo	24		M	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria		Father Franz Kraszdia		
18	Kocinska	Andrew	26		M	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	Austria		Father Kocinska		
19	"	Marta	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		"		
20	Prochazka	Emil	22		S	Laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria		Father Prochazka		
21	Weissberger	Hermine	22		F	Tailoress	"	"	German	Hebrew	Austria		Father Leopold Weissberger		
22	Gislason	Isak	41		M	Merchant	"	"	Iceland	Iceland	Iceland		Father Gisli Gislason		
23	Segner	Ilka	44		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		Husband Johann Segner		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	Fuchsstein	Bernhard	52		M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Father Fuchsstein		
26	Czarnik	Samuel	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia		Father Czarnik		
27	Spitz	Marie	17		F	Housework	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria		Father Franz Spitz		
28	"	Josef	15		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"		
29	"	Hedwig	5		F										
30	"	Heinrich	4		M										

22

51

46

* A correct statement of one's last and previous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have resided in other countries. Date of arrival will be found on inside of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4231 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 11 1941
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4231 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 11 1944
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 12 33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by himself, herself, or others, or whether prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year and month (if known). Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Prahm, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, ~~or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,~~ or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittig schlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, July, 19

11-1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cerc	Josef	38	4	M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovakia	Father Josef Cerc	Ohio	Cleveland
2	-	Barbara	36		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	Stefan	13		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	Josef	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	Anna	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	Maria	1	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sima	Stanislaw	34		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Peter Sima	Pa	Scranton
8	"	Maria	36		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Barbara	8		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Stanislaw	4½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wladislaw	3½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hejbal	Maria	30		F	M	Housewife			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovakia	Father Jan Voracek	Illinois	Chicago
14	"	Josef	10½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Johann	2½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wladislaw	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Voracek	Leontina	22		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father Jan Voracek	"	"
19	Dvorak	Anna	23		F	M	Housewife			"	"	Austria	Prague	Father Jan Dvorak	"	"
20	"	Maria	1	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abend	Ray	20		F	S	Servant Girl			"	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Abend	Illinois	Chicago
22	Sobolewska	Sophie	60		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Stefan Sobolewski	"	"
23	Abedec	Julia	43		F	M	Housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Husband Stefan Abedec	"	"
24	"	Cyrillus	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Emma	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Boris	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Istvan	1½		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rhoades	James	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father James Rhoades	"	"
29	Lefkovits	Adolf	23		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Bihar	Father Jonas Lefkovits	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Schuschka	Susa	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujfehertó	Husband Peter Schuschka	"	Donora

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUFALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26	27 Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	S	self													
8	S	husb-													
9	S	father													
10	—														
11	—														
12	—														
13	S	self													
14	S	sister													
15	S														
16	S														
17	S														
18	S	self													
19	S														
20	S	mother													
21	S	sister													
22	—														
23	—														
24	—	mother													
25	—														
26	—														
27	—														
28	—	self	30												
29	yes		20												
30			50	yes											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Peter Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittig, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The original stock or "descent" is the basis of the classification independent of "allegiance." The other columns can be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 10, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father; Heinrich Samuel		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F.	S		German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Bremerhaven	Reich	97	Ind. Bloomington		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

16

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 1[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Years and months.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			self																			
2			father																			
3			self																			
4			"																			
5			"																			
6			"																			
7			"																			
8			"																			
9			"																			
10			"																			
11			"																			
12			"																			
13			"																			
14			"																			
15			"																			
16	Mr	Father	yes	"	no			Uncle Professor E. Bumington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey			Germany
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Peter Hart, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Williamson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, which is generally regarded as the race he or she belongs to. The country of nationality of the alien is not always to be considered independent of race or people. The [illegible] is generally to be considered in determining the origin of race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11-11115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			
5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					born in U.S.a.		April 11th 1873	Michigan	[illegible]	
7													
8													
9	[illegible]												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

25

* An intended residence [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

11-11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22
1										
2										
3					uncle: E Wartoni Missouri					
4										
5										
6					uncle: A Rattazzi					
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] names, and that from the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

MEXICAN OR INDIAN

"Mexican or Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK

African or Black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make the preliminary arrangements and instruct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports where the personal examination of aliens precedes.

Column 3: Yes or No. Columns 3 according to fact and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 4: Nationality. Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5: Race or people. Specific attention on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or of a certain country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the proper designation. An intended residence of [illegible] years shall not be entered. The entry in column 12 should show destination, if to join relative, state relationship. If to permanent residence, it will be the United States country, if not, the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show as to who by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The returns of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has been engaged at for the past year, such as farmer, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, clerk, miner, laborer, servant girl, seamstress, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, baker, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as engineer, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "engineer" and "locomotive engineer," and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either he himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or at the most ordinary labor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiltig Schlegel, Surgeon of the Steamship "Pretoria" sailing this 4th day of September, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Bavaria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg July 14th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	†The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lehr	Goerlie	21		M				claims to be U.S. Citizen	Jew	Brooklyn		husband	U.S. Consulate	
2	"	Clara	19		F				"	"	"		father	9 Hendrix St	Brooklyn
3	Aragaz	Juan	40		M	Married			Spain		Mex.	Mexico	wife Mrs Ragaz	Andeer	Switzerland	New Mexico
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Years and months. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	self	yes	No	home 978 Houston st							5	3	fair	br		Austria	Cracow
2	wife					Brooklyn NY										bl	bl		Mexico
3	no myself					18 years Mex Emeralda Coah, Mex.							6		dark	grey	black		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel now subscribed hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe and no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Examining Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, to [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* Cherbourg, July 14th, 1912

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hesir~~	~~Bertha~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~France~~	~~Cheverise~~	sister: Mrs Brust Germagny, Haut Rhin, France	~~La Ville~~	
2	Helfer	Armin	41	yrs	m	mechanical	yes	yes	Switzerland	German		New York	brother: Mr Paul Helfer Moutier y Berne Switzerland	my	New York
3	"	Emily wife	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	brother-in-law: Mr Chas. Lehmann Alexandria, La, 203 Leesh,	La	Alexandria
1 2 3 4	Lehmann	Jeanne	31	f	"	none	13-32-98		Germany	H.		Alexandria	father:	"	"
5	"	Albert child	3	m	"	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or previous years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					mother: Mrs Kaegi Phila Pa Herself good [illegible]												France Germany
2					name. 137 W. 85th st							5					Switzerland Basel
3					N York							5					France Courtelle M.
4					name. 8 E. 85th st.							5					[illegible]
5					—							4					[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.N.L. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Statistician. [illegible] and correct as to the number of aliens [illegible]

[illegible] and write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] read and write. Yes. No. [illegible] read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality or Citizenship. [illegible] name of country to which [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible] Last Residence. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the description [illegible] and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country [illegible] necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "England" appearing as a country [illegible] necessarily mean "English" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Married or single. [illegible] "married" or "single" [illegible]

[illegible] Age. [illegible] age at last birthday [illegible] 1 year [illegible]

[illegible] Can read. [illegible] can read [illegible]

[illegible] Can write. [illegible] can write [illegible]

[illegible] Can both read and write. [illegible] can both read and write [illegible]

[illegible] Nationality. [illegible] nationality of each [illegible] foreign citizen or subject.

[illegible] Last Residence. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the description [illegible] and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country [illegible] necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "England" appearing as a country [illegible] necessarily mean "English" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Villinger Surgeon of the U.S. Trans Frederick William sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twenty four years a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets A/1 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the number, nationality, and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Inspector in Charge.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country to which the alien last belonged and the language they speak. The inspector will write in the blank of the corresponding race or people in the following list. If the race or people to which the alien belongs is not shown in the list, the inspector will write in the proper race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moor.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villinger, Surgeon of the U.S. Imp. Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Thurwieser do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of the English is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 15th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Karloff	Alexander	38		M	M	farm lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borcie	father: Antoni Karloff Borcie Russia — N.J. Kingston
2	Milenska	Alexandra	18		F	S	maid	" "	"	"	"	Lowka	sister: Alexandra Milenska Russia — N.J. Kerpel
3	Kolodziejewska	"	18		F	S	"	ye ye	"	"	"	Soje	mother: Kolodziejeska Fiopila Soje Spalow — S. Amboy
4	Szklian	Leo	41		M	M	shoemaker	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Mir	son: Anne Szklian Mir Russia — N.J. New York
5	"	Schire	8		F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Penat	Marie	18		F	maid	ye ye	"	"	"	Austria	father: Blann Penat Austria Frotzny — " "
7	Zeldin	Nacell	17		M	S	farmer	" "	"	"	Kirchinoff	father: Zeldin Zelenoff Russia — " Brooklyn
8	Spunz	Leiser	18		M	S	farm lab	" "	Austria	"	Galicia	Rohatyez	mother: Ite Spunz Rohatyez Austria — " New York
9	"	Rivke	14		F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Najulaite	Stefania	21		F	maid	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vejaweicy	mother: Domicela Najulaite Vejaweicy Russia — Ill. Chicago
11	Martinuk	Teodora	20		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russian	"	Verwaworka	mother: Karznia Martinuk Pinsk Volynska — N.J. Brooklyn
12	Jaworowski	Jozef	27		M	M	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Cabadnicki	mother: Anna Jaworowska Cabadnicki Austria — Mich. Capac
13	Grzyb	Kazimlow	18		M	S	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jablowka	mother: Veronika Grzyb Jablowka Galicia — N.Y. Cuthanbay
14	Krakowska	Helena	22		F	M	housewife	ye ye	"	"	"	Ostrowy	father: Barbara Juter Ostrowy Austria — Pa. Avoka
15	"	Ivanska	4		F	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Selong	Josef	21		M	S	farm lab	ye ye	Austria	"	"	Kielkow	father: Bartlomiej Jelonek Zoelow — O. Cleveland
17	Sasinla	Wojciech	25		M	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Lwoles	wife: Karolina Sasinla Lwoles — N.J. Brooklyn
18	Tulo	Maria	40		F	wid	cook	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagiffaly	friend: Peter Jano Nagiffaly Hungary — Pa. Pecsania
19	Judicsak	Veronika	31		M	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Olyso	mother: Lindas Judicsak Olyso Austria — " Szmonsk
20	Bukowska	Maryanna	18		F	S	maid	ye ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwowata	mother: Josepa Bukowska Lwowata Russia — Ill. Hawthorne
21	Tomaszewski	Jan	17		M	S	farm lab	no no	"	"	"	Dlugie	mother: Tomaszewska Dlugie Ryppza — " Chicago
22	Gelaruta	Anna	18		F	S	maid	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Joubelen	father: Josepas Gelaruta Joubelen Russia — Conn. Hartford
23	Belazwia	Valeria	20		F	S	maid	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Joubelen	father: Josepas Belazwia Joubelen Russia — Conn. Hartford
24	Urbantas	Juras	19		M	S	farm lab	ye ye	"	"	"	Liedwigen	father: Juras Urbantas Liedwigen Russia — Mich. Detroit
25	Kuslanskis	Dominikas	19		M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Lukinki	father: Wincenty Kuslanskis Lukinki Russia — N.H. Lincoln
26	Zolen	Helena	19		F	S	maid	no no	"	Polish	"	Kielkow	father: Jan Zolen Kielkow Russia — N.J. Hobart
27	Hofman	Helena	20		F	S	"	ye ye	"	"	"	Grodeno	b. f. & mother Grodeno Russia — Pa. Leetsdale
28	"	Julia	11		F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Viktor	9		M	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Kedric	Peter	24		M	S	farm lab	" "	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kamenetz	father: Kedric Kedric Topea Budinitza Bosnia — Minn. Kibling

28

William Frank
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of origin.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York. — , 19

11—4038

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Years / period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Race. Nationality. Last Residence. City. Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no	brother: Joseph Korloff 61 Kingston N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No					Russia Siberia
2	"	"	8	"	brother: Stanislaw Milewski 32 Jerome ave Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
3	"	father	3	"	father: Ludwik Kilodziejczyk Forest Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
4	"	husband	5	"	husband: Kazimir Altkian 292 Cherry st. New York N.Y. father:		"	"	"	"	"					"
5	"	father	-	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"					"
6	"	brother	3	"	brother: Jerzy Bultz 64 Market st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"
7	"	"	5	"	brother: A. Rutkuk 58 Ashford st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"
8	"	father	20	"	father: Mendel Spunny 6 & 6 th st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"
9	"	"	-	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"					"
10	"	brother	7	"	brother: Andrew Kaczynski 2956 So Keeney ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"					"
11	"	brother-in-law	5	$40	brother-in-law: Kirluk Alexiew 182-8th Southend ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"
12	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Jan Chodzko Capac Mich.		"	"	"	"	"					"
13	"	brother	3	$40	brother: Ernst Zielke 377 Lowell st. Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
14	"	husband	4	"	husband: Kiakoyski Port Arthur Pa. father:		"	"	"	"	"					"
15	"	father	-	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"					"
16	"	cousin	20	"	cousin: Josef Horek 1619 Ave N. 15 th. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"					"
17	"	brother	20	"	brother: Jan Vashika Hood 5th & 12 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					"
18	"	husband	5	"	husband: Valo Andras Beccaria Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					"
19	"	"	50	yes	now 1910 Pa. husband: Judicsak Stefan 067 State st. Plymouth Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					"
20	"	brother	15	no	brother: Stanislaw Rutkuk 2. 3106 Sott ave Hamtramck Mich.		"	"	"	"	"					"
21	"	father	12	"	father: Jan Nowakowski 2005 N. 19 th. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"					"
22	"	sister	12	"	~~brother-in-law: Solomon Tarlina~~ sister: Tatiana Kubina 41 Capitol pl. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
23	yes	sister	10	$100	sister: Tatiana Kubina 41 Capitol pl. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
24	"	uncle	30	"	uncle: Jan Mikul 380 Wall Indiana Schmidtdal		"	"	"	"	"					"
25	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Jozef Krakowski 207 St Lincoln N.H.		"	"	"	"	"					"
26	"	brother	25	"	brother: Karol Solon Hobart N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					"
27	"	father	2	"	father: August Hofmann 207 18 Lehedale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					"
28	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"
29	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"
30	"	friend	25	"	friend: Paul Manos 102 Pine st. Hibbing Minn.		"	"	"	"	"					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return [illegible] with the letter applying [illegible]

Column 2, Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the [illegible]

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be M, [illegible] single, W if [illegible], or D if divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the [illegible] as "servant," "cook," "seamstress," "tailor," "carpenter," "engineer," "railway engineer," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "clerk," "merchant," "farmer," "laborer," "polisher, iron, rubber, wood turner, etc.," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "student," "scholar," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] the amount of money shown in column 14 [illegible].

Laborer.—Does not include professions, skilled trades, or persons [illegible].

Servant.—Includes only persons who come to perform [illegible] for another).

Steamship companies should make [illegible] in the manifests and [illegible] should be made [illegible] to assist [illegible] the correct determination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 10 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagen, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Prince Wilhelm sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Villigallagen

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or race should be the basis of the classification independent of language. Where the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kossa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr Villigalliagen, Surgeon of the St. Louis Frederick Wilhelm Joachim Universität, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held twenty-two years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 45 to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the matters and of the condition of such aliens.

Dr. Villigallia

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the aliens came and the language they speak. Geographical location is not to be the basis of the classification nor the fact of allegiance. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (City or Town, and State.)
2	Sirutz	Sarah	21		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grenigorr	Father: Hirsh Piatkowski Grenigorr Russia — Wife Brooklyn
1	"	Feile	4		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"
2	Kiross Reg. 50574	Mitsuyama	22		M	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Russycia	Mother: Maria Kiwor Russycia Galicia — N. Y. Jersey City
3	Maranczak	Veronica	16		F	S	maid	"	"	Polish	"	Jawornik	Mother: Sofia Maranczak Jawornik — Mich. Detroit
4	Bartholomei	Jacob	22		M	S	farmlab	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszam	Friend: Lazy Stefan Bielal Torontal Hungary — N. J. New Brunswick
5	Sikora	Janos	25		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sarospatak	Father: Jokon Sarospatak Carlos — Pa. Frazetta
6	Bett	Charike	18		F	S	maid	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katerburg	Father: Samuel Bett Katerburg Russia — N. J. New York
7	Maderiranka	Hanna	16		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Malowa	Mother: Miedom Maderiranka Malowa Galicia — N. J. Elizabethport
8	~~Stefanska~~	~~Sophia~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	Solgreka	Mother: Hanna Stefanska Solgreka — Pa. N. Scranton
9	Kowiczkowski	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Zydowa	Father: Wojciech Kowiczkowski Zydowa — Ok. Cleveland
10	Holynta	Onif	19		M	S	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jesco komanich	Mother: Halynta Hanna Jesco komanich Hungary — Pa. Hillwood
11	Albiniak	Jancicka	18		F	S	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karpowka	Father: Albiniak Andrz Karpowka Russia — N. J. New York
12	Hernik	Jancicek	23		M	S	farmlab	"	Austria	Polish	Germany Galicia	Bremen	Uncle: Lukasz Chalcewa Bremen Germany — Mich. Detroit
13	Dredin	Petro	18		M	S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Cecilienhof	Mother: Hapa Dredin Cecilienhof Germany — Conn. New Haven
14	DEPORTED 5/L	Heinrich	37		M	M	"	"	DISCHARGED Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wife: Anna Richter Hof Bayern Germany — N. J. New York
15	Roither	Jemelin	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Kiew	Friend: Frank Simon Klein Wasilkowska Russia — " Buffalo
16	Zimmermann	Richard	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Alexander	9		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Eduard	38		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Lvida	Wife: Elisabeth Wolf Lodz Radowicz ul. 53 — N. J. Passaic
19	Wolf	Anna	20		F	S	maid	"	"	Lithuania	"	Velecka	Mother: Blindenwaenite Anna Tomas Velecka Russia — Mass. So. Deerfield
20	Blindenwaenite	Jan	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Polish	"	Olszewice	Father: Palinski Adam Olszewice — Pa. Morrisville
21	Palinski	Dmytro	25		F	S	maid	none	"	Russian	"	Horki	Uncle: Iwan Salocha Horki Ivanov — N. J. Passaic
22	Salocha	Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Zizlow	Mother: Balczaitis Zizlow — Mass. Athol
23	Balczaitis	Domicela	19		F	S	maid	"	"	10-20682 - 505 - 11/13/12	"	Kolonin	Father: Antoni Locaicuke Kolonin — Fla. Venter Park
24	Locaicuike	Franz	20		M	S	farmlab	none	"	Polish	"	Wilki	Mother: Jahnas Petro nela — Pa. Forest City
25	Jahnas	Jan	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wife: Tekla Gnibalka Emigrant Galicia — N. Y. New York
26	Gnibalka	Jan	19		M	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Michal Bajowski " "
27	Bajowski	Petryna	18		F	S	maid	yes	"	"	"	Rostoka	Mother: Katarina Stecko Rostoka — " "
28	Stecko	Konrela	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sarenisto	Father: Stasel Kankowska Sarenisto — " "
29	Kankowska	Klym	31		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Slawna	Wife: Marya Galka Slawna — " "
30	Galka												

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New York. — *19*

11—4630

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Year if period if years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence before coming to this country.	24 Final Destination. City, State.	25 Height. Color. Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29	30
1					Finland: Abram Mintz 825 E. Forland st. Madison Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No					Russia Finland	
2		father	"		father:												
3		sister	4		brother: Khoroz Wyacal 720 Jersey City N.J.												
4		sister	3		sister: Hannaceah Klata Ohmmen st. 252 Detroit Mich												
5		father	62		father: Bartholomei Valen- tin Rear Rumonch N.J.												
6		b. i. l.	12		b. i. l. Letto Zlonze Graciflat Va.												
7		uncle	3		uncle: Hany Betz 103 Jo- rock st New York N.Y.												
8		father	7		father: Hadem Hamalor Reyney 671 Elizabethport N.J.												
9		b. i. l.	4		b. i. l. Fyski Johan 673 Forest st. St. Louis Mo.												
10		brother	3		brother: Konwalowsky Josef 2192 - 5th st Cleveland O.												
11		"	14		brother: Holynsa Peter Hazlewood Va.												
12		sister	13		sister: Helena Altmark 692 6 ave New York.												
13		cousin	20		cousin: Jonka Hamalor 317 Hamonsville Delaw. Mich.												
14		brother	20		brother: Diedrow Stefan 820 Lloyd st. New Haven Conn.												
15		son	25		son: Wilhelm Rackel New York												
16		husband	4		husband: Adolf Zimmer- mann Jung st. Buffalo N.Y.												
17		father			father: Adolf? — " —												
18		"			— " —												
19		b. i. l.	4	1909 1911	b. i. l. Jan Strawny Passaic N.J.												
20		brother	12		brother: Blendzwa oule No.												
21		cousin	20		sister: Dot 12 St. Deerfield Mass. cousin: Antony Barborowicz Box Bot 169 Somerville N.												
22		"	11		cousin: Pawlo Kascuba Jersey st. 110 Passaic N.J.												
23		"	21		cousin: Jane Jakubanka 75 Forest st. Bethel Mass.												
24		cousin	5		cousin: Jakanyuka Josef Heidelsack Pol.												
25		brother	3		brother: Johnnoz Penna- dyke 936 Bay Forest City Va.												
26		b. i. l.	15 yrs	1909 1911	b. i. l. Stoblack Otto 507 2. 5th. New York N.Y.												
27		sister	8	mo	sister: Bagiwska Mary 503 2. 6 st.												
28		"	4	10	sister: Dora Schwabel 402 2. 6 st.												
29		"	3	0	sister: Klankowska Maria 329 2. 68 st. New York N.Y.												
30		"	11	2	sister: Balka Mary 310 2. 5 st. — " —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1907

Wilhelm Jaeger
Commissioner of Deeds

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cunard Steamship Laconia Thereunto duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the race, nation, or people to which each alien may belong, sprung or derived from the original stock of the country whence he comes. The grammatical construction of the language spoken by each alien is to be the basis of the classification to be made in every case. The written or printed language is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 15 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
3														
1	Proč	Paraska	18		S	maid	now	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Malawa	father: Iwan Proč Malawa Galicia	N. J.	Newark
2	Spelkowska	Marya	26		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Piadajci	mother: Pawlicha Anna Piadajci	"	Yonkers
3	"	Fewrona	11		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Broncza	4		"	2-782686 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mykolaj	25		"	2-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Krempa	Fedor	24		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Nihowa	mother: Maria Krempa Nihowa	Ca.	Kingston
7	Krycko	Wasyl	18		M	S	(-16416	"	"	"	Ostawczyce	father: Felix Krycko Ostawczyce	"	Canonsburg
8	Ogonek	Jan	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Kupno	mother: Zofia Ogonek Kupno	"	Meldon
9	Fichrer	Isaak	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	Wilkonisko	father: Farber Jakob Fichrer Wilkonisko	N. J.	Brooklyn
10	Seiler	Wilhelm	26		M	S	9-37206-6/24/12 polisher	"	Germany	German	Danzig	father: Robert Seiler Danzig	"	New York
11	Hering	Johann Georg	30		M	S	turner	"	"	"	Starkenburg	father: Konrad Hering Starkenburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Abramowska	Roza	17		S	S	2-6729-1-8/1/12 maid	none	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Albanowska Jakub Jakubj	N. J.	New York
13	Sonesek	Rozalia	38		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Schanicsa	father: Pawlak Josef Schanicsa	Ill.	Summit
14	"	Zsofia	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Verona	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eisenberg	Jenny	17		"	maid	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nagy-szollos	mother: Eisenberg Nagy-szollos	N. J.	New York
17	Berczik	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vesztenica	mother: Benyik Kata Vesztenica	Ca.	Johnstown
18	"	Ilona	10		"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Malatinecz	Maria	17		S	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Dombroy	father: Schatman Györg Dombroy	"	"
20	Lasnik	Abram	22		M	S	2-4413010/0/2/12 painter	none	Russia	Hebrew	Rock 3/9/39 Russia	father: Jakuk Noach Mogilew	N. J.	New York
21	Dzierzak	Andrzej	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Michal Dzierzak Lomnik Galicia	Mass.	Fall River
22	Pacholik	Johann	23		M	S	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Birkenwole	father: Anton Pacholik Hohnley	N. J.	New York
23	Meyer	Stefan	25		M	S	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Köpenlein	father: Hanen Meyer Köpenlein Leitz Als Luth. Germany	"	"
24	Pastorini	Camillo	25		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dortmund	father: Pastorini Camillo Casarmon Italy	Mass.	Boston
25	Francesco	Villa	24		"	"	1-47166	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reiss	Otto	24		M	S	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kolmining	father: Friedr. Reiss Kaufm. Kolmining Germany	N. J.	Batavia
27	Cichon	Jan	22		M	S	farm lab	now	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Oppeln	father: Hannes Cichon Lazowka Galicia	Mass.	Fall River
28	Matuszewski	Jacob	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mare	father: Josef Matuszewski Dreben 236/11-12 Germany	N. J.	Buffalo
29	Feilich	Chaim	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Ropa	father: Josef Feilich Ropa Galicia	"	New York
30	Romaniak	Josef	28		M	M	farm lab	now	"	Polish	"	"	Mechobrz	wife: Maryana Roma Mechobrz	"	Elizabethport

30

* A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York. — , 19

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion.	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification.	
														Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	sister 18	No		sister: Roe Rosaka 32 W a 26 th. New York N.Y.	Jo	No	No	No good	Fair						Felicia Pologus
2	"	husband 25	"		husband: Hoytworker United 107 Riverdale ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						Pologus
3	"	brother	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"						Lyjewicz
5	"	"	"		bro: C. Welyska andry Edwards 95 Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	b.i.l. 45	"		brother: Hryska Peter Canonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	brother 22	"		b.i.l. Jurzyman Jan Mc Adoo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						Wojcia
8	"	b.i.l. 19	"		uncle: Teitelbaum A 187 Hopkins st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	uncle 10	"		brother: Alex Teitel 187 - 2 Ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	brother 12	"		uncle: W. Henryson Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	uncle 50	"		sister: Anna Reimuga 162 E. 3 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	sister 3	"		husband: Pondek Franc Box 194 Stannard Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	husband 26	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	father	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	brother 3	"		brother: Zienley Jenny 215 E. Houston st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	father 3	"		father: Benyik Janos 381 Main st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Yes	b.i.l. 3	"		b.i.l. John Barlick 107 7 st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	cousin 5	"		cousin: Berkowsk Sellozius 045 East 11 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	brother 23	"		brother Dworak Hannah vo Attleboro Fall River Mass.											
22	"	" 20	"		father: Ucel Jadwiga 1. Grove st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	friend 25	"		friend: Zamil Jefas 1426 Franklin ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	brother 30	"		brother: Tastovim Bartlomiej Wigin st. 3 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	" 15	"		brother: Leopold Reds 73 Locust Man ave Botaora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	sister 15	"		sister: Agnesha Zichon 189 Trigg jr. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	mother 3	"		mother: Josefa Malmenosh 83 Scars st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	brother 3	"		father: L. Frilick 807 E. 132 th. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	b.i.l. 10	"		b.i.l. Bagara Josef 142 Grove st. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests in connection with each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appears as a race or people, not as a nationality, and may therefore be properly entered as such, whether the person belongs to the Russian, German, English, or any other race or people, and similarly "Ethiopian" or "Negro" is a race or people, and not a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race only. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hallager, Surgeon at the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom on the twenty fourth day of June 1905 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not been directly or indirectly interested in the shipment of any of the aliens named herein, and that I am qualified by practice and study to be a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of said ship to make this examination, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to seven inclusive contain a full, correct, and true account of all the aliens taken on board the said ship at the port of Rotterdam, and that I have answered to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to all questions relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

50

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the country of origin, the language spoken, or the distinct race to which each alien belongs. Do not enter "Hebrew" as a race, for the Hebrew is of many races. Do not enter "Negro" as a race. Do not enter "Russian" as a race if the person belongs to Finland, Poland, or other country containing many races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
4														
1	Pracon	Maryanna	18		F	S	maid	nowo	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father: Josef Pracon Tarnow Galicia	Mary Pittsburg
2	Skonra	Andrej	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	" Kwiecikowa	Father: Simon Skonra Kwiecikowa	" Pittsburg
3	Franowsky	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia Austria	Father: Tadeus Franowski Zazonky Bohemia	" Chester
4	Kupiec	Julianna	14		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia Austria	Father: Jan Kupiec Radzyce Galicia	" Pittsburg
5	Block	Sore Beile	22		M	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lachowicze	Husband: Mendel Block Lachowicze Russia	" Pittsburg
6	"	Rivel	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Creme	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kiniec	Piotr	38		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Brzozowa	Wife: Antonia Kiniec Brzozowa Galicia	Chas. Monongahela
9	Krolewska	Fedia	20		F	S	maid	none	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Rzicczky	Father: Jemen Krolewsky Rzicczky	Ch. Erie
10	Kramega	Kata	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria Chodorowa	Father: Jacek Kramega Chodorowa Galicia	Ch. London
11	Ciszczak	Jan	18		M	S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	Hungary Wojnarowa	Father: Joseph Cichonek Wojnarowa Galicia	" Cleveland
12	Slazak	Jadwiga	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Zdynia	Father: Joachim Slazak Zdyn. Galicia	Chas. Louisville
13	Koszala	Jasz	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slavy	Father: Josef Koszala Slavy Galicia	" N. Y. Depew
14	Vesely	Anna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia Trebechovice	Father: Jan Vesely Trebechovice Bohemia	" New York
15	Lewin	Jente	18		M	S	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borisow	Father: Smuel Lewin Borisow Russia	" New York
16	Kalwasinski	Jan	25		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria Wodowek	Wife: Kalwasinska Tudor Wodowek — " —	Mrs. Detroit
17														
18	~~Lazarus~~	~~Eva~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~H. Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Father: Aron Wolf Ober Kluga Hesse Germany~~	~~N. Y. Brooklyn~~
19														
ADMITTED 20	Krutkowicz	Chaim	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Mother: Chawe Krutkowicz Minsk Tatarskaya Russia	Chas. Danbury
ADMITTED 21	Losin	Chace	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	" "
22	Doroschoff	Gustav	57		M	M	glacier	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Hausberge	Wife: Elis. Hermine Mat. Heesen Hausberge Germany	Wm. D. James
23	"	Maria	50		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gustav	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hartmeyer	Teodor	23		M	S	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Sambor	Mother: Rude Hartmeyer Sambor Galicia	N. J. New York
26	Maciong 4635/140	Benedykt	16		M	S	farm lab	2-5-1915	yes	"	Polish	Galicia Hadykowka	Sister: Marcin Bonck Hadykowka — " —	N. J. Ballston
27	Stanislaw	Robert	14		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Belpatak	Father: Stanislaw Istvan Szel. Poluka Saros Hungary	Ch. Sanford
28	Krystapowicz	Vincenty	25		M	M	"	3-1915	23-505-3/20/40	Russia	Polish	Russia Krasnybor	Mother: Teresa Krystapowicz Krasnybor Russia	Ch. Taylor
29	Masciewski	Vincenty	21		M	S	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vaszkiewicz	Stanislaw	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia Jelenievo	Father: Vaszkiewicz Witalis Jelenievo — " —	Ch. Wilkesbarre

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 19

11—4028

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or previous years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Country of which Passage, Native and Personal.	24 Nearest Relative or Friend Left Behind. Name. Relationship. Former Residence.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25	26	27	28	29	30
1					Polish: Teresa Pincon 13 Wright ave Northampton Mass.												
2					b. i. C. San Diego California												
3					4. 38 Fall River Mass.												
4					uncle: Alois Palecich #32												
5					16 st. New York N. Y.												
6					aunt: Clara Akel												
7					Chester N. Y.												
8					husband: Alec Block 15												
9					Ledwidge st. New York N. Y.												
10					father:												
11					— 4 —												
12					father: Kato Sopka Bor 87												
13					Kompanofle 40 mm.												
14					b. i. C. Jana Chowiak												
15					Irving Co.												
16					b. i. C. Jan Pelczarski 1746												
17					Wyhingi ave Lorain O.												
18					sister: Zofia Pucrak 3085												
19					S. 61 st. Cleveland O.												
20					b. i. C. Ludwig Skaczka												
21					Harlestonne Mass.												
22					b. i. C. and Kunnisky 87												
23					Allicon 16 Depew N. Y.												
24					uncle: Antoni Pesl 137												
25					1 Ave New York N. Y.												
26					father: Leon Jankel 7												
27					Henry st. New York N. Y.												
28					father: Piotr Kalwasinski												
29					Fuley ave. 141 Detroit Mich.												
30																	
17																	
18		husband	50	1190 1/2	husband: Mirek Zarams												
19					222 Jackson st. Brooklyn N. Y.												
20		uncle	3		uncle: Jankel Zoglbin 98												
21		father			White St. N. Danbury Conn.												
22		son	50		father:												
23		daughter	50		son: Wyh Jaroslaff												
24		brother	50		St. James Minn.												
25		cousin	2		daughter:												
26		father	3		— 5 —												
27		brother	24		cousin: Hardmeyer Joachim												
28		uncle	8		102 A 86 st. New York N. Y.												
29		step-father			father: Maciung Pick 8												
30		cousin	8		Pompeo st. Bellaire O.												
					brother: Stanislaw Antos												
					Lakewood Pa.												
					uncle: Kabaly Andrey												
					Kingston Pa.												
					stepfather: Jan Kosiolek 1409												
					Dominican col Dayton O.												
					cousin: Wasilewski Stanislaw												
					Warren st. 39 Wilkes Barre Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do
solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the persons taken on board the vessel of which I am master, and also the list or manifest of the persons taken on board the said vessel at Queenstown and Liverpool, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who embarked at either of the said ports on board the said vessel, and of the ports for which they have severally taken passage; and that no person mentioned in either of the said lists or manifests has been omitted therefrom with the intention of preventing any of such persons from coming to the United States; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, and that from the report to me made by said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether directly or indirectly, in violation of the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia," or is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agent, written or printed circular, or by any agency whatever, or is a person who is coming in consequence of any such offer, promise, agent, written or printed circular, or by any agency whatever, or is a person who is coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agency, prepayment or assistance of any kind, either directly or indirectly stipulated, or otherwise encouraged before the migration of such person, except such persons as do not come within the exceptions named in said act, and that no person has been assisted to come, or encouraged in coming, except as stated in a full statement, in writing, by me subscribed, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and mental examination of all such persons, and that the said surgeon has certified to me in writing the physical and mental condition of each of such persons as stated in the proper column of the list or manifest, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list of all such persons, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify in said list the number of persons he has so examined, and that I have delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a true copy of said list or manifest, certified by me to be such copy, and that I will furnish to the said officer any information in my possession required by him for the full and correct answering of all questions in said list or manifest.

E. Gehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1893

____
Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Negro" refers to the African Negro race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Africans.

"Spanish American" refers to the natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"American Indian" refers to the Native American Indian.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Vitzgallagen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom Antwerp for
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified and practicing as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the said line as Surgeon on the voyage in question from the port of Antwerp to the port of destination, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest of such aliens contain the names of all aliens assigned to me for examination, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as regards the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race of the immigrant as indicated by his answer to question 9, and he is to be entered in the manifest in accordance with the following list, as far as practicable. Where the immigrant's race or people is not specifically mentioned in the list, he is to be entered according to the best judgment of the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen August 15th 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)
5 1	Stanikonis	Julianna	50		F	wd	cook	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dorisk	Cousin: Thomas Stanislow, Kedayne Russia	N.J. Brooklyn
2	Ginicewicz	Aniela	28		"	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alfons	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilcewski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buda	Brother: Wilcewski Adolf, Franckowa	Ill. Chicago
5	Alperowicz	Jose Hirz	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lebedow	Mother: Rivke Alperowicz, Lebedow	Mich. Detroit
6	"	Berl	9		M	S	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hirsch	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Radzeskiewicz	Antoni	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Zwicali	Father: Radzeskiewicz Antoni, Zwicz	Pa. Kingston
9	Balaszis	Nikodem	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grigaliski	Father: Balaszis Jurgis, Grigaliski	N.J. Newark
10	Marcinik	Julianna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sinkowce	Father: Marcinik Jakob, Sinkowce	N.Y. New York
11	Slec	Eugenia	19		"	"	"	now	now	Austria	"	Galicia	Hanerowa	Aunt: Iwa Slec, Hanerowa Galicia	" Brooklyn
12	"	Tarnacka	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Motrink	Varvara	18		"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Bukowina	Nitoka	Father: Dumitra Motrinck, Nitoka Bucowina	N.Y. Binghamton
14	Lupinska	Alexandra	17		"	"	"	now	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turczyn	Brother: Lupinski Antoni, Turczyn Russia	" Peterson
15	Podolec	Josefa	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Mszerska	Father: Jan Podolec, Mszerska	" Rome
16	Bunga	Maryna	18		"	"	"	now	now	"	Ruthenian	"	Berchy	Brother: Mistyr Bunga, Rauch	Pa. Plymouth
17	Kempel	Emilie	17		"	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Worlawek	Father: Rudolf Kempel, Worlawek Russia	Conn. New Britain
18	Kizuk	Nikefor	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Barbarske	wife: Tatjana Kizuk, Barbarske, Russia	N.J. Brooklyn
19	~~Sapozniak~~	~~Isaak~~	18		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Austria~~				father: Dymitrij Sapozniak	
20	Orobczuk	Wasyl	42		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Chmielowa	wife: Tatjana Orobczuk, Chmielowa Galicia	Pa Philadelphia
21	Repuzynskyj	Wasyl	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stasko Repuzynskyj, Jan Dendura Prohobycz	" Rockwood
22	Dendura	Apolonia	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Prohobycz	" : Wladyslaw Cintowicz	Mass Lowell
DEPORTED 23	Sinkowicz	Jozef	18	2	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zglenbarie	" : Josef Juroz, Zglenbarie	O Steubenville
24	Juroz	Franc	18		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" : Michal "	"
25	"	Jan	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ragaisedde	Anna	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slawenai	mother: Alsbeta Ragais, Rale Lebowanai Russia	N.J. Brooklyn
27	Jerek	Eleonora	23		"	M	housewife	now	now	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jordanow	father: Josef Lipinski, now Galicia	Kans. Pittsburg
28	Kraucik	Johann	44		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	German	Styria	Graz	Wife: Anna Kraucik, Graz Styria	Pa. Erie
29	"	Anna	44		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Johann	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes daughter	$80 00		daughter: Wojciechowicz Tekla 526 39th st, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	lt.		Russia Poland
2		sister	4		sister: " " " "							5				
3		aunt	—		aunt: — 4 —									lt. bl.		
4	S	uncle	22		uncle: Wilczewski Felix 2338 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.							5 6		lt. lt.		Russian Poland
5		husband	5		husband: Heyman Abraham 172 Linden st. Detroit Mich							5 3		lt.		Lithuania
6	S	father			father: — 4 —											
7		"			" — 4 —									bl. br.		
8	S	brother	10		brother: Radwanska Adolf 2x Remove Kingston Pa.							5 7		bl. bl.		Russia Poland
9	S	sister	8		sister: Balasin Johanna 70 Ferry st. Newark N.J.							5 7		bl. bl.		Hungary
10		"	4		sister: Yarema Katie 70 st. N. 32 New York N.Y. 52 Hamilton Av.							5 4		bl. br.		Austria
11		mother	22		mother: Mec Anna 133 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		bl. br.		Russia Hungary
12		"	"		— " —									bl. br.		
13	S	step mother	20		stepmother: Cholanski Hortense 54 Binghampton N.Y.							5 3		bl. br.		Russia Austria
14	S	cousin	24		cousin: Porzuczek Stanislaus 6 ave 33 Paterson N.J.							5 5		bl. br.		Russia Austria
15	S	sister	5		sister: Todolez Julia 340 st. George st. Rouse N.Y.							4				Galicia Austria
16	S	brother	12		brother: Burys Stanley 78 Manue st. 170 Maywood Co.							5				Poland
17	S	uncle	4		uncle: Rudolph Schmidt 5 mutt st. 66 New Britain Conn.							5 4		lt.		Russia Austria
18		yes self	25	no — —	brother: Ogden Borzek Brooklyn 27 general ave Czechoslovakia							5 5		bl. bl.		Barbados
19		"	23	— —	friend: Regina Kaczmarek 66 st. 51 Bethlehem Pa.						Consumption					
20	S	wife	23	yes Cleveland O.	friend: Andrey Oleksiuk						no	5		br.	yes	Galicia Austria
21	S	child	2	— —	brother-in-law: Oleksiuk Philadelphia, Pa 1331 4th ave							5				
22	S	"	2	— —	brother: Jakob Dendura Rockwood, Pa Box 29							5 6		bl. br.		Austria Bukovina
23	S	"	2	— —	brother-in-law: Michael Szybiak, Lorain Ave 170 Berkeley Ill.							"		"		"
24	S	"	2	— —	uncle: Wojciech Skrzypczak, Dunglen near Hackensack, 6							5 1		bl. bl.		Galicia Austria
25	S	"	2	—	" : Andrzej Gorny							5 5		bl. br.		" "
26	S	b. i. l.	Baby		b. i. l. Alexander Rajnus 57 South 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1		bl. gr.		Russia Galicia
27	S	husband	28		husband: Jakob Jacek Jakubek wife: Rose Gillaberg Hagen							5 2		lt.		Galicia Austria
28		b. i. l.	20		b. i. l. Jacob Hanus 5 th st. Enid Okla.											
29		"	"		"											
30		mother			mother: — " —						Trachoma					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing list or manifest of such vessel, relating hereto, to be correctly prepared by the officers thereof, to such extent as was practicable, from the papers and information in their possession, and from the statements of the several persons mentioned therein, as required by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and by the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury thereto; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are the persons described in the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehm
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be construed to mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" or "Spanish" as applied to race should not necessarily mean Europe by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he was last nationalized. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, mother, sister, wife, grandfather, grandmother, or other relative [illegible] which he was last admitted to the United States.

[illegible] *Amount of money in possession of each alien.* The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money shown by each alien on inspection, and if brought by husband or parents should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 17 should show whether answer is Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the year or period of time and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1103

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Villy Gallaga, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" in the language of the various peoples sprang and the languages they speak. The original [illegible] be the basis of the classification [illegible] tongue is to be used only to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barchuńska	Maryanna	28		f	none	ya	ya	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rury	Mother, Marianna Runicka	Rury G. Lublin Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
2	"	Wiktorya	11		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karas	Michał	28		m	farm-laborer	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wiktorya Karas	"	"
4	Kuniawski	Dominik	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeyca	Father, Josef Kuniadowski	Rzeyca G. Lublin Russia	"
5	Konicki	Konrad	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Łychow	Mother, Maryanna Kozerska	Łychow Gub. Lublin Russia	Mich. Detroit
6	Kaminski	Paweł	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Regina Kaminska	Łychow G. Lublin Russia	" "
7	Zęcia	Rozalia	18		f	S	maid	"	"	"	Katzowek		Father, Dr. Józef Katzorowski	G. Lublin Russia	" "
8	Drag	Wiktorya	18		f	"	"	8-"28436"	3/20/13	"	"	Łychow	Father, Jan Drag	Łychow G. Lublin Russia	" Nantucket
9	Zygmunta	Stanisława	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helena Zygmunta	Łychowski. Lublin Russia	" "
10	Kaczmarek	Walenty	27		m	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Kaczorek	Wife, Maryanna Kaczmarek	Kaczorek G. Lublin Russia	Pa Shenandoah
11	Łoza	Kazimiera	20		f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Rzeyca	Father, Ludwig Łoza	Rzeyca Russia	Ill. Chicago
12	Kierkusz	Kazimiera	18		f	"	"	11-"28967"-1-7-41-No 9/1-505	"	"	"	Kaczorek	Mother, Maryanna Kierkusz	Kaczorek G. Lublin Russia	" "
13	Kowalik	Maryanna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Walenty Kowalik	Rzeyca G. Lublin Russia	" "
14	Kozak	Paulina	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeyca	Father, Stanisław Kozak	Rzeyca G. Lublin Russia	Mo. Hat River
15	Kania	Katarzyna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parysówka	Father, Kacper Kania	Parysówka Gub. Lublin Russia	N.Y. Newyork
16	Łoboda	Ekaterina	22		f	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzeyca	Father, Jakub Łoboda	Rzeyca G. Lublin Russia	Mass Boston
17	Zięzod	Piotr	17		m	S	farm-laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	Łychow	Father, Jan Zięzod	Łychow G. Lublin Russia	Pa Ginter
18	Dominski	Marya	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dominski, Łychow	"	"
19	Galan	Michał	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwa	Father, Galan	Kalwa G. Lublin Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Wierzyoniuk	Wincenty	30		m	M	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Wife, Bronisława Wierzbiuk	Opole G. Lublin Russia	Pa Saroca
21		Jan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franc. Lubowski	Opole G. Lublin Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Lubowski	Jan	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zofia Krawchika	Zabelce G. Minsk Russia	Pa Philadelphia
23	Krawchika	Iwan	24		m	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zabelca	Father, Jan Koralewski	Budkow G. Minsk Russia	N.Y. Bayport
24	Sabycki	Stefan	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budkow	Father, Jan Wojciech Kamin	Kamionka G. Lublin Russia	Mich Detroit
25	Kawczuk	Michał	20		m	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamionka	Father, Michał Andrzej	Kamionka G. Lublin Russia	" "
26	Wojciech	Tadeusz	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Michałek	Kamionka G. Lublin Russia	" "
27	Andrzej	Ambroży	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Józef Mocko	Kamionka G. Lublin Russia	" "
28	Michałek	Konrad	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wojciech Furs	Kamionka G. Lublin Russia	" "
29	Mocko	Mikołaj	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Furs	Konstanty	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

33

Alien intending to go to some other than his final or permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 19

11—4638

12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Nic Caud Madyolan Marchuback, 109 Black Rock St. Buffalo NY Father	No	No	No	good	No		fair		
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	self	$16	"	—	—	Father in law Michal Wlatt, 161 Seymour St. Buffalo NY.									
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother in law Tomasz Kozyra 129 Seneca St. Buffalo NY.									
5	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Sister, Rosalia Tadyk, 20 Delray St. Detroit Mich.									
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Jan Kaminski, 64 Addale St. Detroit Mich.									
7	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Sister, Maryanna Cymain, born, 25 St. Detroit Mich.									
8	yes	"	$12	"	—	—	Cousin, Karl Kaminski, Box 391 Hamtramck Mich.									
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother in law, Franc Kaminski 54 Seneca St. Hamtramck Mich.									
10	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother in law, Walenty Roman Shenandoah Pa									
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin, Walentyna Gragalska 214 Eblen Chicago Ill.									
12	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin, Roman Korlemark 203, 54 Ave Chicago Ill.									
13	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Brother, Tomasz Kozial, 2223 S. Albany Ave, Chicago Ill.									
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Felix Rosala Box 235 East River So.									
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Helena Albinowa, 848 E. 1 Ave Newyork									
16	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother, S. Tobin, 141 Miller St. Boston Mass.									
17	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Friend, Josef Rafalski Pinole Pa									
18	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Friend,									
19	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother, Ivan Galon 94 Hale St. Perth Amboy NJ									
20	"	"	$17	"	—	—	Cousin, Josef Rzuld 54 Lehr St. Buffalo NY.									
21	"	"	$28	"	—	—	Brother in law, Jan Fyderski 1663 Nebeca Pa									
22	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Brother, Joseph Rosla, 59 Lehr St. Buffalo NY.									
23	"	"	$6	"	—	—	Brother in law, Max Kolchun, 54 Perry St. Rochester NY.									
24							Friend,					Consumptive				
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend, J. Alfer, 307 Hudson St. Newyork									
26	"	"	$18	"	—	—	Cousin, Konst. Pula Detroit Mich.									
27	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother in law, Edward Kulakowski 1314 Adair St. Detroit Mich.									
28	"	"	$14	"	—	—	Cousin, Jan Wierba St. Detroit Mich.									
29	"	"	$22	"	—	—	Cousin, Konst. Pula, 1314 Detroit Mich.									
30	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin, Walter Kozlowski 277 Canfield St. Detroit Mich.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehn
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Villigallagen, Surgeon of the St. Louis Southern Railway, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twenty-two years continuously in active practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 55, inclusive, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came, the place of birth of the alien, the place of birth of parents, the language spoken by the alien, or by the alien's parents, or by both, and other circumstances. The language is to be stated as follows: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Cuban, Welsh, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

11-4026

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
7														
1	Pekník	Paul	34	M	M	Laborer	Le	Je.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzovka	wife: Wincha Pekník	N.Y. New York
2	Chasnica	Jan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka a, Hungary wife: Eva Chasnica	" " "
3	Kujan	Jan	30	M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbica	Turzovka a, Hungary wife: Anna Kujan, Vrbica p. Liptau-Sabos	" " Turzovka
4	Gotfryd	Stanislaw	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tyrczyny	father: Alexander Gotfryd, Tyrczyny p. Biecz Galicia	Ill. Chicago
5	Zborcek	Jan	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Wielopole	wife: Karolina Zborcek Wielopole p. Lipa Galicia	Pa Scranton
6	Zborcek	Marya	18	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: " " " "	" " "
7	Kos	Wladyslaw	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Nieborowice	uncle: Jan Krawnicki, Kuta Brzozka p. Biecz Galicia	Ohio Zanesville
8	Wojcyk	Franciszek	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Gwiazdow	wife: Katarzyna Wojcyk Gwiazdow p. Lipa Galicia	Pa Scranton
9	Netrefa	Alois	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Borau	father: Alois Netrefa, Borau p. Deutbrau p. Horowa	Neb Springranch
10	Ruchek	Jan	19	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Klatow	mother: Anna Ruchkova, Czany p. Klatow Bohemia	N.Y. New York
11	Krob	Antonin	20	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pardubitz	father: Josef Krob, Cox dellovy Bohemia	Neb Omaha
12	Krob	Vaclav	17	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
13	Hirsch	Karel	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Neu Brod	father: Franz Hirsch, Neu Brod, Kokorü nl. 109 Bohemia	Ill Chicago
14	Kantor	David	40	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Zutty	wife: Sura Kantor, Zutty, Galicia	N.Y. New York
15	Fuss	Abraham	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabie	father: Abraham Fuss, Zabie, Galicia	" " "
16	Fund	Franciszek	17	M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Przeworsk	father: Nikolai Fund, Przeworsk, Galicia	N.Y. Newark
17	Juda	Tomasz	20	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Laseki Gras	mother: Katarzyna Juda, Laseki Brzozkie, Galicia	Pa Shenandoah
18	Siedlarz	Filip	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Blazkowa	brother: Kacper Siedlarz, Blaszkowa, Galicia	" " "
19	"	Petronela	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
20	"	Jan	4	M	S	child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle: " " " "	" " "
21	"	Zofia	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
22	"	Stanislawa	1	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "
23	Michalska	Gertruda	18	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cieniawa	father: Michal Gowacek, Cieniawa p. Pleszowa, Galicia	Mich Saginaw
24	Kacala	Helena	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radgoscz	mother: Katarzyna Kacala, Radgoscz, Galicia	Pa Philadelphia
25	Irla	Zofia	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Irla Radgoscz, Galicia	" "
26	Pikul	Zofia	22	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dudek, Radgoscz, Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo
27	"	Wladyslaw	3	M	S	laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grand " " " "	" "
28	Penko	Anton	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Nadanjesla	father: Tone Penko, Nadanjesla 2 p. St. Peter, Carniola	Ok Concant
29	Kapely	Alois	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kal	parents: Anton Capel, Kal 45 p. St. Peter, Carniola	W Va Davis
30	Stancar	Franz	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Styria	Zirkendel	wife: Maria Stancar, Zirkendel 59, p. Sovenca, Styria	Oh Cleveland

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York , 19.

11—4058

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.					
	—	self	30	Yes	1903	Pa	friend: Josef Deurthai											
1	—	"	32	"	1911	Tarrentum	406 E 7th Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7			Austria
2	—	"	40	"	1908	N.Y.	cousin: Martin Chaumla											
3	Yes	"	40	"	1910	New York	406 E 7th Str. New York N.Y.											
4	"	"	28	no	1904	Pa	friend: Jurag Zlesak, Washing-											
5	"	"	28	"	1911	Charleroi	Charleroi Pa, Prospect Ave, box 83							5	4			Austria
6	"	"	25	"			brother: Josef Golfigal,											
7	"	"	28	"			# 2512 Wester Ave Chicago Ill.											
8	"	"	28	"			cousin: Vicek Najdrich,							5	8			Austria
9	"	"	50	"			Scranton Pa, Sheridan Str. # 342											
10	"	"	25	"			" " " "							5	8			Austria
11	"	"	25	"			friend: Franciszek Opalinch,											
12	"	"	25	"			Flint Mich, Box 307							5	8			Austria
13	"	"	25	"			bil: Joan Senkow											
14	—	"	30	Yes	1907	New York	# 717 Scranton Str., Scranton Pa							5	8			Austria
15	—	"	28	no			uncle: Frand Smrzik,											
16	Yes	"	28	"			Springranch, Neb.							5	8			Austria
17	"	"	28	"			friend: Josef Pietka,											
18	"	"	40	Yes	1904	Shenandoah	405, E 7th St. New York N.Y.							5	8			Austria
19	"	husband	—	"	1907	"	uncle: Frank Boksansky											
20	"	father	—	"	geb. 1912.	"	49 W and St. South Omah. Neb							5	8			Austria
21	"	"	—	"	geb 1912	"	" " " "							5	8			Austria
22	"	"	—	no			brother: Louis Hirsch,											
23	"	self	28	no			420 S. Hale Str. Chicago Ill.							5	8			Austria
24	"	"	24	Yes	1911	Pa	bil: Jakob Resch,											
25	"	"	28	no	1907	Philadelphia	5007 Belgrade Str, Philadelphia Pa							5	8			Austria
26	"	"	30	Yes	1910	N.Y.	sister: Agnieszka Irla,											
27	"	mother	—	"	geb 1910	"	Philadelphia Pa, So Franklin 719							5	8			Austria
28	"	self	15	Yes	1909	Lonnoant	brother-in-law: Peter Fikul,											
29	"	"	20	no	1911	Pa	Perry Str 582, Buffalo N.Y.							5	7			Austria
30	"	"	30	"			father: " " "											
							friend: Frank Serbenak							5	8			Austria
							118-5th Str. Lonnoant Pa											
							brother: John Kapaly?							5	8			Austria
							Davis W. Va. Box 28											
							friend: Johann Polec,							5	8			Austria
							Cleveland Ohio 38 Osage (Ave S.E.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
In the [illegible] Court.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A duplicate manifest must be made out [illegible] attested or money drawn [illegible]

A separate sheet will be used for each [illegible]

A separate sheet will be used for each [illegible]

Stamped in compliance with [illegible] shall the name, if necessary, be repeated [illegible] nation, or race of each.

Columns [illegible] should be answered Yes or No. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 3, Nationality.—Column [illegible] be construed to mean the country [illegible] emigrated is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 13, Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hagen, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser Frederick William Carl Ludwig Chevalier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each person came and the language they speak. The original races or peoples from which the inhabitants of the different countries in Europe derive their origin and the principal tongue is to be used as a guide to assist in determining the race or people to which each person belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. "Kaiser Friedr Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen July 13 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination: City or Town	State	Ticket No.	Name and Address of Relative or Friend in the United States	Name and Address of Person Paying Passage
1	Furtak	Lawrence	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jersey City	N.J.		Father Kazimierz Furtak	Felicia St Clairsville O.
2	Kotkowski	Sebastian	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest			Cousin Kotkowski	Stella Cigarette Co. Jersey City N.J.
3	Frenkl	Jan	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Budapest			Brother Cyrille Brelak	Postupek Galicia
4		Terek	38				Wife							Wife	
5	Blicier	Simon	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish				Father Blicier Simon	
6	Tyeluch	Adam	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak				Father Stefan Tyeluch	Stella Cigarette Co. Jersey City N.J.
7	Judicsak	Katarina	1		F						Liepo	Hungary		Father Vladek Judicsak	Stella Cigarette Co. Jersey City N.J.
8		Maria	4												
9		Helena	2												
10	Jesko	Josef	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bethlehem	Pa.		Father Jesko Jos.	Joseph Pfeifer Bethlehem Pa.
11	Majoros	Andreas	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaszo			Father Majoros Andreas	Conn Employment Co.
12		Erzsebet	27		F	M	Wife	Yes						Wife	
ADMITTED 13	Sirotic	Anna	25		M				Austria	Croatian	Gradiste	Austria		Father Marie Sirotic	Joseph Pfeifer Bloomington Ill.
ADMITTED 14	Zuba	Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Galicia		Father Jan Zuba	N.J. Brooklyn
15	Cvik	Antonin	25											Father Jan Cvik	N.J. Passaic
16	Klapka	Katarzyna	18		F	S	Domestic Work	Yes	Austria	Polish	Lipie	Galicia		Father Wojciech Klapka	
17	Krasucki	Franciszek	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Tomaszow	Galicia		Father Marcel Krasucki	Jos Jesquehanna
18	Tomorowskij	Michal	37		M				Austria	Polish	Starodymierz	Galicia		Father Tomorowskij	N.J. New York
19	Gurdza	Ewa	33		F	M	Domestic Work	Yes	Austria	Polish	Tomaszow	Galicia		Husband Gurdza Wojciech	Conn Derby
20	Gaj	Anna	19		F	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Lipie	Galicia		Mother Zofia Gaj	Mass Taunton
21	Laskowicz	Jakim	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Tomaszow	Galicia		Wife Paulina Laskowicz	Jos Jesquehanna
22	Feda	Maryna	20		F	S	Maid	Yes			Tomaszka			Father Alfon Feda	
23	Iwatka	Jozef	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes						Wife Paraskiewa Iwatka	
24	Homiak	Jozef	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Polish				Wife Tacka Homiak	
25	Simor	Krye	37											Wife Antonina Simor	
26		Alena	19		F	S	Maid	Yes						Mother Krye Simor	
27	Fil	Afrika	57		Wd		Wife							Brother Michal Fil	
28	Petror	Alena	35		M									Mother Krye Feda	
29		Maria	4		F	S									
ADMITTED 30	Fejda	Jakim	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish				Father Jozef Fejda	

35

* All intending immigrants who shall come to this permanent residence. The last country in which each resided with the intention of remaining and long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

11—1108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Furtak	Wawrzyniec	18		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Germany	Bystrup	Father Kazimierz Furtak Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kotorosh	Sebastian	18		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Budapest	Father Kazimierz Kotorosh Austria-Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	Brekkert	Ferenz	42		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Cyrill Brekkert Bohemia		
4		Terez	38		F	M	wife									
5	Blcier	Istvan	28		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish			Father Blcier Simon Galicia	Pa	Lehighton
6	Tyeluch	Istvan	25		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Father Stefan Tyeluch Austria-Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Judicsak	Katarina	1	5	F	S	none					Hungary	Kapor	Mother Terezia Radak		
8		Maria	4													
9		Helena	2													
10	Futo	Jozef	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrup	Father Basilia Futo Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Majoros	Andras	33		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kapor	Father Tomas Majoros Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Erzsebet	37		F	M	Housewife									
ADMITTED	Sirotic	Anna	25		Wd					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sirotic	Father Marie Antun Austria	N.J.	Flemington
ADMITTED	Zuba	Jan	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zuba	Father Jan Zuba Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Evik	Antonin	25		M	M	Laborer							Father Jan Evik	N.J.	Passaic
	Klapka	Katarzyna	18		F	S	Servant					Austria	Zarow	Father Wojtek Klapka Poland		
	Krasucki	Franciszek	18		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Tomaszow	Father Jan Krasucki Poland	Pa	Pequehanna
	Toporowskyj	Michal	31		M							Austria	Tomaszow	Mother Katarzyna Toporowsky Austria-Hungary	N.J.	New York
													Kuro dyszcze	C. & K. Pioniek Galicia		
	Burdza	Ewa	33		F	M	Housewife					Austria	Polubrow		Conn	Derby
	Gaj	Anna	17		F	S	Servant					Austria	Lanki	Mother Zofia Gaj Austria	Mass	Taunton
	Lkortkiewicz	Jakim	20		M	S	Laborer			Ruthenian		Austria	Tomaszow	Father Stefan Feda Austria	Pa	Pequehanna
	Feda	Maryna	20		F	S	Servant					Austria	Tarnowka	Wife Paraskewa Hvatka Austria		
	Hvatka	Ivan	38		M	M	Laborer						Tarnowka	Wife Tacka Homiak Austria	Pa	Pittston
	Homiak	Ivan	40		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tomaszow	Wife Antonina Simor Austria		
	Simor	Mryc	37										Tymowka	Mother Marya Simor Austria		
		Alena	19		F	S	Servant						Tymowka	Father Michal Fil Austria	N.Y.	New York
	Fil	Afzika	52		Wd		Housewife						Tarnowka	Brother Mryc Fedia Austria		
	Petror	Alena	35		M								Tomaszow	Wife Austria	Pa	Lansford
		Homia	4		M	S	none							Father Anna Fejda Austria		
ADMITTED	Fejda	Jakim	20				Laborer						Tomaszow			

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in any foreign country.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of New York, ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of the amount of money required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$5 yes		sister Eva Furtak 358 E. 72 St. N.Y. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair bl. br.		Galicia	Bobrka
2			25		cousin Exmer Bobrak 322 E 32 St. New York N.Y.						Krakowia						
3											No						
4																	
5		self	25		cousin Vandoren John 49 Ind Ave College Point												
6	yes	self	50 yes	1909 Liberia NY	bro in law John Fojtak Liberia L.I.							5	6	fair bl. br.		Hungary	Novoto
7	yes	father	35	1909 Plymouth Pa	father Steve Juricsak Plymouth Pa							5	11	" bl. br.		U.S.A.	Plymouth
8														" bl. br.			
9														" bl. br.			
10		self	50 no		cousin Joe Cannista Box # 116 Whiting Ind							5	5	" bl. br.		Hungary	Petbiel
11			40		sister Rosa Majdosz Co #396 Hancock Av Bridgeport Conn							5	2	" bl. bl.			Kmarbud
12		husband	—									4	5	" bl. br.			Felsongarod
13		self	30		Evdegrom Juscsak Simone R.F.D. 1 Box 59, Raven Rock Pa							5	6	" bl. bl.		Austria	Pinguntc
14			40		cousin Vasbula Jan #5 4th St. Brooklyn Pa							4	10	" bl. br.		Galicia	Kopice
15			50		brother Vojsak Ondrej 8 4th St #138. Passaic Pa							5	9	" bl. bl.			Lasow
16			35		brother Kapsta Jozef 150. 2nd St Passaic Pa							4	6	" br. br.			Polana
17	yes		25		brother Michal Kanchak Tarpeckoning Pa							5	6	" bl. bl.			Tomaszowce
18			20		uncle Hancock Toporovski Passaic 4th St Passaic Pa							5	4	" bl. br.			Krosyrcze
19			24		cousin Burdy Jan Main St #218 P. Port Conn							5	6	" blk. br.			Kmanowo
20			40 yes		brother Jay Jan 53. Wiel St Trenton N.J.							5	1	" bl. br.			Lutki
21			21		cousin Lesczyk Lukasz Tarpeckoning Pa							5	5	" bl. bl.			Tomaszowce
22			25		cousin Simon Skyk Tarpeckoning Pa							5	1	" br. br.			Tarnowka
23			18 yes	1910 Tarpeckoning Pa	cousin Simon Majk Tarpeckoning Pa						Consumption						
24	yes	self	17	1910							no	5	7	fair blk. gr.		Galicia	Tarnowka
25			20	1909 Delaware 18 City Pa	brother							5	5	" bl. bl.			Tymowka
26			21 yes		uncle Kokala Andrej 217 Gladden Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	2	" br. br.			
27	yes		18 yes	1909 Hamilton	Home							4	11	" bl. bl.			Ternowka
28	yes		24	1907 Langford	brother Peter Simon Box 32 Langford Pa							4	9	" bl. bl.		U.S.A.	Lansford
29		married	—	born	father									" br. br.		Galicia	Tarnowka
30	no	self	20 yes		cousin Andrej Stefan Kanchak Pa							5	6	" blk. gr.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm, Master, do swear that I am the [illegible] Lloyd Bremen, and that I have carefully examined the manifest of the cargo, specie, and mail now on board the said vessel, and the report of each and all of the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Bremen, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all such cargo, specie, and mail, and of all the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Bremen, and that the said report contains a full, true, and correct account of all the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Bremen, and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or procurement, destroyed or concealed any of the said manifest or report, or any part of either, with intent to prevent the same from being produced; and that I will not hereafter destroy or conceal any of the said manifest or report, or any part of either, with such intent; and that I will not land or suffer to be landed, from the said vessel, any of the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Bremen, or any of the baggage of such passengers, without the permission of the proper officer of the customs.

E. Rehm

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villinger, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 60, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original source of information is to be the basis of the classification to be observed in stating race. The written tongue is to be used only to assist in determining a disputed case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 — S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen — July 13 — 19[illegible]

11-4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
ADMITTED 1	Chajet	Hersz	22	M.	S.	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chelmska	mother, Mrs. Bajet Chelmska, Rovnow Gub	N.Y. City
2	Kuczyszyn	Sopora	40	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	wife, Hedda Kuczyszyn Nikolska rownowska	"
3	Sulier	Marya	26	F.	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolska rownowska wife, Hagda Halenya	"
4	Halenyk	Dmytro	32	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	wife, Zofeyna Sidlowej	"
5	Sidlowej	Katarzyna	32	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rowno	Rownoska, wife, Janiella Rogova	"
ADMITTED 6	Rogova	Antonia	42	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Sokiera	wife, Hagda Rogova Sokiera rownowska	"
7	Rogova	Antonia	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rowno	Rownoskaweicz, wife, Marya Rogova	"
8	Rogova	Julia	20	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	Rownoska, wife, Hafa Kowal	"
9	Kowal	Rafal	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	wife, Julia Kowal	"
10	Kowal	Hersz	28	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	Rownoska, mother Chaim Kowalskier	"
11	Kowalski	Chaim	58	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rowno	Rownoska, wife, Rachael Kowalski	"
12	Kowalski	Szaraga	23	"	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Rowno	Rownoska, father, Chaim Kowalskier	"
13	Bak	Moran	20	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rownoska, mother, Rachael Kowalski	"
14	Bauer	Johann	39	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalwaska	Bauerka, wife, Maria Bajet	"
15	Bajet	Jan	28	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalwaska	Bajetka, wife, Rozay Bajet	"
16	Lesnak	Wasyl	25	F.	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaska	Bajetka, wife, Rozay Bajet	"
17	Sawczuk	Johan	43	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russia	"	Rowno	Rownoska, wife, Hedda Sawczuk	"
18	Petrenko	Tadeusz	19	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kalwaska	Rownoska, father, Jan Petrenko	"
19	Buchholz	Otto	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rowno	Rownoska, father, Friedrich Buchholz	"
20	Steiner	Theresa	18	"	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	Rownoska, mother, Anna Buchholz	"
21	Voigt	Fritz	28	M.	M.	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Steinerka, wife, Theresa Steiner, Rowno	N.Y. City
22	Kmarik	Karoly	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalwa	wife, Edwig Kmarik Kalwa rownowska	Lee Mass
23	Kalus	Adam	36	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Rowno	Kalusowa, wife, Edwig Kalus	"
24	Kedzior	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedziorowa, wife, Emilie Gortz	"
25	Gortz	Hermann	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Danzig	Danzig, wife, Johanna Lange	Russia & Lowell Britain
26	Lange	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"
27	Rosakewicz	Leo	18	"	S.	work	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Kowno	Father, Virgil Rosakewicz Kowno, Vilna,	N.Y. Newark
28	Kosciewicz	Johan	29	"	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Hanna Rosakewicz Kowno	"
29	Gorka	Vassili	36	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno, wife, Philip Gorka	"
30	Zwyglia	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno, wife, Julia Zwyglia Kowno,	"

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.
1	—	self	18				No	No	No	good	No	5					
2	Yes	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	5					
3	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	5					
4	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	5					
5	"	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	5					
6	—	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	5					
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	3 years	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5					
8	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	5					
9	"	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	5					
10	Yes	"	20	Yes	12 years	Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5					
11	"	"	40	"	10 "	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5					
12	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
13	"	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
14	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
15	Yes	No	22	No			"	"	"	"	"	5					
16	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
17	Yes	No	5	No			"	"	"	"	"	5					
18	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
19	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
20	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
21	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
22	"	"	25	Yes	10 years	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5					
23	Yes	No	18	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
24	"	"	30	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
25	"	"	15	No			"	"	"	"	"	5					
26	"	"	17	Yes	10 years	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5					
27	—	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	5					
28	—	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
29	—	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	5					
30	—	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cohn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The entries in these columns should be numbered consecutively, commencing with the first alien on the list of the first cabin passengers, and with the first alien on the list of the steerage passengers.

Column 4. Name in full.—Enter the name of each alien in full, giving the surname and the given names.

Column 5. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be, and "widow" or "widower" if applicable.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If a child, write "child"; if a woman, write "none," unless she has a distinct calling or occupation, such as "milliner," "dressmaker," "servant," "seamstress," "teacher," or other pedestrian designation.

The amount of money shown, as follows:

1. If cash, the exact amount in possession, as "$5," or "$20," or "$50," or other amount.
2. If a passage ticket has been purchased by the alien who is to occupy it, or by any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it, the entry should be "ticket."
3. If a passage ticket has been purchased by the alien who is to occupy it, or by any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it, the entry should be "ticket."

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read or cannot read.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the manner that should be either Yes. Yes can read, or cannot. No can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided for one year or more in the United States, or for a period of years sufficient to acquire citizenship by naturalization, the country of last permanent residence should be the United States.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the same destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of any, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien or family brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1157

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Kellyfallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cruiser Prudent Willem sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as amended, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of Europe shall be the basis of the classification, subject to control by the grammatic tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 10

71—4000

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pischala	Rosa	18		F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenko	mother Katarzyna	Pivosale	NY	New York
2	Dobrovolski	Leo	48			M.	"	No	No		Lithuanian		Labkaimis	Labkaimis	Russ	Ills	Chicago
3	Matejunas	Antan	21			"	"	Yes	Yes				Szuragelkis	father Antan	Matejunas	NY	Minooka
4	Pajaujis	Simon	32		M.	"	factory worker	3-176754(505)10/19					Wizogkis	Wizogkis	Pauls	Pa	Scranton
5		Pirnelle	22		F.		house wife	No	No					father	Kozyra		
X 6	Rzymowska	Kasia	20		"	S.	Maid Serv.					Richmond	Olechnicki	father	Josef	Rzymowska	NY	New York
7	Tarasiuk	Simon	23		M.	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes			Kratzke	Kratzke	father	Dominick	Tarasiuk		Boston
8	Zagrodzki	Ignat	36		M.	M.	"						Sodeke	brother	Benedikt	Zagrodzki		
9	Pilkowska	Viola	20		F.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No				Dusmine	Sodeke	Kosno	Edward		Pittsfield
X 10	Milonske	Simon	20										Kleborgy	father	Ignacy	Melzanke		Lowell
X 11	Lenekas	Petur	20		M.	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes				Kleborgy	Shleborgel	Wilno	Russia		
12	Lenkaf	Petronella	20		F.	S.	Maid Serv.						Kaunig	uncle	Konstantin	Kosno		Brighton
X 13	Kwiatzki	Ludwig	18		M.	S.	Tinner						Lengvenis	uncle	Jozef	Zawiskajte		
14	Jankowski	Leib	40		M.	M.	Mason				Hebrew		Lengvenis	Pasoroj	Kosno			
15	Krasowski	Morrock	21		M.	S.	Tailor						Dobkyn	nieces	Chone	Krimitski		
16	Kornbelnik	Moiscke	17		M.	S.	Skinner						Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia	NY	New York
17	Forstadt	Chaim	54		M.	M.	Mahogany Maker	No	No				Dobkyn	brother	Hirsch	Zachmonski		
18		Eliza	55		F.	M.	house wife						Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
19		Fittel	16		F.	S.	none	Yes	Yes				Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
20	Abramowicz	Heinrich	22		M.	S.	tailor						Dobkyn	uncle	Hirsch	Zachmonski		
21	Abramowitz	Abe	16										Dobkyn	father	Abraham	Zachmonski	NY	New York
22	Labowitz	Taube	18		F.	S.	Milliner						Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
23	Kellner	Jankel	24		M.	M.	tailor	Yes	Yes				Dobkyn	father	Abraham	Zachmonski		
24	Kaunitz	Abraham	18		M.	S.	Skinner						Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
25	Finenetzky	Leib	17		M.	S.	tailor						Dobkyn	mother	Sheine	Kaunitz		
26	Abramowitz	Abe	18		M.	S.	Milliner						Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
X 27	Rozhan	Sore	25		F.	M.	housewife						Dobkyn	father	Abraham	Finenetzky		
X 28		Meyer	3		M.	S.	none	No	No				Dobkyn	Dobkyn	Kosno	Russia		
29	Rozankewicz	Marcey	30		M.	M.	factory worker	Yes	Yes		Polish		Wilna	brother	Wilna	Jan Rozankewicz	Pa	Carbondale
30	"	Stefania	20		F.	M.	housewife	No	No					u.c.l.				

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

63

19 10

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. In.	26 Color complexion.	27 Color Hair.	28 Marks of Identification. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25-00	1907 Chicago	br. i. l. Mikola Radzyevich Box - 198 New York Neb	No	No	No	good		No	5					
2	"	"	100-00	1910 Ills.	nephew Stephen Radzyevich "												
3	"	"	14-00		23 yrs. d. Isabella " Chicago Ills												
4	Yes	"	25		br. i. l. Alexander Radzyevich Box 60 - Winamac Ind	"	"	"	"								
5	"	husband			Basil Konstantin Polia 227 Jackson St. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	17		brother "	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	25														
8	Yes	"	30		sister Mary Kmiecinska 173 Mackay Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	12		cousin Mary Kmiecinska 25 Hooker St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"								
10	Yes	"	3		brother Frank Kmiecinska 82 W. 116th St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	"	15		br. i. l. Joseph Kmiecinska 57 Summer St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes	"	10		br. i. l. Benjamin Kmiecinska 5 Lincoln Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	6		b. i. l.	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	25	1903 New York 1907	friend Judge Lorenzo Ivanhoe 103 Rutgers St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	25-00		brother Leo Zakrzewski 890 Grand St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	25		br. i. l. Tolek 283 1/2 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	75		uncle A. Ugorski 120 Mangett St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
18	"	husband			son Adam Gurtatowski 213 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
19	"	father				"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	self	25		br. i. l. Louis Grigonis 1711 Central Ave. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	10		friend Antanas Stanke Rudis 1132 Gelert St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	—		cousin Stanke Rudis 11 Suffolk St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
23	Yes	wife	25-00		br. i. l. Adolf Rubin 213 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"								
24	Yes	"	25		brother Wincenty Rubin 27 Gilbert St. New York City	"	"	"	"								
25	Yes	"	25		cousin	"	"	"	"								
26	Yes	"	10		uncle Adolf Rubin 235 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
27	Yes	"	—		husband Adolf Rogalski 43 Nova St. Cortlandville	"	"	"	"								
28	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"								
29	Yes	self	150-00	1907 Cuba 1912 do.	cousin Peter Tugarin 61 Cottage St. Cortlandville N.Y.	"	"	"	"								
30	"	husband	30			"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehm
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Yes. No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cruiser Prinzessin Wilhelm passing Shernish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münden and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

21—4059

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1	Arkawe	Itzrok	25		M M farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skidel	wife Celia Arkawe	Ely New York
2	Zaorski	Nicolai	27		S. farm labor				Polish		Nagorska	Stepok Zofia Meizezerska	
3	Merzejewska	Anna	30		f. laborer	wife	No					Nagorska Louis	
4	Skaczynski	Ilia	18		M S. farm labor	Yes	Yes					Antonez Wiktorya Gluszkowska	
5	Jenda	Anna	24		f. Maid ser.	No	No					Nagorska Jan Russia	
6	Pirschala	Magela	22		M house wife	Yes	Yes				Kamionka	Stefan Skaczynski	New York
7		Stanislaw	2		M S. none	No	No					Kamionka Zygmund Russia	
8		Maclaw	6									b. i. l. Wladyslaw Jenka	
9	Michalowski	Michal	30		- farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Sugajowo	Bratne Tonja Russia	
10	Szapel	Mikolei	35		- M. joiner				Polish			b. i. l. Wladyslaw Kiczka	
11	Zierczak	Jan	24		- S. farm laborer							Bratne, Tonja Kaczmarek	
12	Kuciasz	Konstanoja	23		f. M house wife	No	No					uncle	
13	Spikowski	Jan	26		M M tinsmith	Yes	Yes						
14	Bialasz	Josef	18		- S. farm laborer							father Antony Michalowski	
15	Lukuc	Pioter	19		-						Sugajowo	Augusto Tonia Russia	
16	Schmelzenig	Julian	28		- M. mason							wife Konstanja Szapel	
17	Bucholecki	Wicenti	19		- S. baker						Polaga	Mother Wolno	
18	Maskutz	Josip	31		- M. farm labor							Mazowa Louis	
19	Belaczyk	Jan	20		- S. shoemaker							father Jan Zierczak	
20	Wiodowski	Stanislaw	19		- farm labor						Konstanoja	Kuciasz Konstanoja	
21	Zakienski	Wladislaw	24									husband Jan Spikowski	
22	Sobotka	Stanislaw	44		M M joiner						Bialasz	Josef Bialasz	
23		Leon	18		S. painter							father Piotr Lukuc	
24	Linkevicia	Anna	17		f. Maid Ser.						Schmelzenig	Julian Schmelzenig	
25	Kaminska	Kazimir	20		- Cabinet Maker						Wicenti	Bucholecki Wicenti	
26	Osmanska	Stefanya	19		-						Josip	Maskutz Josip	
27	Brzezovice	Stanislaw	28		M - farm laborer						Jan	Belaczyk Jan	
28	Radko	Iwan	28		-						Stanislaw	Wiodowski Stanislaw	
29	Kolaczewski	Stanislaw	20		-						Wladislaw	Zakienski Wladislaw	
30	Franz	Ludwig	18		- Blacksmith						Stanislaw	Sobotka Stanislaw	

7-150448 - (505) - 9-10-40

6-525-Con 3/30/12

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Hair.	27 Color. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Complexion.	30 Nationality.
1	Yes	self	17	No	Brisl. Nottl Lanecki 5 Eldridge St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	f	f			
2	—	"	25	"	cousin Franciszek Cegla												
3	—	"	20	"	Wysoka Lipolcumnik Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
4	Yes	"	25	"	husband Franciszek Wierzbicki Lipolcumnik Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25	"	cousin Antoni Jarosz 124 W. 107 St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	25	"	br. in l. Pierchal Jarosz 404 E. 10th St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	mother	—	"	husband Jan Pierchal 404 E. 10th St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	25	"	brother Tomasz Michalczak 187 Engelbert St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	30	"	cousin Jozef Andrychow 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	30	Yes 1913 New York	uncle Tomasz Jozefczyk W. 41st Roy Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	3	No	husband Jozef Ruzan 1130 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	3	"	br. in l. Josef Ruzan 1130 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	25	"	brother Jan Biabon Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	22	"	mother Lukasz Wincenty Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	25	Yes 1910 1908 Pittsburg Pa.	br. in l. Josef Schodzinski 2840 Fairmount Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	25	No	cousin Adam Zoma Box 332 Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	22	"	br. in l. Jozef Kadlecz Kingston Ny. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	18	"	cousin Franciszek Kwiatkowski 57 Rezeneria St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cripple						
21	"	"	22	Yes 1909 1912 Albany Ny.	br. in l. Jan Radzinowicz 179 Lexington Ave Albany Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	No						
22	"	"	50	1908 1909 No	nephew Jozef Dobosz 604 North St. Syracuse Ny. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	—	No													
24	"	"	20	Yes	brother Jozef Zinkiewicz 384 Hamilton St. Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	25	"	br. in l. Kazimierz Rozalski 615 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	la	la			
26	"	"	30	"	brother Antoni Jankowski 2255 — 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	la	gr			
27	"	"	20	"	Cousin Jan Kaszka Box 45 Grandville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	el	el			
28	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	el	el			
29	"	"	12	"	brother Jozef Kolanczyk 1 Pell St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	el	el			
30	"	"	25	Yes 1911 1908 Albany N.Y.	br. in l. Walenty Jankowski 144 Livingston St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	la	gr			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for this or other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

at ____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Number on list. Number consecutively, beginning with 1.

Column 2.—Name in full of every alien. Surname should be written first, followed by Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials should not be used.

Column 3.—Whether can read. Answer should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read; No, cannot read.

Column 4.—Whether can write. Answer should be either Yes or No. Yes, can write; No, cannot write.

Column 5.—Age. Entry should be construed to mean the number of whole years of age.

Column 6.—Sex. Write word Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 7.—Color or race. See list at head of this manifest. By color or race is meant the color or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8.—Whether married or single. Answer should be either "married" or "single."

Column 9.—Occupation. Entry should show the occupation of each alien as given in said list.

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. Entry should show the country of which each alien named therein is a permanent resident.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of friend. Entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no relative, the nearest friend.

Column 12.—Intended future permanent residence. Entry should show the intended future permanent residence. The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether ticket is through or only to port of landing. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14.—By whose cash passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend or steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villingallager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twenty-two years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification, regardless of language. That no other tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form A00.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 19 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olschewski	Xavery	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudna	father Jan Olschewski	N Y	Troutsburg
2	Zolkowski	Piotr	26		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kopciowo	friend Piotr Zolkowski	"	"
3	Olschewsky	Stefania	20		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopciowo	mother Teresa Olschewska	"	"
4	Kalischka	Cyprian	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Kolesznicki	Wilno	"	"
5	Zlakowski	Stanislaw	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zubiszki	wife Zofia Kalischka	"	"
6	Takarewska	Alexandra	23		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zubiszki	Wilno	"	"
7	Truchniewicz	Celazie											Ejcuciele	father Julian Zlakowski	"	Canonsburg Washington
8	Kudzik	Anna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	Ilocki Ukraina	"	"
9	Kantzkun	Josef	19		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	mother Cecylia Takarewska	"	"
10	Wasilewsky	Stefan	34		"	M	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	Zloiare Grodno	"	"
11	Beer	Antoni	24		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	mother Wiktorya Truchniewicz	"	"
12	Szczepek	Franz	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	Zloiare Grodno	"	"
13	Paskowska	Mariana	25		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartmuca	pat Josef Budzik	"	Hartford Conn
14	Plugoborski	Adam	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartmuca	mother Ewa Kudzik	"	"
15	Kraft	Heinrich	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Hochkade	Lwalki	"	Stanton Co
16	"	Rosa	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kantzkun	"	"	"
17	"	Heinrich	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	"	"	"
18	"	Rosa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilewsky	"	"	"
19	"	Adam	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ejcuciele	"	"	"
20	Csolak	Janos	13		"	"	none	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungary	Jolsvabanya	Jolsvabanya	father Gyorgy Csolak	N Y	New York
21	Zludeck	Stefan	33		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fyitsnadas	wife Antonia Zludeck	Wisc	Racine
22	Kalik	Josef	24		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Kroatia	Fytin	father Franz Kalik	Kansas	Fova Moscatine
23	Brozicevic	Mitko	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Foripdal	father Jure Brozicevic	Pa	Ke Keesport
24	Mirić	Jova	24		"	M	house wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Gracko	Gracko Croatia	Mo	St Louis
25	Gorenc	Anton	19		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Carniolan	Austria	Spotnafor	father Johann Brozic	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cuniak	Katrina	24		F	M	house wife	no	no	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bozynia	Bozynia	father Johann Gorenc	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Katarzyna	2		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spotna Gorica	"	"	"
28	Hrisak	Franciszek	17		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Galijorka	father Piotr Kucak	"	"
29	Kravczyk	Leon	20		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakka gor	father Dominik Kravczyk	"	Mountour
30	Czerwonka	Stanislaw	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko gor	Lakka gorna	"	"
														brother Franc Czerwonka	R F	Central Falls

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11—4458

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Color.	
1	Qg	self	25	1905 Worcester Conn	brother Alexander Pilkotern Jack str #6. Payton Ok	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair				
2					cousin Zalkotski William Anderson Ave Pittsfield												
3	Ge		24 mo		B. C Torbarski Warm Falls #8. Highland Ave. Western Upper												
4	S		7		P. C. Zysonski Jan Falls Mechanic str 650 Western Upper												
5			22		B. C Janiskorski Maryanna Box 109 Canaan Conn												
6	S		20		uncle Andronik Michal Conn 342 Railroad str Bridgeport uncle							5	3	fair			
7	S		20														
8	S		20		B. C. Lukaszewicz Dominik Hudson str 92. Hartford Conn father Lukaszewicz Ferdinand							5					
9	S		25		Morrow str #17. Boston Mass cousin Wilcox Stanislaw Lee							5	8				
10	S		25		Mrs. Worcester str Worcester												
11			19 yrs	1910 New York 12 yrs	B. C Zielinski Ludwik #147 Parsons Ave. Jersey City NJ												
12			8 mo		brother Gerapuk Antoni 509 Henderson str Jersey City NJ cousin Jaroslaw Adolf												
13			15		New Hyde Park NY cousin Kleikowski Francisco B. 365 Lincolnville Pa							4					
14			25									5	8				
15	yes		35 yrs	1908 Lebanon 19 Pa	brother Joh Kraft #218. 3 Ave Lebanon Pa							5	8				
16	S	husb			B. C												
17	S	father	no		uncle												
18																	
19																	
20		self	36		aunt A. Stortinsky NY J. L. str #79 4th St. West York							5					
21	S		26 yrs	1908 Chicago No Ill	B. C Peter Franuik R. 1841 str Racine Wis							5	7				
22			20	1908 Russia 1908 Ill.	Wegn Frank Mary ch Jos Lee Jos Klein str #538. Hiscatine Ill												
23			25 mo		Ruth Jos Borisevic Pa Pol. B. Borome str McKeesport												
24	yes	self	5 m		Lust Nikola Avric #831. Manchester Ave St Louis Mo brother Stan Borome Pa							5	2				
25	S		20		E. St Karas str 3521 Cleveland							5	9				
26	S		10		husb Kopkajlo Dominik Str Penn #1116. Pittsburg Pa												
27	S	mother			father												
28					Wasyl Kuropay												
29	yes	self	70 yrs	1909 11 Pa	Fifth 312. Pittsburg Pa cousin Nastasia Bulanda Pittsburg Pa							5	9	fair			
30	S		15 mo		husb Stanislaw Sandarski Cross str Central Falls R.I.							5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, Master of the S.S. Crus Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, make oath, and to the best of my knowledge and belief say: That I have caused the survey of said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is deaf and dumb, or blind, or maimed, or crippled, so as to render such alien unable to support himself or herself, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to import or assist in importing alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no application to land at any Port of the United States has been made by or on behalf of any such alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn

Master

Sworn before me this 25 day of April 1894

Collector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Special attention is called to the requirements of the law that the Master or Commanding Officer of each vessel must report and deliver to the Collector of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and must indicate the sex, age, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, and whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by the person himself or herself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by the government or by charitable societies or corporations, and whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he or she has a relative or friend in the country to which he or she goes, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer of the United States Immigration Service, and the Master or Commanding Officer of each vessel must furnish such information as may be required by any such inspector or other officer touching the correctness of the answers to any of the questions.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villy Gallagher, Surgeon of the St Columbanus Welsh Weaving Chevrotte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and twenty four years practised as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Dublin, Ireland

68

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the [illegible] to which each alien sprang and the language they speak. Geographical [illegible] is not to be the basis of the classification to be sought, but "The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13 to 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — read	Able to — write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Zapac	Franciszek	21	M	S.	Jan Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Polish Croatian	Galicya Croatia & Polgina	Swilcany Kerkopolje	wife Marya Zapac	Galicya	Mrs Whilowitz
2	Tomsic	Imbro	41	M.								Kerkopolje	wife Mara Tomsic	Austria	Do Sheboygan
3	~~Tomas~~	Migo	16	S								Kerkopolje	mother Kate Tomsic	Austria	Sheboygan
4	Golub	Tesko	28	M.			No	No				Pruge	wife Anna Golub		
5	Solic	Andro	17	S.			Yes	Yes					father Tesko Solic		
6	Fundurulic	Janko	19				No	No			Austria	Pruge	father Janko Fundurulic	Austria	Milwaukee
7	Urbanic	Mijo	17				Yes	Yes			Austria	Kerkopolje	father Jovan Urbanic	Austria	Milwaukee
57 8	Solic	Lacko	17									Kerkopolje	father Tomas Solic	Wy.	Wyoming
9	Kog	Antoni	18						Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jacob Kog	Galicya	Niagara Falls
10	Pikoraitike	Josefa	25	f.	Maid Serv.	No	No		Russia	Lithuania	Kurland	Zagorzyce	father Kazemer Pikoraitike	Russia	Milwaukee
11	Jandinski	Franz	25	M	M. farm labor							Zagorzyce	father Jagnyca Jandinski	Russia	Fitchburg
12	Pszinai	Jovan	22			Yes	Yes		Russian			Zagorzyce	parents Jakob Jandinski	Russia	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 13	Wiluk	Wladisla	21		S.	No	No					Zagorzyce	father Jagnyca Pszinai	Russia	Fitchburg
14	Petrosch	Jacob	40	M	Mech. Smith	Yes	Yes		Polish			Zagorzyce	father Stefan Wiluk	Austria	Lorain Steel River
15	"	Stefania	30	f.	home wife	No						Zagorzyce	mother Stefa Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
16	"	Stanislaw	9	M.	S. none	Yes	Yes					Zagorzyce	brother Stefan Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
17	"	Alexandra	7	f.			No	No				Zagorzyce	sister Stefa Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
18	"	Kasimir	6	M.								Zagorzyce	brother Stefan Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
19	Lewandowska	Eva	27	f.	S. Maid Serv.							Zagorzyce	brother Stefan Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
20	Wischnewski	Marianna	28									Zagorzyce	mother Stefa Wiluk	Austria	Milwaukee
21	Gorodetzky	Osip	31	M	M. farm labor	Yes	Yes					Zagorzyce	father Jan Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
22	"	Mono	28	f.	home wife	No	No					Zagorzyce	mother Stefania Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
23	Brzuska	Stanislawa	17		S. Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes					Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
24	Slawska	Helena	19									Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
25	Jasienowska	Anna	28	M	home wife	No	No					Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
26	"	Alexandra	8	M	S. none							Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
27	"	Sofia	6	f.								Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
28	Kuzminski	Jan	28	M	M. farm labor							Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
29	"	Wiktorya	21	f.								Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
30	~~Tabara~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S. farm labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~					Zagorzyce	brother Stanislaw Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — read	Able to — write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Drobica	Francizka	21	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	mother Stefania Petrosch	Austria	Milwaukee
2	"	Stefa	19	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Wysokiewski	Austria	Milwaukee
3	"	Bolka	17	M	S.				Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	brother Stefa Drobica	Austria	Milwaukee
4	"	Mathyna	40	f.	M.				Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	mother Mathyna Drobica	Austria	Milwaukee
5	Bazeley	Bazeley	31	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Kuba Drobica	Austria	Milwaukee
6	"	Mathyna	28	f.	M.	home wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	mother i. l.		
7	Baby	Baby							Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	mother Tarnawska Brzuska	N. J.	Jersey City
8	"	Stefa	19	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
9	"	Stefa	19	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
10	Grajera	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
11	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
12	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
13	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
14	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
15	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
16	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
17	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
18	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
19	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
20	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
21	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
22	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
23	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
24	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
25	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
26	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
27	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
28	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
29	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne
30	"	Franz	25	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zagorzyce	father Jan Brzuska	N. J.	Bayonne

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — read	Able to — write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Emilianow	Emilian	28	M	M.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Wrzeda	father Jan Kuzminski	Mass	Northampton
2	"	Wladyslaw	19	M	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Wrzeda	father i. l.		
3	Zabcic	Anna	28	f.	M.				Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
4	"	Marianka	8	f.	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
5	"	Stefa	6	f.	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
6	"	Jan	4	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
7	"	Franz	2	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
8	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
9	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
10	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
11	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
12	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
13	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
14	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
15	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
16	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
17	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
18	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
19	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
20	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
21	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
22	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
23	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
24	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
25	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
26	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
27	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
28	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
29	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		
30	"	Jan	1	M	S.	none			Austria	Polish	Galicya	Pinkowice	mother Anna Tabara		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

D—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New-York., , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	18	No	Brigid Jan Berkowitz Whitinsville Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8.	fair	bl.	gy.	none.	Galicia	Swieany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill. cousin Josip Tomic 9 J. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	bl.	br.	"	Croatia	Cichopolje
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	No	friend Mate Kumatic [illegible]													
4	Sp	self	26	No	Gotlieb Mejo Golub Hope St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	boy, foldt							
5	S	"	28	"	brother Mijo Golub Hope St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5. 8.	fair	bl.	br.	none.	Croatia	Luci
6	S	"	30	"	brother-in-law Josip Brezovic Box 33 Ely Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
7	S	"	32	"	cousin Mike Tomasinka 2 Long Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kaje.
8	[illegible]	uncle	50	"	friend Ilka Glavas 48 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill. uncle Mate Tokic Lincoln St. Carnegie Pa.	68 dimonths	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	gy.	br.	"	"	Kostajnica
9	[illegible]	"	15	"	Uncle Jacob Trebic 234 — 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	bl.	gy.	"	"	Luci
10	[illegible]	"	10	"	brother Antonio Petrich 196 Water St. Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Lagiczyne
11	[illegible]	"	10	"	brother Kazimir Mayhorin Box 27 Millerstown Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Skaguteny
12	—	[illegible]	24	Yes 1908 Millerstown Mo.	brother-in-law Stephen Kosiz Box 93 Mill River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rukszonis
13	Sp	"	24	No	cousin Ludwig Jasch 4 Stony St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	bl.	gy.	"	"	Stare sielo
14	[illegible]	"	50	"	cousin Gabriel Jagusch 111 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bunichi
15	"	husband	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bialystok
16	"	father	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Nowo Dwica
17	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 6.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bialystok
18	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. —	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	—	self	10	"	Lucia Tadja Jakimczyk 47 Liberty Ave. Plainfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	—	"	10	"	brother Ladislaw Nemiczek Box 501 S. Roselle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Drobina
21	Sp	"	30	"	brother Wenzel Bozek 47 Kinzua St. West Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Brantley
23	—	"	15	"	Nikola Brzenke 2 Hill St. Passaic N.J.	P.S.T. H.A.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	—	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Studzianka
25	Sp	"	25	Yes 1903 Slovakia 1910 Pa.	brother-in-law Joseph Kolesar 35 — 24 St. Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Babia
26	"	mother	—	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. —	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krajowo
27	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gy.	br.	"	"	"
28	"	self	40	Yes 1907 1911	Ch. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	husband	70	No	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 6.	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zamko
30	"	self	30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tuchanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Rehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Master (or other officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Nationality or people.—Section 2 specifies on back of this manifest the classes of persons excluded from the United States as therein provided for.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy.—Answer Yes or No.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereof, consisting to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] the number and the sound condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien [illegible] as to his race or people, and the language they speak. The [illegible] is not to be the basis of the classification to be made, but the [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgallazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have used twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which they last came and the language they speak. The original stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock from which they sprang is to be the basis of the classification rather than the present nationality. The mother tongue is to be used only to distinguish between peoples of the same race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

11—1626

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Farotzki	Boleslav	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
2	~~Kuncz. ko~~	~~Franz~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bielovicka~~
3	Kawoski	Marianna	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
4	"	Czeslava	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jarinva	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pawlikowski	Bolesław	29		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
7	Leszczynski	Adam	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zimerman	Alexander	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Markevich	Stanislava	29		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Majerowski	Josef	26		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Zuchowski~~	~~Stanislav~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
12	Pruschmowski	Vazlav	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tiede	Carl	25		M S	clerk	"	"	Germany	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
14	Perezuiski	Michal	66		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
15	Kriel 445/907	Josef	27		M M	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Bielovicka
16	"	Anna	26		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
17	"	Kata	11		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	Kaiser	Anna	21		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
19	Harvanek	Martin	38		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Bielovicka
20	~~Hajdurcak~~	Anna	16		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Torhan	Maria	23		F M	house wife	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Bielovicka
22	"	Helen	2		F S	none	none	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Margit	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szantai	Anna	27		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"
25	"	Maria	8		F S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Claims to be born	"	"
26	"	Gyorgy	4		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
27	Goldberger	Maria	22		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
28	Skliarsky	Janos	31		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	Vanista	Veronika	17		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
30	Virva	Maria	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1626

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or periods of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Hair. Eyes.	27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country to which they belong.	30 Country from which they come.
1	S	[illegible]	self 22 no	1898 Fastnoke	Gratt Farooki Nicolay 87. of Florence Mr Providence	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	fair				Russia Finland
2			10 yrs 1902		[illegible]												
3	S	Father	14 yrs	1905 Nashua	Father Joseph Farooki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	fair				Russia
4					Mineola L. Nashua N.H.												
5																	
6	S	self	16 yrs	1904 Glen Lyon Pa.	uncle Ferkoski Jan Glen Lyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5. 6.	fair				Russia
7			12 no		uncle												
8	S		3		Mother Adolf Zimmerman #57 Jane St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	S		10		uncle Wojciech Kuczynski 3 mos. Nr. 941. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	S		11 5		father Majorowski Wawrzyniec ul. 23. # 773. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11			25		cousin Korpinski Jan Nr. 8576. Torrance [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	S	self	20 no		Bro C Jerech Antoni Patrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8					
13	S	self	25 yrs 1911	Toronto	friend Georg Rantier 116 First St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6					
14	S		22 no 1888 1912	Hamilton Ont	home 706. Forsythe Str. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15			5 no		Bro C. Franz Schandomaker # 558. 4th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
16		[illegible] yrs	1907/8	New York N.Y.	Mother												
17		father — no			uncle												
18																	
19	S	self	20 yrs 1907 18 mos	Webster Mass	Gratt John Harasimek #44. Juniper Str. East Webster Mass. Bro C Jyula Torkan	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20			20 no		#5. Nowakow St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		self	18 yrs 1907	Yonkers N.Y.	uncle Gyula Torkan #5. Nowakow St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22		mother —	born		father												
23		—	—														
24	S	self	16 yrs 1904/5	Harwood Pa.	friend John Rantai 4 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3					
25	S	mother	— born		father							5 2					
26			— no									5					
27	S	self	18 yrs 1907	Johnstown Pa.	friend John Goldberger 132 Roberts Alley Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —					
28			18 no		Bro C John Rajak Pa. #107. Roberts Alley Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
29			10		agn Frank Jonczak Box 194 Tunnel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
30	S		11		Bro C Jakob Rikka Ind 154 Ca Row, Paul Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; and I am not a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Agents and masters should be careful to prevent the inspection officers and the steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" regarding nationality does not necessarily mean a Jew by religion or people, and similarly "Scotch," "Irish," "German," etc., do not necessarily mean persons of that nationality. "Hebrew" when it is a "German" or "Russian" by race in the proper sense, under the heading of United States or other countries is incorrectly given. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Witherslaigs, Surgeon of the ... and ... hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

included one Certificate
Other three belonging to List No 1 etc
Other three List No 2 etc

"Race or people" to be understood as indicating ethnic stock, such as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, African, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Moorish, Magyar, Finnish, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Welsh, Scotch, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Pyrenean, Basque, Herzegovinian, Kossuth, Lithuanian, Moravian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Maltese, Celtic, Manx, Iberian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Philippine, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native), Pacific Islander, Madagascan, Polynesian, Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Kanaka, Tahitian, Mongolian, Manchurian, Siberian, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornese, Celebesian, Moluccan, New Guinean, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Formosan, Aleutian Islander, Eskimo, Greenlander, Icelander, Canadian, Canadian-French, Central American, South American, Chilean, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Costa Rican, Nicaraguan, Honduran, Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Haytian, Portuguese (Portugal), Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Madeira Islands), Portuguese (Azores Islands), Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands), Portuguese (Other Islands), Portuguese (Asia), Portuguese (Africa), Portuguese (Other Portuguese), Spanish, Spanish (Andalusian), Spanish (Asturian), Spanish (Balearic Islander), Spanish (Castilian), Spanish (Catalonian), Spanish (Galician), Spanish (Valencian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Asia), Spanish (Africa), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Philippine), Spanish (Porto Rican), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish-American), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Mexican), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Central American), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (South American), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Chilean), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Peruvian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Argentinian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Brazilian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Colombian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Venezuelan), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Costa Rican), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Nicaraguan), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Honduran), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Salvadorian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Guatemalan), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Haytian), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Brazil)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Madeira Islands)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Azores Islands)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Other Islands)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Asia)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Africa)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Portuguese (Other Portuguese)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Andalusian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Asturian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Balearic Islander)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Castilian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Catalonian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Galician)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Valencian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Asia)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Africa)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Philippine)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Porto Rican)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish-American)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Mexican)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Central American)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (South American)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Chilean)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Peruvian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Argentinian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Brazilian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Colombian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Venezuelan)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Costa Rican)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Nicaraguan)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Honduran)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Salvadorian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Guatemalan)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Haytian)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Brazil))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Madeira Islands))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Azores Islands))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Islands))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Asia))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Africa))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Portuguese))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Andalusian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asturian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Balearic Islander))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Castilian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Catalonian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Galician))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Valencian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asia))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Africa))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Philippine))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Porto Rican))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish-American))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Mexican))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Central American))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (South American))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Chilean))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Peruvian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Argentinian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Brazilian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Colombian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Venezuelan))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Costa Rican))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Nicaraguan))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Honduran))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Salvadorian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Guatemalan))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Haytian))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Brazil)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Madeira Islands)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Azores Islands)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Islands)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Asia)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Africa)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Portuguese)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Andalusian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asturian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Balearic Islander)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Castilian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Catalonian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Galician)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Valencian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asia)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Africa)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Philippine)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Porto Rican)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish-American)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Mexican)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Central American)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (South American)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Chilean)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Peruvian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Argentinian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Brazilian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Colombian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Venezuelan)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Costa Rican)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Nicaraguan)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Honduran)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Salvadorian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Guatemalan)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Haytian)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Brazil))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Madeira Islands))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Azores Islands))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Islands))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Asia))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Africa))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Portuguese (Other Portuguese))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish)))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Andalusian))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asturian))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Balearic Islander))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Castilian))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Catalonian))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Galician))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Valencian))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Asia))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Africa))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Philippine))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Porto Rican))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish-American))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Mexican))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Spanish (Central American))))), Spanish (Other Spanish), Spanish (Spanish (Other Spanish)), Spanish (Other Spanish),

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 2 July 1912

11—4638

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
15														
1	Bassin	Franz	17	4	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzepinnik	Gabl. Hayel Bassin Rzepinnik Galicia
2	Barnyas	Hayel	42	4	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tauba Barnyas Rzepinnik
3	Kronish	Karolina	18	5	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyparnik	Sister Fanny Kronish Kyparnik
4	Bakolinski	Fran	25	4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyparnik	Rohanka P.O. Filip Kurzca
5	"	Rosalia	19	4	f	s	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tustanow	Tustanow Brice Montreal
6	Stirie	Peter	44		m	m	Capt.	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	wife Anna Stirie Lussinpiccolo
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Capt. Stirie no no born on board S/S Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm belonging to Lloyd 12.1.12

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 73

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Color. Yes or No.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Swedish 25 ½ coun. Ranger Hask 283 Simcoe St, Winnipeg Man No No No No good No

2 S " 15 " 30 Winnipeg cousin Emil, Johan Selgstrom 238 Manitoba Av, Winnipeg

3 " 25 "

4 " " 45 " Walter Bakulinski Hask 231 Coube St Montreal Que

5 " Irish — " Brit

Sara Stric. Does this die on July 21st 1912 on Atg

Swedish Finnish Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gehm Master of the . from Bremen . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nation, city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Gallinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing one hundred and eighty-four names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which they came or where they sprang and the language they speak. The original country should be taken as the basis of the classification, lodging secondary to birthplace. The use of the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

11—4099

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of each person who is not a citizen of the United States is preceded by the word "alien."	Intending to become a citizen of the United States? Yes or No.
16														
1	Ledecsky	Gyorgy	39	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poloflaka	wife Elizabet Ledecsky	Yes Cleveland
2	Duducz	Marie	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regbahutte	Vaterbahutte Hgy	" Pittsburg
3	Prepjak	Josef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolha	wife Cecelia Prepjak	" Pittsburg
4	Milalyo Petru	Anna	20	f.	S.	maid ser.	No	No	"	"	"	Ungvar	aunt Anna Janko	" South Bend
5	Minyo	Maria	29	"	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Kmyat	mother Theresa Fujyosne husband Simon Kmyat	" Gary Indiana
6	Edelinac	Michael	28	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Unkovac	wife Jelena Jelinak	" Pa Sharon
7	Dodato	Svetosar	35	"	S.	butcher	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Schlabar	brother Dodato Dusckan	" Pa Sharon
8	Skalobki	Bank.	32	"	M.	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Strzyzowy	wife Antonina Skalak	" Pa Aspen
9	Kos	Johann	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narvojska	wife Magda Kos	" Pa Aurora
10	Orzel	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobkowice	father Orzel	" "
11	Rigay	Pavel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liboisz	wife Sofeja Rigay	" Ohio Lorain
12	Kolarczyk	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife Sofeja Kolarczyk	" Pa Aliquippa
13	Wojtyna	Magdalena	21	f.	S.	maid ser.	No	No	"	"	"	Pawlosiow	brother Tomasz Wojtyne	" Wy Meeteetse
14	Bomerszpach	Zofia	30	"	M	housewife							husband Pawlosiow Galizia	
15	" 6/11/20	Stanislawa	3	"	S.	none	7-1141269-505-12/13/60-no4a						mother	
16	Kijak	Pawel	26	M	M	farm labor	1-2037 Yes	Yes	"	"	Czyzowa	Czyzowa	father Bartlomiej Kijak	" Pa Aliquippa
17	Wioszek	Ludwika	22	f.	S.	maid ser.	"	"	"	"	Prawy	Lipny	father Marcin Wioszek	" "
18	~~Mrotek~~	~~Jakob~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~					Pszczonice	wife Katarzyna	~~Mrotek~~ Galizia	~~Pa Mt. Pleasant~~
19	Majewski	Jakob	23	"	S.	laborer							father Jozef Majewski	" "
20	Zalewska	Helena	17	f.	"	maid ser.	No	No	"	"	Ottmor	Ottmor	mother Wiktorya Zalewska	" Mrs. Kawecki
21	Biegla	Agnieszka	34	f.	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bessowka	Bessowka	friend Zofia Lenkowska Galizia	" Mrs. Rostkowska
22	"	Jozefa	7	"	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Wadislawa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wonk	Piotr.	48	M	M	farm labor	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Lisnowsk	Lisnowsk	wife Anna Wonk	" N. J. Perth Amboy
25	Taschmann	Moische	34	"	"	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	father Hyam Taschmann Bialystock Russia	" Ills. Chicago
26	Altmann	Chaskel	30	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Plawinz	wife Slevie Altmann Plawinz	" Wy. New York
27	Schneider	David	20	"	S.	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Aszek Schneider Wilna	" "
28	Goldweiz	Abrahm	48	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	wife Chaie Lone Goldweiz Bialystock Poltow Russia	" "
29	"	Jesech	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" "
30	"	Selda	15	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

75

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Marks of Identification.	Eyes.	Country.	Town or Place.
1	Yes	self	No	32 Yes 1909 Spain	Brother Paul Ledesky Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3					Slatina.
2	"	"	"	40 No	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
3	"	"	"	50 Yes 1910	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
4	"	"	"	18 No	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk				Zupa
5	—	"	"	20 Yes 1903 Home 1904 Stead	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
6	Yes	"	"	25 — 1907 Hanson 1909 Jan	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zupa
7	"	"	"	20 — 1910 Bengan 1911 mch	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
8	"	"	"	40 — 1907 Depew 1911 ny	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
9	"	"	"	40 — 1903 Astoria 1904 Astoria	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Zupa
10	"	"	"	40 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
11	"	"	"	20 Yes 1907 Detroit 1910 Mich.	nephew Antoni Bogan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
12	"	"	"	12 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Zupa
13	"	"	"	25 —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Zupa
14	"	"	"	25 Yes 1910 Auburn 1912 ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Zupa
15	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	dk				Zupa
16	"	self	25	No	brother Paul Kipsh	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk				Zupa
17	"	"	40		brother Jan Nowicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk				Zupa
18	"	"	25	Yes 1909 Mch 1909 1912 Rock		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk				Zupa
19	Yes	self	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"							Zupa
20	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"			dk				Zupa
21	"	"	5	Yes 1908 Northampton 1911 mass	brother Casimir Bogucki	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		dk				Zupa
22	"	mother	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			dk				Zupa
23	"	—	—	Yes Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"			dk				Zupa
24	—	self	18	Yes 1907 Seattle 1907	Cousin Jan Ambicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk			A. F. L.	Hartford Conn
25	—	"	25	— 1907 Chicago 1909 Ill.	wife Lolo Zachmanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk			Galicia	Zupa
26	Yes	"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk. bk			Russia	Bialystock
27	"	"	25	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk. br				Zupa
28	Yes	"	18	Yes 1912 Brooklyn 1912 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk. br				Zupa
29	Yes	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr. a				Bialystock
30	Yes	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	lt. br				
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl. br				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehm
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the number of each family, the members of each family being numbered consecutively.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should show the name and surname in full of each alien.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, nurse, clerk, seamstress, housekeeper, tailor, tailoress, painter, glazier, plumber, gas fitter, steam fitter, roofer, slater, plasterer, mason, stone cutter, miner, driller, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, pattern maker, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinet maker, upholsterer, cooper, shoemaker, harness maker, saddler, weaver, dyer, spinner, loom fixer, designer, draughtsman, draughtswoman, sketcher, tinsmith, coppersmith, brassworker, goldsmith, silversmith, engraver, die sinker, stone cutter, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "Farmer" and "Farm laborer," specifying in the latter case whether the person works by the day, week, month, or year, and if possible the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original manifests, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns [illegible] (Able to read ... or write).—Column [illegible] is to be used only when the answer thereto should be either Yes or No. "Can read" only or "Can write" only is not sufficient. The answer should be Yes or No, can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villy Gallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Prince Wilhelm passing thro' this port on the twenty-two day of March 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, both as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each group sprung and the language they speak. The original home of a people is not to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The present home is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1942

11—4128

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	City or Town.
17														
1	Klein	Jacob	40	M	M	9846253 - 4/14/41 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorzel	wife Cirla Klein	Russia N.J. New York
2	"	Mendla	17	F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	" "
3	Korsch	Leibel	41	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	wife Fajka Korsch	" "
4	"	Sore	17	F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	" "
5	Pavlica	Mile	18	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Placa	fath Pavica Placa	Croatia Joliet
6	Bregar	Anton	19	"	"	6-950744-3/24/42	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Polhojnica	moth. Pera Bregar	Carniola Pa. Forest City
7	Hrycko	Ivan	29	"	M	6-61328 12-4-41	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stapnica	wife Anna Hrycko	Galicia Canonsburg
8	Kaweckyj	Hycbzyk	18	"	S	1-30122[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisky	father Fedko Kaweckyj	" Ak Cleveland
9	Lachman	Teodor	30	"	"	1-301225-525-6[illegible]0-40	"	"	"	"	"	Slawna	Polish Church	Mass Attleboro
10	Nandzij	Emilian	50	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zlydaniki	Zlydaniki	wife Anna Nandzyj	" Montague
11	Krolikzyn	Teodor	23	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrov	Ostrov	mother Fotasja Krolikzyn	Conn Shsonia
12	Kriza	Jozef	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teodor Kriza	" "
13	Podkajny	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrov mother Maria Podkajny	" "
14	Forek	Anna	22	"	"	maid servt none	"	"	"	"	Kuzy Gor	Kuzy Gor	father Jan Forek	N.J. Yonkers
15	Szmanuj	Fedka	35	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Slawna	Slawna	wife Maryszka Szmanuj	New York
16	Staszyszyn	Ivan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ruiatyn	Ruiatyn	father Leon Staszyszyn	" "
17	Sierkaut	Wladyslaw	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sobolewka	Sobolewka	fath Jan Sierkaut	Brooklyn
18	Wickenhäuser	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Wickenhäuser	" "
19	Suda	"	25	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Presovce	Presovce	wife Helenka Suda	" New York
20	Zak	"	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zalesce	Zalesce	mother Aniela Zak	Mass Haverhill
21	Krasny	Michal	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabsztyn	Lipnica	father Jan Krasny	Conn New Britain
22	Rutkowski	Albert	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica	wife Wiktorya Rutkowska	N.J. Bayonne
23	Walepka	Walenty	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	wife Hanka Walepka	" "
24	Mech	Piotr	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Rozalja Mech	" "
25	Zatwarnicka	Rozefa	27	F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Polanie	Polanie	father Kazmierz Zatwarnicka	N.J. Elizabeth
26	Olszowa	Zofia	18	V	"	1-349571-6/9/41	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	Zalesie	father Wojc Olszowa	" Passaic
27	Surdyka	Marya	9	V	"	2-789560-12/13/40-50 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother "	" "
28	Szutrevich	Pavel	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Barelec	father Piotr Szutrevich	N.J. Haspath
29	"	Stanislava	19	F	"	none	wife	no	"	"	"	"	fat. Wlan Szutrevich	" "
30	Spirzalevia	Wiktor	19	V	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

~~Examined~~

William Bork
Inspector

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Such name will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 77

21—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 Intended Town.
1	yes	self	25 yrs	1907 1/10 New York	Bro. Robert Tozel Rotter Mr 5. New York NY		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk			Prussia
2	"	father	—		mate													
3	"	self	35		Mr Litwin							5						
4	"	father	—		650. R. 9 th, New York NY													
5	"	self	25		friend Budimlija Mile							5						
6	"	"	20		Hot. St 706. Jobict Tee													
7	"	"	30	1907 1/9 Pittsburg Pa	mule Tee Gregor							5	8					
8	"	"	22		357 588 Forest City Pa							5	2					
9	"	"	20		Canonsburg Pa													
10	"	"	35		cousin Tanya Kotkolovick													
11	"	"	18		805. Linden St Cleveland O													
12	"	"	18		cousin Tasco Frankiewicz													
13	"	"	22		770 Potomac St Pittsburg													
14	—	"	50		cousin William Kaudzi													
15	yes	"	29		Ledies Village, Mass													
16	"	"	25		friend Tanasyn Tanyé													
17	"	"	28		R.R. St & 3. Avenue Conn													
18	"	"	25		friend Pinska Nikolaj													
19	"	"	26		Star St 22. Avenue Conn													
20	"	"	22		cousin													
21	"	"	45															
22	"	"	25															
23	"	"	20 yrs	1913 1/9 Fayetteville O.C.	cousin Stefan Mikolaj													
24	"	"	20		Fayetteville N.Y.													
25	"	"	20		cousin Tanasyn Tanyé													
26	"	"	36		Fayetteville N.Y.													
27	"	father	—		brother Yoge Zatvarnicki													
28	—	self	45 yrs	1906 1/11 Pittsburg Pa	50 Front St 52 Elizabethport													
29	—	wife	—		cousin Antoni Purdy Ka													
30	—	father	—		St & 45 Trinity Palmer N.Y.													
					father													
					Samuel Brother Tanyevica Josef													
					148 Christian Ave Halpark													
					Erie N.Y.													
					Rotter													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in columns 1 and 2 is necessary, where the months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show, specifically, so far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, compositor, type polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, servant, barber, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and firms, companies, or corporations as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person is one who operates on account of himself or others.

A firm, company, or corporation is one who works on a loan for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and compliance with it should be made, if necessary, by instructions and registry clerks of ports from which examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read and write), No. Yes, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is intended to be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] on the basis of the River Plate [illegible] Europeans, Arabs, and Levantines, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austro-Hungarian or any other country, should be [illegible] of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Iberic, Italic [illegible]

[illegible] to the portion of the continent of the [illegible] River Plate [illegible] Uruguay, the Province of Buenos Ayres, Rosario, the Province of Santa Fé, Cordoba, Entre Rios, Corrientes, and the territories of the Gran Chaco, Pampas, Patagonia, Cordillera Staff, and Southern Andes. [illegible] should be described as from South.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of any alien who has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more in any country, whether he has resided there one year or not, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town (if any) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hagen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Hessing Oberwerft do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have for the last twenty four years been in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the immigrant sprang and the language they speak. Race, color, or ethnological classification is not to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen ... the 13th ... 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
18													
1	Barzegan	Marya	24	f.	M.	house wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poland	mother Helena Barzegan N.J. Elizabeth
2	Woltaszek	Jenowefa	20	f.	S.	Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sufczyn	father Franc Woltaszek " Chicago
3	Pisz	Wladyslaw	18	M.		farm-labor	No	No	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Jan Pisz " "
4	Truczek	Marya	20	f.		Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Z Narzynka	father Michal Truczek " Pa. Avoca
5	Cadek	Marya	23	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
6	Dziadosz	Barbara	20	"	M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrew Kozuba " "
7		Janina	11	"	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
8	Banaszek		26	M.		farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rozniatow	mother Pelagia Banek " Bayonne
9	Dobosz	Michal	39	"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Radoszyc	wife Maria Dobosz " Ny. Bayonne
10	Baszczewska	Anastazya	20	f.	S.	Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Baszczewski " "
11	Dzielwit	Marya	18	"	M.	farm-labor			"	"	"	Radoszyc	mother Franciska Dzielwit " Mich. Detroit
12	Dzubeta	Antonina	26	f.	M.	house wife			"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	husband Franciszek Dzubeta " Pa. Shamokin
13	Lomnicka	Johann	32	"	S.	cook	No	No	"	"	"	Zydaczow	brother Wawrzyniec Lomnicka " Wis. Kenosha
14	Klocki	Michal	18	"	M.	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wawrzyniec	mother Helena Klocki " Pa. Scranton
15	Pawlik	Wojciech	28	"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uscieczko	wife Antonina Pawlik " Hazleton
16	Ding	Helena	16	f.	S.	Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ukraine	father Michal Ding " Ny. New York
17	Rendzikowski	Jan	28	M.	M.	farm-labor	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyczow	wife Agnes Rendzikowska " Bemille
18	Rosinska	Rosa	26	f.		house wife			"	"	"	Rzeszow	father Wladislaw Rosinski " N.J. Jersey City
19	Kendwierski	Wladyslaw	32	M.		farm-labor			"	"	"	Lubnick	wife Stanislawa Kendziak " "
20	Pede	Felix	41	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klodawa	wife Marianna Pede " Pa. Bangeright
21	Roszczynski	Michal	27	"					"	"	"	Lenovka	brother Wojciech Roszczynski " Pittsburg
22	Mazurowska	Marianna	26	f.	M.	house wife			"	"	"	Osiny	father Johann Mazurowski " Ny. Utica
23		Josefa	4	f.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
24	Wenik	Jacob	42	M.	M.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	wife Malke Wenik " Ny. New York
25		Marche	20	f.	S.	Shirtmaker			"	"	"	"	mother " " "
26	Ott	Michael	17	M.	S.	farm-labor			Germany	"	"	Lyno	uncle Adolf Ott " "
27	Rabin	Adolf	20	M.	M.	farm-labor			"	"	"	Lenin	father Jakob Rabin " "
28	Schrade	Heinrich	19	"	S.	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Lenin	mother Rebecca Schrade " "
29	Schultz	Heinrich	20	"	S.	Cook			"	"	"	Strzyzow	father Michael Schultz " Ny. Mount Vernon
30	Pekrul	Johann	46	"	M.	farm-labor	No	No	"	"	"	Mogilnica	wife Cecylia Pekrul " Canada Brit.

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	20	No	friend Kaplan 99 Front St. Elizabeth N.J.							
2	"	"	32	"	cousin Jos. Michalski Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 fair dk dk — never Russia Grodno
3	"	"	38	"	friend Alexander Jaffe 128 Frederick St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½ " blk "
4	"	"	34	"	cousin Wojciech Djiadek Box 129 Lorca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " dk "
5	"	"	28	"	husband Wincenty Djiadez Box 129 Lorca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "
6	"	"	25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "
7	"	mother	—	"	friend Antoni Degko 142 Cherry Valley Rd Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "
8	"	self	125	"	friend Jan Gutowski 84 King Edward Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "
9	"	"	32	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "
10	"	"	40	"	uncle Stanislaw Djiadez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "
11	"	"	60	"	Wm Bielski 28 Pratt Mills Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "
12	"	"	14	"	husband Józef Djuksa Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "
13	"	"	18	"	friend Wojciech Jaskolski 185 Indiana Ave Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "
14	"	"	20	"	brother Stefan Antolska 5 Virginia Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "
15	"	"	24	Yes 1911	friend Ed. Dyczkowski 1859 Fulton St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "
16	"	"	25	No	friend Maria Kulczycka 48 E. 107 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "
17	"	"	30	"	uncle Jan Rymkiewicz 111 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "
18	—	"	50	"	husband Jan Rymkiewicz 537 Henderson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "
19	—	"	48	"	cousin Józef Bukowski 2 Pl 27 Krieg Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "
20	Yes	"	23	Yes 1912 Chicago Ills.	friend Jan Wrzesiak 1910 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "
21	"	"	40	No	brother Franciszek Kowalczyk 27 Bank St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "
22	"	"	10	"	cousin Daniela Klemin 15 Rincon St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "
23	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	very sick	"	
24	Yes	self	50	No	brother Wenek Rubin 246 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 fair dk bn. never Russia Vasilkov
25	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " dk bn. " " "
26	"	self			visits Albertine Ott							
27	Yes	self	25	No	friend Peter Jarzynski 1916 Pulaski St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	very sick	"	5 6 fair dk dk never Russia Suwalki
28	"	"	30	"	friend Wladyslaw Kowalczyk 436 W. 47th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " dk bn. " " Lomza
29	"	"	10	"	friend Samuel Kaminski 1 Pl 1 Str Krieg Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " dk bn. " " Lomza
30	Yes	"	18	Yes 1903 Nov 1905 Brist Pa.	brother Stanislaw Kaminski 66 Front St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " dk bn. " " Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grehn
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number on the list of each alien must be stated.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read and write), Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 3. Nationality.—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4. Race or people.—See list at foot of this page. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list at foot of this page. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, if any, of each alien. If such alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he last came, the entry in column 8 should be the same as that in column 9. If such alien has resided for less than one year in the country whence he last came, the entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, if any, prior to residence in the country whence he last came. Thus:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of each alien's relative living in the United States or friend to whom he is going, or the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be a word to indicate the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is paid to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. In whose possession passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-17-18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twenty-two years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

11—1020

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
1	Fabo	Adolf	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kosmy	Father Fabo	Karoska Russia
2	Fiel	Christian	24	M	M						Enders	Enders	Friend David Deckert	Canada N.Y. Mt Vernon
3		Helena	22	F	M	home wife							Sanare	7 C Chicago
4		Dorothea	15	F	S	maid serv							uncle	
5		Helena	13	F	S	none								
6		Katharina	11	F	S	none								
7		Emilia	11	F	S	none								
8		Anna	9	F	S	none								
9		Rozalia	6	F	S	none								
10	Bornak	August	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Other	sister Fabo	Schanecik Janos Hungary Yes Little Falls
11	Dorin	Maria	26	F	M	home wife	yes	yes					Otto Fabo	Hungary Yes Pa Taylor
12		Maria	3	F	S	none			U.S.A.				uncle Janos	Hungary
13	Vojtek	Zuzanna	30	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Austria	Postelva	father Vigas	Gyorgy
14		Maria	8	F	S	school	yes	yes					Postelva	Varo
15		Anna	4	F	S	none			U.S.A.					
16		Janos	11	M	S				Hungary					
17	Klein	Rosa	24	F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Austria	Kisma	mother Kisma	Maria Varlya
18		Martin	2	M	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.				Pima	Zpl Ashley
ADMITTED 19	Pavlocsak	Maria	30	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Austria	Zuboga	brother Pavlocsak	Pavlocsak Duquesne
ADMITTED 20		Maria	10	F	S	none							uncle	
21	Stenko	Anna	17	F	S	maid serv							father Janos	Stenko
22	Habocsko	Istvan	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Zuboga	father Andras	Habocsko Hungary
23	Lang	Janos	18	M	S						Hungary	Kassa jaka	Kassa jaka	Aby Cleveland
24	Mincsak	Magdolna	24	F	S	maid serv					Austria	Tanyok	mother Anna	Tanyok Farad Pa St Mary's
25	Valyiga	Maria	17	F	S							Bartosfalva	uncle Maria	Mincsak Fillsbarre
26	Beor	Janos	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Bartosfalva	Janos
27	Tillon	Josef	44	M	M							Zuboga	father Andras	Valyiga Hungary
28	Handoga	Maria	45	F	M	maid serv	no	no				Zuboga	wife Anna	Beor Hungary
29	Lecko	Andras	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kisvarda	brother Janos	Tillon Titusville
30	Pedisch	Janos	29	M	S								sister Josefa	Pedisch Whitsett
												Zuboga	sister Maria	Handoga Mc Kees Rocks
												Kisvarda	wife Maria	Lecko Irwin
												Tagyimond	Nagyimond Jake	Tagyimond Ill Blue Island
													sister Maria	Pedisch
												Kisvarda	Kisvarda	Tanyok

46

* An intending citizen of any country other than that which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The Title

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York. 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Country.	30 Citizen of Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehm
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 6. Race or people.—Read carefully the general and specific instructions printed at the top of page 1 of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 7. Color.—Color is to be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read or write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list at head of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10. Last residence.—Country to be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read or write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 11 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Last residence.—Under 12 there should be given on back of this manifest the last foreign residence of each alien. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, or locality where person resided.

Column 13. Seaport for landing.—The entry in column 13 should show the port of landing in the United States.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, or locality where person intends ultimately to reside in the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. If going to join relative, name and address.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cross Frederick Willem sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number are, accordingly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N P —

82

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of each people shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Kaiser Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 14th 1942

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
1	Szinyeszk	Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zadego	father Mikely Szinyak Zadego Hung Hungary P.O. Slignypa
X 2	Mrar	Maria	17										Slovkanyo	father Georg Mrar Slovkanyo Hung P.O. Elizabethport
X 3		Zsuzsanna	17											
4	Jancso	Janas	25		M		farm laborer							father Mikely Hung Slovkanyo Hung
5	Olah	Pal	24										Gorbye	under guardianship of Mrs Mateyk Hung Port Richmond
6	Hilyko	Andras	22										Turany	father Pal Olah Turany Turocz Pa Sharon
7	Hauten	Flie	31		M									under James Hilyko Turany Turocz
8	Gavrus	Joan	18		S						Romanian		Seged	wife Anna Hauten Seged R.K. Youngstown
9	Sandor	Janos	18										Pusztelek	mother Gavrus Maria Pusztelek Stefanar Wa Sandor
10	Janko	Laszlo	28		M			no	no				Fraszko	father Sandor Andris Fraszko Balazs Ga Scranton
11	Jarrila	Joan	37					yes	yes					wife Maria Janko Fraszko Stefanar
12	Stojka	Nicolae	32										Korend	wife Jarrila Joana Korend R.K. Youngstown
13	Hajduks	Zaharic	15		S									Korend R.K. mother Anna Hajduks Korend R.K.
14	Galter	Sara	53		F	Hd	home wife				Serbian		Segesd	brone Ca Sharon
15	Pisza	Janos	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Ruthenian			father Mikely Pisza Peterdemy Peresseny Hung Elmira Ny
16	Danalics	Maria	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes		Magyar		Peterdemy	father Janos Danalics Tiszteres Ungocsa Tiszteres Hung Pa Paterson
17	Orosz	Sandor	38		M		farm laborer							wife Teresia Orosz Tiszteres Ungocsa
18	Gebel	Janos	17		S									father Janos Gebel Tiszteres Ungocsa Trenton
19	Svarcskopf	Balazs	18											father Josef Svarcskopf Tiszteres Ungocsa Dexter
20	Judas	Janos	52		M									wife Julia Judas Tiszteres Ungocsa Norfolk
21	Szilagyi	Istvan	25		S								Gyorgyfalva	father Istvan Szilagyi Tiszteres Ungocsa New York
22	Jelovecz	Georg	38		M						Croatian		Gonez	wife Julia Jelovecz Gonez Hung Ill Chicago
28	Stopar	Tadeo	39								Austria	Slovenian	Potsena	wife Rosina Stopar Potsena Hung Conn Bridgeport
24	Matvejek	Antoni	17		S						Polish	Jalicia	Mucro	father Josef Matvejek Mucro Austria Ps Indiana
25		Marja	19		F		maid						Kosciska	Kosciska Galicia P.J. Brooklyn
26	Kmurowski	Francisek	17		M		farm laborer							
27	Drazek	Marya	28		F		maid						Tarklova	father Kmiel Kmurowski Tarklova P.J. Passaic
28	Hanczyn	Antoni	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Probina	father Franc Drazek Probina Conn Meriden
29	Kowiacki	Vincenty	28										Hlibor	wife Teodokia Hanczyn Hlibor R.F. Woonsocket
30	Pakkas	Juliai	26		F		servant wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pribera	father Kas. Komarski Pribera Hung Pa Luzerne
													Tiszteres	18 father Komanyo Tiszteres Ung Hungary P.J. Manveia

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 19

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$40		Brother Kajik Shinyak Box 201 Allegheny Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5				
2	(		$40		brother Geo Shraz #7											
3			$40		#132 Richard St. Elizabethport											
4			$40		brother " " "							5 1				
5			$40		Bro. Alexander Rubak #7							5				
6			$40		Pt. Wapka due Port Richmond							5				
7			$40		cousin John Balko							5				
8			$40		#8 Kidd St Sharon Pa							5 2				Hungary
9			$40		Bro.							5				
10			$40		Bro. Felix Kanda #8							5				
11			$30		Poland Sec. 106 Youngstown							5				
12	(		$40		cousin Waldowan Lasko							5				
13		father	$40		Rock Lane Station Wis							5				
14	S	self	$40		cousin Pap Lasko Pa							5				
15			$40		Verona Sta. 401-3 St Kansas							5 2				
16			$40		cousin.							5				
17			$30	1907	Sister Bro. Lykevan George							5 7				
18			$40		#7 Box 345 Youngstown O							5				
19			$40		cousin Kaydak Zaharia							5				
20			$40		Box 345 Youngstown O							5				
21		father	$40		father							5 3				
22			$40		Bro. Nikman Michael							5 4				
23			$40		Box 245 Sharon Pa											
24			$40		brother Stefanek Pira											
25			$40		Box 202 Forestville Conn											
26			$40		brother John Panabi #7							5 1				
27			$30	1907	#58 2nd St Watertown N							5				
28			$40		Bro. Laska Lucerne							5				
29			$30		#7 Massena #7							5 2				
30			$40		Brother Majk Jang							5				
					Box 36 Paxtes #7							5				
					bro. Steve Yasi							5				
					Norfolk #7							5				
					bro Stefan girls							5				
					cousin Pullman 11-15 St Chicago							5				
					Bro. Sargan St 1083 # Pullman Ill							5				
					brother Jak Kabejak							5				
					98-12 38th St Brooklyn #7							5				
					writer Bro. Kamorowski							5				
					50-52 St Passaic #7							5				
					cousin Jos. Kleckak Conn							5				
					18 Montgomery St London							5				
					bro. Zelchinski Michael							5				
					Junta Lane 11 Bronxville							5				
					brother Stanislaw Kondek							5				
					Bro. Flat Bro Lucerne Pa							5				
					bank John Garkas							5				
					Box 190 Havana #7							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Rehm
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The entry in column 1 should be the number of the line on the manifest sheet, the latter specifying [illegible] Those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should give the name of every person.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engine driver," "machinist," "printer," "polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry cities during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] who has not resided with the present intention of permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies observe in all cases a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend the emigrant intends to join.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Y—ticket, or N—no ticket.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show declaration by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives or friends.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villagallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwoo years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, not the local land, to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence: Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Final Destination: Name of Person	Relationship	Address	City or Town	State
1	Szczechowska	Marya	32	F	M	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Feliksa Rzeszow	friend	Maria Stachowa	Buffalo	N.Y.
2	Sosek	Antoni	26	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Jan Sosek	"	"
3	~~Montowna~~	~~Wawrzyniec~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Katarzyna Montowa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Kaka	Jan	23	M	S	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Zdravy Kaky	brother	Michal Kaka	Pa	Franklin
ADMITTED	Bulok	Wawrzyniec	55	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Krzewice	husband	Marianna Bulok	"	"
6	Wojcik	Jan	19	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Pocebnak	father	Wojciech Wojcik	Ohio	Spring Hill
7	Tomkiewicz	Maria	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Pawlowicz	brother	Jan Tomkiewicz	"	Crawford
8	Latka	Antoni	18	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Jan Latka	Ind.	Auburn
9	Budzylo	Michal	32	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Antonia	wife	Marianna Budzylo	Ind.	Depew
10	Pawlowska	Zofia	19	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	Michal Pawlowski	"	"
11	~~Szczepka~~	~~Józef~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wawrzyniec Szczepka~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bridgeport~~
12	Schmielek	Jan	16	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Kuklowa	father	Antoni Schmielek	"	Pittsburg
13	Kacznal	Dmytro	18	M	S	[illegible]	Lithuania	"	Walczyce	father	Jan Kacznal	"	"
14	Pietula	Wawrzyniec	27	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Wilkowice	wife	Michal Worbel	Pa	Youngston
15	Poluszko	Katarzyna	18	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Olszanica	father	Jan Poluszko	"	"
16	Wawszczyc	Piotr	8	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Becke	brother	Wawszczyc	N.J.	Elizabeth
17	Kolkowska	Marya	27	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Lysy	mother	Kwiatkowska	"	Seymour
18	Iwaszkin	Piotr	42	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Slatina	wife	Paulina Iwaszkin	Mass	Pittsfield
19	Kladky	Stefan	24	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Kwilicze	father	Ignacy Kladky	N.Y.	New York
20	Nikoloff	Stefanche	22	M	S	[illegible]	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Zadze	father	Nikola Nikoloff	Ill.	Chicago
21	Borzuk	Jan	22	M	S	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bobrowka	father	Jerzy Borzuk	N.Y.	Lincoln
22	Pomilaitis	Petras	28	M	S	[illegible]	"	Lithuania	"	Kiskunos	wife	Domicela Pomilaitis	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lewin	Isaak	43	M	M	[illegible]	"	Hebrew	"	Belitz	wife	Mendel Lewin	N.Y.	New York
24	Stock	Thyra Lais	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kosecha	mother	Linde Stock	"	"
25	Persson	Gustav	34	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Orschow	wife	Maria Persson	Russia	"
26	"	Wawrzyniec	8	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	2	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Antoni	3	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Weinstein	Schlome	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Balkirsk	father	Schmul Weinstein	"	"
30	"	Leiser	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Judes Rein	"	"

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 list

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes		husband Joseph Grabowski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2					
2	"	"	25 "		son Joseph Grabowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY												
3	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Joseph Grabowski~~												
4	Yes	self	15 No		friend Michal Jagniza 80 x 78 Hamburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	24 "		friend Michal Jagniza 80 x 78 Hamburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	33 "		son Joseph Grabowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20 "		Virginia Dunford 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	20 "		Frank Julius Grazda 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	28 Yes	1906 Dec New York	brother Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	22 No	1911	brother Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	20 "		~~brother Stanislaw Bartkowski~~ 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	self	30 No		cousin Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Galicia	
13	"	"	14 "		brother Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	18 "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	28 "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	26 Yes	1906 Dec New York	husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	
17	"	"	25 "	1908 Buffalo 1909 N.Y.	husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Galicia	
18	"	"	26 No		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 69 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25 Yes	1905 New York 1907	husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	30 "	1907 Chicago 1911 Ills.	husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	self	24 No		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Galicia	
22	"	"	40 "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Galicia	
23	"	"	30 Yes	1908 New York	husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	
24	"	"	25 No		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	20 "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Hungary	
26	"	mother	— "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria	
27	"	"	— "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	— "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	35 "		brother Stanislaw Bartkowski 182-4 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	35 "		husband Stanislaw Bartkowski 80 x 78 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereout, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Villigallagher

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Cruiser Frederick William sailing thence with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Villigallagher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Name.	Address. City or Town.
1	Ellenbock	Schloime	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	husb Abram Ellenbock	Minsk Russia
ADMITTED 2	Lepkowski	Josef	20				farm laborer				Polish		Pojlawo	Mother Hedyck Lepko	N.J. New York
3	Motykowski	Jan	22											Pojlawo Laura	
4	Sinkevich	Fran	18				none							fath Alexa Sinkowska	
5	Furs	Leon	17					yes	yes					Pojlawo Laura	
6	Kosikowski	Alexander	18											mati Rosula Kosikowska	
7	Pietka	Marianna	17		F.	single						Elkely	Brzeziy	fath Jan	Kaspeck
8	Lasarska	Anna	18									Lourk	Radzivice	Laura	Wilno N.J. Newark
9	Leaskerska	Alexandra	22									Brzezno	Brzezno	fath Adam Kosikowski	
10	Budzinski	Bogge	22		M.	single	farm laborer					Brzezno	Brzezno	Laura	
11	Kolakowska	Maria	18		F.	single						Grajewo	Grajewo	fath Antoni Pietka	
12	Kurilovich		30		M	single	none					Grajewo	Grajewo	Laura	Jersey City
13	"	Helena	7		F	single	none					Rybalka	Rybalka	fath Andrzej Lunarski	
14	"	Stefania	4									Rybalka	Suwalki	Laura	
15	Berlinska	Barbara	22									Radzilow	Radzilow	fath Leopold Lesaskowska	
16	Trazonkowska	Teofila	45		M	single	none					Radzilow	Radzilow	Laura	Bayonne
17	"	Pioter	14		M	S	none					Lunno	Lunno	brother Fran Budzinski	
18	"	Franciszek	13									Lunno	Suwalki	Laura	Wis Milwaukee
19	"	Czeslaw	9									Zarare	Zarare	mother Jan Kolakowska	
20	"	Sigmund	6									Zarare	Zarare	Laura	
21	Kopidlowski	Stanis	27				farm laborer					Lunno	Suwalki	husband Stefan Kurilovich	
22	Grunblatt	Zivia	44		F.	single	wife					Zapundzia	Zapundzia	wife Sister	
23	"	Sara	16		F	single	none				Hebrew				
24	"	Scheine	3												
25	Jungelschon	Scholem	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zalesie	Zalesie	fath Abr. Kupidlowski	Conn Stamford
26	Fischkingon	Abrom	44		M	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zalesie	Zalesie	Laura	
27	Zimes	Pinkie	18		F	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jmargond	Jmargond	father Tide	Boston
28	Jamscherski	Jacob	41		M	M	factory worker							Joren	
29	Makarevich	Nikolai	25		M	S	farm laborer	1	338	387	Russian	5-14-41			
30	Gustas	Stefan	22				work mill				Lithuanian				

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of any time spent in passing through any other country.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Engler Josef Kolochnik 224-6 Ave B. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl.		Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	5	"		cousin Jan Skrocki												
3	"	"	15	"		uckal Ave. 15th, New York N.Y.												
4	—	"	8	"		brother							5 7					
5	—	"	10	"		155 Clinton Ave Kingsport L.I.												
6	200	"	8	"		friend Julian Kajerski												
7	—	"	6	"		73 Hanford St. Newark N.J.												
8	—	"	10	"		brother Jan Korzinski												
9	yes	"	20	"		#14 Chestnut St. Jersey City N.J.												
10	yes	"	20	"		sister Alexandra Truskolaska												
11	"	"	6	"		Paulington St 183 Jersey City N.J.												
12			35			cousin Alexander Pawlowski												
13		mother	—			77 Monroe St Jersey City N.J.												
14			—			cousin Kasper Pobletzka												
15		self	13			67 St. 1st Bayonne N.J.												
16			10			brother Antoni Probierski												
17		mother	—			highland pl. 281 Milwaukee Wis												
18			—			uncle Ellen. Milinski												
19			—			67 Ave. St 643. Milwaukee Wis												
20			—			cousin Karim. Wozniowski												
21		self	10			728 Baker St. Milwaukee Wis												
22			50			father												
23		mother				brother Josef Kupidlowski							4 2					
24						cousin Peter Kohn												
25	yes	self	25	no		84 Valley St. Morton Pa												
26						and												
27						brother Ismael Zingerman							Corp. fair					
28						587 Grand St Boston Mass							160					
29						[illegible]							5 7	fair	bl.		Russia	Lodz
30						108 Monroe St New York N.Y.							Corp. fair					
31	yes	self	25	no		Bill Leibe Goldstein												
32	yes	"	25	no		57 Clinton St New York N.Y.							140	5	2	fair	bl.	
33	yes	"	21	July 1906	Indiana Pa	Louis Jan Palmer											Russia	Zgalerock
34	yes	"	25	no		Adriana Pa												Klimontowo
35	yes	"	25	no		Bill Feivor Rauk Corp							160	5	8	fair	bl.	
36	yes	"	25	no		84 Jarvis St Bridgeport							160	5	11	fair	bl.	gr.
37	yes	"	30	1907	Olney Pa	cousin Victor Lavick							160	5	4	fair	bl.	
38	yes	"	30	1/2	Pa	885 Kensington Ave Olney Pa												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Gehm
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The full name of each alien must be given, the surname being written first, followed by the given name or initials and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 2 (Name of person to whom immigrant is going).—The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc., should be given.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of settlement or permanent residence, as far as possible the occupation in trade, as professional engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, shipbuilder, machinist, engineer (not specified), accountant, author, editor, lecturer, clergyman, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, artist (not specified), physician, surgeon, dentist, veterinary surgeon, nurse, midwife, teacher, professor, scientist, chemist, student, clerk (not specified), salesman, merchant, manufacturer, banker, capitalist, miller, farmer, planter, laborer, servant, housekeeper, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, baker, butcher, or other specified occupation, or "none" if no occupation. Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, general laborers, or laborers specified as to trade, as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, dressmaker, engraver, furrier, goldsmith, iron worker, mason, mechanic, metal worker, miner, painter, shoemaker, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, or other specified laborer. Compositors, linotypers, pressmen, stereotypers, and electrotypers should be described as printers. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be entered as "none." Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "clerk" alone.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer" or "laborer." If the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or rented premises.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken by the proper officials to see that the distinction between "farmer" and "laborer" is carefully observed, and that the manifests are corrected, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 ("Can read" and "can write").—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallager, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Prince Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been twenty-two years in the service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have given a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets 1 to number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Inspector.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of which he avows sprung and the language they speak. The original stock, and not the basis of the classification independent of language. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

23

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. The intended City or Town. U.S.
23	Bamann Wilhelm	39	M	Married	Clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saint Louis
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

50

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

89

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause, and extent, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	paid by self	$50 yes	No			Relative New York	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, do
solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the entry of said vessel inwards, the report of her cargo, and the manifest of the passengers taken on board at the port of departure; that I have made a thorough and strict examination of each and all of the duties required by the foregoing Acts of Congress, and that the said manifest and report contain a full, true, and perfect account of all persons, and of the citizenship of each and every person, taken on board of said vessel at the said port of departure, so far as the same have been ascertained by me, or have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy, nor allow any person under my command to conceal, withhold, or destroy, any portion of the said manifest or report, or any part thereof, without delivering the same complete to the proper officer of the United States to whom I am required to deliver the original thereof; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel, except in the manner prescribed by law and at the proper time and place; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, in violation of law. So help me God.

E. Rehm
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Villigallagen, Surgeon of the 1st Comp Frederick Wilhelm passing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the laws of the University of Münsden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered one, to number, inclusive, contain a full, true, and correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the persons and each of their condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, as a question of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	City or Town.
24															
1	Sooka	Felicia	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	Salka Walasty Sooka, Kamionka	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	Biporek	Jan	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkolas	Wife, Elobieta Biporek Wielkolas	" Salamanca
3	Pelak	Josef	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Franc Pelak, Wielkolas	" "
4	Kolodzej	Andrzej	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopinek	Lopinek G. Lublin R.	" Perry
5	Koneczny	Josef	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkolaz	Father, Andrew Koneczny Wilkolaz G. Lublin	" Salamanca
6	Skoczylas	Josef	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow	Wife, Anna Skoczylas Zakrzow G. Lublin Russia	Mich. Detroit
7	Leszczyk	Antan	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franc Leszczyk Zakrzow G. Lublin Russia	" "
8	Deboski	Pawel	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marzana Dobosta Zakrzow G. Lublin R.	" "
9	Zarzeczny	Michal	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Annowa	Wife, Marzana Tarnecyna Annowa G. Lublin Russia	" "
10	Marcak	Ignacy	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow	Father, Franc Marcak Zakrzow G. Lublin Russia	" "
11	Wisniak	Stanislaw	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelin	Father, Jakob Wisniak Zelin G. Lublin Russia	Mass Shelmar
12	Keserič	Mile	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Keseri	parents: Pavo Keserič, Keseri p. Radatovič, Croatia	Oh Cleveland
13	Dučič	Tonka	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dučič	parents: Ivne Dučič, Dučič, p. Radatovič Croatia	" "
14	Tupalek	Jan	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ter. Kostelec	wife: Marie Tupálková, Ter. Kostelec, 215, Bohemia	Pa Groveton
15	Svoboda	Václav	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Svobodova, Ter. Kostelec, přícin. okl. Bohemia	" "
16	Berkawice	Josef	20		M	S		"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Swicany	father: Jendrzej Berkowice, Swicany p. Biecz Galicia	N.Y. New York
17	Piętak	Karol	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Wielowes	wife: Balbina Piętak, Wielowes p. Nadbrzeż Galicia	Ill Chicago
18	Jadas	Josef	38		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marzanna Jadas, Wielowes p. Nadbrzeż, Galicia	Kans. Kans. City
19	Pagacz	Wladyslaw	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father: Pawel Gajos, Wielowes p. Nadbrzeż, Galicia	" "
20	Sroczarska	Augusta	22		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Jewish	father: Josef Sroczarska Brichnice Moravia	Ill. Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

91

, 19

No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Race.
1	Yes	self	$13	—	—	Cowin Andrey Marschov 2342 Lockwood Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No good	No	5 6				
2	"	"	22	—	—	Amalia Mijuca Dolcetis 78 Hanchon St. Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	38	—	—	Brother in law Mijo Dolich 93 Hanchon St. Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	29	—	—	Aunty Franc Tabor, Box 776 Perry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	24	—	—	Cousin Mijo Dolich, 73 Hanchett St. Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	35	—	—	Cousin Mijo Zuzmunt 57 Jarrett St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	28	—	—	Cousin,	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	10	—	—	Cousin, Karel Franky Ro 457 Farnsworth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	35	—	—	Brother in law, Z. Zuzmunt, 57 Jarrett St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	23	—	—	Brother in law Tom Gajdarov 59 Lockwood St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	32	—	—	friend, Nabudy Rabuka, fire Village Farmer Macedonia	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Yes	self	20			friend: Mijo Radovinac, Rubengh 3959 Hall St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	18			brother Jovo Dunić Cleveland O. 3500 St. Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	45	1902 Pa 1911 Scranton		friend: Daniel Dragović Scranton Pa, Box 7 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	28			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"				
16	—	"	30			uncle: Jan Berkovich, Westonville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Yes	"	30	1908 Chicago 1911 "		bil. Ignacy Skarga 2123 Chicago Ill, 18 Fleis St.	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Yes	"	28	1909 Buffalo 1911 Pa		bil. Gabriel Pagaca Santa Clara, Mass, Box 41	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Contract	25			father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Cousin	20			cousin Valjan Kaloch 103 Bethune Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Frein, Master, of the S.S. Finn, United States, German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frein
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Witkowski, Surgeon of the [illegible] duly [illegible] that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock to be adopted shall be the basis of the classification independent of lingering [illegible] in another tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
26													
1	Samuelow	Timofa	34	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Likaloro	father Anno Samuelow Russack Pa Pittsburg
2	"	Tezenia	30	f.	"	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Likaloro father in law
3	Kwitkaitis	Lidonis	17	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuania	"	Lankiay	mother Genieska Kwitkaitis Waterbury
4	Landonskayte	Anastasia	21	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lankiay	father Kanzisek Lankiay Conn.
5	Penkawicz	Mike	39	M	M	miner	No	No	"	"	"	Nemeneky	father Antonimeka Kono Penick N. J. Morristown
6	"	Michalina	20	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mikiczy	Emma Penkawic Pa Shenandoah
7	Pekul	Emma	20	f.	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rudo	father Pete Pekul Conn. New Britain
8	Lupak	Matyas	28	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mariko	mother Kaska Lupak Pa Steelton
9	Szivaniecz	Vincent	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mariko Alex Szivanicz
10	Levi	Adelaida	18	f.	"	maid serv.	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Belec	mariko Cecilia Szivanicz
DEPORTED 11	Moszczycz	Magdalena	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Berehe	father Alex Levi Ny. New York
12	Sabol	Kasia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mosza Levi Elizabeth
13	Kahanyecz	Vaszil	25	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapas	father Mikola Moszczycz Pa Pittsburg
14	Sabotic	Peter	17	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Foraay	wife Elena Kahanyecz
ADMITTED 15	Zivkovic	Mailko	27	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Lisa Sabotic Uniontown
ADMITTED 16	Bakeman	Chas	Schmul	65	M.	Black Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczin	father Mozache Bakeman Russia Ny New York
ADMITTED 17	"	Chaie	Blume	31	f.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sosha "
18	Wyszka	Rizyk	37	M	M	workman	No	No	"	Russia	"	Lanowce	wife Rosina Wyszka
19	Lazuk	Alexenty	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kazyorge Wolf Russia
20	Schopschoy	Mon	35	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wyrozk	wife Alana Kazuk
21	Chanas	Leiser	30	"	"	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosie Schopschoy
22	Pielichowska	Elzbieta	26	f.	S.	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Minsk	Wyszka Wolf Chanas
23	Zagaja	Stanislaw	25	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	brother Franz Pielichowska
24	Kondyssar	Franz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	Lwow Galizia
25	Petlik	Miklos	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nowack	father Antonz Zagaja
ADMITTED 26	Balut	Helena	44	f.	Widow	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zaleie	Rudnick Galizia
ADMITTED 27	"	Marya	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kondyssar
28	Lubinska	Zofia	26	f.	S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Wyszki	father Miklos Petlik
29	"	Antonina	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard Wojciech Balut Galizia Ny Buffalo
30	Kalkowski	Wladislaw	32	M	M	farmer laborer	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Lomnica	father Balut Galizia
													father Kazimierz Lubinski Wyszki
													father Lucy Kalkowski Russia Pa. Johnstown

¶ An intended residence of nine years shall not constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on inside cover.

11—1105

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

93

, 19

11—4636

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of mental, Moral and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	30
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Yes	self	50	No	Brother Sam Szymelor Box 163 Fulton Pa. U.S.A.	No	No										
2	"	husband	—	"													
3	"	self	13	"	Brother Jonas Kwitkajus 776 Bank St Cleveland O.												
4	"	"	25	"	Stepbrother Vincas Macijus 132 E. Canal St Newark N.J.												
5	"	"	10	Yes	1892 Wilkes Barre Pa. Cousin Mich Zumakas 281 Roseberry ave Chicago Ill.												
6	"	husband	—	No													
7	"	self	20	"	uncle Rudolf Schmeltz 66 Spruce St New York City												
8	"	"	20	Yes	1910 Shreveland Pa. Friend Joe Dudus Shreveland Pa.												
9	"	"	22	No	1911 Friend Joe Dudus Shreveland Pa.												
10	"	"	25	"	Br. in l. Jack Waldman 324 E. 12th St New York City												
11	"	"	20	"	friend Lue Libra 72 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J.												
12	"	"	20	"	friend Jonas Zuba 72 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J.												
13	"	"	26	Yes	1909 Pittsburg Pa. 1912 friend Jean Dombrois 108 Camp St. Pittsburg Pa.												
14	"	"	25	No	friend Simon Lavic P.O.B.S. 333 Uniontown Pa.												
15	"	self	25	No	friend Simon Lavic 100 333 Uniontown Pa.												
16	"	"	30	"	Bro in l. M. Kleyanowsky 127 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.												
17	"	father	—	"	brother in l.												
18	"	self	25	"	Br. in l. Elias Rozalas 369 Valhalla St New York City												
19	"	"	20	"	friend												
20	"	"	30	"	Br. in l. Wm Dotygod 23 Manhattan St Brooklyn N.Y.												
21	"	"	30	"	Br. in l. Luke Ignash 1122 24th St Astoria L.I.												
22	"	"	15	"	friend Herman Ohrmann 77 Lee Ave New York City												
23	"	"	18	"	Cousin Ben Kondrage 709 3 Ave New York City												
24	Yes	"	18	No	Brother Jos Lindys 709 3 Ave New York City												
25	—	"	55	"	Br. in l. Leo Liegl 5 Star Junction Pa.												
26	Yes	"	30	"	Cousin Michal Zaja 949 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
27	"	mother	—	"													
28	"	self	40	"	uncle Casimir Jakala 47 str 447, Chicago, Ill.												
29	"	"	25	"	uncle " " "												
30	—	"	20	"	Brother-in-l. Vincas Rainiuli Grotonwood 053, Jersey C. N.J.												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any such immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Citizen of [illegible] country.—Should be carefully noted, as [illegible] citizen of [illegible] country may be naturalized in the United States, and thereby cease to be a subject of the country of his birth.

Color or [illegible].—Should be carefully noted, as [illegible] color or race [illegible] should be correctly given in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and cannot be too carefully revised by inspectors in reviewing work at this point. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest opposite the name of a person born in "Russia" by race or people and subject of "Russia" as to nationality, or "Irish" as to race and "British" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish Gentile or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Citizen of [illegible] country.—The entry in column 15 should show the country by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Amount of [illegible] in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case and for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Lehigh Transit Co.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Inspector in charge.

"Race or people" shall be determined according to the country of which the immigrant last became a subject before coming to the United States, or the country in which he has resided previous to embarkation for the United States. The word "people" is to be used only in connection with such countries as have not become nations according to the present grouping of peoples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 2500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
27		10716														
1	Lugiat	Heiko	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Russia	Lette	Russia	Lelawey	wife, Paulina Lugiat	Ill	Chicago
2	Sadnicks	Josef	40		"	"	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Kurdlin	wife, Kasimira Sadnicks	"	"
3	Sodzinski	Karol	19		"	S.	"	Ja	"	"	Polish	"	Gorno Gec	Fat. Antoni Sodzinski	Pa	Chester
4	Lewandowska	Josefa	40		F	Married wife	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Warschau	Husband, Josef Lewandowski	Del.	Wilmington
5	Kolakowski	Boleslaw	20		M	Farm Laborer	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Trzaszewo	Father, Jan Kolakowski	Pa	Astoria
6	"	Mariana	18		F	Single	Housework	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lienkewicz	Konstanti	20		M	Farm Laborer	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Bialy	Father, Jan Lienkewicz	"	Lodi Haverstraw
8	Dobrowolsky	Wiktoria	22		F	Married wife	Housework	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Sokolowo	Father, Wladislaw Dobrowolsky	"	Hackensack
9	Lienkewicz	Boleslaw	28		M	Farm Laborer	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	Polish	"	Bialy	Father, Jan Lienkewicz	"	Lodi Haverstraw
10	Rzeniewski	Jozef	29		"	"	"	Ja	Ja	"	Lithuan.	"	Gelbiskis	wife, Rozalia Rzeniewski	"	Lodi Haverstraw
11	Kazionyte	Jozefa	20		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rozinay	Sister, Kazimora Kazionyte	"	Lodi Haverstraw
12	Kazelenik	Dawid	20		M	"	tailor	Ja	Ja	"	Hebrew	"	Wilkija	Father, Wolkya Kazelenik	Conn	Stamford
13	"	Anna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Godlewski	Josef	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrowo	Father, Ignatz Godlewski	"	Lodi Rutherford
15	Lischewski	Ludwig	40		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sumin	wife, Maryanna Lischewski	"	Lodi Passaic
16	Rosalinski	Israel	23		"	"	Shoemak.	Ja	Ja	"	Hebrew	"	Pabian	wife, Rose Rosalinski	"	Lodi Haverstraw
17	Wierzbinski	Jan	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kasperowo	wife, Josefa Wierzbinski	"	Lodi Haverstraw
18	Gotowik	Dawyd	24		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lodz	Father, Romanz Gotowik	"	Lodi Rutherford
19	Jurcan	Wincentas	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	Lithuanian	"	Turowany	Father, Kazimir Jurcan	"	Lodi Rutherford
20	Kalata	Wladyslawa	26		F	Married wife	Housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorno	Father, Ignatz Kalata	"	Lodi Rutherford
21	"	Stefan	28		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wiercio	Konstanty	42		M	Farm Laborer	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	Lithuanian	"	Terwajsie	Husband, Wincas Wiercio	"	Lodi Easton
23	Kazmierowski	Kanislaw	35		"	Married	Shoemak.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kepsin	wife, Maria Kazmierowski	"	Lodi Haverstraw
24	Turawski	"	35		M	Farm Laborer	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Kepsin	Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Turawski	"	Lodi Haverstraw
25	"	Helena	27		F	Married wife	Housework	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Trzaszewo	Father, Franciszek Kolak	"	Lodi Rutherford
26	"	Leocadia	7		"	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gustav	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wieczyslaw	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Klara	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lubertowicz	Rozalia	22		"	Married	Housework	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

53

Illinois 43 Cards
Lists Handed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New York. 95

. 19

11—44638

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Herself	Herself	$100				No	No	No	good	No	5				
2	"	"	25									5				
3	"	"	20									5				
4	"	"	25									5				
5	"	"	20									5				
6	"	husband	—													
7	—	self	30									5	3			
8	"	"	12													
9	—	"	32													
10	"	"	44									5	6			
11	"	"	25									5	6			
12	"	"	25									5	3			
13	"	"	—													
14	"	"	35									5				
15	—	"	30									5				
16	"	"	25									5				
17	"	"	25									5				
18	"	"	20									5				
19	—	"	25									5				
20	—	"	25									5				
21	—	grandfather	—													
22	"	self	8													
23	"	"	25									5	6			
24	"	"	250	yes to Vicksburg								5	3			
25	"	husband	"	"	"	"						5	3			
26	"	father	—	"	"	"						5				
27	"	"	—	"	"	"						"				
28	"	"	—	"	"	"						"				
29	"	"	—	"	"	"						"				
30	"	self	—	"	"	"						"				

Sophie Jonas Catalino
Tel Kodakelvin St. Charles
Line
Lawr
Mendel Josef Kazasik
Sofiar Str. 20, Elisabethgrad
Bessarabia Kishenew
Lawr, Petrona, Sa
Br. in Szmanski Alexander
Lake, Box 834, Petrona Pa

Schaller Gregor
Varnish, Varnish Factory
Lehab & Hank Schwartzki
12 Lenox Ave. Lynn, Mass
Lawr, Schaller Gregor
Varnish Royal Varnish Co.

Lawr, Kasimir Damerowicz
5735 Hatton, Chicago, Ill.
Wife Sonya Kozakiewicz
244 Long St. Grandpa, Ill.
Br. in Kirsch Gottfried
Lawr, 11 Oak St. Newark
Lawr

Br. Symon Grillowski
J. Warsaw Str. 16, Buffalo NY
Lawr, Tatsus Serkowski
594 Kensington Ave, Jersey City
Lawr, Chaim Stern
530 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.
Wife Szmaski Faigen
Lawr Str. 6 Pl. 26 Warsaw Pa

Wife Mendel Josef Kello
Box 187, Scranton, Lawr
Uncle Wojciech Kalata
Lieb, Jefferson Str. 46,
Hoboken, N.J.

Father, Karl Lukowski
Lawr, Karl Lukowski
Printing Plate Str. 440, Chicago
Wife, Franziska Lukowski
136 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Br. in Theodor Lukowski Lima, Ohio
Lawr, 19 Bergen Place
Jersey City N.J.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Steamer [illegible] do [illegible] Master [illegible] Steamer [illegible] arriving [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] and [illegible] of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the [illegible] that from the records of said steamer and from my own [illegible] person, or insane person, or [illegible] with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits his belief in or his practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, and that no agreement has been made or entered into to induce any of said aliens named herein to enter the United States in violation of law.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba or the Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittig [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. mit Fete Mak. arriving [illegible] at [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have not been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Laws of the [illegible] of Hungary and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mittig

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

96

"Race or people" for the purposes of the tabular form is understood to mean language or the country to which each alien belongs. The object of the question is to ascertain the ethnological classification of each alien. The mother tongue is the real guide to race, except in the case of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Prinz Friedrich Wilh." sailing from Bremerhaven June 15th 1914

11—4000

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	* Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
1	Müller	Karl	26		S	Waiter	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Halle a/S.	Frau Ida Müller, Halle a/S.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1000

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22nd 1912. 97

11—4058

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.
1	*Member of crew*	*Self*	*$5 [illegible]*	*No*	*[illegible] 1901 [illegible] Mrs. Nellie Bloomfield Bot. 337*	*Friend Miller Brennan Brooklyn N Y*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*good*	*No*	*5*	*fair*	*blue*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*German [illegible]*
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly qualified thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
from [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittagoschlager, Surgeon of the, Visiting Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Silesia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the personal and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mittagoschlager

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

28 98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. Geography should not be the basis of the classification as to races or peoples. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14.

Form 520-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 13th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
28.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	Bacskai	Ferenc	24		M		Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Nagy Lapas	wife, Hanzsa Bacskai, Nagy Lapas, Austria Hungary
2	Sarosan	Janos	29		M		"	" "	" "	"	"	Nagy Lapas	brother, Andras Sarosan, Nagy Lapas, Austria Hungary
3	Antyakin	Michal	18		M				Austria	Polish			
4	Kanclis	Vincentz	20		M		Farm Laborer	" "	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Tauer	brother, Franz Kanclis, Tauer, Russia
5	Mikenglis	Franciskus	20		M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Johann Jodelionis, Pur. Steg, Russia
6	Holonas	Tyrtas	17		M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	friend, Mateus Greta.
7	Wojtak	Katarina	19		F		Married	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolozuki	Kolozuki	father, Wojtak, Wojtak, Kolozuki, Russia
8	Mayer	Ursula	18		F		"	" "	"	Lith.	"	Real	father, Mathias Mayer, Real, Russia
9	Otto	Ursula	18		F		"	" "	"	"	"	Kenti	brother, Otto Rockstelle, Kenti, Russia
10	Zajkauska	Ona	18		F		Single	" "	"	"	"	Kanaun	father, Zajkauska, Kanaun, Russia
11	Borowski	Boleslaw	19		M		"	" "	"	Pol. Lith.	Russia	Linki	Jan Borowski, Linki, Russia
12	Hyman	Malke	25		F		Married	" "	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Lenavtsi	father, Josef Liverant, Lenavtsi, Russia
13	"	Chirine	4		F		"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Abr. Leader, Lenavtsi, Russia
14	Nanedal	Anna	23		F		Married	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Bukowina	mother, Pauline Nanedal, Tilsit, Germany
15	Skarinska	Magdalena	18		F		Single	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Ale - father, Kasimir Skarinski, Wasnyki, G. Kilna, Russia
16	Herman	Anne	18		F		Married	Yes Yes	"	Heb.	Pinsk	Pinsk	mother, Rachel Herman, Pinsk, Russia
17	Zimiak	Jenke	27		M		Married	" "	"	"	Austria	Bialystok	wife, Hayna Zimiak, Bialystok, Russia
18	"	Mendel	1		F		Single	" "	"	"	"	Minsk	sister, Bessie Zimiak, Minsk, Russia
19	"	Mojshe	9	mos	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother, Mojshe Zimiak, Minsk, Russia
20	"	David	7		M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother, David Zimiak, Minsk, Russia
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

55

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Other questions will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11—4658

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. City, Town, or Village. County. State or Province.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Br. Brotherhood Company, Jo. Ill. Hegar, Mayor, Steve Lodge, 153 Livernois Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5				Negro	Negro	Texas Ligon Co. Texas
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	"
3																	
4	Yes	father	5	No	father, Jones Charles, Dear. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	father, Andrew Okmulgee, Stringer Lake, Okmulgee Co. Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"
6																	
7	Yes	uncle	6	No	uncle, Vincent, Wilcox, Rockville, Ser. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	"
8	"	brother	40	"	brother, Jonas Hager, 445 Edmonville Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	"
9	"	father	45	"	father, Jacob Otto, Jr. 6 Pinkville Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			"	"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	35	"	Wenslaw Stanley, Sedalia, Johi Tendri, Pelda, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	"
11																	
12	Yes	husband	40	No	husband, Joel Hagan, 1500 Parkenbrook Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Negro	"	Kansas
13	"	father	—	"	father, dec'd	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Yes	self	25	No	father, Jos. Nanedal, Chicago Ill. 1805 Allen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	Illinois
15	"	brother	25	"	brother, Andrew Skowronski, Poland, 38 m. 32 Ft. 1 Ave. 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			Negro	"	Kansas
16	"	sister	20	"	sister, Laura Jake, 509 Dykman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	Texas
17	"	husband	25	"	husband, Pryor Lewis, New York, N.Y. 24 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"
18	"	father	—	"	father, dec'd												
19	"	"	—	"	"												
20	"	"	—	"	"												
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Uehlin, Master, of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Uehlin
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

McGregor
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10–11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fred Wilhelm (N. G. L Line) arrived July 22, 1912. , 19 , , M., from

100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							12:45						
1	Mesohman, Sara (II Cabin)	3	11		1	To cousin	sister, Mamilla Kaufman 4338 25th St					1	—
2	Ragaiscute, Anna	5	26		1	" b-i-l	Dr Rus Hungarian Pharm, NY Bds & Rs Bklyn.	J	23	10[20]	1	1	1
3	Abramowska, Roza	3	12		1	" sister	sister, Anna A. 102 E 3rd St. N.Y. City	J	22	1[10]		1	—
4	Hofman, Helena, sister & brother	1	27/29		3	" tel	RR & Ford August. Box 13, Leechdale Pa	B	23	2[10]	3	3	3
5	Eisenberg, Jenny	3	16		1	" brother	Bro Herman 455 E Houston St N.Y.	H	23	3	1	1	1
6	Marczuk, Julianna	5	10		1	" sister	Sis Sofia, 32 Bowery Dr [illegible]						
7	Pielichowska, Elsbieta	26	22		1	" friend	Polish National Alliance, 180 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	J	22	1[20]	—	1	—
8	Pernat, Chane	1	6		1	" brother	Bro. Israel, 22 Attorney [illegible] Ct,	J	22	5[10]	—	1	—
9	Gerson, Judis & 3 ch	21	25/8		4	" husband	Abel Izzel, 738 Broadway, N.Y.		23	1[00]			
10	Zalewska, Helena	16	20		1	" tel	RR Bro. & August Kansas City, Mo. Bordentown, N.J.	B	24	11[20]	3	3	2
11	Pracon, Marianna	4	1		1	" tel	RR & Sister, 13 Allegheny St Northampton, Mass.	B	23	3[45]	3	3	2
12	Slazinska, Wladislawa	28	15		1	" brother	Bro Antek, 466 E 61st St, N.Y.		23	1[30]	1	1	1
13	Rosinska, Josefa	18	18		1	" husband	Husb, John Rosinski, 598 Henderson St Jersey City, N.J.	Bry	22	5[02]	—	1	—
14	Brzuska, Stan'a	13	23		1	" sister	Sis Sofia, 178 - 13 St - [illegible]	C	25	3	3	3	3
15	Alperowicz, Sore & 2 ch	5	5/7		3	" tel	RR & Bro, Chaem, 472 Wilder [illegible]	D	"	2[50]	3	3	3
16	Roschen, Sore & ch	10	27/8		2	" tel	[illegible]						
17	Tulo, Maria	1	18		1	" tel	RR & Bro Abraham, Care of Mrs Pa Russ Pa	B	25	3	3	3	3
18	Romanowska, Kata.	10	6		1	" sister	Bro Wm. Edward Kaminsky [illegible]						
19	Mintz, Sarah & dau	2	1/2	1	1	" tel	[illegible]						
20	Milewska, Alex'a	1	2		1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw, Glendale L.I.	B	24	1[25]	5	6	5
21	Jenda, Anna &						Bro. & husb, [illegible]						
22	Pirschala, Mazele & 2 ch	11	5/8	1	3	" b-i-l	420 E. 10th St N.Y.	B	23	4[15]	3	6	3
23	Mania, Kata.	6	15		1	" friend	Fr Helena Albinski, 848 - 1st Ave, N.Y.C.	Dy	23	10[15]	1	1	1
24	Lowi, Scheindler	26	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro Louis Waldman, 34 E. 112th St, N.Y.C.	C	23	11[00]	1	1	1
25	Freilich, Chaim	3	29		1	" brother	Brother, Louis Freilich, 802 E. 152nd St, N.Y. City	Dy	22	5[20]	—	1	—
26	Sprung, Leiser & sister	1	8/9		1	" father	Fath Mendel, 646 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	S	23	11[30]	1	1	1
27	Oks, Ursula	28	8		1	" tel	RR & Fred Jurgis, 643 Collinsville Av East St. Louis Ill.	B	23	11[15]	2	2	2
28	Fund, Brancia	7	16		1	" uncle	Aunt, Fannie Levitoff, 129 Lexington St Newark, N.J.	Dy	22	5[00]	—	1	—
29	Glasowa, Zofia and Surdyka, Maria	17	26/7		2	" cousin &c	Bro & Father, Antoni Surdyka, 45 - 4th St, Passaic N.J.	B	23	12[00]	3	3	3
30													

1768

ENTERED JULY 22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred Wm arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Depa...	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:25						
31	✓ atuszewski, Jacob	3	26		1	mother	RR & Both Wolga, 136 S 2d St Ph. Rudolfsko	D	23	2			
32	✓ Ziwiak, Jente & 3 ch	18	17/20		4	husband	Husb. Berech & r Rafael St. N Y City	D	23	2		4	
33	✓ Grzyb, Stan	1	13		1	tel $	Bro Joseph 3 r 100 Barrow St Cor 7th Ave N Y City	D	23	25		5	
34	✓ atonuka, Dom'a	10	10		1	tel $	Bro Andras Kozpandis 59 Sommer Ellen Cook Co. Illinois	D	23	25	5	6	
35	✓ ayer, Urzula	28	8		1	tel $	Bro & Bro Thomas Mazgo, 93 Middlewood St. Brad	B	23	25	2	3	
36	✓ aranszak, Genoweta	2	4		1	tel $	Bro Jacob Sam & Hymen Ct Brooklyn	B	23	25			
37	✓ Kovacs, Janos '(IIBab)	9	26		1	ed exm.	Frank Cano & Angelina B. 12 Uncle Bela Miskolc Hungary	B	23	25	4	5	
38	✓ Zavorski, Nicola, and						Polish Alliance	X	23	10	14	16	14
39	✓ erzejewska, Anna	11	2/3	2		cousin &c							
40	✓ Ciogla, Agnieska & 2 ch	16	11/3	3		tel $	RR & Bro Ludwig Nowak 136 Suffolk St. City	B	23	25	6	7	6
41	✓ arkowska, Koenelia	2	29	1		sister	Sis Marya 329 E. 68 St N.Y.	D	23	20			
42	✓ Zeldin, Maszriel	1	7	1		b-i-l	Bro Jacob & Fekter 242 Bklyn N.Y.	D	23				
43	✓ Pastula, Wojciech	1	17	1		brother	Bro Jan & no. 5 St Bklyn N.Y.C.	D	23	12			
44	✓ Beth, Chaike	2	7	1		uncle	Uncle & Aunt, Mr & Mrs Harry Smith, 13 Forsyth Jersey City N.J.	B	22	12		1	
45	✓ Lasarska, Anna	22	8	1		cousin	Wasilewski Mr. McKees Rocks Pa.	D	23	20			
46	✓ Buczkou, Anton	28	1	1		tel $	RR. Bro. Kostanty Wallingford Wash.	B	23	11	5	5	5
47	✓ Zimes, Niwke	22	27	1		sister	Wife, Mrs. Ettel Zolotow, 37 Hunter St, Phila Pa.	D	22	28			
48	✓ Kuciasz, Konstanza	11	12	1		tel $	RR Bro Josef, 1130 Wood St. Braddock Pa.	B	23	20	1	1	1
49	✓ Spikowski, Jan	11	13	1		tel $	RR Bro L. Josef Rusin, 1130 Wood St, Braddock Pa.	B	23	27	1	1	1
50	✓ Stecko, Petryna	2	28	1		sister	Sisters, Mrs. Dora Schnabel, 402 E. 6 St, N.Y. City	B	22	5			
51	✓ Herman, Sara	28	16	1		sister	Sister, Yette Regan, 530 Hopkinson ave, Brklyn, N.Y.	B	22	4			
52	✓ Paskowska, Marianna	12	13	1		cousin	Bro Bro Adolf Siegelstein, New Hyde Park, L.I.	B	23	11	1		
53	✓ Albriniak, Fran'a	2	12	1		sister	Sis Helena Albiniak, 848 - 1st ave, N.Y.C.	B	23	9	1		1
54	✓ Blach, Sara & 2 ch	4	5/7	3		husband	Husb Alex. 15 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	B	23	11	3		3
55	✓ Pretko, Marianna	22	7	1		sister	Bro Bro Marianna Paletewska, 183 Washington Ave Chicago Ill.	D	20	10	1		
56	✓ Gorenz, Anton	12	25	1		tel $	RR Bro Alois, 322 E. 81 St, N.Y. City	B	24	3	2	2	2
57	✓ Satunas, Frans	2	25	1		tel $	RR Bro Bros, Box 436, Forest City, Pa.	B	20	3	1	1	
58	✓ Halyuta, Pitro	2	11	1		tel $	RR. Bro. Petro, Scalmont Pa.	B	24	3			
59	✓ Kriwitski, Jankel	10	13	1		b-i-l	Bro L. Harry Levine, 31 Rutgers St, N.Y.C.	D	23	20			
60	✓ Juda, Tomasz	7	17	1		medexm	Dest.	Brklyn N.Y.	23	11			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred Wm arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:25							
31	Matuszewski, Jacob	3	26		1	To mother	RR & Wolk Wlga. 102 Jarvis St. Buffalo	B	23	2"			
32	Ziwiak, Jente & 3 ch	18	17/20		4	" husband	Husb. Peirock 2 x Rafael St. N y City	B	22	2"	—	4	—
33	Grzyb, Stan	1	13		1	" tel	Bro. Joseph 3 x 100 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	B	23	25			
34	Matonuka, Dom'a	10	10		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Andras Kovpandis 59 Commerce St. Rochester East 2 d. House No. 1	B	23	2"	5	6	
35	Mayer, Urzula	28	8		1	" tel	RR & Bro Thos Wenzel 2 Hudson St. Buffalo	B	23	2"	2	2	2
36	Maranszak, Genoweta	2	4		1	" tel	RR & Bro Jos. Kuncz 61 Hudson St. Buffalo Grand Cen. Depot	B	23	2"	2	2	2
37	Kovacs, Janos (Ilab)	9	26		1	" med exm.	RR & Uncle Bela Miskolc 21 E.	B	23	2"	4	5	4
38	Zavorski, Nicola, and						Polish Alliance	X	23	2"	14	14	14
39	Merzejewska, Anna	11	2/3	2		cousin &c							
40	Ciogla, Agnieska & 2 ch	16	1/3	3		tel	RR & Aunt Lucy Wolk 102 Jarvis St. Buffalo	B	23	2"	6	6	6
41	Markowska, Koenelia	2	29	1		sister	Bro Mary 329 E. 68 St. N.Y.C.	B	23	2"			
42	Beldin, Maszriel	1	7	1		b-i-l	Bro Jacob 2 x Father 2 x Rebeya 329 E. 68 St. N.Y.C.	B	23	2"	2	2	
43	Pastula, Wojciech	1	17	1		brother	Bro Jan, 2 x no. 5 E. 87 St. Rebeya N.Y.C.	B	23	2"			
44	Beth, Chaike	2	7	1		uncle	Uncle & Aunt, Mother Harry Gutty, 3 Jersey Street, Jersey City, N.J.	B	23	2"	2	—	1
45	Masarska, Anna	22	8	1		cousin	Stanislaw Wasilewski, 1 Pallmeyer Wash.	B	23	2"			
46	Buczkou, Anton	28	1	1		tel	RR. Bro. Kostanty 1 Pallmeyer Wash.	B	23	11	5	5	5
47	Simes, Niwke	12	27	1		sister	Sister, Mrs. Rittel Sebastian, 51 Centre St. Pa.	B	23	2"	8	—	—
48	Kuciasz, Konstanza	11	12	1		tel	RR Bro Jos. 1130 Wood St. Braddock Braddock, Pa.	B	23	2"	10	1	1
49	Spikowski, Jan	11	13	1		tel	RR Bro. L. Joseph Rusin, 1130 Wood St. Braddock, Pa.	B	23	2"	7	1	1
50	Stecko, Petryna	2	28	1		sister	Sister Mrs. Dora Minabel, 402 E 6 St. N.Y.C.	B	22	5"	20	—	—
51	Herman, Sara	28	16	1		sister	Sister, Yette Regan, 530 Hopkinson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	B	22	4"	10	—	—
52	Paskowska, Marianna	12	13	1		cousin	Cousin Mrs Adolf Zbrzeznik New Haven Conn.	B	23	11"	1	—	1
53	Albriniak, Fran'a	2	212	1		sister	Sis Helena Albiniak, 248 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	B	23	9"	1	—	1
54	Blach, Sara & 2 ch	4	3/7	3		husband	Husb Alex. 15 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	B	23	11"	3	—	3
55	Pretko, Marianna	22	7	1		sister	Cousin Marianna Paleczewska, 183 Wabash Ave. Chic	B	23	10"	1	—	
56	Gorenz, Anton	12	25	1		tel	RR Bro Alois, Nov 2. 8, Kl. Kanizsa	B	23	3"	2	2	2
57	Satunas, Frans	2	25	1		tel	RR Bro Bruno, Box 436, Forest City, Pa.	B	23	3"	1	1	1
58	Halyuta, Pitro Kryshin, Semmex	2	11	1		tel	RR. Bro. Petro, Scalmont Q. 23 3555						
	Kriwitzki, Jankel	1	13	1		b-i-l							
59	Juda, Tomasz	7	17	1		medexm	Bro L. Berry Lewis 32 Clinton St. N.Y.C. Dest.	B	23	10"	1	1	1
60													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ex. S. S. Fr ared Wm arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	✓ Kuprec, Julian	4	4		1	To med exm	Rel	By					
62	✓ Dzoc, Paraska	3	1		1	" med exm.							
63	✓ Leszczyk, Anton	24	7		1	" med exm							
64	✓ Krotzkowski, Jan	22	3		1	" b-i-l							
65	✓ Petrow, Olana & son	3	28/9		2	" med exm							
66	✓ Diediw, Petro	2	14		1	" tel $							
67	✓ Staszyszyn, Iwan	17	15		1	" uncle							
68	✓ Stec, Eugenia & dister	5	11/1		2	" ed exm							
69	✓ Martiniuk, Teodora	1	11		1	" int hus							
70	✓ Bycluch, Anton	8	6		1	" med exm.							
71	✓ Lubonski, Leon	6	22		1	" med exm							
	✓ Mazionute, Veronika	27	11		1	" med exm.							
72	~~Wisney, Hanna~~	~~26~~	~~1~~		~~1~~	~~"~~							
73	✓ Ludzik, Ambroz	6	27		1	" med exm							
74	✓ Kroz, Ma & sister	20	23		2	" b-i-l							
75	✓ Miszcycz, Mad'a	26	11		1	" med exm							
76	✓ Kuslanskis, Domenikas	1	25		1	" med exm							
77	✓ Urbantas, Juzas	1	24		1	" med exm							
78	✓ Krempa, Teodor	3	6		1	" med exm							
79	✓ Ding, Helena	18	16		1	" friend							
80	✓ Lemikis, Petris	10	11		1	" me exm							
81	✓ Murosz, Ma	2	3		1	" me exm		By					
82	✓ Wischnewski, Ma	13	20		1	" brother							
83	✓ Lewandowska, Eva	13	19		1	" cousin							
84	✓ Vesela, Anna	4	14		1	" uncle							
85	✓ Sanow, Alma	8	26		1	" uncle							
86	✓ Gurosz, Franc & brother	5	24/5		2	" med exm							
87	✓ Szkliar, Len & dau	1	4/5		2	" husband med ex							
88	Horek Selman & 3 chn (cabin)	3	4/5		4	" daughter							
89	Kwakowski Abel	2	6		1								
90	Minic Sara	1	7		1								

Rel
Ls. Mogalci 285 E 29 brother and sis
Pd. Jeremiah Wojcieck 47 30 Ave
Pd. Lewkocki, 71 Court Flushing NY
Dest
RR Bro Stefan to Stanley Kwiatkowski
Sister Wojcik 3 E 135 St
Bro Wm 2 sis 135 E. 116 St
Polish Alliance
Dest
Dest
Dest
Bro. Eugene 100 Ripley St Englewood
made S.C
Dest
Dest
Dest
Polish Alliance
Dest
Kwiatkowski, 62 Leonard St Williamsville, N.Y.
Sis L. Anna Gurosz, 18 Essex St, Jersey City
Deported
Theodor Stefaschewski 44 Bradley Av.
Bro & Aunt Simon Grace, 1357 - 1 Av, NYC
Croakers NY
Bro & Aunt Andrew Kotcko, 347 Ashburton Av.
Dest
Kwiatkowski, 79 Sherman Ave
Bro. Anna Horek, 113 E. 88th St, N.Y. City
Bro. John 1 H 83 Chanonier St
83 Manchester Ave
Pd. Louis Nikola St

102

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH (N.G.L.) arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Hrs. at	Dinner.	Supper.
57 M	1	Hahn, Wilhelm & wife	3	1/2	2	1po	cert II cabin	12 45	Murphy									7/22-134K 103							-	?	-
57 F		Merghes Margareth																									
30 M	2	Kramer, Sam	3	12	1	1po		12 45	do									7/23162 Mcg. 210							1	2	1
15½ M	3	Heumann, Arno	2	29	1	1po		12 45	do.																1	8	1
52 M	4	Frühlstein, Chaskel B (Fürhelstein)	8	25	1	1po		12 45	do									7/23 99 Mcm 2							1	2	1
46 M	5	Hochesser, Moses	10	11	1	1po		12 45	Morrisso									7/25-54 gold 2							3	4	3
22 F	6	Czufil, Marya	9	1	1	1po		1 00	Murphy									7/25-148 Mcg. 235							3	4	3
45 F	7	Farber, Chane & son	3	9/10	2	1po	II cabin	12 45	do	7/2271 Mcm								7/9 139 Hgs 10							1	4	1
11 M		Joseph																									
14 M	8	Josin, Chaie & cousin	4	20/21	2	1po		1 30	Macatee	231 Mcg. 4"								7/25-23 Sault 1							6	8	
17 M		Krutkowicz, Chaim																									
21 M	9	Miluk, Wladislaw	13	13	1	1po		1 30	Henry									7/2685 gold 1.40							4	1	1
17 M	10	Rogoza, Kazimir	9	6	1	1po		1 15	Murphy									7/24 1042 Mcm 4							2	3	2
25 F	11	Sirotic, Anna	8	13	1	1po		1 30	Koler	7/25138 Hen								7/2663 gold 10 20							4	4	4
25 M	12	Krystapowci, Wincenty	4	28/29	2	1po		1 25	Macatee	7/1660 Hgs								7/1 1377 C 12 45							2	0	2 2 0
9 M		Masciewski, Wincenty																									
44 F	13	Balut, Helena & ch	26	26/7	2	1po		1 30	Bauer									7/26 39 Mcm 105							2	0	8
8 F		Marya																									
17 M	14	Zuba, Jan	8	14	1	1po		1 45	Koler									7/25-132 C 1135							3	2	3
17 M	15	Islic, Jacko	13	8	1	1po		1 45	Henry									7/23 11 Sault 1							1	1	1
16 M	16	Chrowstowski, Abe	10	21	1	1po		1 50	Healy									7/2333 C 10 50							1	-	1
27 M	16 A	Zivkovic, Marko	26	15	1	1po		2 00	Bauer									7/25-20 Hgs 340							3	3	3
53 F	17	Galter, Sara	20	14	1	1po		2 00	Healy									7/1 137 C 10 15							6	5	6
21 M	18	Furs, Konstanty	6	30	1	1po		2 30	Bauer									7/26 57 Hgs 3 35							4	4	4
45 F	19	Handoga, Maria	19	28	1	1po		2 30	Waldo	7/2116 K								8/1 55 Mcm 1 15							10	10	10
50 F	20	Staniskowis, Juliana	5	1/3	3	1po		2 20	Hellner									7/23 172 C 2							3	3	3
28 F		Grincewicz, Ankela																									
M		Alfons																									
M	21	Lepkowski, Josef	22	2	1	1po		2 45	Dyckes	7/2119 C 2								7/25-134 Mcm 1 35							3	3	3
10 M	22	Pagace, Wladislaw	24	19	1	1po under 16		3 00	Macatee									7/26 79 C K							4	4	4

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 104

JAS. S. S. PRINZ FRIED WM (N.G.I.) Sheet #2 arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	23	Fajdo, Fakim	8	30	1	1pc		3 00	Meier						7/24	184	gr 11									2	2
18 M	24	Lehrer, Israel	10	12	1	1pc	II cabin	12 45	Morriss																		
66 M	25	Kiel, Friedrich	2	20	1	1pc	do	12 45	Murphy						7/23	109	bum 3										1
30 F	26	Paulocsak, Maria & dau	19	19/20	2	1pc		4 10	Waldo						7/24	162	elk 10 22									4	4
10 F		Maria																									
40 M	27	Kraft, Heinrich & family	12	15/19	5	1pc		4 50	Healy	7/25	32	grd			7/31		ns IJC 4 10									15	15 45
31 F		Rosa					cert																				
13 M		Heinrich																									
9 F		Rosa																									
7 M		Adam																									
55 F	28	Batok, Marya	21	5	1	1pc	cert	4 50	Murphy	7/26	171	mw			7/27	33	Hfs 1									3	3
18 M	29	Penkowicz, Josef	5	23	1	1pc	cert	5 20	Flanne																	7	7
20 M	30	Zienkiewicz, Konstanty	27	7	1	1pc	cert	5 30	Bock																	4	4
65 M	31	Bokerman, Chaim & dau	26	16/7	2	1pc	cert	6 00	Bauer						7/25	10	Buck 10 45									6	6
31 F		Cahie																									
10 M	32	Spirgulewicz, Wiktor	17	30	1	1pc		6 00	Bock						7/26	36	Buck 2 45									1	1
47 M	33	Raithers Heinrich	2	15	16	Insane cert		Dr Hoff 7/26/11		Heller																	
24 M	34	Cedrik James	11	20	1	[illegible]		[illegible]		Dykes																	
2 F	35	Moszcycz Madalena	26	11	1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]																	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gotting, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser, of Railway Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Central Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country. Race or people.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]		33								
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided next their residence at nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25		26				27
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a ticket was purchased in the United States by or for the person whose passage was paid (Yes or No)	If Yes: Whether ticket was Return or Through	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States or where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief
				Yes / No														
				Through Ticket Agent	Where?							Last Residence		Final Destination				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel so acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No.—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in Arabic numerals, the latter applying only to those aboard each vessel.

Column 2. Name in full.—Enter the surname (family name) of each alien, the Christian name or names, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "married" or "single." Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as "single."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien, if he or she has been employed at any trade or profession. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "seamstress," "housework," "none," and "at home" are not sufficiently explicit. Whether the alien is a "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "editor," "author," "engineer," "teacher," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "preacher," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "laundress," "barber," "hairdresser," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "porter," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "fisherman," "boat

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the „CZAR", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Goldberg Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

107

Races or peoples should be determined by the stock from which immigrants are descended (for example, Irish, not English). The original stock of each has been classified by certain features, independent of language. These races can be subdivided by any peculiarities characterizing the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from **Libau** 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Newish
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	New-York
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	63					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	56					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16					Russia	[illegible]	Russia	New-York
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	0				Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	m				Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6				Russia	[illegible]	Russia	

11-159431 10/30/96

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

Head of family will be found on each of these sheets.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** *19*

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	25	26	27	28	29
1					Son in law · David Clcha. 1655, Bathgate Ave. Bronx NY				good							
2									good							
3									good							
4									good							
5									good							
6									good							
7									good							
8									good							
9									good							
10									good							
11									good							
12									good							
13									good							
14									good							
15									good							
16									good							
17									good							
18									good							
19									good							
20									good							
21									good							
22									good							
23	yes self.				Quaniy Jac Shwiveshy 280 E 3 st. N York.				good							
24									good							
25									good							
26									good							
27	yes self.				Mother: P. Portugal. 171 Allen st. N. York.				good							
28									good							
29									good							
30									good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gnittner, of the S.S. „CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and comparatively few persons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants wherever resident; Latin Switzerland; Austria-Hungary, or any other country, specified as a separate race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever resident.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). As it is desired to show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining and not merely visited for a time. In case the last permanent residence was that of temporary residence in Canada, Mexico, Cuba or Panama, the entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Goldberg, Surgeon of the SS "CZAR" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Goldberg

Sworn to before me this day of July 1912

at . . . .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The attempt is to be made only to consist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Seiwaygman eließ je	42			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodnica	wife Pesse	Grodnica	Russia
2	Seiwaygman Gaita	10			f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodnica	father Abram Yoshe	Grodnica	Russia
3	Epstein Bonich	22			m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaisowisk	brother Gurwitz	Jaisowisk	Russia
4	Finkelstaja Zelma	30			f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		husband Finkelstein	Libau	Russia
5	Ginsburg Hanne	45			m	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Berko Ginsburg	Libau	Russia
6	Grenadier Jakob	29			m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rewecka Grenadier	Libau	Russia
7	Grinwicz Benka	34			m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	sister Sore Grinwicz	Libau	Russia
8	Grinwicz Malka	26			f	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Gerson Grinwicz	Libau	Russia
9	Grinwicz Chaia	24			f	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Simon Chaskin	Libau	Russia
10	Jakobkina Chana	26			f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband	Libau	Russia
11	Jakobkina Josia	24			f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Margolin Simon	45			m	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Abram Margolin	Libau	Russia
13	Margolin Reisel	44			f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau Gub. Russia		
14	Margolin Rivka	15			f	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Koschkin Zeiba	61			m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	son Abraham Koschkin	Libau	Russia
16	Koschkin Rissia	61			f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother Aron Grinwicz	Libau	Russia
17	~~Aronowitsch Baruch~~	33			m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Jankel Aronowitsch	Libau	Russia
18	Kobljar Chinja	30			f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kawkazi	father Schaia Schor	Kawkazi	Russia
19	Kobljar Rechaina	6			f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Kawkazi Gub. Minsk		
20	Kobljar Sonja	2			f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Talalaj Marjasse	26			f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolit	father: Mendel Talalaj Gub. Minsk	Libau	Russia
22	Trejsman Chawa	44			m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
23	Trejsman Asriel	16			m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitza	father in law: Nokka Minsitza	Libau	New York
24	Trejsman Leja	10			f	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Minsitza Gub. Radosk		
25	Trejsman Sura	3			f	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Alanz Sora	18			f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	mother: Freida Mosyr Gub. Minsk	Libau	New York
27	~~Buanez~~ Jonail	17			m	Clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Libau	father Aron Buanez Libau Gub. Kurland		
28	Scheinker Esther	28			f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Scheinker Chaim	2			m	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepan	mother Dwel Scheinker Lepan Gub. Minsk	Libau	New York
30	Scheinker Sura	8			f	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

3-182928-3/27/13

7-186197 4/11/13

2-621151 1/26/39

2-663667 12/11/39

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 *19*

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	24	25	26	27	28	29 Race or People.	Country to which they severally belong.
1	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Gorodnica
2	yes	mother	no	no		no	no		good	no					none	Russia	Gorodnica
3	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	
4	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	
5	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Yerodon
6	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Yerodon
7	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Pinsk
8	yes	husband	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	
9	yes	brother	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Pinsk
10	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Yagilow
11	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Yagilow
12	yes	self	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	
13	yes	husband	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Pinsk
14	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Pinsk
15	yes	son	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	
16	yes	son	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Satuzi
17	no																Russia
18	yes	husband	no	no		no	no		good	no			light		none	Russia	Karabzjiw
19	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no						Russia	Karabzjiw
20	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no						Russia	Karabzjiw
21	no																
22	yes	husband	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	1	light	dark		Russia	Grosni
23	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Grosni
24	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no						Russia	Grosni
25	yes	father	no	no		no	no		good	no						Russia	Grosni
26	yes	self	$25 no	no		no	no		good	no	5	4	light	brown		Russia	Mosir
27			$25														Libaw
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Stepan
29	yes	father	$-	no	no	no			good	no						Russia	Stepan
30	yes	father		no	no	no			good	no						Russia	Stepan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Smiltneer, of the S. S. „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed by years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—Every instance should be met by an M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—Every person should be described as M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Class or occupation).—Every person should be described as accurately as possible by occupation, trade, or profession, as clerk, cook, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operative, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as laborer, operative, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" laborers, regardless of the account of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others).

Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S/S „CZAR" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of this conception is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Foreign Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Russia		Russia	
2			10					Russia		Russia	
3											
4								Russia		Russia	
5								Russia		Russia	
6								Russia		Russia	
7								Russia		Russia	
8								Russia		Russia	
9			23					Russia		Russia	
10								Russia		Russia	
11								Russia		Russia	
12								Russia		Russia	
13			31					Russia		Russia	
14			24					Russia		Russia	
15			31					Russia		Russia	
16								Russia		Russia	
17								Russia		Russia	
18			25					Russia		Russia	
19			16					Russia		Russia	
20			12					Russia		Russia	
21			42					Russia		Russia	
22			17					Russia		Russia	
23			18					Russia		Russia	
24			20					Russia		Russia	
25			26					Russia		Russia	
26			32					Russia		Russia	
27			38					Russia		Russia	
28			16					Russia		Russia	
29			11					Russia		Russia	
30			10					Russia		Russia	

2-737617-6-10-40
2-823914-1-6-41-505
3/20/34
2-99201
10-319174-7/11/41
59-13.15.1920.22.24/26-30
Comuzli, Brosnihan etc.

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Race.	26 Color. Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	gray	none	Russia	Saratow
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Rzewsky
3												5	1	dark	brown			Russia
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	none	Russia	Moscow
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Poltawa
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Poltawa
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Poltawa
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Poltawa
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	none	Russia	Petrowsk
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Moskwa
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Moskwa
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Wladimir
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	hazel	none	Russia	Pawlograd
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	S. Petersb.
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Riga
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Riga
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Petrowsk
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray blue	none	Russia	Wladiwostok
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Odessa
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Charkow
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Charkow
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dubrowno
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ufa
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Jaroslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Smilauer, of the S/S „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Smilauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The letter of age in column 5 should be expressed by years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Clerk, surgeon, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. "Able to read and write."—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

POLISH.

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN.

[illegible]

Column 12. Name and complete destination.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going, or the name and destination of the steamship company, railroad, or other conveyance by which he will proceed.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative or friend, relationship, if any, and former place of abode of alien.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future place of abode. This column should be filled out in all cases. The entry in column 14 should show destination by the place (city or town) to be the alien's permanent residence, if known. If not known, the State or country should be given.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through from place of departure.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show how and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S/S „CZAR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock to which alien belongs, and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. Thus, as the term is used herein, only Hebrew is considered as representing the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912 , 19

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Sex. Years. Males.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]

2-768773-9-23-40

2-859571/3-6-14

5.15.10 7/21/37

2-979670-6/24/42

60

68 Russ. 30 17

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** *19*

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.						
1			28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Libau
2			14	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
3			30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Mitau
4			57	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
5	Husband		24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
6	Self		2	no	no	no	Brother in law S. Rujew Gotland	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
7			44	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
8				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
9			20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
10	Self		25 ~~20~~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
11	Self		25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
12	Self		25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
13	Self		22	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
14			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Gomel
15			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light		none	Russia	Gomel
16			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
17			14	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
18				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
19				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Black brown	none	Russia	Golginoki
20	Self		25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
21			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	
22	Husband			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	none	Russia	Pskow
23	Self			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Smolensk
24				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	Russia	Libau
25	Husband			no	no	no	Sister Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark brown	none	Russia	Libau
26	Husband			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Russia	
27	Husband		25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	none	Russia	Pskow
28	Husband			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blue	none	Russia	
29	Father		70	no	no	no	Charles St. Jersey City N.J. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Warshawa
30	No further			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Warshawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Smithuck, of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given, as 6 mos., 11 mos., etc.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, e. g., clerk, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, merchant, laborer, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," without specifying the kind, as civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; shoe dealer, hardware dealer, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps [illegible] to see that the [illegible] and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the „CZAR" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov. 19 05

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

12—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town, etc.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town, etc.
1								Russia						
2														
								Russia		Russia				
4								Russia		Russia				
5								Russia		Russia				
6								Russia		Russia				
7								Russia		Russia				
8								Russia		Russia				
9								Russia		Russia				
10								Russia		Russia				
11								Russia		Russia				
12														
13														
14														
15														
16								Russia		Russia				
17								Russia		Russia				
18								Russia		Russia				
19								Russia		Russia				
20								Russia		Russia				
21								Russia		Russia				
22								Russia		Russia				
23								Russia		Russia				
24								Russia		Russia				
25								Russia		Russia				
26								Russia		Russia				
27								Russia		Russia				
28								Russia		Russia				
29								Russia		Russia				
30								Russia		Russia				

2-571304-5/12/38

2-781631-12/13/40

2-759017-8-19-40

2-581008 11/5/38

1-40982 8-13-42

1 4 4 6 2 0 2 2 4 5 5 7 7 - 3 0

61

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as and shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** , 19

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or was paid by other person, or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?															
1				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
2				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
3				no	no		no	no	no		no				none		Russia		
4				no	no		no	no	no		no				none		Russia		
5				no	no		no	no	no		no				none		Russia		
6				no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none		Russia		
7				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
8				no	no		no	no	no		no				none		Russia		
9				no	no		no	no	no		no				none		Russia		
10				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
11				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
17				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
18				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
19				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
20				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
21				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
22				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
23		brother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
24				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
25				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
26				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
27				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
28				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
29				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		
30				no	no		no	no	no	good	no				none		Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gruitnieck, of the S.S. "CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The numbers begin with 1 for each vessel or company, and run consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full.—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Do not use initials or nicknames.

Column 3. Name of person who paid for passage.—Enter name of person who paid for passage. If paid by the alien himself, state "Himself." If paid by wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative, state which relative.

Column 4. Color or race.—Enter correctly, as descriptive, as possible, the complexion, build, and color of hair and eyes, as for example: Fair complexion, light hair, gray eyes; dark complexion, dark hair, black eyes; florid complexion, sandy hair, blue eyes; medium complexion, brown hair, hazel eyes; stout build, light hair, blue eyes; slender build, black hair, brown eyes; tall, dark complexion, black hair, black eyes; etc. Do not use the words "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," "red," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *race* and *color*, whenever possible, regardless of the amount of mixture shown on the face.

A *Hebrew* is one who speaks a tongue, either dead or living, of the Hebrew stock.

A *Jew* or *Israelite* is one who professes that faith, be he born Hebrew or proselyte.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passage tickets, and separate lines should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Opposite each alien's name should be entered the letters given should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should give the country of last permanent residence. If within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No—(no ticket).

Column 11. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative—name of steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "CIAR" Nieuw Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be construed to mean race, language, people, or nationality, thus: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 III 1912, 19

11—1130

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name of and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1								Russia		Russia				
2								Russia		Russia				
3								Russia		Russia			Brooklyn	
4								Russia		Russia				
5								Russia		Russia				
6								Russia		Russia				
7								Russia		Russia				
8								Russia		Russia				
9								Russia		Russia				
10								Russia		Russia				
11						6-83158-1211/39		Russia		Russia				
12								Russia		Russia				
13								Russia		Russia				
14								Russia		Russia				
15								Russia		Russia				
16								Russia		Russia				
17								Russia						
18								Russia		Russia			NY	Newburgh
19						2-38304		Russia		Russia				
20								Russia		Russia				
21								Russia		Russia				
22								Russia		Russia				
23								Russia		Russia				
24		Tsina	65					Russia		Russia				
25		Lubka	36					Russia		Russia				
26		Tsina	21					Russia		Russia				
27		Solomon	5					Russia		Russia				
28			26					Russia		Russia				
29		Gene	1					Russia		Russia				
30			6					Russia		Russia				

9. 10. 2 4. 20.
Ossinsky. others

52 | 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as home as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit somewhere else.

6.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid between passage ticket was paid by any other person or by the immigrant himself or herself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	17 If Yes: Years previously.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
2			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no
5			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
7			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no
8			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no
9			20 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
10			22 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no
12			43 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
13			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
15			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16			no	no	no			no	no				
17													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				none	Russia	
5				none	Russia	Gluchin
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	
5	4			none	Russia	Friedrichstadt
				none	Russia	Friedrichstadt
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Libau
				none	Russia	
5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zaborje
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Libau
				none	Russia	Libau
				none	Russia	Libau
				none	Russia	Libau
				none	Russia	Nestrajama
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Woskjam
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Simferopol
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Kremenetz
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Petersburg
				none	Russia	
				none	Russia	Friedrichstadt
				none	Russia	Friedrichstadt

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** '21 JULI 1912 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid passage, whether by himself, herself, or others, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race. Nationality. Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	Where?									Feet.	Inches.				Country. Citizen of what Town.
1			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
2			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Russia Gluczin
3			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia
4			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia
5			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Russia Friedrichstadt
6			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Friedrichstadt
7			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia
8			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia Libau
9			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
10			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown		none	Russia Libau
11			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
12			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
13			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
14			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Libau
15			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Libau
16			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Libau
17			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Libau
18			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Russia Bestajewa
19			no	no	no			no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia
20			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia Wornjany
21			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
22			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Simferopol
23			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Russia
24			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
25			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown		none	Russia Kremenetz
26			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
27			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Petersburg
28			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			light brown		none	Russia
29			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Friedrichstadt
30			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia Friedrichstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gwiltnor, of the S. "CZAR" from LIBAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number of each alien should be expressed in figures in order, the latter appearing only in those under one year.

Column 2. Name.—Enter the full name (family name and given names) of every person.

Column 3. Whether married or single.—The entry in this column should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or profession.—The entry in this column should be made as specific as possible, so as to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not enter laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, boy, girl, child, gentleman, lady, servant, merchant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, painter, glazier, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and be sure to specify the particular kind of laborer, as cotton laborer, farm laborer, or other laborer.

A distinction is made between "none" and "no occupation" regardless of the age of the person. Children, as well as adults, should be reported as having or not having an occupation.

Column 5. Age.—Write the age of each person as of his last birthday. Thus, a child born in 1907 and arriving in 1912 should be entered as 5 years old, although it will be 6 years old on its next birthday.

Column 6. Sex.—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States.—Answer Yes or No. Any person who has become naturalized should be entered as a citizen. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens but have not completed their naturalization should be entered as aliens. Answer Yes or No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. Port from which last landed.—The entry in this column should be the port from which the alien last came to the United States, as Liverpool, Queenstown, Hamburg, Bremen, Havre, Naples, Palermo, Fiume, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Hong Kong, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria, Mexico City, Vera Cruz, Progreso, Havana, Matanzas, Cardenas, Cienfuegos, Nassau, Kingston, Port au Prince, Santo Domingo, Port Limon, Colon, Panama, Callao, Valparaiso, Buenos Ayres, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo, Honolulu, Hilo, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, San Juan, Ponce, Mayaguez, Aguadilla, Arecibo, Fajardo, Guayama, Humacao, Naguabo, Yauco, Frederiksted, Christiansted, Charlotte Amalie, Coamo, Aguada, Aguadilla, Arecibo, Bayamon, Caguas, Cayey, Ceiba, Ciales, Fajardo, Guayama, Guayanilla, Humacao, Juncos, Lares, Las Piedras, Loiza, Luquillo, Manati, Maricao, Naguabo, Rio Grande, San Lorenzo, Vega Alta, Vega Baja, Yabucoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the SS "CZAR" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Goldberg

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7 119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and English, Irish, Scotch, and Canadian are independent of language. The proper term is to be used only in so far as it is necessary in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stepanskaja	Sidie	34		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
2	Stepanskaja	Esau	11		M.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Stepanskaja	Grigori	6		M.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Stepanskaja	Mark	4		M.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Scheinmann	Isaac	2		M.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Rosenberg	Abe	21		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Pinsohn	Mine	22		F.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Kalenski	Adam	24		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia				
9	Elman	Aron	50		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Elman	Fruma	44		F.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Elman	Zesia	19		F.	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Elman	Schmiel	17		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
13	Elman	Moses	16		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Elman	Sara	11		F.	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Elman	Feiga	8		F.	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
16	Budish	James	26		M.	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilkow			
17	Jansberg	Jezno	52		M.	Merchant	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa			
18	Pocharitzky	Kyrill	20		M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowidanz			
19	Rymotzko	Antonina	40		F.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taschidzka			
20	Serebrinnaja	Chaja	23		F.	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchaussky			
21	Schwartztuch	Gersch	26		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarni			
22	Elman	Rivka	19		F.	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talkowo			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** , 19 '120

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year of Last Visit; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Country and City or Town of Last Permanent Residence.
1		no	self.	198	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	Russia [illegible]
2		no	mother		no	no	no	Husband & Stepfather 1883	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Odessa
3		no	mother	1000	no	no	no	Mass. no. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Odessa
4		no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Odessa
5		no	mother		no	no	no	mother M. Goodman 523 Grand St. N. Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Odessa
6		no	son		no	no	no	son A. Rosenstein 309-311 Grand St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light dark brown		none	Russia Tukas.
7		no	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law S. Feinsmann 5th 10. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	4	light dark brown		none	Russia Tarsen
8		no	mother		no	no	no	father J. Wasserbrodsky 6 mo Pride Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light dark brown		none	Russia [illegible]
9		no	self.		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown		none	Russia Elisawetgrad
10		no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown		none	Russia Elisawetgrad
11		no	father		no	no	no	father in law H. Cesar.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark brown		none	Russia Elisawetgrad
12		no	father	—	no	no	no	135 E. 11 Avenue N. York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	Russia [illegible]
13		no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown		none	Russia [illegible]
14		no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Elisawetgrad
15		no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia Elisawetgrad
16		no	self.	400	no	no	no	Imperial Russian Consulat New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light [illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
17		no	self	450	no	no	no	son Moritz Ginsberg 642 & 13 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown		none	Russia Odessa
18		no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin S. Pelem box 241 Great Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown		none	Russia Winnitzano
19		no	self	2500	no	no	no	Nephew M. Rymsza 140 Cove St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light [illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
20		no	sister	100	no	no	no	sister B. Goldman 5 14 Bushwick Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light [illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
21		no	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law J. Fialkow 87 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair blue			[illegible]
22		no	self	1800	no	no	no	Uncle H. Cesar 135 n Western ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark gray		none	Russia Zdolunow
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Smilstucca, of the SS „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Goldberg [illegible] "S" "CZAR" [illegible] Giving thereunto
[illegible] swear [illegible] three [illegible]
[illegible] of Dorpat in Russia [illegible] the University [illegible] 121
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 29 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
condition of said aliens.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] July 21 92.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF TRADES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from **Libau** 9 DEC 1942 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Destination.	Ticketed to.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										

B/C 8814 EX 11/11 43

8-261660 H/W/GW 505 Nac C/A

8-280479 6-15-43

8-260280-3

cousin Pavel Mamber
Mogan Milenok Ger.

Sereniah Chmat

Williams & Berth
Inspector

C-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. , 21 JULI 1912 , 19 122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1												good		5	7					
2												good								
3																				
4												good								
5							husband; [illegible]					good						none	Russia	Berezhnitza
6							[illegible]											none	Russia	Berezhnitza
7																				
8												good								
9												good								
10																				
11												good								
12																				
13																				
14												good								
15												good								
16																		none	Russia	Jaroslavy
17												good						none	Russia	Bialystok
18												good						none	Russia	Bialystok
19																		none	Russia	Warszawa
20							husband; [illegible]					good						none	Russia	Warszawa
21							[illegible]											none	Russia	Warszawa
22																		none	Russia	Warszawa
23							husband; [illegible]											none	Russia	Warszawa
24							[illegible]											none	Russia	Gubernia
25																		none	Russia	Gubernia
26																				
27							son; [illegible]													
28																		none	Russia	Plock
29																				
30																		none	Russia	Plock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the „CZAR" from Libau [illegible]

[illegible] officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of Europe.

[illegible]

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the World [illegible] other than Celtic and Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, ... S.S. „CZAR" ... sailing therewith
... swear ... three ...
... of Dorpat in Russia ... the University
... I ...
... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July ... 1912

...

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
East Indian.	...
English.	...
Finnish.	...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	Final destination and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Ilov	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	Vasiliu	[illegible]	4			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	Vasilevski	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
4	Lewinsky	[illegible]	8			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Sadnja Zasse, Lipnossa	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	43			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible] - mother	41			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 , 19 124

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Russia	Gorodetz
2	yes	self	$28	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Russia	Gorodetz
3	no	self	$30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Russia	Gorodetz
4	yes	self	$	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Russia	Gorodetz
5	no	self	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Gorodetz
6	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Russia	Gorodetz
7	no	father		no	no	husband of Kathrin Feinberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pesk
8	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pesk
9	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pesk
10	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pesk
11	no	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Russia	Russia
12	yes	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Russia	Russia
13	yes	father	$50	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Russia
14	yes	brother	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	wife	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	son-in-law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Russia	Russia
17	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Russia
18	yes	friend	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Russia	Russia
19	no	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				none	Russia	Russia
20	yes	father		no	no	husband of Kathrin Feinberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Gorodetz
21	no	father	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Gorodetz
22	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Gorodetz
23	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Gorodetz
24	yes	cousin	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Russia	Libau
25	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Russia	Pasadnowja
26	yes	father		no	no	husband A. Jakimetz	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pasadnowja
27	yes	father	$	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pasadnowja
28	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pasadnowja
29	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pasadnowja
30	yes	son-in-law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Russia	Pasadnowja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Swiftnick, of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Goldberg, Surgeon of S.S. „CZAR" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and three years and upwards have been, duly registered and entered as a Surgeon and Licentiate of Medicine in physic of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have carefully examined each of the above-named persons, and that the particulars set forth in the List or Manifest now produced by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the number and condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn before me this 6th day of July 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pole.
Ethnic.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Finn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Not Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						2-33765				Russ. Stepp					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25						2-957467 505 8-10-12									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66.

*In this list the country of last permanent residence is to be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If a traveler has no fixed place of abode, the last country in which he had a fixed place of abode is to be given.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 JULI 1912 , 19

125

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Eyes.			
1																	
2					Brother Mr Pilinesky, 180 [illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
3					[illegible]												
4					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
5					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
6					[illegible]							5	light		none	Russia	
7					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
8					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
9												5	light		none	Russia	
10										good					none	Russia	Tobol
11					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Tobol
12					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Tobol
13										good					none	Russia	Tobol
14					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
15					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
16					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
17					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
18					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Gubarew
19					[illegible]												
20					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
21					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
22					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Warandsen
23					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Warandsen
24					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
25					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	
26										good		5	light		none	Russia	
27					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Wolkowisk
28					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Wolkowisk
29					[illegible]					good					none	Russia	Wolkowisk
30					[illegible]					good		5	light		none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Smirnow, of the S/S "CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 9. Nationality.—Country to which alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column has to do with the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. The mere appearance on a manifest of the word "German," "French," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Spanish," "Hebrew," or "Negro" does not necessarily mean "German" or "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11. Last residence or birthplace.—Country of birth, as Scotland, Italy, Russia, Germany, etc. Under Yes or No can be inserted Yes or No, can read and write, etc. Under Yes or No can be inserted Yes or No.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative.—Column 12 is to be continued to mean the question of whether the alien is going to a friend or relative.

Column 13. Ability to read.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column has to do with the ability of the alien to read in the language or dialect of the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. The mere appearance on a manifest of the word "German," "French," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Spanish," "Hebrew," or "Negro" does not necessarily mean "German" or "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or others, and if others, whether by relative or friend or by some charitable society or institution, and name of same.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid for by the alien himself or by relatives or friends in this country, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15. How much money in possession of alien, not less than $50.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The fact that a family of Smith, Mary brought the whole of a family should be dealt [illegible] of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year [illegible] of years and place or places [illegible].

Column 18. Going to join husband, father, or other relative; name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S.S. „CZAR" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I was and three years in the employ of the University of Dorpat in Russia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest, Sheets 2 & 3 is a correct, true and complete list to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the race and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1912

at

Inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Scandinavian.
Bohemian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Servian.
Canadian.	Slavonian.
Canadian-French.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Turkish.
English.	Welsh.
Finnish.	West Indian.
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	21	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	41	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	...	brother	...	...
4	...	...	19	m	S	...	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Celaby	...	...	...
5	...	...	25	m	S	...	yes	yes	Russia	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	...	Father Stefan	Russia	...
7	...	...	22	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	...	Jaroslaw	Wolyn gow	...
8	...	...	22	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurlichow	...	...	...
X 9	...	...	21	m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
10	...	...	25	m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
11	...	...	43	m	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	Wife	Russia	Sarbow
12	...	...	3	m	S	...	...	...	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
13	...	...	32	m	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	Wife	Russia	Sarbow
14	...	...	28	m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
15	...	...	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
16	...	...	19	m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
17	...	...	31	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
18	...	...	20	m	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
19	...	...	25	m	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
20	...	...	20	m	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
21	...	...	40	m	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	Wife	Russia	Sarbow
22	...	...	24	m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
23	...	...	19	f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarbow	...	...	...
24	...	...	46	m	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Christianka	...	...	...
25	...	...	31	m	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	...	...	...
26	...	...	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	...	...	...
X 27	...	...	56	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	Father	Russia	Jarmentz
X 28	...	...	10	f	S	Child 1-11/12	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	...	...	...
X 29	...	...	11	m	S	Child 1-10/12	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	...	...	...
X 30	...	...	4	m	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarmentz	...	...	...

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A., 21 JULI 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Nicole Moscowzuk 35 Greenfield ave. Canton Ohio				good		5	5	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Finni
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Abraham Attlan~~ 87 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Fishman						5	6	Light	fair				Viborg
3	yes	self	25	no			69 Embargo str Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	8	Light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Viborg
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Lerrzen 89 Grein str Jersey City N.J.				good		5	6	Light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bisyrbiza
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S Grein 69 Armenia ave Jersey City N.J.				good		5	5	Light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kotelyanki
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Bugaraczuk c/o O Kanahersky 119 E 3rd str New York				good		5	6	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zhuravki
7	yes	self		no	no	no					good							none	Russia	Zhuravki
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Grishchuk 221 West St New York				good		5	3	Light	dark		none	Russia	Christovka
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend M Grishchuk 221 West St New York				good		5	6	Light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Christovka
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend M Parlow 221 West str New York				good		5	3	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Christovka
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law M Parlow 221 West str New York				good		5	3	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Christovka
12	yes	self		no	no	no					good							none	Russia	Christovka
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law J Grishchuk 221 West Str New York				good		5	2	Light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Christovka
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Grishchuk 221 West str New York	no	no	no	good		5	8	Light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Christovka
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend M Prushek 44 Germany St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good		5	11	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Krivolutsk
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle J Frederick Angel St. 13, Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good		5	4	Light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasnovichi
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law J Kamenska 69 german str Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good		5	6	Light		gray	none	Russia	Bibrzinski
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother M Mlenchuck 149 Main St Lynford Mass	no	no	no	good		5	4	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kramovtsy
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Hoanik Lydia str N.B. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good		5	5	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kuzmichi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Francuz Stanislaw St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good		5	4	Light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gruniczki
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle J Faradony Home 342 W 45th St New York	no	no	no	good		5	9	Light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Listovka
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J Kravczuk 49 Germany St Quincy	no	no	no	good		5	3	Light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zdunskaya
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle J Jankoszky 233 Hopkinson ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	2	Light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Borborodinci
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin J Skurczuk Jr. 4. Tiepstein, 321 West St. New York	no	no	no	good		5	6	Light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Christovka
25	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Cousin M Martinjuk Box 201 Lydia Pa	no	no	no	good		5	6	Light		blue	none	Russia	Jaroniczki
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin J Palisahuk Box 201 Lydia Pa	no	no	no	good		5	5	Light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jaroniczki
27	yes	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good		5	3	Light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borisov
28	yes	self	-	no	no	no	husband J Terlecky 320 E Summer St Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Borisow
29	yes	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Borisow
30	yes	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Borisow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Officer, of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the aliens therein, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of them, as appears from the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, or who admits the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests in reference to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

from what office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Sealed free on back of the manifest. The entry in ... should be ... and the name ... Any alien who ... Persons ... Mexico ... at the time ... of the ... Colored ... Negro ... Spanish ... African ... Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. Goldberg ... of the ... "CZAR" ... sailing therewith ...
... swear ... Three ...
... the University ...
... Perbat in ... Russia ... 13.
... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ...
... circumstances, such as they ...

Sworn before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
East Indian.	...
English.	...
French.	...
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kanin	Iwan	21		m s		y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabrin	Wife Kanin Gub. [illegible]		
2	Kanarin	Michail	15		m s		y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabrinski	Wife Kanarin Gub. Kowno		
X 3	Cwiecznu	Wassily	22		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalvi	Wife Cwiecznu Gub. Suwalki		
4	Karchinski	Wladislaw	14		m s	farmlabor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalvi	Father Karchinski Gub. Suwalki		
X 5	Willerman	Jachim	22		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Jew	Russia	Libau	[illegible]		
6	Jakubowski	Christian	19		m s	labor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]		
7	Kisjak	Paul	28		m m	labor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Kisjak Gub. Kowno		
8	Schinkewicz	Lucie	18		m s	farmlabor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalvi	Father Schinkewicz Gub. Kowno		
9	Gawenjuk	Dionisy	30		m s	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Gawenjuk Gub. Kowno		
10	Jurkewicz	Juan	22		m s	labor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Jurkewicz Gub. Kowno		
11	Josna	Kazimir	30		m s	labor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janeguni	Janeguni Gub. Wilna		
12	~~Jankilewicz~~	~~Maja Rosa~~	28		~~f m~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	Russia	Janeguni	father Mosha Jankilewicz	Pa	Philadelphia
13	~~Jankilewicz~~	~~Abraham~~	7		~~m~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~			Mosha Gub. Wilna		
14	~~Jankilewskaja~~	~~Leiba~~	2		~~f~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~					
15	~~Jankilewskaja~~	~~Sara~~	5		~~f~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~					
16	Jankilewski	Jesiach	29		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Jankilewski Gub. Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Jankilewskaja	Oska	17		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jankilewski Gub. Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
18	~~Mandelsiejaja~~	~~Jessia~~	21		~~f s~~	~~tailoress~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	Russia	Libau	wife Mandelsiejaja Gub. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
19	~~Mandelsiejaja~~	~~Abram~~	4		~~m~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~					
20	~~Mandelsiejaja~~	~~Jaime~~	2		~~m~~	~~chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~					
21	Marcus	Moisch-Mich	30		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Marcus Gub. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Olschewski	Stanjan	47		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osmiany	wife Olschewski Gub. Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Barkewicz	Louis	31		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osmiany	Osmiany Gub. Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Radkewicz	Nikolai	26		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilnicy	wife Radkewicz Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Pichleicz	Fjodor	29		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorgani	Mogilnicy Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Gesz	Pawel	24		m s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiszkowa	wife Pichleicz Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Pilszowa	Terenty	25		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brancezin	Wiszkowa Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Bratanowicz	Josaf	21		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samoschi	wife Gesz Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Radkewicz	Iwan	34		m m	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brancezin Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Olschewicz	Paraskewa	20		f s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Samoschi Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
													wife Radkewicz Gub. Minsk	NY	New York
													father Olschewicz Gub. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years and months of previous residence.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
2	no		27	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
3	no		27	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
4				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
5				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
6				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
7				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
8				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
9				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
10	no		27	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
11				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
12				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
13				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
14				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
15				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
16			$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
17				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
18				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
19				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
20				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
21			$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		
22			$28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none		
23			$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		
24			$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		
25			$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		
26			$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		
27			$28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		
28			$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none		
29			$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			none		
30			$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Shultuix, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do
severally, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the undersigned carefully to examine each and all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate or believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN.

Enter as "Cuban" natives of the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column [illegible]. Write the number of the page on which the name appears.

Column [illegible]. Write the number of the line on which the name appears.

Column [illegible]. Write the name in full, giving the family name first, the given name next, and the middle name last.

Column [illegible]. Write the name of the relative or friend who paid the head tax, or the name of the person who purchased the ticket

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the "CZAR" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos 1 to 4 inclusive, is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Goldberg

Sworn to before me this day of July 21 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Japanese.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	~~[illegible]~~															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-182277-3/24/40

Rech. 10-7-40

3-20762-1-7-41

2-446241-1-4-42

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JUL 1912 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year of period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1											good				light		none		Russia	
2											good				light		none		Russia	
3											good				light		none		Russia	
4											good				light		none		Russia	
5											good				light		none		Russia	
6											good				light		none		Russia	
7											good				light		none		Russia	
8											good				light		none		Russia	
9											good				light		none		Russia	
10											good				light		none		Russia	
11											good				light		none		Russia	
12											good				light		none		Russia	
13											good				light		none		Russia	
14											good				light		none		Russia	
15											good				light		none		Russia	
16											good				light		none		Russia	
17											good				light		none		Russia	
18											good				light		none		Russia	Russia
19											good				light		none		Russia	Russia
20																				
21											good				light		none		Russia	
22											good				light		none		Russia	Poland
23											good				light		none		Russia	
24											good				light		none		Russia	
25											good				light		none		Russia	
26											good				light		none		Russia	
27											good				light		none		Russia	Russia
28											good				light		none		Russia	Russia
29											good				light		none		Russia	Russia
30											good				light		none		Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J Galsby Surgeon of the S/S Ezra of Sailing therewith
Senior Master and Three
and Surgeon and Chief Engineer respectively of the said vessel do solemnly declare that I am well acquainted with The University
of Dorpat in Russia
and that I have carefully examined the persons of the crew of the said vessel, and that the particulars
contained in the foregoing list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said vessel
is in a healthy condition, and that no infectious disease has existed on board the said vessel during the
voyage, and that the provisions, water, and other articles of food supplied to the crew are sufficient in
quantity and quality, and that the said vessel

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Groselovitz	Ignaty	24	m	s	gunsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrowsy	father Michail Groselovitz Petrowsy Wilna g.	
2	Jarmolinscij	Anton	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Timkowiczi	father Adam Jarmolinscij Timkowiczi Vilna gal	
3	Shuster	Feige	19	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ranishory	father Abram Shuster Ranishory, Kowno gub.	
4	Gellerman	Nottel	19	f	s	cockomilk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prisva	father Jossel Hellerman Prisva, Kowno	
5	~~Tomcibowitz~~	~~Jossif~~	22	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Konstantin	~~Jomcibowitz Konstantin Minsk~~	~~Miss Emanuel Sam~~
6	Rysewicz	Virijor	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ukry	father Gintar Ryseuicz Ukry, Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
7	Foris	Michail	21	m	s	gamlabora	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiseweizy	sister Elisaneth Foris, Kiseweizy, Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
8	Sheinxin	Mencha	21	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czashniki	father Herso Sheinxin Czashniki, Witebsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
9	Asejew	Michail	35	m	m	gamlabora	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	wife Anastasia Asejew Ekaterinoslav.	N.Y. Newyork
10	Asherowitz	Rivl	46	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czity	wife Eidle Asherowitz Czity, Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
11	Waisburg	Jura	24	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shulishka	father Samsan Waisburg Shulishka, Kodsiensk gub	N.Y. Newyork
12	Kraut	Abram	51	m	m	woodman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shulishka		N.Y. Newyork
13	Kraut	Sofia	50	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shulishka	Luber Kraut Raigorod	N.Y. Newyork
14	Kraut	Josif	17	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shulishka		N.Y. Newyork
15	Kraut	David	11	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shulishka		N.Y. Newyork
16	Sawuxino	Martin	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poreczje	father Jonas Sawuxinas Poreczje, Suwalki gub.	Pa. Shenandoah
17	Luczinsky	Adolf	31	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poreczje	father Pjotr Luczinsky Poreczje, Suwalki gub.	Mass Lawrence
18	Matulewicz	Antonina	17	f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leipuny	father Foma Matulewicz Leipuny, Suwalki gub.	N.Y. Newyork
19	Mikeljanis	Marijanna	26	f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leipuny	sister Ewa Mikeljanis Leipuny, Suwalki gub	Pa. Shenandoah
20	Kelmel	Stanislaw	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Rowiki	father Kasimir Kelmel Rowiki, Suwalki gub.	Pa Nanticoke
21	Faer	Rachama-Leika	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pneminox	father Pereg Faer Pneminox, Kowno gul.	Md. Baltimore
22	Wainowskaja	Arshulja	18	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shujawiski	father Malvey Wainowskaja, Shujawiski Kowno gul.	N.Y. Newyork
23	Bogaczunas	Anton	31	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father Ignaty Bogaczunas Kowno	N.Y. Newyork
24	Bogaczunas	Anelja	20	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Brother Josif Musnitzky, Pawiesch Kowno gul.	N.Y. Newyork
25	Musnitzkaja	Julia	21	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawiesch	mother Julja Rudolo Benin, Kowno gub.	Conn. Bridgeport
26	Rudsis	Elena	28	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Benin	father Adam Jaxshtanis, Shileixi, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Newyork
27	Jaxshtanis	Anton	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shileixi	father Ike Peres, Shwados, Kowno gub.	N.Y. Binghamton
28	Peres	Reisel	18	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shwados	wife Ester Friedman Dsorid-Gorodok, Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
29	Friedman	Sholem	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dsr-gorodok	cousin Afanasy Sastupnowitz, Lachowzy, Minsk gul.	N.Y. New
30	Sastupnewitz	Klusma	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachowzy		

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother M. Prostowsky 49-153 Sanaford a. Blyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Petrovscgina
2	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Wolk 557 Lega Str. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Poniewicji
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle L. Zimbel Residence 74 Addison St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	—	light	dark	none	Russia	Pankohnci
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother S. Hellerman 365 Grand Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Griva
5	yes	self	25				~~Russia R. Zaronitz, mound Fom, Mass.~~								5	5	dark	gray			~~Grodin~~
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Strongin 31 Montgomery St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Libwy
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Kushinsky 542 W 51 St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Lubzewiczi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle H. Pender 32 2d 118 Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zgastewixi
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend R. Frolix c/o H. Oppenheim 390 Grand St. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Beresowce
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother L. Citronenfeld 16 Montgomery St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	light	black brown	none	Russia	Gorodok
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Rubenstein 242 First ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Shubskxi
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Raigorod
13	yes	self	—	no	no	no	brother in-law B. Rubenstein 242 First ave Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5		light	dark brown	none	Russia	Raigorod
14	yes	self	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Raigorod
15	yes	self	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]		no					none	Russia	Raigorod
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in-law J. Stalinas 21 Eox Str. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ozuvani
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Krivas 55 Brook Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dubovitaczi
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle G.A. Matulis 6 Windsor Hill Conn.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Leipuny
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pialris Kalmialis 67 W. Grove Str. Nanticoke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	—	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Orleny
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother P. Kalmel, 67 W. Growe Str. Nonticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Powinxi
21	yes	self	—	no	no	no	brother M. Satisky 31 N. Eden St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ponemunok
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother P. Wainowsky Box 60 L.J. Fort Washington, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dimlicky
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother J. Bagaczunas Pine Str. # 235 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Shlapes
24	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Shlapes
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister A. Mutnitzky 570 Morris ave Bronx N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ponewesh
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carl Rudsis # 18 Gellan Plais Black Rock Bridgport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	—	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zenin
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Bepinskis, 135 Thames str. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zoixuni
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle O. Peres # 145 Susquhana st. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kawirozi
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin V. Glassman, 643 E. 9 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Turow
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother R. Skolupnevitz c/o Russia Immigrant Home 347 E 14th Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Swiftsure of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the various [illegible] contained in the annexed manifest to be taken and subscribed by the several persons therein mentioned, before the proper officer, to make physical and oral examination of each and every [illegible] mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of such officer and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or the agent of any polygamist, or any person or persons who will be assisted by any corporation, company, or association in coming to the United States, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by the offer or promise of employment, whether such offer or promise comes directly or indirectly from abroad or from persons in the United States, or who has a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that each and every statement in said List or Manifest concerning said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true, and that no information which I have received will be withheld from the Government authorities which in any way tends to affect the admissibility of any of said aliens to the United States.

F. Swiftsure
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Spanish Colonies." Colonies, so classed, are treated as countries, and the name of each should be written in full.

Destination. Should be given in full, the name of the State as well as the city or town.

Nationality. Under this heading should be recorded the country of which the alien declares himself a citizen or subject. Persons without nationality should be reported as "stateless." Residence is not nationality. Thus, a Turkish subject, whether Jew, Christian, or Mohammedan, should be reported a Turk, although he may have resided in Great Britain for many years. Nationality must be distinguished from race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be reported as Scotch, not as Celts; natives of Wales as Welsh, not as Britons; natives of India as Hindus, Parsees, Afghans, etc., not as Asiatics; natives of Germany as Germans, not as Teutons; natives of Austria-Hungary as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, etc., not as Austro-Hungarians; natives of Russia as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, etc., not as Europeans; natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Syrians, etc., not as Asiatics. Nationality, whether Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race should be carefully ascertained, and in the case of natives of United Kingdom or any other country should be carefully noted. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend. The object in view should be stated, whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, friend, or acquaintance, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The object in view should be stated, whether for pleasure, business, or to live permanently, and the length of time and the place or places of previous residence in the United States should be given.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 6. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

J. Goldberg ... S.S. „CZAR" ... sailing therewith.
... Swear ... Their
... The University
of Dorpat in Russia ...
... &c.
...
... July ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Peter	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Wash.	Seattle
2	Jakobi	Jake	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Gedwan	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Eidlin	23	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Chaim	21	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Zhelin	Mitzy	23	m	s	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogotka	Pennsylv.	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kovalek	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kovalek	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Gabrinez	Antony	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Pajda	Jozef	21	m	s	carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovany	Penna	Pittsburg
11	[illegible]	Rysakow	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Jaschkin	Ekaterina	22	f	s	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Bronislawa	18	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Herbert	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Jax	Pinkus	27	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherkante	Cherkante	Odessa
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisowka	Borisowka	Kiew
23	Jelde	Abel	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Krisczejunas	Joseph	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kidzeni	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Reiza	17	f	s	[illegible]	1-371730-7/24/41	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Ber	18	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Feldscher	Lena	36	f	m	housewife	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawenischer	Father	Schmid
28	Feldscher	Daniel	2	m	s	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawenischer	Kowno	gov.
29	[illegible]	Dorota	20	f	s	laborer	1-132679 3/30/40	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]
30	Galijunas	Franc	19	m	s	laborer	yes yes 1-342414-9/30/38	Russia	Polish	Russian	Schlantzeke	Mother	Galonja

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1165

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912, 19

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sole	$25 no							good		5	light dark brown				Russian Finnish			
2	yes	sole	20 no							good		5	light dark grey				Russian Finnish			
3	yes	sole	60 yes							good		5	light brown				Russian Finnish			
4	yes	sole	no yes	no						good							Russian Finnish			
5	yes	sole	no yes	no						good							Russian Finnish			
6	yes	sole	40 yes	no						good		5	11 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
7	yes	sole	25 no	no						good		5	8 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
8	yes	sole	no no	no						good		5	4 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
9	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	4 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
10	yes	sole	25 no	no						good		5	4 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
11	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	1 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
12	no	sole	25 no							good		5	1 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
13	yes	sole	25 no	no						good		5	1 light brown	blue			Russian Finnish			
14	yes	sole	42 no	no						good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
15	yes	sole	25 yes	no						good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
16	yes	sole	25 no	no						good							Russian Finnish			
17	yes	sole	25 no							good							Russian Finnish			
18	yes	sole	25							good			6	Cotton blue						
19	no	sole	25 no	no						good		5	2 light brown				Russian			
20	yes	sole	25 no							good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
21	no	sole	25 no	no						good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
22	no	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
23	no	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	1 light brown				Russian Finnish			
24	yes	sole	100 no	no	no					good		5	2 light brown	grey			Russian Finnish			
25	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	8 light auburn	blue			Russian	Finn		
26	no	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	1 light brown				Russian			
27	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	1 light auburn	brown			Russian	Pole		
28	no	sole	— no	no	no					good		5	2 light auburn	brown			Russian	Finn		
29	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good							Russian	Hebrew		
30	yes	sole	25 no	no	no					good		5	5 light auburn	brown			Russian			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smiltnee, of the S. S. "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be prepared, as required by the various provisions thereof, to make a full, perfect and true examination of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, under contract or agreement previously made, except as provided for by the contract labor laws, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by the agent thereof, directly or indirectly, or a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by the offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise, or a person who is coming in violation of the provisions of the act regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved March 3, 1903, or any amendments thereto, or a person who is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Nationality or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should be with the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such entry must be correctly revised by inspectors and regulations carried out thereon. The word "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish," the people are frequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 9 to 12, inclusive.—Yes or No should be written in answer to each question.

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13.—Here should be entered the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who is coming to the United States.

Column 14.—Here should be entered the name of the place, town, or village from which the alien last came, with the name of the street, number of house, etc., if possible.

Column 15.—Here should be entered the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join, whether relative or friend, with name of street and number.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers to these questions are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Assistant Surgeon.

I. Gelsbro [illegible] S. „CZAR" sailing thereafter
[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] three
[illegible] Dorpat in Russia [illegible] the University
[illegible] 30
[illegible]

[illegible] day of July [illegible] 12

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Canadian.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Parchimowitz	Michael	18	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Zelianskaia	Sara	25	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Zelianskaia	Israel	[illegible]	M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Zelianskaia	Chaim	16	M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Zelianskaia	Zeic	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Zelianskaia	Zelic	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bloch	Wigdor	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Silbes	Leo.	16	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Kaplan	Genja	21	F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Smerbenko	Chaia	31	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Smerbenko	Jakow	9	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Smerbenko	Israel	7	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Smerbenko	Boruch	3	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Smerbenko	Idasse	11	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Smerbenko	Gisse	10	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED
S. 25 VL 65/304
S. 26 VL 65/304
S. 27 VL 65/304
S. 28 VL 65/304
S. 29 VL 65/304
S. 30 VL 65/304

2-920810-9/7/41

7-188192-1/26/42-

1-314470-(505)-9-23-40

2-609444-9/9/34

Bushin

* An intended residence in the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently residing in the United States for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of intervening residence in any other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** , 19

138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
2	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
3	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5			none	Russia	
4	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5			none	Russia	
5	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5			none	Russia	
6	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5			none	Russia	
7	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
8	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
9	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
10	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
11	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
12	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
13	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
14	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Swed
15	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
16	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
17	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
18	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
19	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
20	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
21	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Germans
22	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Germans
23	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
24	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
25	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
26	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Russia	
27	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Russian
28	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Russian
29	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Russian
30	ye		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Schweitzer, of the S.S. "CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined and know the contents of said List or Manifest, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained therein concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schweitzer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Each alien must be entered on the manifest. The entries on the manifest must be made in the English language and must be legible. Ditto marks must not be used.

Columns 1 to 7 inclusive are to be filled out as directed on the manifest. The entries in columns 8 to 17 inclusive must be answered as directed in the questions at the head of each column. Special attention is called to the following:

Column 8. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not write "Russia" unless the alien is a native of Russia proper. Do not write "Austria" unless the alien is a native of Austria proper. Do not write "Turkey" unless the alien is a native of Turkey proper. Do not write "Great Britain" unless the alien is a native of England, Scotland, or Wales.

Column 9. Write the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, German, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Central American, South American, Mexican, Negro, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Corean, Arabian, Afghan, Scotch, English, Irish, Basque, Moorish, Pyrenean, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Transvaal, Boer, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Congo, Madagascan, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haytian, Nubian, Canadian, French Canadian, Acadian, Manx, Icelandic, Iroquois, Cherokee, Sioux, Chippewa, Navajo, Apache, Pueblo, Aztec, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Igorrote, Tinguian, Negrito, Aeta, Bontoc Igorrote, Kalinga, Ilocano, Zambal, Tinguian, Negrito, Aeta, Bontoc Igorrote, Kalinga, Ilocano, Zambal, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Tagbanua, Cagayan, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Abra Tinguian, Ilongot, Bataan Negrito, Mangyan, Calamian Negrito, Agutaynen, Cuyunon, Kiangan, Ifugao, Nabaloi

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, L. Goldberg ... S/S „CZAR" ... sailing therewith
... wear ... three ... the University
of Dorpat in Russia ... 96

134

July ... 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in its country whom alien intends to join.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
X 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
X 10															
11															
X 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
X 18															
X 19															
X 20															
X 21															
X 22															
X 23															
X 24															
X 25															
X 26															
51 27															
28															
29															
30															

3-209010- ~~8/15/41~~ - 506
2-870705 - 1-6-41 - 505
2-781578 - 12/13/40
1-310779 - 8/11/40
1-417515 - 2-24-43
DISCHARGED
2-819902 - 1-7-41-505
2-818905 - 8/11/41 -
~~4-50178 - 9/7/40~~ (505-7/23/40)
3-225345 - 12/1/41
2-1032863 - 3-13-43 - 1404

73

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** , **21 JULI 1912** , 19 14[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										good							
2																	
3																	
4	ja	husband			husband L. Miller 325 Broome St. New York					good							
5	ja	father								good							
6	ja	father															
7	ja	father								good							
8	ja	father															
9																	
10																	
11										good							
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17										good							
18										good							
19										good							
20																	
21										good							
22										good							
23																	
24																	
25										good							
26										good							
27										good							
28										good							
29										good							
30										good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smirnow, of the [illegible] „CZAR" from Libau

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, F. Goldberg, Surgeon of the "CZAR" three years, sailing therewith from The University of Dorpat in Russia 30

July 21 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Russia		Russia				
2			30	M.					Russia		Russia				
3									Russia		Russia				
4			23	M.					Russia		Russia				
5									Russia		Russia				
6			23	M.					Russia		Russia				
7			35	M.					Russia		Russia				
8			38	M.					Russia		Russia				
9			1	M.					Russia		Russia				
10			25	M.					Russia		Russia				
11			21	M.					Russia		Russia				
12			21	M.					Russia		Russia				
13			31	M.					Russia		Russia				
14			38	M.					Russia		Russia				
15			11	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
16			11	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
17			6	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
18			6	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
19			11	M.		Servant			Russia		Russia				
20			12	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
21			26	M.		domestic			Russia		Russia				
22			23	F.		domestic			Russia		Russia				
23			8	F.		child			Russia		Russia				
24			6	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
25			29	F.		domestic			Russia		Russia				
26			28	F.		domestic			Russia		Russia				
27			13	F.					Russia		Russia				
28			11	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
29			10	M.		child			Russia		Russia				
30			5	M.		child			Russia		Russia				

2-1032903-404-3-13-43

2-791789-12/13/40

2-778699-505-12/13/40 (S.L. 2-205-1-14-41)

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 , 19 142

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Years and period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
2	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
3	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
4	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
5	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
6	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
7	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
8	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
9	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no	5 8			none	Russia
10	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
11	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
12	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
13	yes			no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
14	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
15	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
16	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	g	no				none	Russia
17	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
18	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
19	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
20	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
21	yes	uncl.		no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
22	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			none	Russia
23	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
24	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no				none	Russia
25	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —			none	Russia
26	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11			none	Russia
27	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Russia
28	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
29	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia
30	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gulbrecht, of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually to be present at the port of departure, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a contagious or loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is an anarchistic or revolutionary character, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Steerage passengers [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, surgeon of the "CZAR" sailing therewith, on the voyage from Three Rivers to Archangel in Russia, and there I have remained on board from the 29 day of July 1912 to the day of sailing therefrom, and during that time no case of infectious disease has occurred on board, and I have not been aware of the existence of any infectious disease on board, and I have not been aware of the existence of any infectious disease on board, and I have not been aware of the existence of any infectious disease

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final D... in U.S. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or other person, or by what relative, or friend, and his name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years of previous years.	Where?							Feet. Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1											good					none	Russia	
2											good					none	Russia	Slutzk
3																none	Russia	Slutzk
4											good					none	Russia	Slutzk
5											good					none	Russia	
6																none	Russia	
7											good					none	Russia	
8											good					none	Russia	
9											good					none	Russia	
10											good					none	Russia	
11											good					none	Russia	
12											good					none	Russia	
13											good					none	Russia	
14											good					none	Russia	
15											good					none	Russia	
16											good					none		
17																		
18											good					none	Russia	Widuttja
19																none	Russia	
20											good					none	Russia	
21											good					none	Russia	
22											good					none	Russia	
23											good					none		
24																none	Russia	Rossiena
25																none	Russia	Rossiena
26											good					none	Russia	
27																		
28											good					none		
29											good					none		
30											good					none	Russia	Wilchaina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gurstuck, of the S. S. "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons named in the annexed list or manifest to appear before me, and each and every one of them has been carefully examined by me and in the presence of the interpreter, touching his or her place of birth, last residence, destination, and all the questions required by the printed lists or manifest sheets; that I have caused the answers of each and every one of them to be entered in the said lists or manifest sheets; that I have personally made a careful examination of each and every one of them, and have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal and careful physical examination of each and every one of them; that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or is a stowaway, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gurstuck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list.—The number of the alien on the list or manifest.

Column 2. Name in full.—Enter the name of each alien in full, the surname first, then the Christian name or names.

Column 3. Whether in a party.—Enter the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is traveling in a party or not.

Column 4. Whether a married woman or single woman.—Enter the words "married woman" or "single woman" to indicate the sex and whether married or single.

Column 5. Age.—Enter the age of each alien, the year period only being given.

Column 6. Sex.—Enter the word "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 7. Whether can read or cannot read.—Enter the words "can read" or "cannot read" to indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Column 8. Country or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people of which each alien in said list is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and entry should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in the record. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or "German" by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Last nationality.—Enter the country of which each alien named is a subject.

Column 10. Last residence.—Enter the country in which each alien named has last resided.

Column 11. Destination.—Enter the name of the city or town in the United States to which each alien named is going.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has a ticket through to destination. A "Yes" should be entered in every case where the alien has the transportation, whether the ticket is purchased by himself or herself or by another person or company, or whether the transportation is furnished by the United States, country, or transit State.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether paid own passage and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself or by some other person, and the name and relationship of such person, if any, should be given, as wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $1,000 or more and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gruntneck, of the S. S. "CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following list or manifest of aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a beggar or an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest of Alien Passengers is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gruntneck
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Last or family name.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the last or family name first.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected if necessary. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly name as his nationality the United Kingdom or any other country.

In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 2: Last or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Column 3: Place of birth.—Intended to mean the country of which the alien is a native, and not the country from which he comes to the United States. As a general rule the place of birth is the present political division (country) in which the place of birth is located. If the alien was born in a country, province, or district which has since changed its name, the present name should be given. If born in the United States, or a territory or possession of the United States, the entry in column 3 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 4: Whether able to read or not.—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 5: Location of final destination.—The entry in column 5 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 6: Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 7: Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, whether by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, state relationship, if any, of such person to alien, and whether such person is a relative, friend, employer, or agent.—The entry in column 7 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person or corporation, and if by some other person or corporation, whether by a relative, friend, employer, or agent, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Column 8: Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has money, the entry should show the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 9 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 10: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, E. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S/S „CZAR" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as such under the auspices of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I am entitled to act as such, and that I am duly qualified to perform the duties of Surgeon of such vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that in all particulars it contains a full and true statement of the number, name, age, sex, calling, last residence, and final destination of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in Europe, and of the ports through which they have come to the port of embarkation, and of the sanitary condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1912

at .

Immigration Officer.

* Every master of a vessel bringing aliens to the United States must make oath to the above affidavit before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Arab.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4									Russia		Russia				
5									Russia		Russia				
6									Russia		Russia				
7									Russia		Russia				
8									Russia		Russia				
9									Russia		Russia				
10									Russia		Russia				
11									Russia		Russia				
12									Russia		Russia				
13									Russia		Russia				
14									Russia		Russia				
15									Russia		Russia				
16									Russia						
17									Russia						
18									Russia		Russia				
19									Russia		Russia				
20									Russia		Russia				
21									Russia		Russia				
22									Russia		Russia				
23									Russia		Russia				
24									Russia		Russia				
25									Russia		Russia				
26									Russia		Russia				
27									Russia		Russia				
28									Russia		Russia				
29									Russia		Russia				
30									Russia		Russia				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
2				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Molodeczno
3				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
4				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mowicz
5				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mowicz
6				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
7				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
8				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
9				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
10				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
11				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Kobrasowcsina
12			50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
13				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
14	no			no	no	no	evgenia Co ellgx Kirsch Rangtil Fürth Germ.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Orscha
15				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
16				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
17				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
18			25	no	no	no	Ned Cut. Con	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Swerano
19			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
20			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
21				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
22				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	
23	yes			no	no	no	Friend S. Rabinowitz c/o P. Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Gorzi
24				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			light dark brown			none	Russia	
25				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			light dark brown			none	Russia	
26	no			no	no	no	Friend Mr Cohen 916 Walnut Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown			none	Russia	
27	no			no	no	no	Ned Cut. Poor unmarried daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no			light dark brown			none	Russia	
28	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown			none	Russia	
29	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown			none	Russia	
30	no			no	no	no	Ned Cut. Sonntag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light grey brown			none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smittner, of the S/S „CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to inspect the said aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien must be entered in full, the surname first, followed by the given name or initials, and the number of persons in each family group must be indicated. Members of the same family should be entered consecutively, and the relationship of each to the head of the family should be shown. Thus: John Doe, head; Mary Doe, wife; Richard Doe, son; Jane Doe, daughter; Peter Doe, son; Paul Doe, son; Ann Doe, daughter; Thomas Doe, son; Mary Doe, daughter; Baby Doe, daughter.

Column 2. Whether married or single. Enter the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 3. Age. Write the age of each alien, last birthday, in figures. Infants under 1 year should be entered as 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, etc., as the case may be.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not. Every alien 16 years of age and upward, physically capable of reading, must be required to read some portion of the manifest. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes—can read and writes. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. The word nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last or final destination. The city, town, or village should be entered, and if in the United States the name of the State should be added. Do not write "New York." Write "New York City," "Brooklyn," "Buffalo," "Rochester," "Albany," "Troy," "Schenectady," "Yonkers," "Syracuse," "Utica," "Binghamton," "Elmira," "Auburn," "Watertown," "Niagara Falls," "Lockport," "Jamestown," "Oswego," "Ogdensburg," "Cohoes," "Rome," "Amsterdam," "Gloversville," "Johnstown," "Mount Vernon," "New Rochelle," "White Plains," "Port Chester," "Peekskill," "Poughkeepsie," "Kingston," "Newburgh," "Middletown," "Hudson," "Saratoga Springs," "Dunkirk," "Olean," "Hornell," "Corning," "Ithaca," "Geneva," "Canandaigua," "Batavia," "Medina," "Lockport," "North Tonawanda," "Tonawanda," "Plattsburg," "Glens Falls," "Ossining," "Tarrytown," "Nyack," "Haverstraw," "Suffern," "Monticello," "Liberty," "Ellenville," "Port Jervis," "Walden," "Cornwall," "Fishkill," "Hoosick Falls," "Granville," "Fort Edward," "Whitehall," "Ballston Spa," "Mechanicville," "Cortland," "Norwich," "Oneonta," "Owego," "Sidney," "Delhi," "Walton," "Hancock," "Cooperstown," "Herkimer," "Little Falls," "Ilion," "Mohawk," "Canajoharie," "Fonda," "Gloversville," "Johnstown," "Amsterdam," "Schoharie," "Catskill," "Hudson," "Chatham," "Lansingburgh," "Troy," "Albany," "Schenectady," "Saratoga Springs," "Ballston Spa," "Mechanicville," "Whitehall," "Fort Edward," "Granville," "Hoosick Falls," "Cohoes," "Rome," "Utica," "Oneida," "Oswego," "Fulton," "Phoenix," "Baldwinsville," "Auburn," "Seneca Falls," "Waterloo," "Geneva," "Canandaigua," "Victor," "Fairport," "Pittsford," "Brighton," "Rochester," "Penfield," "Webster," "Ogden," "Spencerport," "Brockport," "Albion," "Medina," "Lockport," "Niagara Falls," "North Tonawanda," "Tonawanda," "Buffalo," "Lackawanna," "Hamburg," "Orchard Park," "Springville," "Ellicottville," "Salamanca," "Olean," "Bradford," "Hornell," "Corning," "Painted Post," "Elmira," "Waverly," "Owego," "Binghamton," "Endicott," "Johnson City," "Ithaca," "Cortland," "Homer," "Cazenovia," "Canastota," "Oneida," "Rome," "Utica," "Ilion," "Mohawk," "Herkimer," "Little Falls," "Cooperstown," "Richfield Springs," "Cherry Valley," "Sharon Springs," "Schoharie," "Middleburgh," "Cobleskill," "Richmondville," "Sharon Springs," "Cherry Valley," "Richfield Springs," "Cooperstown," "Little Falls," "Herkimer," "Ilion," "Mohawk," "Utica," "Rome," "Oneida," "Cazenovia," "Canastota," "Homer," "Cortland," "Ithaca," "Johnson City," "Endicott," "Binghamton," "Owego," "Waverly," "Elmira," "Painted Post," "Corning," "Hornell," "Bradford," "Olean," "Salamanca," "Ellicottville," "Springville," "Orchard Park," "Hamburg," "Lackawanna," "Buffalo," "Tonawanda," "North Tonawanda," "Lockport," "Niagara Falls," "Medina," "Albion," "Brockport," "Spencerport," "Ogden," "Webster," "Penfield," "Rochester," "Brighton," "Pittsford," "Fairport," "Victor," "Canandaigua," "Geneva," "Waterloo," "Seneca Falls," "Auburn," "Baldwinsville," "Phoenix," "Fulton," "Oswego," "Oneida," "Utica," "Rome," "Cohoes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S/S „CZAR" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jonas Goldberg

Sworn to before me this day of July 21, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau , 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Germas	Makrey	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pewlowicgi	father Luxiok Germas Pewlowicgi, Grodno gub.		
2	Weshel	Assip	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Abelgi	brother Dina Weshel Stolbi, Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
3	Buchowsky	Anton	28		m s	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pustelewo	father Adolph Buchowsky Lustnowo, Grodno gub.	Mass	Fairport
4	Dawidowicz	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lumniagi	father Pawel Dawidowicz Lumniagi, Grodno gub.	"	Utica
5	Korenko	Alexandr	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowja	brother Jan Korenko Mostap Wielgi, Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
6	Jarubowicz	Wassily	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolyewo	wife Olga Jarubowicz, Sokolyewo Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
7	Luszczik	Elim	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolyewo	wife Helena Luszczik Sokolyewo Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
8	Pasciak	Grigony	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolyewo	father Ewbaty Pasciak Sokolyewo Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
9	Tarzrux	Wassily	24		m s	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wawkowsk	father Dawid Tarzrux Wawkowsk Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Rochester
10	Daniszewicz	Natalia	23	11	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolewo	brother Pawel Daniszewicz Sokole Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Bilida	Ksenia	1yr		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokole	mother Maria Bilida Sokole Grodno gub.	Mass	Boston
12	Bicz	Nicolai	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokole	brother Jacob Bicz Mostowicz Grodno gub.	Mass	Everett
13	Tyshkewicz	Stepan	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plescany	father Josip Tyshkewicz Plescany, Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Romashko	Pawel	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plescany	father Lawrenty Romashko Hubniczy, Grodno gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
15	Shishis	Frang	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hubniczy	father Andrey Shishis Taksuny, Kowno gub.	Mass	Worcester
16	Budnik	Kasimir	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taksuny	wife Veronika Budnik Osholi Kowno gub.	N. Y.	Amsterdam
17	Koris	Wladislaw	18		m s	gamelaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osholi	father Jonas Koris Kurani Kowno gub.	N. Y.	Troy
18	Rimburis	Franciska	18		f s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurani	brother Jacob Rimburis Taksuni Kowno	N. Y.	Chester
19	Shishis	Wladislaw	19		m s	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taksuni	father Jossip Shishis, Jeiwangi Kowno gub.	Mass	Everett
20	Bullat	Jassif	18		m s	gamelaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeiwangi	father Assip Bullat Joruni Kowno gub.	N. Y.	Utica
21	Petraitis	Pawel	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Joruni	wife Veronika Petraitis Seweesh Kowno gub.	N. Y.	Rochester
22	Wasilcgux	Maxary	36		m m	gamelaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seweesh	wife Teofila Wasilcgux Rushny Wolynsk gub.	N. Y.	Newyork
23	Romaky	Trofim	37		m m	gamelaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rushny	wife Praskofia Romaky Borisow Wolynsk gub.	Mass	Boston
24	Kasarcgux	Venedict	42		m m	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisow	wife Justina Kasarcgux Borisow Wolynsk gub.	Mass	Boston
25	Gendel	Stepan	28		m m	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisow	wife Irena Gendel Borisow Wolyn gub.	N. Y.	Haverhill
26	Golda-Antonjuk	Proxofy	26		m m	gamelaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisow	wife Irena Antonjuk Kosocgi Podolsk gub.	Mass	Haverhill
27	Dolosky	Wassily	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosocgi	father Nicodim Dolosky Elisavetpol, Wolyn gub.	N. Y.	Fremont
28	Mjanowsky	Marjam	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Elisavetpol	wife Weronika Mjanowsky; Shilomir Wolynsk gub.	N. Y.	Fairmont
29	Boiko-Chomcy	Alexandr	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolowczi	wife Pelagea Boiko Chomcy, Kolowczi, Wolyn g.	Wis	Kilgarth
30	Studsinsky	Anton	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krusmanowka	wife Maria Studsinsky Krusmanowka, Wolyn g.	N. Y.	Newyork
														Mass	Boston
															Peabody

DISCHARGED
1-32957
2-62890
4-3140

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 JUL 1912 , 19 148

H—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in the case of any other person or persons in the company, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Length of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the past year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height: Feet, Inches.	27 Color of: Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin D. Cossa 206 10th. 320 Mahalsin ave Blyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light dark blue	none	Russia Smilovizi
2	yes S	self	15				Christian Sh. Newyork [illegible]						5 5	dark blue		Russia
3	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin L. Lewkowicz 328 Park Sh. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin L. Lexico Elmira Sh. 327 Lisk St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark gray	none	Russia Jurmiczi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Punark 156 Dupoint Sh. Plym	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia N. Wolja
6	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law J. Shlux 020 Manhaton ave Plym N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia Zolotejewo
7	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Savasix 44 Box Sh. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light black brown	none	Russia Dubovo
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend W Spector 209 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Zolotejewo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Burnos Box Sh. 44 Plym N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia Kumbowka
10	no S	self	15	no	no	no	brother M. Denisewicz 101 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Zapole
11	no S	self	15	no	no	no	brother K. Bilida 27 Lowell St. Lawrence mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Zapole
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle R. Brez 203 Lenlocks St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Mikiewiczi
13	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin K. Gronsky 395 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Poskonky
14	yes S	self	15	no	no	no	cousin A. Ponik, 18 Sch Sh., Worchester, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Dobrizi
15	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Kaselis Cors Sh. #19 amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Alkuny
16	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Dalinnewicz 222 W Front St. Chester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Asholi
17	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. Jurgis, 222 W. Front St. Chester	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Kurani
18	no S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Kalinkas 33 Harding St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia Talkuny
19	yes S	self	26	no	no	no	friend R. Mixolinkas 370 19th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Gaidani
20	yes S	self	20	no	no	no	cousin P. Sarculis Nassou Ste. #2 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Varani
21	yes S	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law J. Selvis 48 Ave B. and 5th St. #227 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Jovomesko
22	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Vasdeguk, 57 Salem St. Boston mass.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3	light black brown	none	Russia Kuchny
23	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law A Moselechok 57 Salem St. Boston mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Borisow
24	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Bondrux, 119 River Str. Haverhille Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia Borisow
25	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Tracguk, 119 River St. Haverhille mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia Borisow
26	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	cousin P. Volkobrub 6 days maine #1 Grand Town Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Borisow
27	yes S	self	20	no	no	no	cousin F. Janasjus Grand Town maines #1 Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Pogurwka
28	no S	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Swirsky Kilbuth W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light dark blue	none	Russia Skawchol
29	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in-law A. Banjus 103 Sakra St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia Swarbaicka
30	yes S	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law F. Orlowska 13 Lafayette St Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Polowczi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. "CZAR" from Libau to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly and carefully inspect the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in any manner a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Should [illegible] on back of this manifest. The [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspector in charge at the port. The answers, "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," "Colored," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Other Nationalities," are desired. Answers stating country instead of race or people will not be accepted. For example, "Austria" or "Hungary" will not be accepted, but "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," or "Polish" will be accepted. "Russia" will not be accepted, but "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Jewish," or "Hebrew" will be accepted. "Turkey" will not be accepted, but "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," or "Jewish" will be accepted. "Africa" will not be accepted, but "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," "Colored," or "Pacific Islander" will be accepted. "Asia" will not be accepted, but "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Siberian," "Mongolian," "Tartar," "Asiatic Russian," "Asiatic Turkish," "Asiatic Greek," "Asiatic Arabian," "Asiatic Hebrew," "Asiatic Negro," "Asiatic Black," "Asiatic Mulatto," "Asiatic Colored," "Asiatic Pacific Islander," "Asiatic East Indian," "Asiatic Scandinavian," "Asiatic Other Nationalities," are desired.

[illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Jewish" [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Jewish" [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Jewish" [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the "CZAR" sailing thereout solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have had Three and upwards, and last I was attached to and sailed in such vessel with the alien(s) The University of Dorpat in Russia and that I am duly qualified by law to examine each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marital and other condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Irish.
Arab.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 DEC 1912 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Having a Ticket.	Whether Coming Under Contract.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Ever in U.S. Before.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name.	Relationship.	Address.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Ever in U.S. Before.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. Name.	Relationship.	Address.
1	Kawinskaja	Barbara	66		f	w	housewife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Keidany														
2	Pawlowicz	Andrey	29		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau														
3	Pawlowicz	Pawlina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau							brother Andrew Pawlowicz		1424 Carlton Ave.					
4	Pawlowicz	Sigmund	4	m	s	child		no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau														
5	Pawlowicz	Andrey	3	m	s	child		no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau														
6	Pawlowicz	Wilhelmine	1	11	f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Libau														
7	Djadjuk	Sylwester	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sosgurzy							mother Pauliza Djadjuk		Sosgurzy Kowno gub.					
8	Kolix	Freide	9		f	s	school girl	yes	yes	Russian	Jew	Russia	Kosyr							father Jose Kolix		Kosyr Minsk gub.					
9	Kulax-Leibax	Stepan	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk							wife Anonya Kulax Leibax		Minsk Minsk gub.					
10	Borosdyxo	Anton	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lubkowo							wife Aleska Borosdyxo		Lubkowo Czernigov gub					
11	Korlawskz	Efim	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pawlowicz							wife Anna Korlawskz		Pawlowicz Czernigov gub					
12	Koroxa	Lilla	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Danilowka							wife Evdokia Koroxo		Danilowka Czernigov gub					
13	Medwedew	Anton	19		m	s	laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolkowiczi							father Dmitry Medwedew		Bolkowiczi Czernigov gub					
14	Miszenxo	Wassily	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowomiesto							wife Pelagea Miszenxo		Nowomiesto Czernigov gub.					
15	Bespalow	Iwan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowomiesto							father Wassily Bespalow		Nowomiesto Czernigov gub.					
16	Miszenxo	Nikifor	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowomiesto							father Emeljan Miszenxo		Nowomiesto Czernigov gub					
17	Narxewicz	Franbz	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Germanishky							wife Pola Narxewicz		Germanishky Wolyn gub.					
18	Minxo	Stanislaw	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lanowezisna							father Lukon Minxo		Lanowezisna Kowinsk gub					
19	Jundo	Alexandr	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Balanaiczen							mother Anna Jundo		Balanaiczen Wilna gub.					
20	Jundsill	Alshbeta	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilno							sister Pauonin		Wilno					
21	Kochanowicz	Fjodr	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krwoselki							father Philipp Kochanowicz		Krwoselki Wilno gub.					
22	Rudax	Nicolai	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bojaki							wife Juschi Rudax		Wilno gub.					
23	Lichtarowicz	Imufry	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lotox							father Nicolai Lichtarowicz		Lotox Wilna gub					
24	Wencel	Eduard	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wileisx							wife Stanislava Wencel		Kowo Wileisx Wilna gub.					
25	Pilecxy	Alexandr	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Nowo Wileisx							father Ossip Pilecxy		Nowo Wileisx Wilna gub.					
26	Purwenitzxy	Kasimir	23		m	s	lock-smith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Troxi							mother Rosalia Purwenitzxy		Troxi Wilna gub.					
27	Shulgo	Apolonia	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wenguxi														
28	Shulgo	Jenowera	10		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wenguxi							father Andrey Andrejewicz Wenguxi Wilna gub.							
29	Shulgo	Lotia	4	6	f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wenguxi														
30	Shulgo	Maria	2		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wenguxi														

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$35	no		relative Mr Slawinsky Park Ave St. 407
2	yes	self	$~~50~~	no		Brother in Law M. Slawinsky 407 Park Ave Baltimore Md
3	yes	self	$	no		
4	yes	self	$37	no		
5	yes	self	$ –	no		
6	yes	self	$ –	no		
7	yes	self	$25	no		friend L. Jekmanczuk, 4 Bay St. Stringfield Mass
8	yes	self	$ –	no		taken to Lober, 335 Thurston ave Bklyn N.Y.
9	no	self	$25	no		friend S. Jaroszewicz W. R. C. Rhinecliff N. Y.
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	$25	no		~~brother Monodynco Box 355~~ ~~Kenmore Pa~~
11	yes	self	$25	no		friend A. Kashuba Box 250 Homestead Pa
12	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Sorokin W. 50 St 543 e New York
13	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law J. Volkshiru 1428 Normanth St. Scranton Pa
14	yes	self	$25	no		brother Moszczenko Tarbas St. 2035 Pittsburg Pa
15	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Krasegenko 2428 Tarbas St. Pittsburg Pa
16	yes	self	$25	no		father in law A. Bakenow 1719 Thurston St. Pittsburg Pa
17	no	self	$25	no		cousin A. Zinnelaitis 201 St. Harrison N.J.
18	yes	self	$28	no		brother A. Klinko Salem St. 15 Boston Mass
19	yes	self	$14	no		friend L. Monnieszitz Maple ave 10 Hempstead L.I. N.Y.
20	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin J. Plusisko Hempstead L.I. Newyork
21	yes	self	$25	no		friend A. Taxush 211 E 80 St. Newyork
22	yes	self	$25	no		brother L. Ruasis Lackawanna, Tricsburg Pa.
23	yes	self	$25	no		friend Jan Kunachonsk 22 Croton Terrace St. Jersey N.J.
24	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Jacob Para Box 274 South River N.J.
25	yes	self	$20	no		cousin P. Perkarsky Box 271 South River N.J.
26	yes	self	$35	no		friend Oscar Fraber 3432 42nd St. Philadelphia Pa
27	yes	~~self~~	$ –	no		husband J. Shulga Box 700 South Sharon Pa.
28	yes	self	$52	no		
29	yes	self	$ –	no		
30	yes	self	$ –	no		

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Feiranny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kurzgorzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kurczewzi
no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	Kurczewzi
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Kurczewzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Koczinny
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kozyr
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kindlow
no	no	no	no		no	5	6		dark	gray			Kinlow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kanowicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kaziewicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kuhowicz
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kuzomiesko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kuzomiesko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kuzomiesko
no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	gray		Russia	Kuzomiesko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Laxowegisna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krunociegen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lisdno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kowaselki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kirnowe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Koroni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Koshenhof
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kinlowny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kehenizga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kengunzi
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Kengunzi
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Kengunzi
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Kengunzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon S.S. "CZAR" sailing therewith from this port, do swear that I am a graduate of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and have practised my profession as a Physician for 30 years.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1902

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Roumanian.
Canadian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cornish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Slavonian.
Danish.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Spanish American.
English.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Welsh.
French.	West Indian.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CZAR sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipshitz	Salomon	29		m	m laborer	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	wife Rosa Lipshitz	Mass	Boston
2	Fedoriscezenko	Timofey	33		m	m laborer	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	brother Alexsaat Fedoriscezenko	N.Y.	Bayonne
3	Fedoriscezenko	Anna	20		f	m housewife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	father Timofey Fedoriscezenko	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Janulis	Wincenty	23		m	s laborer				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowarsky	father Antanas Janulis	Mass	Boston
5	Keil	Johannes	41		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	New Scandl	2-10.7 6+1 4/11/12			
6	Keil	Anna	37		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	New Scandl				
7	Sedux	Marx	26		m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grinvgitz				
8	Brenxo	Ignaty	20		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyaskovczi				
9	Sholota	Wassily	19		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyaskovczi				
10	Terebey	Stefan	17		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyaskovczi				
11	Wolowen	Andrey	25		m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyaskovczi				
12	Busk	Josif	39		m	m miner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lutushko				
13	Sorokun	Chariton	36		m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodiscze				
14	Mershiewsky	Julian	27		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shurowlzy				
15	Lasusilo	Miron	22		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klepacz				
16	Kapitanczuk	Makrey	32		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klepacz				
17	Paffenczuk	Semen	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klepacz				
18	Dobrinczuk	Ivan	19		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klepacz				
19	Odudko	Jacow	19		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klepacz				
20	Filipczuk	Solomonija	19		f	s housewife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jutta			
21	Bubnel	Constantin	25		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korniczi				
22	Masurxewicz	Ivan	29		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Barkeli				
23	Masurxewicz	Mariana	25		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombar				
24	Masurxewicz	Mariana	4		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombar				
25	Berman	Shwarje	16		m	s chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shaulen				
26	Zacharxo	Petr	32		m	m smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaxunci				
27	Grel	Elim	43		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsx				
28	Sharxo	Anna	20		f	s domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rubeshewzi				
29	Washxewicz	Ivan	24		m	s shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk				
30	Shimox	Ossip	21		m	s laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volkeshumy				

1-12 7021

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JULI 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years of previous stay.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Wassin D. Lubolitzky 148 E. 121 Str. Newyork
2	yes	self	75	no	no	no	friend Sam Susser 40 West 24th str. Bayonne N.J.
3	yes	self	—	no	no	no	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law V. Borovonicz 1660 E. 8th str. Astoria L.I.
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother H. Keil Shuvo near Kiew R. R.
6	yes	self	—	no	no	no	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Zudoxim Gulewicz Tyndora 394 Butler St. brother in law J. Rubchuk 4 Alberman 214 W. 11th St. NY
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin L. Krupnewicz 205 High str. Holyoke Mass.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pawel Babchuk 814 W. Kirst st. Fullton N. Y.
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Walonen 205 High st. Holyoke Mass
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Kaplan c/o L. Poliak 54 Penn St. N. York
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend E. Shux 1215 Forbes Str. Youngstown Ohio
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michael Kobilansky Klamon str. #107 Lynn Mass
14	yes	self	22.50	no	no	no	friend Stepan Galai 45, 2 St. Chelsea, Mass
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend S. Galai c/o A. Osenguda 45 Second str. Chelsea Mass
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend L. Pacchomczuk c/o A. Rosengiela 45 second st. chelsea mass
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Melnik c/o Louis 45 W 104 St. N Y
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin L. Sidorczuk, c/o H. Bernstein 123 Salem St. Boston M.
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pet Krotin, 605 Ridge st. South Bethlehem Pa.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Perkunis Shenandoah Pa.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stanislaus. 420 Shenandoh Pa
22	yes	self		no	no	no	relative Mr Jandr, Box 28 Luzerne Co. Swoyer, Pa.
23	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Jander, Box 28, Luzerne Co
24	yes	self		no	no	no	Swoyer, Pa
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother L. Berman c/o Max Ginsburg 544-46 Str. Paul St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. Zacharko Box 193 Vandergrift Pa.
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend M. Kurilo Box 785 Keystone W. Va.
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pawel Sharko 104 Kiek-kibel Str. Bklyn N.Y.
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend J. Sherbovicz Box 273 South River N. J.
30		self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Stanislaw Jureka. 34 High St. Nashua. N H

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Swessia Swentzjani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Dombar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Dombar
no	no	no	no	good	no	———					none	Russia	Dombar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Shaulen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Janunzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pronska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Inbankurgi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Volk[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. „CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the ... on board said ... to be examined by the proper officers of the ..., and that such examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifests, consisting of 30 sheets, and from the report of said officers I have been informed, and do believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, or who advises, believes, or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist or who advises, believes, or teaches the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or another person of a class not admissible under the law, and that no person has been or will be assisted, encouraged, solicited, or forced to come to the United States by any contract, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival, or to attempt to perform the same, or is in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people of every alien named therein.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected by reference to inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people, and not "Russian," "German," "English," or "French," as a nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instruction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Under this head should be given the name and complete address of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence he came, whether parent, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, fiancée, or other relative or friend.

Ultimate destination.—Under this head should be given the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, and not merely the name of the State.

Whether having a ticket through.—Answer Yes or No.

Whether coming by reason of any relative's or friend's solicitation, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where and when.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or encouragement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state full particulars.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his fare, and if not, how much he will require.

Whether ever deported at public expense, and if so, when and why.

Whether in good health, mentally and physically.

Whether a deformed or crippled person, and if so, from what cause.

Height.—Give height of each alien in feet and inches.

Complexion.—Whether light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes.—Give color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Marks of identification.—Any scars or other marks of identification.

Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to re-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Goldberg, ... S.S. „CZAR" ... sailing therewith ... swear ... three ... of Dorpat in Russia ... The University ... 80 ...

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of Apr. ... 1904

... Immigrant Officer.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
Dalmatian.	...
Dane.	...
East Indian.	...
English.	...
Finnish.	...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abel	Fanni	23			x			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
2	Abel	Abraham	30		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
3	Abramowitz	Abraham	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
4	Abramson	Isaac	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
5	Abel	Simon	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
6	Abelmann	Otto	23		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
7	Aron	Jacob	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
8	Aron	Leib	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
9	Bach	Israel	32		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
10	Bach	Hanna	41			x			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
11	Bach	Herman	1	8	x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
12	Bach	Meyer	8		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
13	Baumann	Simon	17		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
14	Baumann	Esra	21		x				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
15	Behrsin	Alexandra	25			x			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
16	Berzin	Jan	28		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
17	Bielawin	Semjan	17		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
18	Bron	Michail	23		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
19	Bucin	Eduard	21		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
20	Buz	Hans	18		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
21	Bersenek	Lutz	28		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
22	Scheid	Hans	26		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
23	Terentjew	Grigori	25		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
24	Misin	Lonabe	26		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
25	Cruse	Hans	30		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
26	Ivanow	Flor	44		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
27	Iwanow	Kalistrat	43		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
28	Drosd	Timofei	32		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
29	Dmitrieff	Alexander	18		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		
30	Leiskowitz	Kirill	19		x				Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Sara Abel		

6-8636-2/28/90

2-853575-8/11/41

2-825254-1-7-41

80

[1] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[2] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** , 21 JUL 1912 , 19 194

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, about what period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		$ 15.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
2	no		$ 15.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
3	no		$ 9.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
4	no		$ 9.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
5	no		$ 50.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
6	no		$ 9.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
7	no		$ —	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
8	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
9	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
10	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
11	no		$ —	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	[illegible]
12	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	[illegible]
13	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	[illegible]
14	no	husband	$ 50.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
15	no		$ 15.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
16	no		$ 5.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	light		[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
17	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
18	no		$ 30.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
19	no		$ 30.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
20	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
21	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
22	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
23	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	light		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
25	no		$ 30.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
26	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
27	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
28	no	self.	$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
29	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]
30	no		$ 25.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light		none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S "CZAR" from Libau

[illegible] that I have caused the alien[illegible] to be [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in [illegible] passengers' Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of [illegible] and from my own personal examination of said aliens, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or has had [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, nor is a person coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that no one is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sailed—Insert name of port from which the manifest is made. The entry in [illegible] should show the name of port at which the alien last embarked.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be carefully revised by inquiry of each alien as to his nationality. Race means [illegible] appearance or characteristics, and does not mean "French" [illegible] people and nationality, "French" [illegible] Negro, but [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be [illegible] the benefits of United Kingdom or any other country to emigrate. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Destination—Insert the [illegible] to which the alien is destined. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not [illegible] to join other relative or friend and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of S.S. "CZAR" sailing therewith
do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of the University
of Dorpat in Russia and have been engaged in the
practice of my profession for 28 years; that I have
carefully examined the passengers and crew of the said vessel
now about to sail from this port, and that to the best of my
knowledge and belief no person is affected with any infectious
or contagious disease, and that I have not knowingly omitted
the name of any person so affected in the list of passengers
delivered by the master of the said vessel to the Collector of
this port.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1892

[illegible]

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Corean.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]		[redacted]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	43			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			2-708566 1.31.40		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			2r. 704605 3/30/40		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			2-710576 1.31.40		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			2-762150 3/25/40		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			29M2222 1/10/44		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			8-189460-505 12/13/40		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
19	Bon Jacob	Mateei	24	M.	S.	[illegible]		Russia	Rach. 4-15-40	Russia	[illegible]		
20	Mirenko	Prokopi	28	M.	M.	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		
21	Leonita	Vijana	23	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolwitj	
22	Narubis	Anna	3	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolwitj	
24	Keil.	Konrad	33	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		
25	Keil.	Anna.	28	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Hauch	
26	Belousko	Charlon	1/12	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lakowitz	
27	Glasowskij	Wicentij	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nicolajew	
28	Alexandrowitz	Konstancia	38	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
29	Alexandrowitz	Anna	13	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poswol	
30	Alexandrowitz	Wladislaus	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		

2-710606 DISCHARGED

Elena Mirenko
Jadwiga Lubaika
Wladislaw Jad. Baltimore
Barbara Narubis
Kowno
[illegible]
Peter Keil.
[illegible] New York
Nicolajew Ohio
[illegible]
Poswol

ADMITTED

81

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 Oct 1912 , 19 158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Color of	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year and period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
2			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
3			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
4			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
5			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
6			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
7			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
8			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
9			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
10			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
11			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
12			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
13			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
14			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
15			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
16			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
17			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
18			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
19			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
20																		
21			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
22			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
23																		
24			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
25			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
26			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
27			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
28			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
29			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
30			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Smirnoff, of the S.S. „CZAR" from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, xx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been within a year previous, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is not in possession of sufficient money or other means to enable him or her to become self-supporting, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by the United States, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or is a person who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Number on list. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 must show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Canadian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 2.—Name in full. Give surname (family name) and given names in full, as Antonio Bernardo, not Antonio B.

Column 3.—Age. Write age in figures opposite name. If under 1 year, write months, as "6 mos."

Column 4.—Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite each name.

Column 5.—Married or single. Write "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite each name.

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. Write occupation opposite each name. If a child, write "child" or "infant." If "none," so state.

Column 7.—Whether able to read or write. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 8.—Nationality. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 must show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Canadian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. Write the name of the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident. If "none," so state.

Column 11.—Intending to become permanently a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Unknown."

Column 12.—Final destination (city or town). The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13.—Whether ticketed through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Unknown."

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50 and how paid. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that of the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1893

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S.S. „CZAR" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Goldberg

Sworn to before me this day of July 21 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		In the United States.		
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M. or F.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Iwanowskaja	Paulina	30	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libawa	mother Petronela Iwanowskaja, Libau Kurland	N. J. Amsterdam
2	Trachim	Egor	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rushany	wife Emilia Trachim, Rushany Minsk gub.	Mass Boston
3	Ipsridin	Zipe	35	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreitzburg	sister in law Berko Rauchman, Kreitzburg Kurland	N.Y. Newyork
4	Ipsridin	Chaim	10	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreitzburg		N.Y. Newyork
5	Ipsridin	David	7	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreitzburg		N.Y. Newyork
6	Bursdyx	Joseph	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Walka	wife maria Bursdyx Walka Suwalk gub.	Pa Homestead
7	Pongalis	Iwan	26	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Uksneli	mother Martina [illegible] Uksneli Suwalk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
8	Pongalis	Teofilja	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uksneli		N.Y. Newyork
9	Shitko	Michail	27	m	m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roshanxi	wife Maria Shitko Roshanxi Seaeksx gub.	N.Y. Newyork
10	Misijux	Wassily	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novosadxi	father Ewdokim Misijux Novosadxi grodno gub.	Pa Shenandoah
11	Gudax	Chane	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orly	brother Schoem Gudax Orly grodno gub.	N.Y. Newyork
12	Esh	Iwan	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novoalexandrowsk	wife maria Esh Novoalexandrowsk Wolynx	N.Y. Newyork
13	Bilida	Anton	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapolje	father Michail Bilida Zapolje Grodno gub.	Mass Boston
14	Denisewicz	Nadeshda	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapolje	mother Naslasia Denisewicz Zapolje Grodno gub.	Mass Boston
15	Korczashxo	Tawel	29	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosyr	mother Eva Korczashxo Kosyr Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
16	Januszkewitz	Anna	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mikulicz	father Adam Januszkewicz Mikulicz Minsk gub.	N.Y. Newyork
17	Jubimowicz	Rosalia	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pashunzy	father Franz Jubimowicz Pashunzy Wolyn.	Pa Carbondale
18	Juhimowicz	Anton	3	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pashunzy		
19	Derin	Chaie-Lea	59	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		
20	Derin	Jossel	22	m	s	tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	father Ikzo Malkes Smorgon Wilno gub.	N.Y. Newyork
21	Derin	Abram	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		
22	Derin	Leiba	9	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		
23	Derin	Eiga	7	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		
24	Simonowicz	Wladislaw	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	father Benedikt Simonowicz, Wilno.	N.Y. Syracuse
25	Dechtar	Victor	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lonovzi	father Iwan Dechtar Lonovzi, Wilno gub.	Mass Chelsea
26	Lysenox	Maria	33	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postawu	mother V. Sirora Postawu, Wilna gub.	Pa Pittsburg
27	Lysenox	Maria	4	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postawu		
28	Romanowsky	Ossip	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolopdyshxy	father Wladislaw Romanowsky, Wolopdyshxy, Wilna gub.	L.I. N.Y. Hempstead
29	Romanowsky	Sofia	19	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolopdyshxy		
30	Gutor	Anton	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulaxowo	father Chaim Gutor Kulaxowo Wilno gub.	N.Y. N. Tonawanda

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U. S. A.** **21 JUL 1912** , 19 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has been sent for him.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Samolis 19 Corey Str. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Radsiedi
2	yes	self	17	no no no	brother in law N. Proxoprowicz Salem St. 84, Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Rushany
3	no	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kreitzburg
4	no	self	—	no no no	husband M. Spuridon c/o Solomon Goff 64 W. 20th Str. Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Kreitzburg
5	no	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Kreitzburg
6	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law Jakon Kudais 536 Dickson Str. Homestead P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Wolkosagi
7	no	self	50	no no no	uncle Simon Mack 250 First Str. Elisabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark gray	none	Russia	Uxmeli
8	no	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	light dark gray	none	Russia	Uxmeli
9	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law M. Faroonsky Chage 55 ave 45 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	Roshanni
10	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Souza Nurik 430 Vender St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kovosadki
11	yes	self	—	no no no	father A. Dudak, 26 Canal St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Orly
12	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law V. Laikonsky # 331 32 St. B'lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Alexandrowa
13	no	self	—	no no no	friend P. Danilowicz 99½-101 Cox St. Lawrence Mas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Lapolje
14	no	self	—	no no no	brother M. Cuiseviczy 416 Hamzin Str. Lawrence Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Lapolje
15	no	self	15	no no no	friend W. Woronowicz 304 417 South River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kosyr
16	yes	self	—	no no no	sister T. Suskno, Stoenva B'lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kixuliez
17	yes	self	—	no no no	husband A. Juchnowicz Garden ave St. 111 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pegun
18	yes	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Pegun
19	yes	self		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark gray	none	Russia	Melniza
20	yes	self		no no no	husband J. Dekin c/o S. Daniszewsky 11 Market Str. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Melniza
21	yes	self	50	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Melniza
22	yes	self		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Russia	Melniza
23	yes	self		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Wilno
24	yes	self	—	no no no	cousin S. Jolz, Park ave 909 St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia	Konowzi
25	yes	self	25	no no no	friend K. Woroshbewicz, 181, 2 Str Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Salashki
26	yes	self	—	no no no	husband Anton Lyscusx Foybes Str. 1100, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Russia	Salashki
27	yes	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Bolondishki
28	yes	self	50	no no no	uncle Ossip Slushxo Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light dark gray	none	Russia	Bolondishki
29	yes	self	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kulanow
30	yes	self		no no no	cousin S. Sparkovitz 125 Suffolk Str. North Tonawanda N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smidtnex, of the S. S. „CZAR" from Libau

[illegible] and that I have caused to be [illegible] to make a [illegible] and will cause [illegible] to be [illegible] Steerage [illegible] 35. [illegible] and that [illegible] to one of said aliens [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] and that I have caused to be [illegible] or upon whom [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] to pay the [illegible] of any such alien [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] Serial [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] by the [illegible] of passengers in said list.

[illegible] should be [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully regarded by masters and agents in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appear as a race, it is clear that necessarily mean "French," he must appear as a person whose [illegible] "French" appearing in manifest [illegible] necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A Belgian who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Irish, English or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions could be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Sex. [illegible] The entry [illegible] should be [illegible] by which passage was paid, whether [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16. [illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] Money Express [illegible] of the family.

Column 17. [illegible] and if so, the [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Goldberg ... „CZAR" ... sailing thereon
... swear ... three
at Dorpat in Russia ... The University
... 31
condition of such aliens.

... day of ... 19..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau, 9 JULI 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1									Russia	Russia					
2									Russia	Russia					
3									Russia	Russia					
4									Russia	Russia					
5									Russia	Russia					
6									Russia	Russia					
7									Russia	Russia					
8									Russia	Russia					
9									Russia	Russia					
10									Russia	Russia					
11									Russia	Russia					
12									Russia	Russia					
13									Russia	Russia					
14									Russia	Russia					
†15									Russia	Russia					
†16									Russia	Russia					
†17									Russia	Russia					
†18									Russia	Russia					
†19									Russia	Russia					
†20									Russia	Russia					
†21									Russia	Russia					
†22									Russia	Russia					
†23									Russia	Russia					
†24									Russia	Russia					
†25									Russia	Russia					
26									Russia	Russia					
27									Russia	Russia					
28									Russia	Russia					
29									Russia	Russia					
30									Russia	Russia					

LIF 9.45943

2-960271-4/11/12

2-845992-2-13-41

2-89244-6/9/41

2-959545 4/15/42

6-110043-1-21-41

2-78973-505

Via Sierra

83

F 80 vacation Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 22 JUL 1912 , 19 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1											good							
2											good							
3											good							
4											good							
5											good							
6											good							
7											good							
8											good							
9											good							
10											good							
11											good							
12											good							
13											good							
14											good							
15											good							
16											good							
17											good							
18											good							
19											good							
20											good							
21											good							
22											good							
23											good							
24											good							
25											good							
26											good							
27											good							
28											good							
29											good							
30											good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the „CZAR" from Libau

[illegible] that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to [illegible] and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be subscribed by me and by the said master or commanding officer, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed list or manifest, and that the report of said surgeon in relation to each of said aliens is correctly stated therein; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or is coming in pursuance of a premeditated, express or implied, to perform labor, or a particular kind of labor, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have no knowledge or belief that the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

South American. Use this term to refer to the people of South America.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African Black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Color or race. The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] question other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Goldberg, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Goldberg

Sworn to before me this day of July 21, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

161

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „CZAR" sailing from Libau 9 JULI 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1									Russia		Russia				
2									Russia		Russia				
3									Russia		Russia				
4									Russia		Russia				
5									Russia		Russia				
6									Russia		Russia				
7									Russia		Russia				
8									Russia		Russia				
9									Russia		Russia				
10									Russia		Russia				
11									Russia		Russia				
12									Russia		Russia				
13									Russia		Russia				
14									Russia		Russia				
ADMITTED 15									Russia		Russia				
ADMITTED 16									Russia		Russia				
ADMITTED 17									Russia		Russia				
ADMITTED 18									Russia		Russia				
19	Aliunowitz	Fania	24		F	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rowicze	wife Elena Z.		
20	Ambrasheicz	Wladislaus	20		M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolumowsk	Mivicz Gub. Suwino		
21	Singer	Chane	20		F		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Yakobey	Jakob Nachalel Singer		
22	Singer	Mowsche	17		M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Makaty Gub. Kowno		
23	Kariukenis	Marjanna	17		F		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelmi	Kelmi Gub. Kowno		
24	Obrimowitz	Lew	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jekabpilse	Jekabpilse Gub. Kowno		
25	Kalwitz	Wiechsie-Mongulo	19												
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-827138 5-5 2-11-41

2-908965 - 8/28/41

E-IR-436854

2-952605 - 6/24/42

2-78 34-

2-[illegible]-31-32

2-[illegible]

Sister in law Sima Rosalence
Novo-Alexandrowsk
gouv. Kowno

2-433050-8/3/40

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having steer passengers

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** 21 JUL 1912

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | |

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND STAMP PROOF

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1364

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document omitted	Portion out of plane	Document incomplete	Target filmed upside down	Other defects	Check here if no defects found		Remarks
Volume # 4231									
163	X								Dark
203	X								"
									Rechecked
									FR.

Inspected by: N. Lestman Date: 4/2/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RELEASE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Mail, Files, Records Section - - - Post of Assignment

List 2

...ort in the United States.

164

...TURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Place of Birth.

...dification

County. City or Town.

Russia [illegible]
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia [illegible]
Russia Schatzki
Russia [illegible]
Russia [illegible]
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia [illegible]
Russia Schatzki
Russia Schatzki
Russia [illegible]
Russia [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York U.S.A.** **21 JULI 1912** *, 19* 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Name in full.	Relationship.	Age.	Whether can read or not.	Whether can write or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
2				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
3				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
4				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
5				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
6				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
7				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
8				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Schatzki
9				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
10				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
11				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
12				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
13				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
14				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
15				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Austria
16				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3			none	Russia / Wiasi
17				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Wiasi
18				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / Wiasi
19				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4			none	Russia / [illegible]
20				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3			none	Russia / [illegible]
21				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4			none	Russia / [illegible]
22				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2			none	Russia / [illegible]
23				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5				none	Russia / [illegible]
24				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Russia / [illegible]
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gurbtzcar, of the S.S. „CZAR" Libau

[illegible] 14

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

[illegible] ARRIVED July 22, 1912 191 M., from 163

			MANNER OF ARRIVAL				ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL ACTION		DEPORTED	
19 M		[illegible]s, [illegible]	4 25	1pc		10 40	Feinery						
21 M		[illegible], Moidel	5 11	1pc	1. cabin	10 45	Coyne						
21 M		[illegible], Teika & wife	[illegible]	1pc	cort	do	10 45	urphy					
21 F		[illegible]			do								
40 M		[illegible], Marta	[illegible]	1pc	do		10 45	urphy					
40 M		[illegible], Salome	[illegible]	1pc	cort	do	10 45	do					
40 M		[illegible], Stal,[illegible] & on	[illegible]	1pc	do	do	10 45	do					
40 F		[illegible]ssia											
16 M		[illegible]chano											
17 M		[illegible], [illegible] & dau	[illegible]	1pc		do	10 45	do					
17 F		[illegible]chaine											
30 M		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] & ch	[illegible]	1pc		do	10 45	Coyne					
30 F		[illegible]ine											
10 M		[illegible]m											
40 M		[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1pc	cort	do	10,45	urphy					
60 M		[illegible], Rivka [illegible]	[illegible]	1pc		do	10 45	Coyne					
28 M		[illegible]el											
28 M		[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1pc	belt	do	10 45	urphy					
30 F		[illegible]r											
26 M		[illegible], [illegible] & dau	[illegible]	1pc			10 45	Coyer					
20 M		[illegible], David	[illegible]	1pc			[illegible]el						
24 M		[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1pc			10 45						
19 F		[illegible]ine											
18 F		Chaie											
14 M		[illegible]rlb ch, Max	[illegible]	1pc	o		10 30	Feinery					
31 F		[illegible], Malia & ch	9 [illegible]/30	6 1pc			10 30	do					
9 M		Jacow											
7 M		Israel											
4 M		Morach											
11 F		Idesse											
2 F		Gisse											

TOTALS
To MS.

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

JLS S.S. OZ..R (NORTH AMERICAN) Sheet #2 arrived July 22, 1912 , 191 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained	Released	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Number	Dinner	Supper
32	M	77	Sawon, ~~Waloljan~~ Polonian	13	23	1	1pc		11	95	Flannery								
Def		18	Barwitz, Sore	5	17/192		1pc		1145		Coyne								
10			Sn. , Bunnel																
35	F	19	Lakiewsky, Minke & ch Mother	2	25/30	6	1pc		1	05	Dyckes								
10	F		Perl																
9	M		Schimen																
6	M		Itzko																
4	F		Midel																
71	F		Musiak, Mosche						ert		1								
22	F	20	Jenkus, Perla & bro	9	9/9	2	1pc				2 00	Waldo							
17	M		Feiwisch																
17	M	21	Gurjan, Schmerka	13	18	1	1pc		cert		1 15	Flannery							
20	M	22	Schugal, Bene	3	4	1	1pc		do		1 15	do							
62	F	23	Kolnitzky, Chaie	1	10/13	4	1pc				3 40	Bock							
27	F		Sore																
24	M	F	Chane																
17	M		Schloime																
50	M	24	Segalowicz, Mowscha & family	21	15/18	4	1pc				4 00	Flanner							
50	F		Frieda																
11	F		Liwke																
10	F		Sittel																
32	F	25	Berin, Chaie I & ch	~~19~~	19/23	5	1pc				3 30	Waldo							
22	M	~~25~~	Jossel						cert										
11	M		Abram																
9	M		Jeiba																
7	F		Eiga																
48	M	26	Kujesik, Aron	13	26/30	5	1pc		cert		4 35	Flanner							
47	F		Beile																
16	M		Morduch																
11	M		Riwin																
75	F		Michle						cert										

Totals.

Test.

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Camera # 1 Reel 1364

| | | |

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO. 164

from

SPECIAL INQUIRY. ADMITTED.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Date.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
									1	2	1
									6		

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 165

JAS S. S. CZAR (RUSSIAN ALLR) SHEET #3 arrived July 22, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST Page No.	MANIFEST Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.—Ex.—Date	Det.—Ex.—Page	Det.—Ex.—Line	Rel.—Con.—Date	Rel.—Con.—Page	Rel.—Con.—Line	Admitted—Date	Admitted—Page	Admitted—Line	Admitted—Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS Officer	Detained	Dining	Supplies
58	F 27	Grossman, Babe & son	2	16/17	2	1pc		4	36		Dyckes															
17	M	Mordko																								
17	M 28	Belensko, Chaiton	18	26	1	1pc		4	30		Moser															
63	f 29	Wiznitzki Chana	12	27	"	"	6	"			Healy															
58	m 30	Geister August	12	29/30	"	"		6 pm			Healy															
58	f	" Frederika									"															

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CZAR (Russian American Line arrived July 22, 1914. 19 , M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Under one year of age	Number of Aliens: Over one year of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINED TO
							10:35	
1	Galinkir, Rawke		10	3	1	"	brother	[illegible]
2	Michanowska, Mochle		13	20	1	"	uncle	[illegible]
3	Friedberg, Pechare & 3 ch		11	27/30	4	"	husband	[illegible]
4	Lividowa, Feige & son		13	21/2	2	"	husband	[illegible]
5	Schwartzman, Mundlja & dau (II Sabir)		2	1/2	2	"	husband	[illegible]
6	Solodownikow, Stefania	do	3	27	1	"	husband	[illegible]
7	Burskaja, Fejle	do	1	6	1	"	husband	[illegible]
8	Aion, Mache	do	3	28/~~xx~~	1	"	brother	[illegible]
9	Powsi, Schewach & 2 ch	do	3	28/30	3	"	tel	[illegible]
10	Helman, Itla	do	3	3	1	"	cousin	[illegible]
11	Burd, Laube & 3 ch		17	9/19	4	"	husband	[illegible]
12	Lubnike, Uljane		14	31	1	"	tel	[illegible]
13	Shilichaja, Chaje		3	2	1	"	brother	[illegible]
14	Persik, Mordche (Kwab)		5	2	1	"	tel	[illegible]
15	Lembrikowa, Iwe	do	4	32	1	"	tel	[illegible]
16	Joffe, Celda & 2 ch	do	1	28/32	3	"	husband	[illegible]
17	Lastupnewitz, Rusina		7	30	1	"	brother	[illegible]
18	Sterni, Bine & 4 ch		6	26/30	5	"	husband	[illegible]
19	Lagan, Klete		10	10	1	"	sister	[illegible]
20	Shilko, Michal		19	9	1	"	b-i-l	[illegible]
21	Salzmann, Chane & son		1	33/4	2	"	husband	[illegible]
22	Swirzkaja, Frume		10	26	1	"	b-i-l	[illegible]
23	Popeliowicz, Marische & son		13	1/3	2	"	husband	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~Labinowitz, Ester~~							
24	Labinowitz, Ester		17	6	1	"	uncle	[illegible]
25	Benewics, Anna & son		13	9/10	2	"	husband	[illegible]
26	Koslowskaja, Laine		3	24	1	"	b-i-l	[illegible]
27	Schepelskaja, Anastasia		6	8	1	"	uncle	[illegible]
28	Terschekowicz, Anna		3	13	1	"	friend	[illegible]
29	Lachmjaskaja, Telaria		3	6	1	"	brother	[illegible]
30	Pjaschkur, Ekaterina		6	15	1	"	sister	[illegible]

CZAR JULY 22.

90

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Czar — arrived — 19 — M. — from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Males above 14 years of age	Females above 14 years of age	Children under 14 years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	WHEN DETAINED	WHEN RELEASED	DAYS DETAINED
31	✓ ...ilmann, Itte ...hane & 4 ch	10	4/8	3	...o husband	11:-			
32	✓ Todelis, Domiczlja	20	8	1	" brother				
33	✓ esionynik, ...ruche ... ch	11	12/4	2	" husband				
34	✓ Scharko, Alex	17	15	1	" brother				
35	✓ Lotjar, Iona	8	7	1	" brother				
36	✓ Samulenas, Victoria	9	11	1	" brother				
37	✓ Petrozenka, Godora & ch	1	18/6	1	" tel				
38	✓ ...nkin, Rosa & 4 ch	20	1./9	4	" husband				
39	✓ ...ainozskaja, ...rshuljs	7	12	1	" brother				
40	✓ Rasman, Woire ... & 4 ch	13	5/9	4	" husband				
41	✓ Schewczunas, Stefania	9	18	1	" friend				
42	✓ Schrader, ...uschada	2	1	1	" uncle				
43	✓ ...udak, Chane	19	11	1	" father				
44	✓ ...rosdowitz, Alex'a,	6	8	1	" brother				
45	✓ Berlin, Rene	3	5	1	" b-i-l				
46	✓ Találai, Lobe .	3	3	1	" brother				
47	✓ ...rischzenjunas, Jos	6	24	1	" brother				
48	✓ Bergal, Rosche & 3 ch	12	28/3	3	" b-i-l				
49	✓ Kuljawas, ...azimira	10	22	1	" brother				
50	✓ Glecker, Itte & 2 ch	3	2/13	3	" husband				
51	✓ Boublis, ...asimira	9	14	1	" tel				
52	✓ Boguslauska, Anna	11	21	1	" uncle				
53	✓ ...eszkunas, ...az'a	10	17	1	" sister				
54	✓ Fink, Lobe & 3 ch	3	26/29	4	" husband				
55	✓ Jundo, Alex.	15	19	1	" sister				
56	✓ Glasovsky, Tin	18	27	1	" tel				
57	✓ Fe...s ...x Ester & sister	11	19/20	2	" father				
58	✓ Jurkoic, ...afael	3	15	1	" brother				
59	✓ Bogaczunas, Anton & sis er	7	23/4	2	" brother				
60	✓ Salan, David	10	16	1	" b-i-l				
...	✓ ...aisburg, ...								
90	✓								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Czar arrived ,19 , M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DETAINED	MEALS		
				Children under 14 years of age	Others over 14 years of age				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Reifschneider, Anna & 4 ch	1	1/11	-	1	4	do husband	11:40			
62	Scharko, Anna	16	23		1		" brother				
63	Usretzkaja, Julia	7	25		1		" sister				
64	Borowska, Teodora & dau	10	24/3		1		" husband				
65	Rainstein, Chane & 2 ch	6	17/9		3		" husband				
66	Fagan, Haje	8	8		1		" brother				
67	Jabacz, Awdokia	18	10		1		" brother				
68	Wasentzuk, Lipe	1	14		1		" cousin				
69	Weil, Konrad & wife	18	24/3		2		" brother				
70	Schainkin, Nuche	7			1		" uncle				
71	Widirow, Lwose	9	6		1		" brother				
72	Wiackewicz, Ida	13	7		1		" sister				
73	Waplan, Benja	9	24		1		" b-in-l				
74	Wyncewicz, Siera	11	26		1		" brother				
75	Staseljuk, Josefa & 4 ch	3	9/13		5		" husband				
76	Wazew, Meile	3	30		1		" father				
77	Witwak, Chaie	9	5		1		" father				
78	Chodes, Leja & 4 ch	11	14/8		5		" husband				
79	Konik, Chaie Ester Leie	13	11		1		" brother				
80	Bozonow, Elia, wife & 3 ch	10	19/21		3		" tel #				
81	Lerman, Itzchok	21	8		1		" father				
82	Warchimowitz, Michel	9	16		1		" father				
83	Wschepelskaja, Jadwiga	4	23		1		" uncle				
84	Jarmotz, Maria	1	17		1		" b-i-l				
85	Meyerowitz, Ester & 2 ch (IICab)	1	25/30-1		2		" husband				
86	Mairis, Stefania	9	11		1		" tel #				
87	Arkuscher, Biga & 5 ch	20	20/5		6		" husband				
88	Janushkewitz, Anna	19	6		1		" sistor				
89	Terlitzky, Ant'a & 3 ch	4	27/30		4		" tel #				
90	Waisburg, Sura	7	11		1		" friend				

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Station

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. 2 A. ..... 19 .. M., ... from 163

	NAME	AGE		SEX	DESCRIPTION	DISCHARGED	MEALS		
						Date	Time		
					12:45				
91	Baranschik, Lester	15		M					
93	Laplansky, Lester 4 ch	12/12		M	Mainland				
94	Simonowicz, Lud	18		M	Pol.				
95	Ligirdis, Rosalija	12		F	await son in hospital				
96	Kwerzza, Emily			F	" med exm				
97	Lotik, Grisse	16		F	" father				
98	Lesza Wisz, Moira [illegible] ch	1	1/12	F	" med exm				
99	[illegible]steker, Anna [illegible] ser		47/8	F	husband				
100	[illegible]man, Bissie	19		F	" ed exm				
101	[illegible]eiles, Rachel [illegible] ch	1	4/6	F	" med exm				
102	Selwetz, Jacob	4	9	M	" med exm				
103	[illegible]aplan, [illegible]meiwe [illegible] ch	2	8/12	F	" med exm				
104	Silberstein, Jachved	3	3	M	" med exm				
105	Lipcis J. Ruch [illegible] sister	2	1	F	" med exm				
106	Singer, Chane A. bro	21	11/12	M	" med exm				
107	Bloch, Witely	9	8m	M	" med exm				
108	Alexandrowitz, Jon'a A. son	18	8m/9	M	" ch in Hosptl.				
109	Leonowitz, Ivan	8	12	M	" med exm				
110	Szirinskis, Joseph	13		M	from Hosp. 7/25 - 11:05 A.				
111	Alexandrowitz Anna	18	9	F	" Mother in Hosp. (med exm)				
11									
1									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
11									
120									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 2 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 19

H—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	†Final Destination. The name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1	Bona	Ulpiano	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Baker	Wallace E.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Negro	U.S.	Ohio	Cuba	Havana
3	Latimer	Armando	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	Latimer	Cloma	18		F	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Cont	Oscar	6		M	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
6	Cont	Luis M.	4		M	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
7	Diez	Irma	6		F	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	Colon	Pedro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	Mc Donald	Ernesto	35		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	United States	Negro	U.S.	Florida	U.S.	Florida
10	Cantero	Ramon	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	Cantero	Juan	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
12	Calvet	Carlos M.	8		M	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	Calvet	Maria de	38		F	W				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
14	Calvet	Luisa	30		F	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
15	Clemencia	Juan	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
16	Clemencia	Ana	18		F	S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
17	Cña	Isabel	44		F	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Cña	Antonia	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	Cña	Carmen	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	Cña	Isabel	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	Cña	Tomás	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	Flovinosa	Francisco	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
23	Lowden	Angelina C. de	40		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	Lowden	Alberto	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	Baldy	Guillermo	52		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Negro	U.S.	Florida	Cuba	Havana
26	Mc manus	Alberto	31		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	Chrichton	Rosario	50		F	W	House	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
28	Crichton	Maria	25		F	S	House	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
29	Crichton	Tomás	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana
30	Crichton	Juan	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana

85

29 Cub. 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22							Sussdorff Kaldo & Co. 60-70 Beaver St. N.Y. City														
23							Sn Remo Hotel N.Y. City														
24							Sn Remo Hotel N.Y. City														
25							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														
26							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														
27							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														
28							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														
29							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														
30							Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy inspectors at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is also to be filled out, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA

July 26 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	Raelandt										
22	Raelandt										
23	Raelandt										
24	Raelandt										
25	Garcia		36								
26	Suarez		42								
27	Mesa		37								
28	Pelayo		28								
29	Pelayo		18								
30	Pinet		30								

86

2 2 0

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence or domicile abroad retained with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July* 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Employer																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] persons who are entitled by the laws of the United States to enter [illegible] privileges of the permanent [illegible] and [illegible] residence, [illegible] residing or [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] Most of these people speak a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] who are entitled by the privileges of [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence. The test consists in which alien seeks with the intention [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] [illegible] residence [illegible]. The object [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accurately show country of [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket [illegible] [illegible] passage). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanton	Chas.	49	m	m					1861				
2	Stanton	Lottie	45	f	m									
3	Stanton	Chas.	8	m	s									
4	Singer	Chas.	50	m	m									
5	Lee	Francis	50	m	m					1[illegible]				
6	Hill	Mary	45	f	m					1[illegible]				
7	Wilson	Alfred	50	m	m					[illegible]				
8	Wilson	Geo.	17	m	s					1881				
9	Wilson	Chas.	15	m	s					1[illegible]				
10	Cooke	Chas.	40	m	m					1[illegible]				
11	Cooke	[illegible]	35	f	m					[illegible]				
12	Hanna	Catherine	50	f	m					[illegible]				
13	Lucas	Chas.	50	m	m					[illegible]				
14	Sarah	[illegible]	50	f	m					[illegible]				
15	Sarah	Agnes	18	f	s					1909				
16	McLaughlin	Agnes	50	f	m					1[illegible]				
17	Neal	Malcolm	1	m	s					1850				
18	Costa	Geo.	2	m	m					[illegible]				
19	Brown	Olof	6	m	m					[illegible]				
20	Palacios	Chas.	24	m	s					1837				
21	Palacios	Chas.	50	m	m					1[illegible]				
22	Palacios	Mercedes	45	f	m					1[illegible]				
23	Palacios	Olga	7	m	s					1908				
24	Larondo	Jordan	40	m	m					1910				
25	Ladd	Herman	30	m	m					1863				
26	Foster	Emma	35	f	s					1862				
27	Vera	Jose	64	m	m					1877				
28	Kelly	John	27	m	m					1847				
29	Kelly	Mary	18	f	m					1889				
30	Kelly	John	16	m	s					1894				
										1911				

87

* Write the word "alien" opposite the name of every alien who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. The last country in which alien resided is the country of birth. The final destination is the place in the United States where alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. If destination is not known, write "unknown."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 .

13	14	1	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, friend, or person, or by what person, or by what corporation, or by what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair. Eyes.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
488 24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 3* , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, for many people and primarily "Italy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Italian by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or an other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people only (Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, to wit, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and the cities of Rome, Ravenna, Pesaro, and Urbino, and who emigrate to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or the Levant, are classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect and are Latin in race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, to wit, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (excepting Apulia, Benevento, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the immigrant will have resided one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket, through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passages paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		S M											
2	Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		S											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	Angel	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	Elisa	26		F	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
10	Molina	Ciriaco	20		S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
11	Patiño	Venancia	29		S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	Elisa	30		S	Servant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	Concepcion	40		F	Servant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	Concha	11		F	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
16	Pascual	Enrique	10		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
17	Pascual	Enrique	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
18	Barrera	Ana Ma	28		S	Teacher	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
19	Pardo	Dolores	36		F	Servant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	Maria Ga	4		F	S none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	Ada	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	Millan	Santiago	60		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	Lopez	Amalia	43		F	S none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	Priscilla	[illegible]		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]				

88

30 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the employment, service, contemplation, or control of, any person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, through passage paid, and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	10		[illegible]					good		5	3	[illegible]					
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	yes	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1900		[illegible]					good		5	10	[illegible]					
7	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1909		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	yes	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	yes	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	no	father	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	no	father	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	no	self	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	6	[illegible]					
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	3	[illegible]					
21	no	self	yes	yes	1910		[illegible]					good		5	3	[illegible]					
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	July	[illegible]					good		5	3	[illegible]					
23	no	self	yes	yes	1912		[illegible]					good		5	3	[illegible]					
24	no	mother	yes	yes	1912	July	[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1911		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	yes	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	no	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]					
28	yes	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]					
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1910		[illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	yes	self	yes	no	1849		[illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Willis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shell pearler, etc., molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Papal States, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be recorded as Italian (south).

Column 12 (Last or former residence).—An effort should be made to secure particular information in this column. By the term is meant the place (city or town, if possible) at which the alien has resided one year or more, and where he has been employed, or has supported himself without becoming a public charge. The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time and intervening visits to other countries. The entry in column 12 should show the country, if outside the United States, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (Town)
1	Lore										
2	Pedro										
3	Cabal										
4	Lopez										
5	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

39

* An intended residence of one year at the time of arrival constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 2

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									Good									
2																		
3									Good									
4																		
5									Good									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (from [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Porto Rico, and [illegible] the Republic of Panama, [illegible] Mexico, Newfoundland, [illegible] Miquelon, Labrador, [illegible] Bermuda, the Azores, and Madeira, Canary Islands, and other Spanish islands, should be classed as "Spanish."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6.

S. S. SARATOGA HAVANA.

sailing from

II—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]					1854				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]					1891				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]					1880				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]					1883				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]					1896				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]					1895				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]					1901				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]					1901				
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter for what length of time he may have resided there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1912.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to so in final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by him, or by other person, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ~~tuberculosis~~ or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (females).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, or any other country, and who are of the Hebrew faith or who are generally known as Hebrews by race or people, should be classed as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kouliel chair, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

187

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE

, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Andreotta	Pietro	32	M		Clerk			Italian	Italian	Italy	Berea			
2	Mr Betram	de Sio	50	M		Carpenter			Italian	Italian	Italy	Berea			
3	Mr Delamare	Andre, Adrien Desire	2	M					French	French	--	--			
4	Mr De Ghetto	Ettori	33	M		Clerk			Italian	Italian	Italy	Berea			
5	Mr Guiguet	François	28	M		Carpenter			France	France	France	Paris			
6	Mrs Hetzfer	Marie Louise	53	F		Domestic (Married)			France	France	France	Paris			
7	Mr. Hermier	Edouard	23	M		Medical Student			France	France	France	Charleville			
8	Mr. Legrand	Georges	20	M		Carpenter			France	France	France	Paris			
9	Mr. Tarent	Marie	3	M		Jeune Fils			--	--	--	Italy			
10	Mr. de los Reyes	Valentin	42	M		Commerçant			Spain	Spain	Spain	Madrid			
11	Mr. Richard	Edouard	13	M		Student			France	France	France	Paris			
12	Mr. Richard	Albert	12	M		Student			France	France	France	Paris			
13	Mr. Tanz	Tasoil	26	M		Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Asiatic Province			
14	Miss Weinhappel	Leopoldine	24	F		Cook			Germany	German	Austria	Vienna			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number Fourteen Passengers.

31

W. S. Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A

List 183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 12 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him passage money, transportation, money and transportation, prepaid, or how sent.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Italy	Barca
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											France	St. Jean de Luz
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1912	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Spain	Bilbao
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Italy	Turin
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											France	Lyon
7	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1912	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City												Scotland
8	No	Self	$20	Yes 1909	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City												Ireland
9	No	Self	$60	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City												Chodzież, Poland
10	No	Self	$50	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Cuba	Havana
11	No	Self	$700	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											New York	City
12	No	Self	$700	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											France	Redon
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City											Russia	Dvinsk
14	No	Self	$50	Yes Ohio	Friend, 154 Rivington St. New York City												
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, [illegible] of the NIAGARA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of its being of a real residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, [illegible] Chas. [illegible], Surgeon of the "KROONLAND", sailed from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Giard	Ludovic	30	M	S	Officer of the French Navy	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lorient	Mrs. Giard Mme veuve [illegible] at Lorient, in France		
2 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]aul	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	Paris	[illegible] Foreign Office at Paris		
3	[illegible] Rundch	[illegible]anne	18	F	S	Modiste	Yes	Yes	French	--	--	--	[illegible] Friends at Paris, France		
4		closed at Quebec : three Passengers.													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jul[illegible] 1[illegible] , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	By the French Government	—	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Lorient
2	no	[illegible]	50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	white	grey	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courteille Edouard 1er officier, of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at New York

(Officials)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally recognized as such, of the Levant, Persia, and other parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and including all such persons, whether residing in Turkey, Southern Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, commonly classed as "Italian races."—Most of these people speak a Judeo-Italian; a few, a Judeo-Spanish language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bases; the Regions (i. e., compartments) of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Koullet, Charles, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1912

at New York

Chas Koullet

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Conterio	Victor	18	M	S	12-3379	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mezzocorona	Brother: Conterio Battista		
2	Durbiano	Frederic	24	M	S	--	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Father: Durbiano, Battista		
3	Dideri	Luigi	21	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	--	--	Italy	Celano	Mother: Maria Serotta, at		
4	Memeci	Attilio	34	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Father: Memeci, at Monopoli		
5	Salavaggiani	Charles	24	M	S	Miner	Y	N	--	--	France	Strasbourg	Father: Salavaggiani Antonio, at		
6	Salvatino	Zachi	22	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	--	--	Italy	Carbocello	Father: Salvatino Ignazio at		
7	Chauz	Louis	40	M	M	Miner	Y	Y	France	France	France	Bordeaux	Brother: Chauz at		
8	Lenain	Adolphine	X 001	F	M	None	Y	Y	--	--	--	Mandeuge	Cousin: Adolphe Lenain at		
9	Richard	Auguste	42	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	--	--	--	Elbeuf	Cousin: Basse, Etienne, at		
10	Gorman	Arthur	24	M	S	Draper maker	Y	N	English	Canadian	--	Paris	Father: Graveriere Jules, at		
11	Erlichman	Maurice	21	M	S	Jeweler	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	--	--	Cousin: Kwiatowski, at		
12	Leib	Lebe	20	M	S	Moulder	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Sister: 5 rue Dautry, Paris, France		
13	Flatz	Lurie	20	F	S	Tayor	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Cousin: Maurice Zichit, at Paris France		
14	Yeta	Deda daughter	1	F	S	None	No	No	Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Kosovo	Father: Marko Deda, at		
15	Gospa	Mitka Mitkana	13	F	S	7-102451	Y	Y	9-1-38	NO/10			Harperi in Turkey		
16	Mitkovitch	Marya	22	F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17	Marko	Deda	28	M	M	--	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	Stavrozanaki	Giorgi	45	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	--	Greek Christian	--	Monastir	Wife: Xeno Giorgi, Negotiante		
19	Theodhi	Bintchi	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	N	--	Bulgarian	--	Kretovara	Wife: Tarvara Theodhi		
20	Henig	Bernard.	40	M	M	Butcher	[redacted]		Roumania	Israel	Paris		Home address: 93rd Rue [illegible] Paris, France		
21	--	Rosa	35	F	M	Housewife	N	N	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22	--	Fanny	10	F	S	Medist	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	Sedonya	Anna	25	F	S	Housewife	Y	Y	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Marchesdorf	Father: Franz Kregcic at	Ga	Stiermk
24	Koracchic	Joor.	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	--	Herzegovina	--	Krebinje	Mother: Johanz Koracchic at Krebinje: Austria	Ind	Story
25	Cerisic	Joro	3-	M	S	--	Y	Y	--	--	--	Stolac	Father: Milko Cerisic at Stolac Herzegovina Austria.	--	Carn
26	Comio	Attilia	26	F	S	Housewife	Y	Y	--	Italian	--	Bregenz	Brother and Father: Giovanni Camir at Borgo medino Mesnarma	Ga	Mont Carmel
27	Uriechaga	Gregoria	34	F	M	None	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Subiatna	Brother: Uriechaga at Bilbao Spain.	N.C.	Rocchester
28	Edroso	Mathilde	13	F	S	--	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Mother: Mrs Edroso at Subiatna Spain.	--	--
29	--	Benito	37	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	--	--	--	--	Mother and two Brothers, at Subiatna Spain.	--	--
30	Lesamis	Vicenta	20	F	S	Modist	Y	Y	--	--	--	Munaca Viscaya	Mother: Mrs Lesamis at Munaca Viscaya, in Spain.	--	--

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Brother	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother: Mr. Contenio Pietro at Farmington, Mass if in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Tocano	
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend: Settero Battista at Lakeville Mass. box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Tocano	
3	~~yes~~	self	$ ~~25~~	no	no	no	Brother: J. Petriccio at Lydiana Pa. 322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Tocano	
4	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Friend: Salvatini Lazzarone at Jonestadn N.J. box 823	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend: Settero Battista at Lakeville Mass. box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
6	yes	self	$ ~~25~~	no	no	no	Cousin: Clemente Mortali at Ken. Kanga Bono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
7	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	Mr Maze Pouline at Hotel Brenorth, New York city to reform ministerial duties	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	Scalodi		Scalodi, in Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
9	yes	self	$ 60	no	Pana		Pana in Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
10	yes	self	$	no	Fitchburg		Mother and father at Fitchburg Mass 5 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	Oneaota		Sister: Maria Domenica at New York city 502 E 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
12	yes	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother: Jam[illegible] Newark, N.J. 033 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
13	yes	Sister	$ —	no	no	no	Sister and Cousin: Mr Adamo at Brooklen New York 251 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
14	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	Father in law: Mrs Mitrolia at Gallsburg, Ill. 105 Prairie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Toano	
15	yes	Self	$ -	no	no	no	-- -- -- -- --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	-- --	--	--	--	
16	yes	Self	$ -	no	no	no	-- -- -- -- --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	--	-- --	Blue	--	--	
17	yes	Self	$ -	no	no	no	-- -- -- -- --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	--	-- --	--	--	--	
18	yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Uncle: Pangeli Pegnozzanaggi at Boston Mass 28 Kneeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	-- --	--	--	--	
19	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	Orlandi		Friend. Petar Costantinig at Orland oregon 151 North 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	--	-- --	fair	--	Hungaria	
20	yes	Self	$ ~~125~~	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jame Guttman at New-York city 108 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	--	-- --	--	--	Prekopat,	
21	yes	Self	$ -	no	no	no	-- -- -- -- --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	-- --	--	--	Roumania Bacau	
22	yes	Self	$ -	no	no	no	-- -- -- -- --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	--	Brown	--	--	
23	yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Husband: Francesco Sedonia at Pittsburg Pa. Robinson St. 0065	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	--	Brown	--	--	
24	yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother: Kiste Zorcevic, at Iggay Ind. Tom St. Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	--	--	--	Stallmark, Kaindorf,	
25	yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend: Giorgio Cebovic at Jam Ind. Massachusett St. 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	--	--	--	Austria Zebinje	
26	no	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Bridegroom: Antonio Mazari at Mount Carmel, Pa. box 300	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	--	--	--	--	Croatia	
27	yes	Self	$ ~~300~~ 70	no	no	no	Husband: Mr Arriechanza, at New-York city 513 West 26th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	--	--	chestnut	--	Borgo	
28	yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Uncle: Enoro Benito at New York city 513 West 26th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	--	--	Brown chst.	--	Spain Bilbao	
29	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	ever	New-York	House wife at New-York city, 513 West 26th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	--	--	Grey	--	Fabiana	
30	yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Sister: Maria Sesamis, at New-York city, 513 West 26th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	--	--	--	--	Mondaca	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtenelle, Edouard 1re Off., of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1912 —

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, Koullik Charles, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" having Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE , 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination and complete address if known. State.	City or Town.
1	Milosevich	Etora												
2	Mikendija	Sidara												
3	Koenig	Charles												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Could at number this Indemnity.

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Races of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Nicolas Petronek 1a Columbia Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Austria Slavonia
2	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband: Nicolas Petronek Columbia Co Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	Brown	None	Austria Slavonia
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	No Chicago Ill Mozelle Petronek Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	Brown	None	Austria Slavonia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "NIAGARA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or longer constitutes what shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that departing emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Form 516
Department of ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Foullet Charles, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", sailing fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

35 [illegible]

55 [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HAVRE [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trechard	Raoul	11											
2	"	Marie	wife	33										
3		Lloyd at	Number											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUNE 23 1912 , 19 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	25 00	no	no	no	Mother in law, Mother and Sister Zizi Victor 563rd Mariami N. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	fair	chestnut		home	France St Etienne	
2	S	self	25	no	no	no	Mother in law Mother and Sister Zizi Victor 563rd Mariami N. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	--	--		--	Newfoundland St Johns and Labrador	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, first, second officer), of the "NIAGARA", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cantaloup
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1912

at: New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 192

N. ... arrived at ... from ... S. S. NIAGARA French arrived 7-23-12, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Per. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	1	Wunsch, Jeanne	2	3	1	1pc cabin	130	Schla																		
22m	2	Sabatino, Joachi	1	6	1	1pc	3	Maca																		
39m	3	Edroso, Benito & niece	1	28	2	1pc	310	Maca																		
13f		Mathilda																								
21m	4	Desideri, Luigi	1	3	1	1pc	370	Maca																		
4m	5	Slavojzanski, Gligeri	1	18	1	1pc cert	330	Maca																		
60f	6	Lenain, Adolphine	1	8	1	1pc cert	320	Maca																		

N. Y. Form 89
artment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIAGARA (Cie Gle Trans.) *arrived* July 23, 19 2. , 19 , M.. , *from* 193

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Class	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	YEARS: Detained	YEARS: Subject
1	✓ Lurie, Zlate	1	13		1	3 sister	3:-					
2	✓ Leib, Lebe	1	12		1	" brother						
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock to which it belongs and the language it speaks. The original stock or home should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The question is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coppename* sailing from *Trinidad* 19

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foster.	John R.	29.		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. F. Foster England	Nottingham	
2	Prod. Foster.	Sophie.	29		F	M	~ ~	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Fred Prod Land.		
3	Bowen.	George F.	79.		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs G F Bowen	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	de Lichtensterg.	Charles.	47.		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	France.	French	Venezuela	La Guaira	Co Fermin	de mines et Fils	
5	Carpi.	Joseph.	30		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London.	de L. rue Rouvelle Paris		
6	Geisenhof.	Arthur.	30		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Rio Janeiro	M. Gagnieze & Co 30 Goldy Square London		
7	Farrell.	Walthur.	47		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Ireland United Kingdom	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Geisenhof Hamburg	Germany	
8	Milliken.	James T. T.	42.		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	England.	English	England	Cheshire	Hon. Le Capt. de Fortescue Port of Spain	Trinidad	
9	Rufin	Alexander.	35		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Grenada	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Milliken Trinidad		
10	Hobson.	Leonard. R.	45		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Dr. Carrington Port of Spain		
11	Gooden Chisholm.	Rodrigo C.	48		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	Scotland United Kingdom	Scotch	do	Savannah Grande	Edw Gibbon Princes Town	Trinidad	
12	Gooden Chisholm.				M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Scotland United Kingdom	Scotch	do	Savannah Grande	Edw Gibbon Princes Town	Trinidad	
13	Cardik Perez.	Luis.	21.		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Cuba.	Cuban	Venezuela	San Carlos	Philippa Perez.		
14	Kendikate.	Carlos.	22		M	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Ciud Bolivar	Mrs Aurelia Kendikate Port of Spain	Trinidad	
15	Reyes.	Rafael.	42.		M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Ciud Bolivar	Mrs. Reyes Port of Spain	Trinidad	
16	Aurelia de Reyes.	Aurelia	22.		F	M	In Transit	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Ciud Bolivar	Mrs Aurelia Kendikate Port of Spain	Trinidad	
17	de Reyes.	Maria	7		F			yes		Trinidad						
18	de Reyes.	Rafael.	4.		M					Trinidad	Port of Spain					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Native Language.	Last Permanent Residence.
				If Yes, how much?	If Yes, how long did he possess it?	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no.	self.	$200-	no	no	no.	in Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Englishman
2	no.	self.	--	no	no	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown				
3	return	self.	$300-	yes	1888. 1907.	New York	Mrs. A. S. Gatow. 317 Montgomery Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none		
4	no.	self.	$2000	yes	1910	New York	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		
5	no	self.	$1000	yes	1911	New York	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none		
6	no.	self.	$500	no	no	no	In Transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—	—			
7	no.	self.	$250	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	—	—			
8	no.	self.	$1000	yes	1911	New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown			
9		Mr. Mulcke	$10	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black			
10	no.	self.	$50	yes	1909	New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none		
11	no.	self.	$200	no			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		England	
12	no.	self.	$200	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	—	6	—	fair	fair	—	none		
13	no.	self.	$200	yes	1909	New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none		
14	no.	self.	$200	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none		
15	no.	self.	$200	yes	1911	New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	crippled left leg		6	1	brown	dark	brown			
16	no.	husband	---	yes	1911	New York	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none		
17		Self	$10,000													fair	dark	brown	no ne	French	
18																fair	dark	black	none	French	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The number of each alien should be expressed by a separate figure, the figures applying only to aliens, and not to citizens of the United States.

Column 2 (Name in full)—The name to be given is the name in full (Christian and surname) of each alien.

Column 3 (Master or owner)—The entry in this column should be either M (master) or O (owner).

Column 4 (Whether married or single)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 5 (Calling or profession)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, domestic servant, engineer, mechanic, merchant, musician, painter, physician, sailor, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, or other; and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, teacher, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "laborer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farmer" is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

"Servant" is one who performs labor for another in or about a house.

"Nonelassified" persons should report the occupations which they have followed.

Special attention should be paid to the correctness and completeness of the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be interpreted as the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to represent race or language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COPPENAME sailing from PARAMARIBO July 12, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the State or Country of which I intend to be a citizen.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned in this list.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of , 19

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21 Calling or Occupation.	22 Profession or Occupation.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
											23	24	25	26	27	28				
List.									Healthy, Mentally and Physically.	Able to read. Able to write. Nationality. If U.S. citizen, cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Second Officer ..... the Copperware ..... [illegible] ..... do

[illegible] ..... [illegible] ..... [illegible] ..... [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The purpose for coming to the country which I now intend to reside permanently.	†Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sumner.	Clark F.	20	M	S										
2	Karch.	Prentice H.	21	M	S										
3	Rock.	Andrew.	40	M	S										
4	Joslyn	Orlando	46	M	M	Farmer							through from Panama [illegible]		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

* An intended residence of one year or more entitles to naturalization pursuant to law. [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year or more entitles to naturalization pursuant to law.
† [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 ___ 193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. / City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another class not admissible to the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years if possible, the future aged to be given under 1 year.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—Every person 14 years of age and over, whether actually at work at some trade or profession or not, should be given a specific occupation, as, for example, "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Engineer," "Accountant," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Nurse," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Engineer, mining," "Engineer, civil," "Engineer, mechanical," "Engineer, electrical," "Engineer, marine," "Engineer, stationary," "Engineer, hoisting," "Engineer, locomotive," "Engineer, consulting," "Engineer, topographical," "Engineer, gas," "Engineer, sanitary," "Engineer, irrigation," "Engineer, hydraulic," "Engineer, metallurgical," "Engineer, textile," "Engineer, chemical," "Engineer, ceramic," "Engineer, architectural," "Engineer, marine," "Engineer, mining," "Engineer, civil," "Engineer, mechanical," "Engineer, electrical

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Koppenaane Royal Dutch arrived July 23, 1912, M., from 209 No. 11

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Clarke Edith	Saloon 1 P		L P C Under 16	Moore							7/23	52	C	12									
Wilson Eloise	2/3		9.30 am	"																			

SS "Minnehaha"

on July 3

1911

Aug 2 1912

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from L'pool, Nov 13th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months			
1	Dunham	Mark Sheriff	1			Superior Court Boston Mass City Hall Boston Mass 1902	440 Newbery Street Boston
2	de Russelles	Arthur					233 West 83rd Street
3	Chittenden	George C.					New York
4		Beatrice					
5	Hockingham	Maud	1				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

202

1

17 Chest
2-3 T.
177

Aug 7th 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA

LI

Required by the regulations of the Secret

S. S.

11—1118

2

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos
Williams	John	3
do	Edward	2
Smith	Fred	
Bolam	William	
Byford	Leonard	
Bright	John	
Nicholson	Otto	
Riddle	Hazle	
Greaves	Grant	
Hollan	Walter	
Garner	Thomas	
Horner	Percy	
Clarke	Lawrence	
Dallas	James	
Bernolfo	Ralph	
Edwards	Harry	
Shoar	Ezgel	
Ferguson	Robert	
Dickinson	James	
Dooley	James	
Richardson	Charles	
Maher	David	
McBride	William	32
Wells	Caswell	39
Gibbes	Charles	24
Kel	James	
	Ferguson	
	Charles	

Test.

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

Description of records: Camera # 1 Reel 1364

Identification of Document	Not legible	Document not filmed in this place	Document incomplete	Poor print	Need from original	Remarks
Volume # 4 8 3 1						
1 of 3	x					Dark
2 of 3	x					"
						Rechecked
						FR.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 4/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service. 4/23/44

[illegible] CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 10 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do sincerely, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. Davidson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Imm. Service Officer.

Aug 7th 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Arabian.	Italian (Central).
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cornish.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
*NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
						Ret. Not visited				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket prepaid and if so, by whom.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	England	Barrowford
2																		New Brighton
3																		Cricklewood
4																		Bermondsey
5																		Brixton
6																		
7																	England	Thorne
8																		Edinburgh
9																	England	Dudley
10																		London
11																	Ireland	Ballymoss
12																	England	Devonport
13																		Kirkintilloch
14																		Manchester
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon duly made upon such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by ancestry. From which nation or people and the language they speak. The ancestral stock or branch shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. Use another language to be used only to ascertain to which nation the ancestral stock belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Crawley	Charles	19	11	M	M				England	English	England	Maidenhead	Mo. Maria Crawley Maidenhead Eng.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* If not permanent residence in the country in which the alien last resided, give country of which last resided.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1912

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Alien or Last	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (or not).	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny Ny City Yes	Fireman Ship One trip	No	No			Hom. 3rd Co Ft. Wadsworth, SI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	none	England	Reppling
2																			
3																			
4							"No" outside of Insurance the arrival.												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4123-1

July 7-20, 1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 10 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 . Reel 1364

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4231								
163	x							Dark
203	x							"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: N. Feticcan Date: 4/21/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

